

CATALOGUE

OF THE



LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE

VOL. II.—PART VI.

PERSIAN BOOKS

BY

A. J. ARBERRY, LITT.D.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

LONDON

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY
OF STATE FOR INDIA

1937

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 19411.....

Date .. 19.2.63.....

Call No. 017-109421.....

1.0.4/Arb.

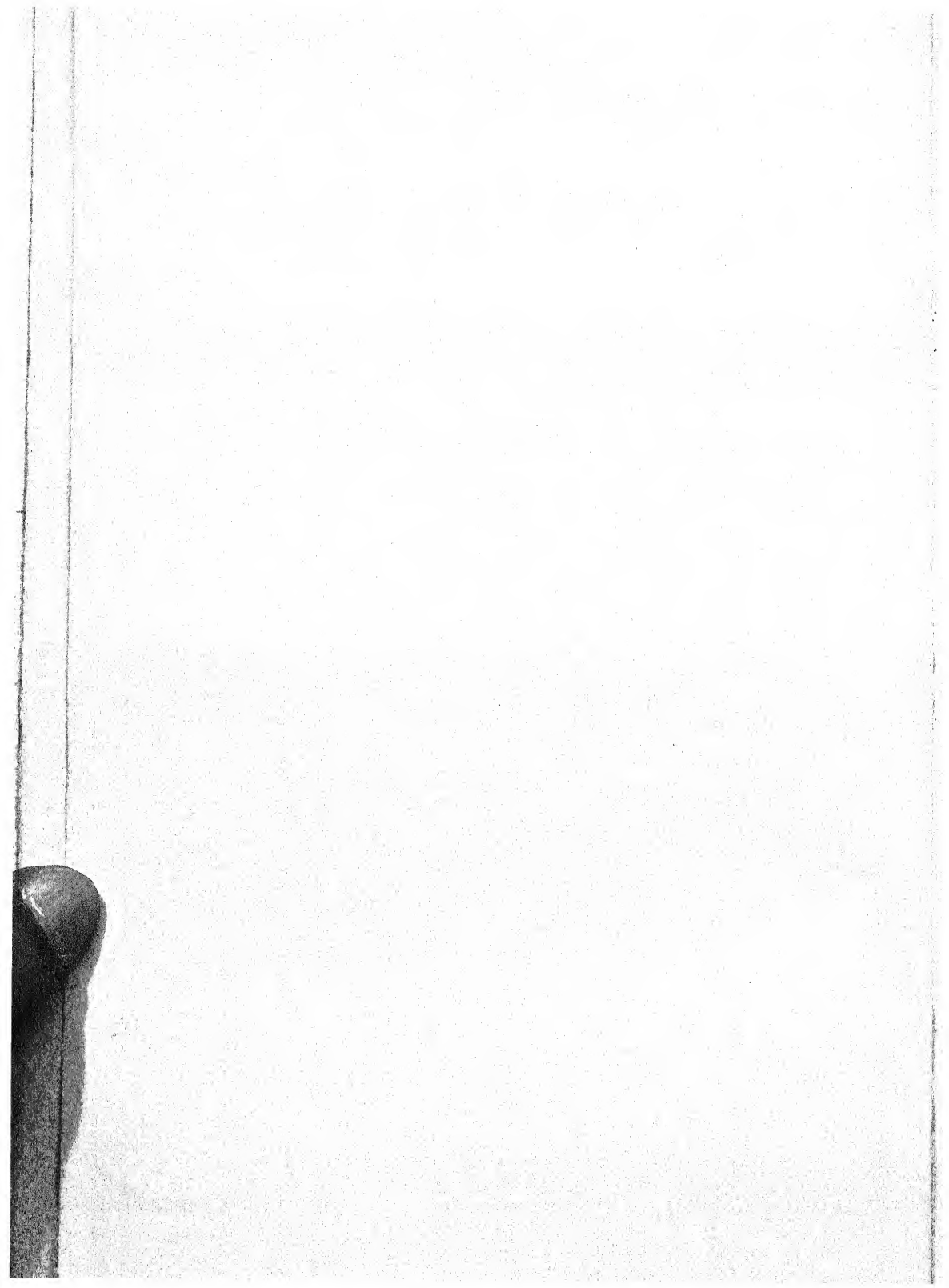
PREFACE

THIS catalogue of the Persian printed and lithographed books preserved in the Library of the India Office has been compiled on a system uniform with that followed in the other catalogues of Oriental books. Main entries are to be found under the titles of books, printed in *Italian italics*. Subsidiary and cross entries occur in the body of the catalogue, the names of authors (and in the case of Oriental authors their best-known names) being printed in **clarendon** type.

The compiler had at his disposal the cards written by the late Dr. Steingass, and by several subsequent cataloguers, but the catalogue is in the main his own work.

H. N. RANDLE,
Librarian.

August, 1937.



CATALOGUE OF PERSIAN BOOKS

Aagaard (Bjarne) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

'*Abaqāt al-anwār fī imāmaḥ al-a'immaḥ al-aṭḥār*, by Ḥamid Ḥusain.

[Ḥadīth i auwal ḥadīth i ḡhadīr. The first part of a comprehensive treatise on the Imamate, according to Shī'ite doctrine.] pp. [4], 1251. *lith.* 28 cm. Majma' al-baḥrain, *Ludhiana*, & Majma' al-'ulūm, *Lucknow*. 1293 (1876).

306. 37. A. 7

— [Ḥadīth i madīnaḥ al-'ilm. The second part of the foregoing work.] pp. 600. *lith.* 33 cm. Nūr al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. 1327 (1909).

Per. H. 7

— [Ḥadīth al-thaqlain. Part 2 of the 12th book of the same work.] pp. 891. *lith.* 32 cm. Nizāmī Press, *Lucknow*. 1351 (1933).

Per. H. 38

'Abbās. 'Īdī-nāmah.

'Abbās, Mīr.

Mīr 'Abbās.

'Abbās 'Alī, Maulawī, called Shahrat.

Irshād-nāmah.

'Abbās Efendi ('Abd al-Bahā' ibn Bahā' Allāh).

[*Leçons de Saint-Jean-d'Acre.*]

Makātīb i 'Abd al-Bahā'.

Maqālah i shakhṣī i saiyāḥ.

al-Nūr al-abḥā.

al-Risālah al-madanīyah.

[*Some Answered Questions.*]

— [sel.] [*Bahai Scriptures.*]

[*River of Life.*]

'Abbās Eghbal.

Iqbāl ('Abbās).

'Abbās Ḥusain, Maulawī, Saiyid.

al-Ḥarf.

‘Abbās Iqbāl.

‘Abbās Khān, Shirwānī, called Rif‘at.
Sulṭān-nāmah.

‘Abbās Qummi [tr.]
‘*Urwaḥ al-wuthqā.*

Abbreviated Version of the Diwan of Khaki Khorasani.
Dīwān i Khākī Khurāsānī.

‘Abd al-Aḥad, called Zāmi.
Haft khwān.

‘Abd al-‘Āl, Mīr, Iṣfahānī, called Najāt.

‘Abd al-‘Alawī, Nakrāmī [ed.]
Dāfi’ al-aghlat.

‘Abd al-‘Alīm Miskīn, Multānī [ann.]
Abyāt i ‘ilm i mīrāth.

‘Abd al-‘Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān (Muḥammad), Aḥmadī, Khūrjawi.
Bayād i dil-kushā.
Jāmi’ i Fath-Khān.
Nukhbaḥ ḥisān al-naḥw.
Numūw al-ṣabbāghīn.
Tārīkh i Dakkan.

—— [tr.] *Munyaḥ al-muṣallī.*

—— [comm.]
‘*Ilāj al-amrād.*

‘Abd al-‘Azīm Khān, Mīrzā, Girkānī [ed.]
Tārīkh i Barāmikah.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz, Maulawī [ed.]
Ḥurūf i tahajjī.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz, Shailkh [ed.]
Majmū‘ah i khutab i Pārsī.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz Aḥmad [ed.]
Dastūr al-inshā’.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz Ārawī (Muḥammad).
Alfāz i ‘Azīziyah.
‘*Azīz al-ṣubḥān.*
‘*Azīz al-tarbiyah.*
Gulistān i ḥikmat.
Inshā i bahār i Hind.
Inshā i dil-āwīz.
Khulāṣaḥ al-maṣādir.
Muntakhab al-qawā‘id.
Nuskah i ta‘līmīyah.
Ruq‘āt i ‘Azīzī.

‘Abd al-‘Aziz Dihlawī.

Asrār al-shahādaḥ.

Būstān al-muḥaddithīn.

‘Ujālah i nāfi‘ah.

Wasīlah al-najāḥ.

‘Abd al-Bahā’ ibn Bahā’ Allāh, called ‘Abbās Efendi.

‘Abd al-Bāqī (Muḥammad), Naqshbandī.

Dīwān i Bāqī.

‘Abd al-Bāqī Nihāwandī ibn Bābā Kurd.

Ma’āthir i Raḥīmī.

‘Abd al-Bārī, Maulawī, called ‘Āṣī [comm.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain.

‘Abd al-Fattāḥ, Saiyid [ann.]

Mathnawī i ma’nawī.

‘Abd al-Fattāḥ, Saiyid, Gulshanābādī, called Ashraf ‘Alī.

Ashraf al-qawānīn i Fārsī.

Kilīd i dānish.

Ṣad ḥikāyat.

‘Abd al-Ghaffār, Qādī.

Inshā i Qādī.

‘Abd al-Ghafūr Khān (Abū Muḥammad), called Nassākh.

Ganj i tawārīkh.

Marghūb i dil.

Qand i Pārsī.

‘Abd al-Ghaiyūr, Muftī, Pashāwarī.

Hujjaḥ al-Islām.

‘Abd al-Ghanī, Shirwānī.

Anwār al-ramal.

‘Abd al-Ghanī ibn Shēr ‘Alī, Shaikh.

Bahār i sarāpā-nigār.

‘Abd al-Ḥaiy, Maulawī.

Muntakhab al-ḥikāyāt.

— [ed.] ‘Ālamgīr-nāmah.

Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī.

Ṭabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

‘Abd al-Ḥaiy ibn al-Daḥḥāk (Abū Sa‘īd) Gardēzi.

‘Abd al-Ḥakīm Khān [ed.]

Dīwān i Qārī.

‘Abd al-Ḥamīd, Ḥakīm, Ṣādiqpurī.

Mathnawī i shahr-āshūb.

- ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd, Maulawī [ed.]
Mathnawī i mā fī ’l-ḍamīr.
Nafahāt al-uns.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Sa’ādat Ḥusain, Maulawī, Curator.
Miftāḥ al-kunūz al-khafīyah.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd Lāhaurī.
Bādshāh-nāmah.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd Naṣr Allāh Khān, Aḥmadi, called Athim.
‘Abd al-Ḥaqq, Dihlawī.
Uṣūl i bar-khastah.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq, Instructor.
‘Aqā’id.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq, Maulawī.
Dawābiṭ i Fārsī.
Dhikr i Mīr.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq ‘Ābid, Maulawī [ed.]
Riyād al-salāṭīn.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī (ibn Saif al-Dīn), called Ḥaqqī.
Ashī‘ah al-lama’āt.
Jadhb al-qulūb.
Madārij al-nubūwah.
Marj al-baḥrain.
Tadhkirah i muṣannifīn i Dihlī.
Takmil al-īmān.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Hindūstānī.
Ḥālāt i jang i Malakah u Sithānah.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Saif al-Dīn Dihlawī.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Mungīrī (ibn Shāh Abī ’l-Ḥasan).
‘Ilāj al-abdān.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Sajāwal, Sirhindī.
Masā’il i Sharḥ i Wiqāyah.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Shāh, Saiyid.
Silsilah i Qādirīyah.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥasan, Maulawī [ed.]
Tuhfaḥ al-’Irāqain.
- ‘Abd al-Ḥusain Shaibānī, formerly called Wahīd al-Mulk.
Tārīkh i ‘umūmī i qurūn i wustā.
- ‘Abd al-Jalīl Bilgrāmī, Ḥusainī, Wāsiṭī, Mīr.
Mathnawī i Mīr ‘Abd al-Jalīl.
- ‘Abd al-Jalīl Yazdī (ibn Yahyā).
Tārīkh i Āl i Barmak.

‘Abd al-Jawād, Mīrzā, Khurāsānī, called Jūdī.

‘Abd al-Karīm, Maulawī [abr.]
Siyar al-muta’akhkhirīn.

‘Abd al-Karīm, Munshī.
Tārīkh i Panjāb.

‘Abd al-Karīm, Shaikh.
Hisāb i jadīd.
Kitāb i ‘Alī.

Abd al-Karīm ‘Alawī.
Muḥārabah i Kābul u Kandahār.
Tārīkh i Aḥmad.

‘Abd al-Karīm Bukhārī, Mīr.
Afghān u Kābul u Bukhārā.

‘Abd al-Karīm ibn ‘Aqībat Maḥmūd Kashmīrī.

‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Ḥasan Shēr, Saiyid, Bihārī.
Guldastah i farhang.

‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Makhdūm, called Ākhund Darwīzah.
Masā’il i zanān.
Tadhkirah al-abrār wa’l-ashrār.

‘Abd al-Karīm Kashmīrī (ibn ‘Aqībat Maḥmūd).
Bayān i wāqī’.

‘Abd al-Karīm Khān, Maulawī.
Makhzan al-akhhlāq.

‘Abd al-Khāliq, Maulawī [ed.]
Majmū’ah i t’jāz i ‘Isawī.

‘Abd al-Khāliq Khān [ed.]
Zubdah al-tajwīd.

‘Abd al-Khāliq Muḥammad, Rā’ē [comp.]
Almanac.

‘Abd Allāh, called Amīr Tahmāsp.

‘Abd Allāh, called Fā’iq.
Gulzār i dānīsh.

‘Abd Allāh, called Hātifi.

‘Abd Allāh, called Qārī.

‘Abd Allāh, Bēg, called Hūsh.
Afṣah al-insha’.
Guftgū-nāmah i Fārsī.
Inshā i hūsh-fizā.

‘Abd Allāh, Mujaddidī, ‘Alawī, called Ghulām ‘Alī.

- ‘Abd Allāh Abū ‘l-Khair, Shāh.
Munājāt.
- ‘Abd Allāh Bilādi, Bihbahānī, Saiyid.
Mukhtaṣar i jawāb i iblāghīyah.
Rihlah al-Ḥaramain.
- ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Alī [ed.]
Itihāt i haqīqat.
- ‘Abd Allāh ibn Luṭf Allāh (Shihāb al-Dīn), Khawāfi, called Hāfiẓ
Ābrū.
- ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, Saiyid.
Guldastah i Inglishtān.
- ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad (Abū Ismā‘īl) Anṣārī, Harawī.
- ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Ashraf Ṣiddiqī.
- ‘Abd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn, Ḥusainī, Shūshṭarī, called Faqir.
- ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar (Abū Sa‘īd) Nāṣir al-Dīn Baidawī, Qāḍī.
- ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar (Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū Bakr).
Faḍā’il i Balkh.
- ‘Abd Allāh Khān, called Dānishwār.
Mādar i āyandah.
- ‘Abd Allāh Khān (Muḥammad), called ‘Alawī.
Safir i bulbul.
Ṣaiḥat-nāmah.
Ṣiḥhat-nāmah.
- ‘Abd Allāh Khān, Kāndilī, called Hakīm.
Guldastah i Ḥakīm.
- [takhmīs]
Maḥmūd-nāmah.
- [tasdīs]
Pand-nāmah.
- ‘Abd Allāh Khān, Lūdhīānī, called ‘Askarī [comm.]
Mathnawī i ma’nawī.
- ‘Abd Allāh Makki (Abū ‘Alī), Jilānī.
Risālah i Ghauthīyah.
- ‘Abd Allāh Mir Ghani.
Risālah i hidāyah i Makkah.
- ‘Abd Allāh Multāni.
Dalīl al-iḥsān.
- ‘Abd Allāh Ṣiddiqī (ibn Muḥammad Ashraf).
Tahqīq al-auzān.

- ‘Abd Allāh Ṭabari, Munshī [ed.]
Tarjumān al-lughah.
- ‘Abd Allāh Wali, Shāh, Ahmadi, called Shāh Ghulām ‘Alī.
‘Abd al-Laṭīf, Maulawī [ed.]
Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.
- ‘Abd al-Laṭīf, Saiyid, Husainī, called Alṭaf.
‘Abd al-Laṭīf, Shāh, Maulawī, Qādirī, called Muhyī al-Dīn.
Jawāhir al-ḥaqā’iq.
Jawāhir al-sulūk.
Silsilah i ‘alīyah.
- ‘Abd al-Laṭīf ibn ‘Abd Allāh, ‘Abbāsī.
Laṭā’if al-lughāt.
- ‘Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Faqīr Muḥammad [ed.]
Jāmi’ al-tawārīkh.
- ‘Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Muḥibb Allāh, Muḥaffarnagari.
Tartīb al-ṣalāh.
- ‘Abd al-Laṭīf Khān, Iṣfahānī.
Anglo-Persian Idioms.
- ‘Abd al-Majīd, Ḥāfiz [comm.]
Ghazaliyāt i Naṣrī.
- [ed.] *Zād al-ākhirah.*
- ‘Abd al-Majīd, Ḥakīm, Maulawī [ed.]
Siyar al-muta’akhhirīn.
- ‘Abd al-Majīd, Saiyid [tr.]
Dīwān i Ḥafiz.
- ‘Abd al-Majīd (Muḥammad), Islāmābādī.
Lughāt al-Ṣurāḥ.
- ‘Abd al-Mālik, Ḥājji, Pashāwarī.
Ittibā’ Saiyid al-ānām.
- ‘Abd al-Masīḥ [tr.]
Bākūrah.
- ‘Abd al-Muqtadir, Khān, Maulawī.
Mir’āḥ al-‘ulūm.
- [ed.] *Haft iqlīm.*
- ‘Abd al-Nabī Qazwīnī, Mullā.
Mai-khānah.
- ‘Abd al-Qaddūs, Afghān.
Taftīsh i Amānīyah.
- ‘Abd al-Qaddūs Gangōhī (ibn Ismā‘īl), Ghaznawī.
Anwār al-‘uyūn.
Maktūbāt i Qaddūsiyah.

'Abd al-Qādir, called **Bidil**.

'Abd al-Qādir **Baghdādī** (ibn 'Umar).

Lughat i Shāh-nāmah.

Abd al-Qādir ibn-i-Malūk Shāh al-Badāonī.

Badā'uni.

'Abd al-Qādir ibn Mulūk **Shāh Badā'uni**, called **Qādiri**.

'Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā (Muḥyī al-Dīn) **Jilāni**.

'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muḥtāq 'Alī [ed.]

Riyāḍ al-nāṣiḥīn.

'Abd al-Qādir ibn 'Umar **Baghdādī**.

'Abd al-Qādir **Khān**, Qādī, Pashāwari.

Tuḥfaḥ al-'ulamā'.

'Abd al-Qādir **Khān** ibn Wāṣil 'Alī **Khān**.

Hashmat i Kashmīr.

'Abd al-Qādir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān **Jurjāni**.

'Abd al-Raḥīm, called **Ḍiyā**.

'Aqā'id i jāmi'ah.

'Abd al-Raḥīm, called **Fauq**.

'Abd al-Raḥīm, Maulawī [ed.]

Akbar-nāmah.

Bādshāh-nāmah.

Barg i sabz.

Ḥadā'iq al-balāghaḥ.

Lubāb al-akhbār.

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

— [tr.] *Æsop's Fables.*

— [index]

Bādshāh-nāmah.

'Abd al-Raḥīm, Mīr [ed.]

al-Ṣiḥāḥ.

'Abd al-Raḥīm, Saiyid, **Khalkhālī** [ed.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī.

Ghāyaḥ al-bayān.

Muntahā al-arab.

al-Masālik al-bahīyaḥ.

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad Sūr.

Kashf al-lughāt wa'l-iṣṭilāḥāt.

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Saiyid Murtaḍā, Saiyid.

Taṣrīf al-mubtadī.

- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān, Shaiḫ, Fathābādī.
Mathnawī i Ganj i rāz.
- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān (Abū ‘I-Majīd).
Futūḥ al-‘aqā’id.
- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad Jāmī.
- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn ‘Alā’ al-Dīn Aḥmad, Shāh, Qalandar.
Mir’āḥ al-Qalandarīyah.
- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.
Panjah i nigārīn.
Zubdah al-naṣā’ih.
- [ed.]
Dīwān i Ṣā’ib.
- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Yūsuf.
Maulūd i Barzanjī Manzūm i Fārsī.
- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān Khān, called Shākir.
Gulistān i masarrat.
- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān Khān, Amir of Afghanistan.
Kalimāt Amīr al-bilād.
Mir’āḥ al-‘uqūl.
Naṣā’ih-nāmchah.
- ‘Abd al-Raḥmān Khān, Qāḍī.
Faiṣal al-tafrīqah.
- ‘Abd al-Rashīd, Maulawī [ed.]
Gulzār i waḥdat.
- ‘Abd al-Rashīd Tatawī (ibn ‘Abd al-Ghafūr) Ḥusainī.
Farhang i Rashīdī.
Muntakhab al-lughāt.
- ‘Abd al-Rasūl, Grammarian.
Sharḥ Mi’ah ‘āmil.
- ‘Abd al-Ra’ūf, Maulawī [ed.]
Khuld i barīn.
- ‘Abd al-Razzāq, Kalyānawī.
Mazhar al-ḥaqq.
- ‘Abd al-Razzāq, Yamīnī [ed.]
Panj ruq’ah.
- ‘Abd al-Razzāq (Ṣamṣām al-Daulah), called Shāhnawāz Khān.
- ‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Bairam Khān, called Muḥammad Sipahdār Khān.
- ‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Ishāq (Kamāl al-Dīn), Samarqandī.
Maṭla’ al-sa’dain.

- ‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Muḥammad Ishāq, Sūratī.
Muqaddimāt i Thalāthah i Zuhūrī.
- ‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Najaf Qulī.
Ma’āthir i sulṭānīyah.
- ‘Abd al-Salām, Maulawī [tr.]
Riyāḍ al-salāṭīn.
Sih naṭhr.
- ‘Abd al-Salām, Shaikh [comm.]
Tuhfaḥ al-‘Irāqain.
- ‘Abd al-Ṣamad.
Rāh i jannat.
- ‘Abd al-Ṣamad, Chishtī.
Sirāj i Hanafī.
- ‘Abd al-Ṣamad, Maulawī [ed.]
Gulshan i Makrān.
- ‘Abd al-Ṣamad Ghulām Muḥammad [ed.]
Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.
- ‘Abd al-Ṣamad ibn Muḥammad Ḥayāt, Maulawī, Shikārpūrī
Nūr al-īmān.
- ‘Abd al-Shakūr [ed.]
Tadhkirah i Tahmāsp.
- ‘Abd al-Shakūr, Maulawī, Islāmābādī, called ‘Andalīb.
- ‘Abd al-Shakūr ibn Munauwar, called Bazmī [tr.]
Padmāvat.
- ‘Abd al-Wadūd, Maulawī, Islāmābādī.
Wāqī‘āt i Wadūdī.
- ‘Abd al-Wahhāb, called Nashāt.
- ‘Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Muḥammad Ghauth, Maulawī.
Hibaḥ al-Wahhāb.
- ‘Abd al-Walī, Khān, Ṣāhib [tr.]
Huzn i Akhtar.
- ‘Abd al-Walī, Maulawī.
Waqā‘i‘ i tasalluṭ i Rūsiyā.
- ‘Abd al-Wāsi‘, Saiyid, Ja‘farī [ed.]
Dīwān i ‘Andalīb.
Ghazaliyāt i Naṣīrī.
Ḥayāḥ al-nufūs.
Mathnawī i ma‘nawī.
Qaṣā‘id i Khāqānī.
Qaṣā‘id i Qā‘ānī.
Qaṣā‘id i ‘Urfī.
Sargūdhashṭ i Mullā Ibrāhīm Khalīl.

‘Abd al-Wāsi’ Hānsawī.

Maqāmāt.

Risālah.

Abdalla of Beyza.

‘Abd Allāh Baiḍāwī.

Abdal-Raoof, Mawlawī.

‘Abd al-Ra’ūf, Maulawī.

Abdollah ibn-ol-Moqaffa’ (Biography of).

Sharḥ i ḥāl i ‘Abd Allāh ibn al-Muqaffa’.

Abdool Kerim.

‘Abd al-Karīm.

Abdool Mujid, Hukim, Mouluve.

‘Abd al-Majid, Ḥakīm, Maulawī.

Abdool Ruheem.

‘Abd al-Raḥim.

Abdoul Kerim Boukhary.

‘Abd al-Karīm Bukhārī.

Abd ul-Bāqī Nahāvandī.

‘Abd al-Bāqī Nihāwandī.

Abdul Baha, Abdul Bahā.

‘Abd al-Bahā’.

Abdul-Chalig Akhundow.

Akhundov (‘Abd al-Khāliq).

Abdul Fattah.

‘Abd al-Fattāḥ.

‘Abdu ’l-Fattah Fumeny.

‘Abd al-Fattāḥ Fūmanī.

Abdul Haie, Maulavī.

‘Abd al-Ḥaiy, Maulawī.

Abdul Hak Abid, Moulavi.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq ‘Ābid, Maulawī.

Abd-ul-Haq.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq.

Abdul Karim Khan.

‘Abd al-Karīm Khān.

Abdulkurreem.

‘Abd al-Karīm.

Abdul Latif Khan.

‘Abd al-Laṭīf Khān.

Abdul Muqtadir.

'Abd al-Muqtadir.

Abdulqâdiri Bagdâdiensis.

'Abd al-Qâdir Baghdâdi.

Abdul Rehiman.

'Abd al-Rahmân.

'Abdu'l Wali.

'Abd al-Wali.

Abdur Rahim.

'Abd al-Rahîm.

Abdus Salam, Maulavi.

'Abd al-Salâm, Maulawî.

'Ābid 'Alī, Saiyid, Riḍawī [ed.]

Mutibb.

'Ābid Ḥusain, Saiyid [ed.]

Guldastah i dānīsh.

'Ābid Ḥusain, Saiyid, Sihsarāmī.

Tārīkh i Jā'īs.

al-Abniyah 'an haqā'iq al-adwiyah, by **Abū Maṣṣūr Harawī.**

Codex Vindobonensis sive medici Abu Mansur Muwaffak bin Ali Heratensis Liber Fundamentorum Pharmacologiae . . . Textum . . . edidit, in latinum vertit, commentariis instruxit F. R. Seligmann. Pars I. Prolegomena et textum continens . . . (No more published.) pp. lv, 272, 3 plates. 24 cm. *Vindobonae*, 1859.

306. 33. A. 8

—Liber Fundamentorum Pharmacologiae auctore Abu Mansur Mowaffik bin Ali al Harui . . . Primus latio donavit R. Seligmann. Pars I. pp. 111 [1]. 19½ cm. *Vindobonae*, 1830.

E 430/2

—Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze . . . des Abu Mansur Muwaffak bin Ali Harawi . . . übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen, von Abdul-Chalig Akhundow aus Baku. [Reprinted from: Historische Studien aus dem Pharmakol. Institute der Kaiserl. Univ. Dorpat. III.] pp. viii [i.], 139-414, 450-481. 25 cm. *Halle d. S.*, 1893.

306. 30. B. 33

Aboo 'Omar Minhāj al-Dīn 'Othmān.

Minhāj al-Dīn 'Uṭhmān.

Aboo Talib Khan.

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān.

Abool Kausim i Firdousee of Toos.

Firdausi.

Abridged Translation of the History of Ṭabaristān.

Ṭārīkh i Ṭabaristān.

Abridgment of the History of the Bible, by **Osterwald**.

Osterwald's Abridgment of the History of the Bible; and catechetical instruction. With a Persian translation [by F. Gladwin]. pp. [i.], ii, 54, 54 [1]. 18½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1792.

306. 30. F. 5

Abridgment of the Regulations [tr.]

Analysis.

Abstract, by **W. Blunt**.

Abstract of the Regulations for the administration of civil justice, in the provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, from the year 1793 to the end of 1924. With an index, and notes of reference. . . . Originally compiled by W. Blunt . . . and rendered into Persian by H. Shakespear. pp. [i], iv, [i], [ii], vi, viii, xxiv, 280. 31 cm. *Calcutta*. 1825. 306. 34. D. 18

Abū 'Alī ibn Rajab 'Alī, Deobandī.

Inshā i gharīb.

Abū 'Alī Khān, Dihlawī.

Kashf al-rain.

Abū 'Alī Qalandar (Sharaf al-Dīn).

Dīwān.

Mathnawī.

Rubā'iyāt.

Abū Bakr, Mullā, and others.

Taqwīm al-dīn.

Abū Bakr Ḥamīdī.

Abū Bakr ibn Muḥammad 'Alī Qurashī.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Ja'far Narshakhī.

Abū Bakr Qurashī (ibn Muḥammad 'Alī).

Anīs al-wā'izīn.

Abū 'l-Barakāt Munīr al-Dīn, Lāhaurī.

Abū 'l-Faḍl ibn Mubārak, called **'Allāmi**.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Akbar-nāmah.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Nigār i dānish.

Abū 'l-Faraj Rūnī.

Dīwān.

Abū 'l-Ghāzī Ḥusain, Sultan of Khorasan.

Majālis al-'ushshāq.

Abū 'l-Ḥasan, called Yaghmā.

Abū 'l-Ḥasan, Shīrāzī, called Khurram.

Abū 'l-Ḥasan, Ṣiddiqī, Nānautawī.

Shajarah i khāndān i Naqshbandīyah.

Abū 'l-Ḥasan Arjmand, Sāwajī, called Āqā i Arjmand.

Hisāb i 'ilmī u 'amalī.

al-Jabr.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī.

Abū 'l-Ḥasan Ibn Muḥammad Amin.

Abū 'l-Ḥasan ibn Saiyid Mahdī.

Tarbiyah al-muta'allimīn.

Abū 'l-Khair, Shāh, Dihlawī [ed.]

Dīwān i Aḥrār.

Abū 'l-Khair ibn Ghīyāth al-Dīn [tr.]

Majmū'ah i shamsī.

Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad Ḥusainī, 'Alawī.

Bayān al-adyān.

Abū 'l-Mahbūb Muḥammad ibn Raḥīm-bakhsh, Rabbānī.

Mutammim masā'il 'Abd al-Rasūl.

Abū Mansūr Harawī (Muwaffaq ibn 'Alī).

al-Abniyah 'an ḥaqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Abū Mansūr Muwaffaq ibn 'Alī Harawī.

Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan ibn Ḥāfiẓ Walī Allāh, Kubrawī, Kashmīrī.

Asrār al-aḥyār.

Mukhbīr al-asrār.

Tuḥfah i Akmalīyah.

Abū Naṣr Farāhī.

Abū 'l-Qāsim, Harātī, called Mādih.

Jahāngīr-nāmah.

Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn Ḥusain [tr.]

al-Mukhtaṣar.

Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn al-Ḥusain Ridawī.

Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn Raḍī al-Dīn, called Mīr i 'Ālam.

Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridawī (ibn al-Ḥusain).

Burhān al-mut'aḥ.

Hidāyah al-atfāl.

Hujjah Allāh al-bālighah.

Jawāb i lā jawāb.

Lā tudrikuh al-abṣār.

Abū 'l-Qāsim Riḍawī (ibn al-Ḥusain)—*Cont.*

Ma'ārif al-millaḥ.

Nafy al-ijbār.

Nāṣir al-'itraḥ al-tāhiraḥ.

Sirāj al-'ibād.

Taklīf al-mukallifin.

Abū Sa'id ibn Abī 'l-Khair (Faḍl Allāh) [ps.]

Rubā'iyāt.

— [extr.]

Asrār al-tauḥīd.

— [sel.]

Hālāt u sukhanān i Shaikh Abū Sa'id.

Abū 'l-Sharaf Nāṣih ibn Zafar, Jarfādaqānī [tr.]

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Abū Ṭāhir ibn Abī Sa'id Samarqandī.

Abū Ṭāhir Samarqandī (ibn Abī Sa'id).

Samarīyah.

Abū Ṭaiyib Ṣiddiq ibn Ḥusain, Ḥusainī, Qanaujī, called Nauwāb.

Iksīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr.

Abu Taleb Khān.

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān.

Abū Ṭālib Ḥusainī [tr.]

Malfūzāt i Tīmūrī.

Tuzūkāt i Tīmūrī.

Abu Talib Hussyny.

Abū Ṭālib Ḥusainī.

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān Iṣfahānī.

Abū Ṭālib Iṣfahānī (ibn Muḥammad Khān), Mīrzā.

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Tafḍīḥ al-ghāfilin.

Abū Ṭālib Khān, Āqā, Mīrzā.

Daurah i jughrāfiyā i mukhtaṣar i 'ālam.

Ma'rifaḥ al-ashyā'.

Abū Ṭālib Shirāzi, Āghā, Mīrzā.

Asrār al-'aqā'id.

Abu Taulib Alhusseini.

Abū Ṭālib Ḥusainī.

Abū Turāb Walī, Mīr, Shāh.

Mīr Abū Turāb Walī.

Abul Fazl 'Allāmī.

Abū 'l-Faḍl ibn Mubārak, called 'Allāmī.

Ābuvālā (Chhōṭubhāi B.) [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Abwāb al-jinān, by Muḥammad Rafī'.

[An ethical treatise. Part I.] pp. 400. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1302 (1885). 306. 29. B. 25

Abwāb al-ṣarf, by Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad.

[A manual of Arabic accidence. Followed (p. 76) by a Persian versification of the *Munsha'ib* and (p. 77) a grammatical work in Persian verse entitled *Qawānīn al-ṣarf*. On the margins, two similar Persian treatises: *Zubdah i jiwānmū'ī* and *Zubdah i tashhīdh al-adhḥān*.] pp. 80. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. [1874.] 799/14; 891/1

Abyāt i 'ilm i mīrāth, by Makhdūm Naṣīr.

[Verses summarising the Muslim laws of inheritance. Edited with the explanatory comments of Maulawī 'Abd al-'Alīm Miskīn Multānī and with marginal notes by Maulawī Muḥammad 'Ubaid Allāh Multānī.] pp. 28. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥtabā'ī, Multan. 1353 (1934). Per. E. 118

[*Account of the Last Battle of Panipat*], by Kāśī Rā'ē.

An Account of the Last Battle of Panipat and of the events leading to it . . . by Cāsi Rājā Pundit . . . translated . . . by . . . J. Brown . . . and now edited . . . by H. G. Rawlinson. pp. xiii, 65, 1 plate. 22 cm. London (Mysore printed), 1926.

Per. D. 34

Account of the Philosophers [sel.]

Khulāṣah al-akhbār.

Account of the siege of . . . Chaitūr [tr.]

Akbar-nāmah.

Act. An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe. [English text with Persian translation.] pp. 36, 36. 28 cm. London, 1774.

306. 29. B. 21

— [Another copy, in larger format, 42 cm.]

305. 24. G. 12

Ādāb i inshā, by Tā'ib.

[An introduction to the art of letter-writing in Persian and Urdu. With Urdu marginal notes.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Anwār i Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1293 (1876). 2191/1

Ādāb al-sālikīn, by Āl i Aḥmad.

[A Sūfī manual of ethics. Followed by an Urdu version by Saiyid Irtadā Ḥusain.] pp. 16. *lith.* 23 cm. Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq, Sūtapur. [1916.] Per. D. 18/1

Adab al-surūr, by Muḥammad Ḥusain called Gulbun [sq.]

Ḥālāt.

Adabīyāt i Mazdayasnā.

Avesta.—Yashts.

‘*Adad* (‘Aḍad al-Dīn Muḥammad).

al-Kitāb al-wāfī.

‘*Adālat Khān* [ed.]

‘*Iqd i gul.*

— [tr.] *Būstān.*

Adalut Khan.

‘*Adālat Khān.*

Ādamiyat (Rukn-zādah).

Fārs u jang i bain al-mīlāl.

Ādhar-kadah, by Muḥammad ‘*Uthmān Khān.*

[A treatise on how to form riddles from proper names.] pp. 22,
lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 891/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr.
Cawnpore. 1294/1877. 2459/1

Adhkār al-kirām al-bararah fī manāqib Imām Dār al-Hijrah, by
Muḥammad Jalāl al-Dīn.

[A biography of Mālik ibn Anas.] pp. 116. *lith.* 25½ cm.
‘Azīzī, Madras. 1310 (1892). 3740/1

Ādhur.

Luṭf ‘Alī Beg.

Adīb al-Mamālik (Ṣādiq Khān Amīrī, Mīrzā, Farāhānī).

Dīwān.

Adīb Ṭūsī.

Adventures of Christopher Columbus.

Adventures of Christopher Columbus, Discoverer of America.
Translated by Mirza Mahommad Munshi. [Aḥwāl i Kristūfar
Kulumbus.] pp. [i], [i], 5, 92. 22 cm. Ḥabl al-matīn,
Calcutta. 1910. Per. C. 18

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, by J. J. Morier.

Maḡhar al-‘ajam. [Morier’s novel translated into Persian by
Asad Allāh Khān Shīrāzī.] pp. 345 [i]. *lith.* 27 cm. Faīd-
rasān, Bombay. 1323 (1905). 306. 29. B. 23

— [Another edition.] pp. 316. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muḡaffarī,
Bombay. 1329 (1911). 306. 32. B. 34

— *Sargudhasht i Hājji Bābā Isfahānī.* [Another Persian version,
by Shaikh Aḡmad Kirmānī. Relithographed from the Calcutta
edition of 1905.] pp. 456. *lith.* 25½ cm. Karīmī, Lahore.
[1923.] Per. D. 18.

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, by J. J. Morier—*Cont.*

— The Adventures of Hājī Bābā of Ispahan translated from English into Persian by Hājī Shaykh Aḥmad-i Kirmānī and edited with notes by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. Second edition. pp. xlvī, 470, 6, 1 plate. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press. *Calcutta*. 1924. Per. D. 112

Adventures of Hatim Taī [tr.]
Siyāḥat i Hātīm Tā'ī.

Æsop's Fables.

Croxall's edition of the Fables of Æsop, translated from English into Persian, by Mouluee Abdool Ruheem. pp. [i], [i], 428. 29½ cm. Education Press, *Calcutta*. 1830. 306. 34. C. 26

Af'āl-nāmah, by V. A. Arankalle and G. G. Mehendarge.

Af'āl-nāmah; or, Persian Verb System. [Persian verbs with English equivalents.] By Vishvanath Anant Arankalle and Govind Ganesh Mehendarge. pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. *Poona*. 1886. E. 720/10

Afdal.

Muhammad Afdal.

Afdal 'Alī, Ridawī.

Jannah al-wāqiyah.

Afdal al-Dīn abū Hāmid Aḥmad ibn Hāmid **Kirmānī**.

Afdal al-Dīn Kāshānī (Muhammad).

al-Mufīd lil-mustafīd.

Rubā'iyāt.

Afdal al-Dīn Kirmānī (Abū Hāmid Aḥmad ibn Hāmid).

'Iqd al-'ulā.

Afganische Strafgesetzbuch.

Das Afganische Strafgesetzbuch vom Jahre 1924 mit dem Zusatz vom Jahre 1925. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt und mit einer . . . Einleitung . . . versehen von S. Beck. (Reprinted from: Die Welt des Islams. Bd. 11. Heft 1-2.) pp. [ii], 67-157. 22½ cm. *Berlin*. 1928. Per. D. 319/3

Afghān u Kābul u Bukhārā, by 'Abd al-Karīm **Bukhārī**.

Histoire de l'Asie Centrale . . . par Mir Abdoul Kerim Boukhary, publié, traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. 1 série. Tome 1.) 2 vols. pp. 111, [iii]; [iii], vii, 304, 1 map. 32 and 26 cm. Dār al-ṭabā'ah, *Bulaq* (*lith.*), and *Paris*. 1876.

305. 1. I. 1-2; 67. G. 4

— [Another copy. Persian text only.]

306. 32. E. 11

Afghānistān, by **Muḥammad ‘Alī Khān**.

[A general account of the geography and topography of Afghanistan.] pp. 163, 1 map. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufīd i ‘amm, *Lahore*. 1306s/1927. **Per. D. 261**

‘**Afīf**.

Shams Sirāj.

Afākī (**Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad**).

Manāqib al-‘arīfīn.

Afrīn.

Matan Lāl.

Afṣaḥ al-inṣhā’, by ‘**Abd Allāh**, called **Hūsh**.

[A manual of letter-writing.] pp. 76. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1291 (1874). **2220/1**

Āftāb i wilāyat, by **Āl i Aḥmad**.

[A *qasīdah* in honour of ‘Alī.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Yūsufī, *Delhi*. 1329 (1911). **3738/1**

Afzal.

Muḥammad Afdal.

Afzal-ed-Din Kashani.

Afdal al-Din Kāshānī.

al-Aghṣān al-arba‘aḥ lil-shajarah al-ṭaiyibah, by **Wali Allāh Anṣārī**.

[A life of the saint Aḥmad Anwār al-Ḥaqq Farangī-Maḥallī and other descendants of Quṭb al-Dīn Sihālāwī.] pp. 140, 2. *lith.* 24 cm. Kār-nāmah, *Lucknow*. 1298 (1881). **Per. D. 65**

Āh i sard, by **Mīr Dard** [mg.]

Nālah i Dard.

Ahad Nameh.

‘*Ahd-nāmah*.

Āhang i panjam muntakhab az Kullīyāt [sel.]

Kullīyāt i naṭhr i Ghālīb.

al-‘Ahd al-jadīd.

Bible.—N.T.

‘*Ahd-nāmah*.

The *Ahad Nameh* [edited and translated into English by G. K. Nariman. Three treatises ascribed, the first to ‘Alī, the others to Ḥusain]. (The *Marker Literary Series* for Persia, No. 1.) pp. xxvii, [i], 16, 10 [2]. 18 cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1925. **Per. B. 144**

Aḥkām i ‘Ālamgīrī, [attr. to] **Ḥamīd al-Dīn Khān**.

Anecdotes of Aurangzib. (Translated into English with Notes) and Historical Essays by Jadunath Sarkar. pp. vi, 242. 18 cm. *Calcutta*. 1912. **Per. B. 24**

- Aḥkām i 'Ālamgīrī*, [attr. to] Ḥamīd al-Dīn Khān—*Cont.*
 — Anecdotes of Aurangzib . . . second edition, revised. pp.
 [ii], 133, [1]. 18 cm. *Calcutta*. 1925. **Per. B. 29**
- Aḥkām al-jafar*, by Muḥammad Mir 'Abbās.
 [A tract on divination by letters.] pp. 16. *lith.* 16½ cm.
 Muḥammadī, *Delhi*. 1869. **2119/6**
- Aḥkām al-jum'ah*, by Muḥammad Qāsim.
 [A reply to questions proposed by Maulawī 'Abd al-Salām in
 connection with Friday observance, arising from statements
 occurring in Muḥammad Qāsim's *Fuyūd i Qāsimīyah*. With
 Urdu translation.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Ram Press, *Meerut*.
 1925. **Per. D. 167**
- Aḥlī**, Shirāzī.
Mathnawī i sihr i ḥalāl.
- Aḥmad**, Āqā, Shāikh.
Safīnah al-najāḥ.
- Aḥmad**, Kirmānī [tr.]
Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.
- Aḥmad**, Maulawī [comm.]
Mahmūd-nāmah.
 — [anal.]
Mahmūd-nāmah.
- Aḥmad**, Maulawī, Bardwānī [ed.]
Khizānah al-'ilm.
- Aḥmad**, Muḥammadī, Qādirī [ed.]
Taṣṭīḥ al-masā'il.
- Aḥmad**, Saiyid [ed.]
Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.
- Aḥmad**, Saiyid, Barēlawī.
Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn.
- Aḥmad**, Shāikh, Ḥanafī.
Fatwā i muḥkam.
- Aḥmad**, 'Umri, Turkumānī.
[Lady of the Lotus.]
- Aḥmad** (Abū 'l-Najm), called Minuchihri.
- Aḥmad** (Ashraf al-Dīn), Maulawī, Saiyid.
Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad** (Farīd al-Dīn).
Farīd al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad** (Jalāl al-Dīn), Ja'farī.
Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad.

- Aḥmad (Nizām al-Dīn), Shīrāzī.
Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Nizām al-Dīn) ibn Muhammad Muqīm, Harawī.
Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Nizām al-Dīn) ibn Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ.
Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Qamar al-Dīn).
Qamar al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Quṭb al-Dīn).
Quṭb al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Shams al-Dīn) Aflākī.
Aḥmad ‘Alī [suppl.]
Ḍābiṭah.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī**, Āghā [ed.]
Akbar-nāmah.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī**, Chiryākōtī [ann.]
Munyaḥ al-muṣallī.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī**, Munshī.
Ba-gūsh i jān shanīdan ast.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī**, Munshī, Lakhnawī, called **Rasā**.
Nishtar i gham.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī**, Saiyid.
al-Ajwibaḥ al-shāfiyah.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī** ibn Muḥammad Jān, Saiyid, Rāmpūrī.
Ithbāt al-ẓafar.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī** ibn Shujā‘at ‘Alī, Maulawī, Āghā.
Haft āsmān.
Risālah i tarānah.
- [ed.] *Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī.*
Ma‘āthīr i ‘Ālamgīrī.
Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.
Sikandar-nāmah.
Wīs u Rāmūn.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī** Khān, Mīr, Mūsawī [ed.]
Tārīkh i gulzār i Āṣafiyyah.
- Aḥmad Allāh** ibn Dalīl Allāh.
Mī‘ah mas‘īl.
- Aḥmad Bahmanyār** [ed.]
Asrār al-tauḥīd.
- Aḥmad Dārā**, Mīrzā, Kāzarūnī.
Gulzār i Dārā.

Aḥmad Deobandi, Ūchī [tr.]

Gulistān.

Aḥmad al-Dīn, Maulawī, Shāhpūrī.

Qaul al-imām.

Aḥmad Fārūqī (ibn ‘Abd al-Aḥad, Sirhindī).

Ma‘ārif al-dīniyah.

Mabda’ u ma‘ād.

Maktūbāt i Imām i Rabbānī.

Aḥmad Ḥamīd, Ṣarrāf [ed. & tr.]

Rubā‘iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Aḥmad Ḥasan, Maulawī, called Ruswā.

Aḥmad Ḥasan, Saiyid, called Furqānī.

Aḥmad Ḥusain, called Ṣūfi.

Armaghān.

Aḥmad Ḥusain, Ḥājji [ed.]

Dīwān i Ṣā’ib.

— [comm.]

Qaṣā’id i Khāqānī.

Aḥmad Ḥusain, Ḥakīm, Bilgrāmī.

Farhang i Makḥzan al-adwiyah.

Aḥmad Ḥusain, Saiyid.

Ma‘ārij al-‘irfān.

Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, called Madhāq [ed.]

Amthāl i Fārsī.

Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, Nauwāb, Shaikh [ed.]

Gulistān.

Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, Qādirī.

Kulliyāt.

Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Aḥad Fārūqī, Sirhindī.

Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh.

Lubāb al-akhbār.

Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Raḥīm, Ṣafīpūrī [comm.]

Qaṣā’id i ‘Urfī.

Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Naṣr Ḥamd Allāh Mustaufī.

Aḥmad ibn Abī ‘l-Ḥasan (Abū Naṣr) Jāmī.

Aḥmad ibn Anwār al-Dīn (‘Alā’ al-Dīn).

‘Alā’ al-Dīn Aḥmad.

Aḥmad ibn Gulbāz Khān, Saiyid [ed.]

Tuḥfah i ṣādiqān.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥamīd, called **Ibn Nizām**.

Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd, Shaikh, Muḥammadī, Akbarābādī.
Tadhkirah al-sādāt.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, called **Qudūri**.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 'Arūdī.
Maṣdar al-'arūd.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, Qazwīnī, called **Ghaffārī**.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Qāsim).
Abū 'l-Qāsim Aḥmad.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad **Mahdī** ibn Abī Dharr, Naraqī.
Mir'āj al-sa'ādah.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Walī, called **Shihāb al-Dīn Tālīsh**.

Aḥmad ibn **Shams al-Dīn**, Maulawī [comm.]
Pand-nāmah.

Aḥmad ibn 'Umar **Nizāmī** 'Arūdī, Samarqandī.

Aḥmad ibn Wiṣāl, Shīrāzī, called **Waqār**.

Aḥmad ibn Yahyā **Munyarī**.

Aḥmad i Jām.

Aḥmad Jāmī.

Aḥmad Jāmī (Abū Naṣr ibn Abī 'l-Ḥasan), called **Zhandah Pil**.
Qiṣṣah i Aḥmad Jāmī.

Aḥmad Jān **Khān**, Kauzā'ī.
Asās al-quḍāḥ.

Aḥmad **Kabir**, Maulawī [ed.]
Majma' al-jawāmi'.

Aḥmad **Khān**, Maulawī, Saiyid, Bahādur.
Fiqarāt.

Aḥmad **Khān**, Saiyid, *Sir* [ed.]
Ā'in i Akbarī.
Tārīkh i Fīrūz-shāhī.

Aḥmad **Khān**, called **Ṣūfī**.
Mathnawī i Bilkīs u Sulaimān.

Aḥmad **Khān** (Ḍiyā' al-Dīn), called **Naiyir i Rukhshān**.

Aḥmad **Khān** (Sa'id al-Dīn), Mīrzā.
Sa'id al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān.

Aḥmad Sa'ādat.

Akhlāq.
Dastūr i sa'ādat.
La'ālī' al-adab.

Aḥmad Ṣāfi, Saiyid, Najafi [ed. & tr.]
Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Aḥmad Sa'id, Shāh, Mujaddidi.
Risālah i arba'ah anḥār.

Aḥmad Sohrāb.

Āḥmad-ul-Umri Turkomān.
Aḥmad, 'Umri, Turkumāni.

Aḥmad Yār Khān, Nauwāb, Gūrgāni.
Mathnawī i yaktā.

Aḥmadi, Munshī.
Panj ganj i Aḥmadi.

Ahmud, Syud.
Aḥmad, Saiyid.

Aḥqar (Mujib 'Alī, Saiyid).
Dīwān.

Aḥrār ('Ubaid Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, Shāshi).
Bayān al-'irfān.
Dīwān.
Risālah i ḥaurā'iyah.

Aḥsan al-giṣaṣ.
Yūsuf Zulaikhā.

Aḥsan al-tawārikh, by Ḥasan Bēg Rūmlū.

A Chronicle of the Early Ṣafawīs, being the Aḥsanu't-Tawārikh of Ḥasan-i-Rūmlū. Vol. I (Persian Text; Vol. II. English translation). Edited [and translated] by C. N. Seddon. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series, lvii, lxix.) 2 vols. pp. [i], [ii], ii, 36, 10, [i], 510; xv, 301, [i]. 24 cm. Baroda (Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta printed). 1931, 1934.

Per. D. 309

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 11.

Aḥwāl i ḥukamā [sel.]

Khulāṣah al-akhbār.

Aḥwāl i Ibn Yamīn, by Rashid Yāsīmī.

[An account of the life and poetry of Ibn Yamīn.] pp. [i], [i], 148, 4. 21½ cm. Sa'adat, Teheran. 1303s (1924).

Per. C. 183

Aḥwāl i Kristūfar Kulumbus.

Adventures of Christopher Columbus.

Aḥwāl u muntakhab i ash'ār i Khwājū i Kirmānī, by S. Nafisi.
[An account of the life and poetry of Khwājū i Kirmānī.] pp. 96. 16½ cm. Khāwar, Teheran. 1307s (1928). Per. A. 90

Ā'in i Akbarī, by **Abū 'l-Faḍl**, called '**Allāmi**.

[The institutes of Akbar. Edited, with illustrations, by Saiyid Aḥmad Khān.] 3 vols. pp. 450, 395, 360. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1869.

306. 29. D. 14; 306. 34. C. 9-11

— The *Āin-i-Akbarī* . . . edited by H. Blochmann. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 58.) 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], [i], 6, 6, xxii, [i], 10, 668, 10 plates; [i], 5, 2, 4, 338. 30 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1872 [1867]-1877. **B.I. 58. 58***

— Selections from the *Ā'in-i-Akbarī* . . . by Maulawī Muḥammad Rafī Siddiqī (Fazīl-i-Deoband). (*Intikḥāb i Ā'in i Akbarī*.) pp. [ii], 72, 7. 18 cm. *Shāntī, Allahabad*. 1931.

Per. B. 175/6

— Ayeen Akbery; or, The Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated . . . by F. Gladwin. 3 vols. pp. xvii, x, [i], 387, [53], [8]; iv, [ii], 114, [1], 114; xii, xi, 275, [8]. 28 cm. *Calcutta*, 1783-6. (Of vol. 2 [appendix] pp. 109-112 are wanting.)

306. 31. D. 26-8

— — [Another copy of vols. 1 and 2.] **306. 34. C. 3-4**

— — [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. xxxi, 374, [8], 1 plate; iv, [iv], 576. 27 cm. *London*, 1800. **306. 31. A. 3-4**

— — [The same edition, in smaller format.] 2 vols. pp. xxxix, 372, [15]; iv, [iii], 547. 21½ cm. *London*, 1800.

306. 31. G. 9-10

— The *Āin i Akbarī*, by Abul Fazl 'Allāmi, translated . . . by H. Blochmann [vols. 2 and 3 by H. S. Jarrett]. [Index compiled by W. Irvine and L. M. Anstey.] (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 61.) 4 vols. pp. vii, xi, ii, xxxvi, [i], 678, 16 plates, 1 table; xvii, 458; [i], [i], viii, 515; [i], [i], 101. 25 cm. *Calcutta*, 1873 [1868]-1910. **B.I. 61. 61***

— Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akbery [being notes and corrections] prepared for the use of students by L. F. Rushbrook Williams . . . together with a chronological table of the reign of Akbar compiled by Ram Prasad Tripathi . . . assisted by Harish Chandra Misra. pp. [iii], [i], 95, [1]. 19½ cm. *London* (Beccles printed), 1918.

Per. B. 74

Ā'in i dīn i Zartuštī.

[The laws of Zoroastrianism. Translated from the Pahlawi in the first instance by Master Khudā-bakhsh Shahīd under the title *Guldastah i chaman*. Revised and enlarged by Mihrghān Mūbad Siyāwakhsh.] pp. 384. 2 plates. *lith.* 22 cm. Muzaffarī, [*Bombay*. 1923]. **Per. D. 97**

‘*Āin al-ḥayāḥ* [tr.]

Safīnah at-najāḥ.

Ā’in i Sikandarī, by **Sikandar Bēgam**.

[Rules for the conduct of Governors. With a prefatory note by Sulṭān i Jahān Bēgam of Bhopal, and Urdu translation.] pp. [i], vii, 105. *lith.* 24 cm. Ḥamīdī, *Bhopal*. n.d.

Per. D. 283.

Āin-i-Akbari.

Ā’in i Akbarī.

Aina-i-Akhlaque.

Ā’inah i akhlāq.

Ā’inah i d’in i Mazdayasnī, by **Kai-khusrau**.

[The principles of Zoroastrianism. With a glossary.] pp. 5, 147, 1 plate. *lith.* 20½ cm. Muḥaffarī, *Bombay*. 1339 (1921).

Per. D. 95

Ā’inah i akhlāq, by **Muḥammad Shujā’at ‘Alī Khān**.

Aina-i-Akhlaque. Part I. [A Persian reader.] For the lower classes of the Persian Madrasas . . . by M. Shujaat Ali Khan. pp. 124. *lith.* 21½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. [1921.]

Per. D. 73/1

Ā’inah i ḥusn, by **Muḥammad Aḥsan**.

[A poem on the beauties of the human form. Edited with marginal notes by Muḥammad Ḥakīm al-Dīn and others.] pp. 32. *lith.* 23½ cm. ‘Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1290 (1873). 2055/1

Ā’inah i ma’rifat [sel.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Ā’inah i tawārīkh, by **Shā’iq**.

[Lists of words with their numerical values according to the *abjad*.] pp. 324. *lith.* 26 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1293 (1876). 2447/6

Aiwān i Madā’in, by **Khāqānī**.

Aīwan-i-Medāin. Un poème de Khâgânî (1606) adapté et augmenté par quelques poètes contemporains. [Edited with an introduction by H. K. Irānshahr, an autobiography of Ḥusain Khān Dānish, and a preface by Riḍā Taufiq Failasūf.] (Publications Iranschähr. 5.) pp. 64. 22 cm. *Berlin*. 1343 (1925).

Per. C. 156

al-‘Ajā’ib, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain**.

[An account of the miraculous events alleged to have occurred under the Mughal emperors, based on the *Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahān-gīrī*.] pp. 38. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. [1906.]

3750/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 36. *lith.* 21½ cm. Karīmī, *Lahore*. 1924.

Per. D. 75

al-‘Ajā’ib, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain**—*Cont.*

— The Curiosities of Indian History. Being an English translation of *Al-‘Ajaib* . . . by K. M. Maitra. pp. 55, wrappers. 21½ cm. *Lahore*. 1922. **Per. C. 152**

‘Ajā’ib al-ḥikāyāt [anon.]

[A collection of folk-tales.] pp. 120. *lith.* 20 cm. *Faṭḥ al-karīm, Bombay*. 1300 (1883). **1263/4**

‘Ajā’ib al-makhlūqāt, by **Qazwīnī**.

[A Persian translation of Qazwīnī’s Arabic cosmography. Illustrated.] pp. 8, 586. *lith.* 21 cm. *Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]*. 1283/1866. **306. 32. E. 20**

— [Another edition.] pp. 8, 584. *lith.* 29½ cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1290/1874. **306. 30. D. 19**

‘Ajā’ib al-qīṣaṣ.

Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā’.

‘Ājiz.

Muḥammad Anwar ‘Alī.

Wakīl Aḥmad, called **‘Ājiz**.

‘Ājiz (*Ghulām Dastgīr, Naqshbandī*).

Lakhlakhah i gulāb.

Ajwibah i ‘ajibah, by **Qamar al-Dīn Aḥmad**.

[Answers to objections in connection with polygamy, divorce, religious ablutions, and growing the beard.] pp. 52. *lith.* 26½ cm. *Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]*. 1287/1870. **2108/1**

al-Ajwibah al-shāfiyah, by **Aḥmad ‘Alī**.

[A summary of Islamic law. Edited by *Walī Muḥammad*.] pp. 24. *lith.* 27 cm. [*India*]. 1256 (1840). **59/4**

Ākā Mīrza Asadoolah Sahib.

Asad Allāh, Āqā, Mīrzā.

Akbar ‘Alī Khān.

Ḥadīqah i wiṣāl.

Akbar-nāmah, by **Abū ‘I-Faḍl**, called **‘Allāmi**.

[A history of the reign and ancestry of Akbar.] 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], 444; [i], [i], 488; [i], [i], 868. *lith.* 30 cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1283-4/1867.

306. 29. E. 9-10; 306. 31. E. 6-8; 306. 34. D. 11-12

— [Another copy. Vol. 2 only.]

Per. G. 19

— The *Akbarnāmah* by *Abul Fazl i Mubārak i ‘Alānī* . . . edited . . . by *Agha Aḥmad ‘Alī* [and *Maulawī ‘Abd-ur-Rahīm*]. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 79.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], 4, 4, 370, 6, [i], 45; [i], [i], 4, 3, 393, [i], 34; [i], [i], 3, 7, 844, 4, [i], 94. 31 cm. *Urdu Guide & Baptist Mission Presses, Calcutta*. 1877 [1873]-1886. **B. I. 79, 79***

Akbar-nāmah, by **Abū 'l-Faḍl**, called '**Allāmi**—*Cont.*

— *Akbar-nāmah*. [Another edition.] pp. 276; 302; 558. *lith.*
36 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore & Lucknow*. 1298-1300/
1881-3. **Per. H. 19**

— *Akbar Nama*. Part I. With explanatory notes. A rapid
reading course for the B.A. examination . . . for 1914-1915
[Allahabad]. pp. [i], 406. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1913. **3732/1**

— The *Akbarnāma* of Abu-l-Faḍl . . . translated . . . by H.
Beveridge. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 138.) *In progress?*
Calcutta. 1898 [1897]- . **B. I. 138, 138***

— An account of the siege and reduction of Chaitūr. . . . From
the *Akbar-namah*. . . . Translated by Major W. Price.
pp. 42. 21 cm. [*London*. 1834.] **E. 731/4**

Akhlāq-i muhsinī.

Akhlāq i Muhsinī.

Akhlaki muhsinī.

Akhlāq i Muhsinī.

Akhlāq, by **Aḥmad Sa'ādat**.

Daurah i suwam i *Akhlāq yā Dastūr i zindagānī*. [A text-book
of ethics for years 5 and 6 elementary. Part 3 only.] pp. 104.
lith. 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346 (1928). **Per. D. 88**

Akhlāq, by **Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Saljūqī**.

[A primer of ethics. Edited by Faiḍ Muḥammad Khān.] pp.
[i], 126. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm, *Lahore*. [1926.]

Per. D. 274

Akhlāq i Īrān i bāstān, by **D. J. Īrānī**.

[An account of the ethics of Zoroastrianism, based on the
teachings of the *Gāthas*.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 6, 125, [i], 4.
2 plates. 25 cm. *Bombay*. [1931.] **Per. E. 108/1**

Akhlāq i Jalālī, by **Jalāl al-Dīn Dawānī**.

[A popular work on ethics.] pp. 223. 30 cm. *Calcutta*.
1225/1810. **306. 30. D. 5**

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 285. *lith.* 25 cm. Maṭba'ah al-
'ulūm, [*Delhi*]. 1270 (1853). **306. 31. C. 16; 306. 31. C. 17**

— [Another edition. Edited with marginal notes by Muḥammad
'Abd al-Ghafūr.] pp. 348. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[*Lucknow*]. 1283 (1866).

666/7; 306. 30. C. 13; 306. 31. B. 7

— *Akhlāq-i-Jalālī* . . . edited under the supervision of Major
W. G. Grey . . . by Muḥammad Kazim Shirazi. pp. [i], [i],
[i], 168, iii. 26½ cm. Ḥabl al-matīn, *Calcutta*. 1911.

Per. E. 71

Akhlāq i Jalālī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Dawānī—*Cont.*

— [Other editions]:

306. 30. C. 6 (1873). 306. 29. A. 35 (1916).

306. 31. A. 8 (1875). Per. D. 157 (1923).

— [sel.] *Muntakhabāt i Fārsī*.

Sarmāyah i khirad.

— Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People . . . being a translation of the Akhlāk-i-Jalālī . . . [with references and notes] by W. F. Thompson. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. lxiv, 496. 23½ cm. London. 1839. 306. 30. A. 36

— — [Reprint.] pp. [i], [i], xxx, 188. 24 cm. Lahore. 1895. 306. 30. A. 25

Akhlāq i Kāshifī.

[Selections from *Akhlāq i Muḥsinī* and *Anwār i Suhailī*. Edited with an introduction by Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'fari.] pp. [ii], 119. lith. 18½ cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, Allahabad. [1929.] Per. B. 147

Akhlāq i Muḥammadī, by Muḥammad 'Alī, Yazdī.

[Practical ethics.] pp. 4, 376, 2. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1292/1875. 306. 29. C. 11

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī, by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī.

Akhlaki Muhsiny, The Morals of the Beneficent. . . . Engraved from the Manuscript. Revised and corrected by Mirza Ibraheeme. Second edition. pp. 108. 24½ cm. London. 1829. 306. 33. B. 21

— Akhlāk-i Muḥsinī, the morals of the beneficent. . . . Printed for the use of the East India College. pp. [i], [i], 110. 22 cm. Hertford. 1850. 306. 33. F. 13

— Akhlāq i Muḥsinī. [Edited by Muḥammad Hādī 'Alī.] pp. 160. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1282 (1866). 100/1; 2049/1; 2219/1; 306. 31. C. 23

— [Another edition.] pp. 160. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1875. 2080/1

— [Another edition]

Classic Selections. Vol 1 (1).

— [Other editions]:

2108/2 (1876). 666/5 (1884).

2172/2 (1876). 306. 33. E. 37 (1889).

306. 33. F. 20 (1881). 306. 29. C. 12 (1892).

86/6 (1884).

— Morceaux tirés de l'Akhlaki Mouhsini d'el Ouâ'idh el Kâchifi suivis de quelques plaisanteries de Nasreddin Khodja. Texte

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī, by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī—*Cont.*

persan publié avec des notes en français par A. Raux. pp. [i], [iii], 53, [1]. 23 cm. *Paris* (Angers printed). 1916. **Per. D. 242**

— Akhlaqī Mohsinī. Chapters 1-31. Text, exhaustive notes on difficult words, phrases and allusions, comprehensive introduction, and complete translation. Revised and enlarged by L. D. Keswani. pp. [iv], 91, 50, 102. 25 cm. Crown Printing Works, *Hyderabad*. [1930.] **Per. D. 62**

— Akhlaq-i-Mohsinī (chapters 33 [32] to 40), with introduction by M. R. Shirazi . . . and translation and full notes by . . . M. J. Thakur. pp. v, 111, 50, 126. 21 cm. *Karachi* (Krishna Printing Works, *Hyderabad* printed). [1924.] **Per. D. 103**

— Akhlak-e-Mohsinī (chapters 32-40), edited with introduction, notes and translation by M. C. Arsiwala. pp. [i], 73, 15, 78. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. [1924.] **Per. D. 142**

— — [Another copy, text and notes only.] **Per. D. 129**

— [sel.]

Akhlāq i Kāshifī.

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.

Guldastah i dānish.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

— Akhlāk-i Muḥsinī, or the morals of the beneficent . . . translated . . . by the Rev. H. G. Keene. pp. [i], [i], 58. 22½ cm. *Hertford*. 1850. **306. 33. A. 21**

Akhlāq i Nāsirī, by Nāsir al-Dīn Ṭūsī.

[A handbook of ethics. Edited with marginal notes by Muḥammad 'Azīz al-Dīn. Followed by a notice of the author extracted from the *Ātash-kadah*.] pp. 4, 509. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1286/1869. **2119/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 510. *lith.* 21½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. **306. 33. C. 19**

Akhlaqī Mohsinī.

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

Akhond Molla Fathali Ispahani.

Fath 'Alī, Ākhund, Mullā.

Akhtar.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq, called **Akhtar**.

Akhtar al-Zamān (Muḥammad, Nu'mānī).

Tatmīm al-zamān.

Ākhund Darwizah.

'Abd al-Karīm ibn Makhdūm.

Akhundov ('Abd al-Khālīq) [tr.]

al-Abniyah 'an ḥaqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Al i Aḥmad, Saiyid.

Ādāb al-sālikīn.

Āftāb i wilāyat.

‘Alā’ al-Dīn, Khurāsānī, called **Wiṣālī**.

‘Alā’ al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Anwār al-Dīn [comm.]

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

‘Alāmāt i jaliyah, attr. to **Hippocrates** [mg.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1873.

‘Ālamgīr-nāmah, by **Muḥammad Kāzīm**.

The Ālamgīr-Nāmah. . . . Edited by Mawlawis Khadim Husain and Abd al-Hai, under the superintendence of Major W. N. Lees. (Bibliotheca Indica, Vol. 55.) pp. [i], [i], 85, 1107. 22 cm. College Press, *Calcutta*. 1868. **B. I. 55. 55***

— The History of the first ten years of the reign of Alemgeer [being an abridgment of the ‘Ālamgīr-nāmah]. Written . . . by Mohammed Sakee. Translated [and edited] by H. Vansittart. (Muntakhab i ‘Ālamgīr-nāmah.) pp. ix, 84, 43. 26 cm. *Calcutta*. 1785. **306. 31. C. 19.**

‘Alawī.

‘Abd Allāh Khān, called ‘Alawī.

‘Alawī (‘Alī Nawwāz Shāh, Saiyid, Mīr, Ḥanafī, Shikārafūrī).

Kulliyāt.

‘Alawī (Buzurg).

Anūrān.

‘Alawī Khān (Muḥammad Hāshim).

Muṭibb i ‘Alawī.

Alexander (Louis Charles) [tr.]

Waṣīyat.

Alf lailah i Fārsī.

[An illustrated version of the Arabian Nights.] 2 vols. pp. 295; 256. *liṭh.* 33 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1332/1914.

3726/1

Alfāz al-adwiyah, by **Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad ‘Abd Allāh**.

Ulfāz udwiyeh, or, The Materia Medica, in the Arabic, Persian and Hindavy languages. Compiled by Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirāzy . . . with an English translation by F. Gladwin. pp. [i], [i], [xxvii], [104]. 29½ cm. Chronicle Press, *Calcutta*. 1793. **306. 37. F. 2**

— [Another edition. On the margin: (1) *Riyāḍ al-adwiyah*, a dictionary of drugs; (2) *Risālah i sittah i ḍarūrīyah*, six rules of health, p. 171; (3) *Tarjamah i risālah i qabrīyah*, on the diagnosis of fatal diseases, attributed to Hippocrates, translated

into Persian by Muḥammad 'Aṭā' Allāh ibn Muḥammad Yūsuf Khān, with a supplement entitled '*Alāmāt i jātibyah*', likewise attributed to Hippocrates, p. 180; (4) *Mu'ālaḡāt i jadwaliyah*, diseases and their remedies, by Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān, p. 206.] pp. 216. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1873.

2063/3

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 216. lith. 24 cm. [Delhi.] 1874.

2176/1

— [Another edition. On the margin: (1) *Mizān al-adwiyah*, by Tābi' Muḥammad; (2) *Farhang i Naṣīriyah*, by Muḥammad Naṣīr ibn Aḥmad 'Alī, p. 239: both similar works.] pp. 342. lith. 25 cm. Thamar i Hind, Lucknow. [1875.]

2062/1

— [Another edition. Followed by (1) *Mizān al-adwiyah*; (2) *Farhang i Naṣīriyah*; (3) *Anīs al-mu'ālījīn*, a similar work, by Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad.] pp. 308, 76, 20, 102. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1298/1881.

2443/3

Alfāz i 'Azīziyah, by 'Abd al-'Azīz Ārawī.

[Persian and Arabic words with Urdu equivalents.] pp. 42. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1287 (1870).

2074/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 68. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875).

2218/1

Alfettah of Neeshaboore.

Fattāhi.

'Alī (Gul Muḥammad).

Inshā i 'Ālī.

Mathnawī i Mullā Gul Muḥammad 'Ālī.

'Alī, Saiyid.

Fihrist i sūrahā i kalām Allāh.

'Alī (Mu'in al-Sharī'ah), Mīrzā, Iṣṭahbānātī, Shīrāzī, called Faqīr.

'Alī (Sharaf al-Dīn), Yazdī.

Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī Yazdī.

'Alī 'Abd al-Qādir Shams, Qādirī [pref.]

al-Qaul al-jamīl.

'Alī Aḥmad, Maulawī.

Āmūzgār i 'Umar i 'Aiyār.

'Alī Akbar, Saiyid, *Khiṭāi*.

'Alī Akbar, Saiyid, Tabatī.

Qāṭi' al-burhān.

'Alī Akbar ibn 'Alī, Ilāhābādī.

Fuṣul i Akbarī.

'Alī Amjad Ḥusain, Maulawī.

Shamāmah i jalīlī.

- ‘**Ali Anwar**, Shāh, Qalandar.
Haud al-Kauthar.
Intişāh.
Tahrīr al-Anwar.
- ‘**Ali Aşghar** [ed.]
Dīwān i Shigarfī.
- ‘**Ali Aşghar**, called Sharīf.
Humāy u Humāyūn.
Khūn-bahā i Irān.
Maktab i ‘ishq.
- ‘**Ali Aşghar**, Saiyid, Bilgrāmī [ed.]
Hadīqah al-salāṭīn.
- ‘**Ali Aşghar** ibn ‘Alī Akbar, Burūjirdī.
‘*Aqā’id al-Shī’aḥ.*
- ‘**Ali A’zam**, Qādirī.
Mī’yār al-madhhab.
- ‘**Ali ben Schems-eddin.**
‘**Ali ibn Shams al-Dīn.**
- ‘**Ali Bihbahānī**, Shaikh.
Majmū’ah.
- ‘**Ali Hā’irī**, Maulawī, Saiyid, Lāhaurī.
Ghāyah al-maqsūd.
- ‘**Ali Hamadānī** (ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad).
Chihil asrār.
Dhakhīrah al-mulūk.
Maktūbāt.
Risālah dar bayān i rūḥ u nafs.
- ‘**Ali Ḥasan**, Saiyid, Ashrafī.
Qaṣidah.
- ‘**Ali ibn Abī Ṭālīb**, Caliph [ps.]
‘*Ahd-nāmah.*
- ‘**Ali ibn Aḥmad Bisutūn.**
- ‘**Ali ibn Aḥmad** (Abū ‘l-Ḥasan) **Asadī**, Tūsī.
- ‘**Ali ibn ‘Azīz Allāh Ṭabāṭabā’ī.**
- ‘**Ali ibn Ḥamid**, Kūfī.
Chach-nāmah.
- ‘**Ali ibn Ḥusain Wa’iz Kāshifī.**
Latā’if al-ṭawā’if.
Rashahāt.

‘Ali ibn al-Ḥusain (Zain al-Dīn), Anṣārī, called Ḥājji Zain al-‘Attār.

‘Ali ibn Muḥammad (Zain al-Dīn Abū ‘l-Ḥasan) Jurjānī.

‘Ali ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Ḥājji Ḥusain.

Tārīkh i Khānī.

‘Ali ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad Hamadānī.

‘Ali ibn Zain al-‘Ābidīn, Māzandarānī.

Risālah i inṣāfiyah.

‘Ali Khān (Niẓām al-Dīn).

Niẓām al-Dīn ‘Ali Khān.

‘Ali Khān (Sirāj al-Dīn), called Ārzū.

‘Ali Muḥammad [ed.]

Asrār i ilāhī.

‘Ali Muḥammad, ‘Āmirī, Nā‘inī [ed.]

‘Iqd al-‘ulā.

‘Ali Muḥammad, Saiyid.

Tadqīq i daqīq.

‘Ali Muḥammad, Shīrāzī, called the Bāb.

‘Ali Muḥammad, called Āzād Hamadānī.

‘Ali Muḥammad, called Shād [ed.]

Manqabat i amīr.

‘Ali Muḥammad Khān (Mīrzā Muḥammad Ḥasan).

Mir’āt i Aḥmadī.

‘Ali Muḥammad, Shāikh, Dashtī.

Idāh al-mīrāth.

‘Ali Muqaddam.

‘Ali Naqī Khān.

Haft dābiṭah.

‘Ali Nawāz Khān, Mīr, called Lisān al-Ghaib [tr.]

Rubā‘iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

‘Ali Nawāz Shāh, Saiyid, Mīr, ‘Alawī, Ḥanafī, Shikārafūrī.

‘Ali Qulī, Mīrzā.

Tārīkh i waqā‘i‘ u sawāniḥ i Afghānistān.

‘Ali Qūshjī, Mullā.

Qūshjī.

‘Ali Rāstīnī.

Maḥbūb i ‘arifīn.

‘Ali Ridā, Hindī, Baghdādī.

Badā‘i‘ i manẓūm.

‘Alī Ridā, Maulawī, Saiyid, ‘Azīmābādī.
Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb.

‘Alī Ridā, Saiyid [ed.]
Kulliyāt i nathr i Ghālīb.

‘Alī Shāh Khwūrshīd, Saiyid.
Tārīkh i Hind.

‘Alī Shēr Qānī.
Tuḥfaḥ al-kirām.

‘Alī-bakhsh, Mīr, Ḥusainī.
Guldastah i farāsāt.

Alif bā i Fārsī [anon.]
[A Persian copy-book.] pp. 11. *lith.* 24 cm. Chashmah i
faid, [Lucknow, 18 ?]. 916/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥasani, Delhi.
1285 (1868). 662/5

— [Other editions]:

2070/1 (1869).	2336/1 (1875).	2191/2 (1876).
2069/1 (1870).	2102/15 (1875).	2189/3 (1877).
2047/8 (1870).	2189/2 (1876).	2220/2 (1877).
2056/1 (1870).	2188/1 (1876).	3742/1 (n.d.).
1011/4 (1874).	2190/1 (1876).	

Alif bā i Rushdī, by Ridā Khān.

Alphabet Ruchdié par Mirza Khan. [A copy-book in Persian
with French translation. With a dedication to Muẓaffar al-Dīn
Mirzā, Crown Prince of Persia, and laudatory notices.] pp.
43. 24 cm. *Tiḥsīs*, 1882. 2478/5

Alif kathrat [anon.]

[A metrical treatise mainly on the grammatical functions of
the Persian alphabet. With marginal and interlinear notes by
Maulawī Maqbūl Aḥmad. 2nd edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26 cm.
Ḥasani, [Lucknow]. 1260 (1844). 95/5

‘Alīm (‘Alīm al-Dīn, Qāḍī).
Dīwān.

‘Alīm al-Dīn, Islāmābādī.
Inshā i maṭlūb.

‘Alīm al-Dīn, Qāḍī, called ‘Alīm.

Allāh bārī [anon.] [mg.]
Fārsī-nāmah.

Allāh-bakhsh ibn Muḥammad Shāh.
Faid-bakhsh.

‘Allāmi.

Abū ‘I-Faḍl ibn Mubārak.



Allégories, by J. H. Garcin de Tassy.

Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires traduits de l'arabe, du persan, de l'hindoustani et du ture. . . . Seconde édition. pp. [i], [i], [i], [ii], 639, [1]. 24½ cm. *Paris*. 1876.
306. 42. D. 10

[*Almanac*.] Jantrahā i sinīn i māḍiyah.

[A comparative table of Christian and various Indian calendars from 1793 to 1870.] pp. 540, 360, wrappers. 22½ cm. Jām i jahān-numā, *Calcutta*. [18 ?]
306. 34. B. 19

— [Comparative Almanac for 1825.] pp. 24. 28 cm. [*Calcutta*. 1825.]
306. 29. D. 18

— [Comparative Almanac for 1828.] pp. 24. 27½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1828.
306. 31. C. 10

— [Comparative Almanac for 1848.] pp. 24. 28 cm. Bengal Military Orphan Press, *Calcutta*. 1848. 306. 31. C. 31/1

— Persian Almanac for 1871. pp. 16. 21½ cm. Jām i jahān-numā, *Calcutta*. [1871.]
2119/4

— Persian Almanac for 1872. pp. 16. 22 cm. Jām i jahān-numā, *Calcutta*. [1872.]
679/7

— Taqwīm i qawīm. [An almanac for the year 1304/1887, compiled by Āqā Mīr Idrīs.] pp. 27. *lith*. 25 cm. Humāyūn, *Kabul*. 1304 (1887).
3743/8

— Taqwīm i sanah . . .

[A comparative almanac for the year 1323/1905, compiled by 'Abd al-Khālīq Muḥammad Rā'ē.] pp. 58. *lith*. 16½ cm. Shāhī, [*Kabul*, 1905 ?]
3756/8

Almāniyān.

[A popular geography of Germany, being part 9 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah. Published by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. [i], 47. *lith*. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1344/1926.

Per. D. 252

Alṭāf ('Abd al-Laṭīf, Saiyid, Ḥusainī).

Sham' i maḥṣil i sukhan.

— [ed.] *I'tiqād-nāmah*.

Alṭāf Ḥusain, Maulawī [ed.]

Safar-nāmah.

Alwān i nī'mat, by Sandara Lāl.

[Cooking recipes.] pp. 176. *lith*. 29 cm. Daryā i nūr, *Lahore*. 1268/1851.
84/2

Āmadan [anon.]

[Conjugations of the Persian verb, with Urdu equivalents. Followed by *Taṣrīf i Fārsī*, an analysis of *Āmadan*.] pp. 20. *lith.* 24 cm. Firdausī, *Bangalore*. 1289 (1872). 2056/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23 cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', *Madras*. 1291 (1874). 732/3

— [Other editions]:

Hurūf i tahajjī [sq.]

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 1.

Āmadan sī lafzī [anon.]

[A table of Persian verbs, with Urdu equivalents.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', *Madras*. 1290/1873. 1012/11

— [Another edition.] pp. 31. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', *Madras*. 1293/1876. 732/13

— Translation of the infinitives occurring in the Persian *Āmadan Nameh* . . . by Bamanji Byramji Patell. [An abbreviated version of the foregoing.] pp. 20. 13 cm. *Bombay*. 1870. 2116/16

Āmad-nāmah.

Kanz al-mubtadī.

Āmad-namah [anon.]

[Conjugations of the Persian verb.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Naqshbandī, *Lahore*. 1868. 663/4

'*Amal bi'l-ḥadīth*, by Wilāyat 'Alī.

Beg: ān ḥādī maṭlaq saẓāwār i ḥamd ast . . . [A tract on the study of the Qur'ān and Ḥadīth.] pp. 18. 23 cm. Aḥmadiyāh, [Calcutta]. [18 ?] (The author's name does not appear in this edition.) 103/4

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn.

'*Amal i Ṣāliḥ*, by Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambū.

'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ; or, Shāh Jahān Nāmāh of Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambo (a complete history of the Emperor Shāh Jahān). Edited by Ghulam Yazdani. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 214.) (In progress.) 1912- . B. I. 214. 214*

'*Amal al-ṣāliḥīn*, by Ṣāliḥ ibn Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ.

[A dictionary of medicaments.] pp. [i], 790, 11. *lith.* 33½ cm. *Kabul*. 1316 (1898). Per. H. 9

Amān Allāh, Grammarian.

Dāfi' al-aghlāt.

Amān Allāh, Husainī.

Ruqā'āt i Amān Allāh.

Amān Allāh, Khānah-zād, called **Amāni**.

Umm al-'ilāj.

Amānat 'Alī ibn 'Ibād Allāh.

Bahār i 'Ajam.

Amāni.

Amān Allāh, Khānah-zād.

Amara Singh [tr.]

Rāmāyaṇa.

Amara-nātha [ed.]

Mahābhārata.—Bhagavad-gītā.

Ambā-prasāda.

Zubdah al-ramal.

— [comm.]

Pand-nāmah.

Ameen U. Fareed.

Farid (Amīn Allāh).

Ameer.

Amir.

Ameer Ali Khan Bahadoor.

Muḥammad Amir 'Alī Khān, Nauwāb.

Ameer Namah.

Amīr-nāmah.

'Āmili (Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusain).

Bahā'ī.

Āmili (Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd).

Nafā'is al-funūn.

Āmīn [anon.]

[Verses to be recited on completing the perusal of the Qur'ān.]

pp. 8. lith. 17 cm. Chashmah i nūr, Amrītsar. [1875.]

2186/6

Amīn (Amīn Allāh, Maulānā).

Qaṣīdah i 'uḡmā.

Amīn Aḥmad, called Thabāt.

Raudah al-na'im.

Amīn Aḥmad, Rāzī.

Haft iqlīm.

Amīn al-Dīn Khān, Harawī.

Ma'lūmāt al-āfāq.

Āmīn i khatm i Qur'ān, by **Mīr 'Abbās**.

[Verses to be recited on completing the perusal of the Qur'ān].

pp. 8. lith. 17 cm. Kāśī, Delhi. 1875.

2186/7

Amin Allāh, 'Azīmābādī.

Kār-nāmah i farhang.

Amin Allāh, Maulānā, called **Amin**.

Amin Allāh, Maulawī.

al-Ṣarf al-ḥaḡīz.

Amin Allāh **Farid**.

Amin Allāh ibn Muḥammad Munir, Saiyid.

Safar-nāmah i janāb i Qādī Taqī Muttaqī.

Amir Aḥmad [ed.]

Qandīl i ḥaram.

Shigūfah i Khusrawī.

Tarānah i ghamm.

Amir Aḥmad, Saiyid.

Tilka 'asharah kāmīlah.

Amir 'Alī, Saiyid.

Persian Reader No. 1.

Amir 'Alī Khān, Bahādur.

Amir-nāmah.

Amir al-Din.

Arḍ i ikhlāṣ.

Amir al-Dīn, called **Paglōwāla**.

Amir Ḥaidar, Ḥusainī, Bilgrāmī.

Muntakhab al-naḥw.

Amir Ḥasan (Muḥammad), Saiyid, Fanṣūrī, Madārī.

Tadhkirah al-muttaqīn.

Amir Jān [tr.]

Kaisarnāmah i Hind.

Amir Khusrau, Dihlawī.

Dīwān.

Hasht bihisht.

I'jāz.

Khazā'in al-futūḥ.

Kulliyāt i 'anāṣir.

Lailā Majnūn.

Maṭla' al-anwār.

Qirān al-sa'da'in.

— [ps.]

Bahr i ṭawīl.

Khāliq bārī.

Amir Khusrau-e-Dehlavi.

Amir Khusrau, Dihlawī.

Amir Khusru.

Amir Khusrau.

Amir Kḥwurd (Muḥammad ibn Mubārak, 'Alawī).
Siyar al-auliya'.

Amir Pāzawārī.

Dīwān.

Amir Qulī Amīn ibn Ibrāhīm Khān.
Hazār u yak suḥḥān.

Amir Ṭahmāsp ('Abd Allāh).
Tārīkh i Shāhinshāhī.

Amīr-nāmah, by Amīr 'Alī Khān.

The Ameer Namah . . . by Moonsee Ameer Ali Khan Bahadur, with an abstract translation in English. [A short history of British relations with India.] Second edition. pp. [i], [i], 56, 492, 4. *lith.* 27 cm. Dār al-Sulṭanat, Calcutta. 1873.

306. 32. B. 30

Amīrī.

Adīb al-Mamālik.

Amjad 'Alī.

Dīwān.

Amjad 'Alī, Mīr, Qādirī, Ja'fari.
Dīwān i 'ajā'ib u gharā'ib.

Amjad 'Alī, Saiyid [ed.]
Chishtāne aur mu'ammā.

Amjad 'Alī, Saiyid, called Ashhari.

Amjad Ḥusain (Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Diyā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ashraf, Ilchpūrī).
Tārīkh i Amjadīyah.

Amjad Ibrāhīm ibn Ni'mat Allāh, Mīr.
Wābil al-bayān.

Amthāl i Fārsī [anon.]

[Proverbs.] pp. 125. *lith.* 21 cm. Society Press, Bareilly. 1868.

890/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 125. *lith.* 20½ cm. Society Press, Bareilly. 1870.

2088/2

— [Persian proverbs, different from the preceding, collected by Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān called Madhāq.] pp. [i], 20. *lith.* 22½ cm. Nūr al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1924.]

Per. D. 241

Amthor (Eduard).

Horti Persici et Arabici.
Klänge aus Osten.

Āmūzandah Shērmand Īrānī.

Āmūzgār i 'Umar i 'Aiyār, by 'Ali Aḥmad.

[A poem refuting the Ḥanafite doctrines of Maulawī Muḥammad 'Umar. With an Urdu preface.] pp. 15. *lith.* 24½ cm. Riḍwānī, *Calcutta*. 1916. Per. E. 111/2

Analysis, by J. H. Harington.

. . . Dhakhīrah al-'amal. [Harington's *An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations . . . in Bengal*, translated by Major J. Ouseley.] 2 vols. pp. [i], 16, 2, 547; [i], 2, 154. 28 cm. Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1840. 306. 32. D. 18

— An Abridgement of the Regulations for the administration of civil justice. Abstracted from Mr. Harington's *Analysis* by Moulavy Mohammed Zuhoor. (Khulāṣah i ā'in i 'adālat i diwānī.) pp. [iv], 324. 23 cm. Hindoostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1825. 306. 32. A. 25

Analytical Account of the Sindibād Namah.
Sindbād-nāmah.

Ananda-Rāma, called Mukhlis.

Chamanistān.

Anātha-dāsa.

Vicāramālā.

'Anbar (Santa Lāl, Munshī).

Kulliyāt.

'Andalib ('Abd al-Shakūr, Maulawī, Islāmābādī).

Māyah i surūr *Pand* i Shakūr.

'Andalib (Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān, Kāshānī).

Dīwān.

'Andalib Shādānī.

Wajāhat Ḥusain, Maulawī.

Andarman, Murādābādī.

Tuḥfaḥ al-Islām.

Andhar 'Ali, Pashāwarī.

al-Bushrā lil-Shī'ah.

Anecdotes of Aurangzib.

Aḥkām i 'Ālamgīrī.

Anet (Claude) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Anfās al-akābir, by Muḥammad Na'im Allāh.

[A Ṣūfī tract. Followed by *Anwār al-damā'ir*, a similar work by the same author.] pp. 52. *lith.* 24½ cm. Asadī, *Lucknow*. 1291 (1874). 891/6

Anfās al-‘arīfīn, by **Walī Allāh Dihlawī**.

[An account of the biographies and teachings of the author's relatives and spiritual instructors, concluding with a brief autobiography.] pp. 196. *lith.* 26 cm. Aḥmadī, *Delhi*. 1315/1897.

Per. E. 59/1

Ange de Saint Joseph.

Labrosse (Joseph).

Anglo-Persian Dialogues, by **Ghulām Aḥmad**.

Anglo-Persian Dialogues . . . by Hājī Ghulām Aḥmad. . . .
Second edition. (Persian Teacher Series, No. 2.) pp. 35, [1].
17½ cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1886. E. 742/4

Anglo-Persian Idioms, by ‘Abd al-Laṭīf **Khān**.

Anglo-Persian Idioms . . . by Syed Abdul Latif Khan Isfahani.
pp. [ii], [i], [iv], 224. 24 cm. [*Bombay*.] 1896. 306. 32. A. 4

Anglo-Persian Letter Writer, by **Ghulām Aḥmad**.

Anglo-Persian Letter Writer with a vocabulary. By Ghulam Ahmad Munshi. (Persian Teacher Series, No. 5.) pp. viii, wrappers. *part. lith.* 20½ cm. B. S. and G. A. Co. Press, *Bombay*. 1886.

679/2

Anīrān, by **D. S. Partau**, **B. ‘Alawī**, and **Ş. Hidāyat**.

[Three short stories.] pp. 56. 20 cm. *Teheran*, 1310s/1931.

Per. C. 132

Anīs al-aṭibbā’, by **Muḥammad Şādiq**.

[A dictionary of simples.] pp. 260. *lith.* 24 cm. *Thamar i Hind*, *Lucknow*. 1875.

2064/1

Anīs al-mu‘ālījīn, by **Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad** [sq.]

Alfāẓ al-adwiyah. 1881.

Anīs al-murīdīn, by **Muḥammad Ḥasan**, **Mujaddidī**, **Naqshbandī**.

[On the life and sayings of the author's father, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn ‘Abd al-Qaiyūm, a descendant of Aḥmad Fārūqī Sirhindī.] pp. 200. *lith.* 28 cm. **Mujaddidī**, *Amritsar*. 1328 (1910).

3729/1

Anīs el-‘Ochchāq.

Anīs al-‘ushshāq.

Anīs al-‘ushshāq, by **Sharaf al-Dīn Rāmi**.

Anīs el-‘Ochchāq, traité des termes figurés relatifs à la description de la beauté par Cheref Eddīn Rāmi. Traduit . . . et annoté par C. Huart. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Fasc. 25.) pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 110. 24 cm. *Paris*. 1875.

305. 15. H. 6

Anīs al-wā’iẓīn, by **Abū Bakr Qurashī**.

[A guide to the devout life.] pp. 290. *lith.* 25 cm. **Muḥammadī**, *Lahore*. 1289 (1872).

2059/1

Anīs al-mā'izīn, by **Abū Bakr Qurashī**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition.] pp. 290. *lith.* 25 cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876). 2113/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 296. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878). 2215/1

Anjuman i nigāristān i dānīsh, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Aḥad, called **Ṭaiyib**.

[Letters illustrating literary devices.] pp. 261. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1877. 2443/1

Annuaire de la Revue de Kaboul.

Sāl-nāmah i Majallah i Kābul.

An-Nūru'l-Abhā.

al-Nūr al-abhā.

Anquetil du Perron (Abraham Hyacinthe) [tr.]

Upanishads.

Anṣārī (Abū Ismā'il 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Harawī).

Munājāt.

Risālah.

— [ps.] *Ganj-nāmah.*

Muntakhab i rasā'il.

Anstey (Lavinia Mary) [index].

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Ansūr Ma'ali.

'Unṣur al-Ma'ālī.

Anthologia Persica.

Anthologia Persica, seu selecta e diversis poetis auctoribus in latinum translata [by Baron I. von Stuermer]. pp. [i], [i], [i], [xviii], 87. 26 cm. *Viennæ*. 1778. 306. 29. C. 15

Antologia Firdusiana [sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Anvari Soheily.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anvār-i Suhelī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwar.

Muḥammad Anwar Allāh Khān.

Anwar (Muḥammad Anwar Shāh, Maulawī).

Manzūm i Anwar.

Mathnawī i tūshah i rāh.

Anwār i Aḥmadiyāh, by **Wakīl Aḥmad**, called **'Ājiz**.

[An account of the teachings of Aḥmad Sirhindī. Followed by the *Hadīyah i Mujaddidiyāh*, a similar work.] pp. 336, 4, 98, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Mujtabā'i, *Delhi*. 1309-11 (1892-4). 777/1

Anwār al-Aḥmadīyah fi bayān ma'mulāt al-'Azīziyah, by
Muḥammad 'Umar, called **Shāh Siraj al-Ḥaqq**.

[An account of the practices of the followers of **Shāh 'Abd al-'Azīz** called **Shāh Maqbūl Aḥmad**.] pp. 16, 572. *lith.* 24 cm.
Tajāratī, *Meerut*. 1914. **3744/1**

Anwar 'Ali, Maulawī.

Risālah i qawā'id i imlā i Fārsī.

— [ed.] *Niṣāb al-ṣubyan*.
Panj ganj.

Anwar 'Ali Ṣiddiqī, Ḥāfiz.

Anwār al-'ārifin, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain Murādābādī**.

[Lives of Muslim saints and Ṣūfis, especially those of Moradabad.] pp. 8, 592. *lith.* 27½ cm. Ṣiddiqī, *Bareilly*. 1290 (1873). **306. 32. B. 14**

— [Another edition.] pp. 8, 668. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal **Kishōr**,
Lucknow. 1876. **306. 30. B. 18**

Anwār al-damā'ir, by **Muḥammad Na'im Allāh** [sq.]

Anfās al-akābir.

Anwār i Muḥammadī, by **Muḥammad Tahānawī**.

[A religious tract.] pp. 136, [4]. *lith.* 21 cm. Diyā'i,
Meerut. 1291 (1874). **681/11**

Anwār al-Raḥmān li-tanwīr al-jinān, by **Muḥammad Nūr Allāh**.

[The life and Ṣūfi teachings of **Shāh 'Abd al-Raḥmān**. Edited by **Tufail Aḥmad**.] pp. 466. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal **Kishōr**,
Lucknow. 1321/1903. **Per. E. 26/1**

Anwār al-ramal, by **'Abd al-Ghani**, **Shirwānī**.

[A manual of geomancy.] pp. 524. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal
Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877. **2219/2**

Anwar Soheely.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwār i Suhailī, by **Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifi**.

The Anvari Soheily, being an elegant paraphrase of the Fables of Pilpay . . . by Husseyn Vaez Kashefy . . . published by Moolvy Husseyn Aly, under the superintendence of Captain C. Stewart. pp. [i], [iv], foll. 238, [2]. 32 cm. *Calcutta*. 1804. **306. 29. E. 11; 306. 31. D. 25**

— *Anwār i Suhailī*. [Edited by **Ghulām Ashraf**, **Turāb 'Alī** and **Ḥasan 'Alī**. Based on the *Calcutta* edition of 1816.] foll. 238, [1]. 29 cm. *Madras*. 1241/1826.

306. 29. B. 6; 306. 31. D. 5

Anwār i Suhailī, by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshif—*Cont.*

— Anwari Sohili, a paraphrase, in Persian, of the Fables of Pilpay.

[Edited by G. Jervis and Mirzā Ḥasan Shīrāzī.] foll. [497].

31½ cm. *Bombay*. 1243/1828.

306. 31. E. 20 ; 306. 32. D. 8 ; 306. 34. D. 17

— Anwar Soheely. 2 vols. pp. 865. *lith.* 20 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Company, *Cawnpore*. 1249/1834. **306. 31. F. 8**

— Anwār i Suhailī. [Edited by Muḥammad Masīḥ.] pp. 494. 33 cm. [? *Calcutta*.] 1251/1835. **Per. G. 12**

— [Another edition.] pp. 373. *lith.* 31½ cm. Mashhadī, *Bombay*. 1261 (1845). **306. 32. E. 17**

— [Another edition. Edited by Maulawī Nūr al-Dīn and Wazīr 'Alī.] pp. [i], 2, 404. *lith.* 29½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Calcutta*. 1262/1842 [*i.e.*, 1846]. **306. 31. D. 22**

— Anwār-i Suhailī, or Lights of Canopus . . . edited by Lieut.-Col. J. W. J. Ouseley. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], [vi], 545. 28 cm. *Hertford*. 1851. **306. 32. C. 1 ; 306. 32. C. 2 ; 306. 32. C. 3**

— Anwār-i-Suhayli . . . edited by Major H. S. Jarrett. pp. [i], [i], [i], 630. *lith.* 27 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1880.

306. 31. A. 2

— [Other editions]:

306. 29. C. 14 (1870). **306. 32. B. 12** (1888).

306. 31. B. 9 (1892). **306. 30. B. 23** (1870).

306. 31. C. 25 (1873). **3730/2** (1906).

2084/1 (1874). **3730/3** (1910).

2114/1 (1876). **306. 32. F. 1** (1913).

306. 31. A. 12 (1877). **3727/1** (1914).

306. 31. A. 1 (1885).

— An Introduction to the Anwari Soohyly . . . by C. Stewart. [Chapter 7: text, translation and analysis.] pp. [i], [i], 29, [i], 32, 42, 6. 27 cm. *London*. 1821.

306. 29. B. 11 ; 306. 32. B. 31/2

— Persian fables from the Anwari Soohyly . . . with a vocabulary. Prepared and arranged by J. Michael [the vowel-points of the vocabulary added by Meerza Ibraheem]. pp. [i], [i], [i], 50, 52. 25 cm. *London*. 1827. **306. 29. C. 27**

— The first book of the Anwār i Suhailī, [text and] a literal translation in English, by the Rev. H. G. Keene. pp. iv, 147, [i], [i], 214. 22 cm. *Hertford*. 1835. **306. 33. C. 6**

— Muntakhabāt i Anwār i Suhailī. [Selected passages, with Urdu version.] pp. 96. *lith.* 22½ cm. As'ad al-akhbār, *Agra*. 1853. **342/4**

- Anwār i Suhailī*, by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī—*Cont.*
 — Muntakhabāt. . . . [Ch. 8, with Urdu version.] pp. 63. *lith.*
 21 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1860. 2088/2
- Intikhāb i Anwār i Suhailī. [Selections, edited by Subhān-bakhsh.] pp. 2, 132. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1867.
 732/6
- — [other editions]:
 2197/5 (1869). 2115/6 (1875).
 2170/7 (1874). 2117/10 (1875).
- Anwar-e-Sohailī, chapters II and III. With full notes . . . by
 Moulvi Mohammed Jamilar Rehman. pp. 9, 20, 99. 21 cm.
 British India Press, Bombay. 1917. Per. D. 16/1
- The Anwar-e-Sohailī, chapter I. By Maulana Husein Kashefi.
 Persian text with full notes, a glossary and introduction, etc.,
 by H. I. Sayani. pp. 16, 36, 100; wrappers. 21½ cm. British
 India Press, Bombay. 1925. Per. C. 154
- [sel.]
 Akhlāq i Kāshifī.
 Ganjīnah i khīrad.
 Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.
 Guldastah i dānish.
 'Iqd i gul.
 Persian Anthology.
- The Anwār-i Suhailī . . . translated . . . by E. B. Eastwick.
 pp. xxvii, 650. 25 cm. Hertford, 1854.
 306. 31. A. 14; 306. 31. A. 15
- The Anvar-i Suhailī. . . . [Re-issue.] pp. xxiv, 650. 24½ cm.
 Allahabad. 1914. 306. 30. A. 38
- The Anwār-i-Suhailī . . . translated . . . by A. N. Wollaston.
 pp. xviii, 504. 24 cm. London. 1877.
 306. 31. A. 16; 306. 31. A. 17
- — [Reprinted.] 26 cm. London. 1904. 306. 31. C. 34
- Pipes with the Persian Poets: "The Light of Sohail." [Trans-
 lation of chapter 6, by Sir F. J. Goldsmid.] pp. 8, 18.
 18½ cm. Madras. 1849. E. 325/2
- English translation of [the preface and the beginning of Book I
 of] Anwar Sohaly, compiled by Khwaja Usuf Ali. pp. 72.
 15½ cm. Agra. [1887.] E. 752/2
- The Anwar-i-Suhailī. Book I, translated . . . by A. N. Wolla-
 ston, with an introduction by K. M. Jhaveri. pp. xiii, 114.
 21 cm. Bombay. [1895.] 2088/3

Anwār i Suhailī, Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī—Cont.

- Anwar-e-Sohaili, Book III. Reprinted from the English translation of A. N. Wollaston. Thoroughly revised and corrected by M. J. Rehman. pp. 37. 21 cm. *Bombay*. 1917.

Per. D. 16/3

- Full translation and explanation of Anwar-e-Sohaili, chapters II & III. With an introduction and . . . notes . . . by K. B. Irani . . . and D. J. Irani. pp. viii, 105, wrappers. 21 cm. *Bombay*. 1917.

Per. D. 16/2

- Sagor ur "Anwār-i-Suhailī" öfversättning från Persiskan af E. Hermelin. pp. 80, [1], [1], [1], [1]. 20 cm. *Stockholm*. 1929.

Per. C. 55

- Anwār al-'uyūn fī asrār al-maknūn*, by 'Abd al-Qaddūs Gangōhī. [Anecdotes of the Ṣūfī saint Aḥmad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Rudaulawī.] pp. [ii], 64, [1]. *lith.* 23 cm. Aḥsan al-maṭābi', *Aligarh*. 1905.

3734/1

- [Another edition, with Urdu translation by Khalīl al-Raḥmān Chaudhurī.] pp. 148, 48, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṭtabā'ī, *Lucknow*. [1909.]

3733/1

Anwar-e-Sohailī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwār-i-Suhaylī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwari Sohīlī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwari (Aḥad al-Dīn).

Kulliyāt.

Apūrva-Kṛiṣṇa, Maharajah.

Shāh-nāmah i Hind.

Āqā i Arjmand.

Abū 'l-Ḥasan Arjmand.

Āqā Bālā.

Muḥammad 'Alī Tabrizī.

Āqā Mirzā ibn Abū 'l-Ḥasan, Kāzrūnī.

Laṭā'if al-tawārīkh.

'Aqā'id, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Instructor.

[An elementary text-book on Islamic dogma.] pp. 175, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, [Lahore]. 1306s (1927).

Per. D. 115

- [A more advanced manual of Islamic dogma.] pp. 205. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927).

Per. D. 260

'Aqā'id i jāmi'ah, by **'Abd al-Raḥīm**, called **Ḍiyā**.

[A tract on the articles of faith and Ṣūfī doctrine.] pp. 16.
lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1291 (1874). **2210/1**

'Aqā'id al-Šhī'ah, by **'Alī Aṣḡhar**.

[An account of Shī'ite doctrine.] pp. [137]. *lith.* 21 cm.
[*India*]. 1322 (1904). **Per. C. 165**

'Aqā'id-nāmah.

I'tiqād-nāmah.

'Āqil Khān, Nauwāb, Rāzī, called **Mir 'Askari**.

'Arabī kī dūsarī kitāb.

[A second Arabic reader. Dialogues in Arabic, with Persian equivalents, in parallel columns.] pp. 164. *lith.* 25 cm.
Lahore. 1873. **1012/12**

Arankalle (Viśvanātha Ananta).

Af'āl-nāmah.

Arbuthnot (Foster FitzGerald) [ed. tr.]

Raḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

'Arḍ i ikhlās, by **Amir al-Dīn**.

[*A qasīdah* in honour of H.M. King George V.] pp. [i], 14. *lith.*
28½ cm. Muḥid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. [1915.] **Per. F. 36**

'Arḍah i zarrīn, by **Muḥammad Subhān Allāh 'Aẓīm**.

[A historical sketch of the relations between modern Europe and the Caliphate.] pp. 11, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Barham Press, *Gorakhpur*. 1342 (1925). **Per. E. 87; Per. D. 207**

Ardā Virāf Nāmah.

The Ardai Viraf Nameh; or, the Revelations of Ardai Viraf. Translated from the Persian and Guzeratee versions [of the original Pahlawi] . . . by J. A. Pope. pp. xv, 123. 21½ cm.
London. 1816. **306. 28. C. 25**

— The Ardai Viraf Nameh; or, the Revelations of Ardai Viraf, the Persian Saint. A rendering in prose-verse of a translation by Mr. T. A. Pope . . . with explanatory notes by Geo. Maddox. pp. [i], [i], [i], 65. 18 cm. *Madras*. 1904. **306. 28. B. 2**

Ardshēr Sohrābji [tr.]

Ṣad hikāyat.

Ardābihisht, by **Yahyā Daulatābādī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 168. 20 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*.
1304s/1925. **Per. C. 135**

'Ārifī.

Hāl-nāmah.

Aristotle.

Problemata.

Arjmand (Abū 'l-Hasan).

Abū 'l-Hasan Arjmand.

Armaghān, by **Aḥmad Ḥusain**, called **Ṣūfī**.

[A mystical romance in prose and verse.] pp. 112, 20. *lith.*
25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Azimabad*. 1292-3 (1875-6). **777/8**

Armaghān, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghani Khān**.

[A collection of verse-quotations illustrating idiomatic usages
of certain Persian verbs. Part 2.] pp. 275. *lith.* 24 cm.
Manba' al-nūr, *Agra*. 1323/1905. **Per. D. 122/2**

— [Parts 3, 4, 7.] pp. 218; 220; 183. *lith.* 24 cm. Manba'
al-nūr, *Agra*. 1323 (1905), 1326 (1908). **Per. D. 122/3, 4, 7**

Armaghān, by **Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad**.

[Guldastah i naṭh i parwīn. A prose romance.] pp. 40.
lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi, [*Lucknow*]. 1292 (1875). **777/4**

Armaghān i aḥbāb, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain**.

[Biographies of the poets, kings, and famous men of Persia.]
pp. 116. *lith.* 22 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1917.

Per. D. 17/1

Armaghān i bī-bahā, by **Dīna-dayāla**.

[Letters. Edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥam-
mad Raushan Khān.] pp. 50. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawn-
pore*. 1289 (1872). **2117/1**

Armaghān i Ḥamīd, by **Ḥamīd**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 100, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Newal
Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1335 (1917). **Per. D. 18/2**

Arnold (Sir Edwin) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Arratoon (Nicholas) [tr.]

Muṭāyabāt.

'Arshī (Mujtabā Ḥusain, Maulawī, Jā'isī).

Tajallīyāt i 'Arshī.

Arsiwālā (M. C.).

New Persian Royal Reader.

— [ed. & tr.]

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

Artang i farhang, by **Muḥammad Aḥsan**.

[Collected letters. Edited by Maulawī Muḥammad Ḥakīm
al-Dīn.] pp. 72, 2. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*.
1288/1872. **2069/2**

Articles of War.

Articles of War in English, Persian, and Hindoostanee. Trans-
lated [by S. D. Riley] and printed by order. . . . pp. x, 157.
24 cm. Military Orphan Press, *Calcutta*. 1847. **306. 33. E. 36**

***Arūd i Saifi, by Saifi.**

[A treatise on prosody. Edited with marginal notes by Maulawī Shahrzād.] pp. 64. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Delhi*. 1269 (1853). **110/5**

— The Persian Metres, by Saifi, and a Treatise on Persian Rhyme by Jamī [sc. *Risālah i Qāfiyah*]. Edited in Persian, by H. Blochmann. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 54, 7, 2 plates. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1867. **306. 32. A. 26**

— 'Arūd i Saifi. [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1288/1871. **2047/14**

— The Prosody of the Persians according to Saifi, Jami, and other writers. [Text of 'Arūd i Saifi and *Risālah i Qāfiyah*, edited with preface, translation and notes.] By H. Blochmann. pp. [i], viii, xix, 101, 3, 54, 7. 24½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1872. **281. 3. E. 11**

— 'Arūd i Saifi. [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1293/1876. **2109/1**

— [Another edition, with notes by Maulawī Naṣir al-Dīn.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadī Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1923.] **Per. D. 162**

Ārzū (Sirāj al-Dīn 'Alī Khān).

'Afiyah i kubrā.

Chirāgh i hidāyat.

Sirāj al-lughah.

— [comm.]

Gulistān.

As'ad (Fakhr al-Dīn), Jurjānī.

Fakhr al-Dīn As'ad Jurjānī.

Asad Allāh, Āqā, Mīrzā [ed.]

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī.

Asad Allāh Khān [ed.]

Dīwān i Maulā-dād.

Asad Allāh Khān, Bahādur, called **Ghālib**.

Asad Allāh Khān, Khwansārī [ed.]

Faras-nāmah.

Asad Allāh Khān, Shīrāzī [tr.]

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Asad al-Zamān Khān, called **Gauhar**.

Asadi (Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, Ṭūsī).

Garshasp-nāmah.

Lughat i Fārs.

Āṣaf Jāh, Nauwāb, Bahādur, called **Nizām**.

Āṣaf Jāh ibn Ni'mat Allāh, called **Āṣafi**.

Āṣaf Jāh **Khān** (Nizām al-Mulk Qamar al-Dīn), Bahādur.

Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf Jāh.

Āṣafi (Āṣaf Jāh ibn Ni'mat Allāh).

Mathnawī i Khusrau Shīrīn.

Asās al-quḍāh, by **Aḥmad Jān Khān**.

[A manual for the guidance of qāḍīs in their behaviour and administration.] pp. 140. *lith.* 25 cm. *Kabul.* 1303 (1906).

3737/1

Aṣghar 'Alī, Maulawī.

Jawāhir i farīdī.

Aṣghar Ḥusain, Farrukhābādī.

Risālah i ṭibb dar mu'ālajah i ḥaidah.

Aṣghar Ḥusain ibn Ghulām Ghauth.

Muntahā al-bayān.

— [tr.] *Problemata.*

Aṣḥāb i kirām [anon.]

[Popular biographies of the Prophet's Companions. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.] 2 parts. pp. 168; 180. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore.* 1344-5/1926-7. **Per. D. 127**

Ash'ār i mutanawwa'ah.

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (6).

Ashhari (Amjad 'Alī, Saiyid).

Sitāyish-nāmah i Shāh i Kābul.

Ashī'ah al-lama'āt, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī.

[A Persian annotated translation of Tabrizī's Arabic manual of traditions entitled *Mishkāh al-maṣābīh*.] 4 vols. pp. 562, 2; 314; 548; 861, [2]. 32 & 34 cm. Madrasah i 'aliyah, *Calcutta*, & Aḥmadi, *Chinsurah.* 1251-9 (1835-43). **306. 46. D. 1-4**

— *Sharḥ i Mishkāh i Fārsī*. [Another edition. Vol. 4 only.] pp. 435. *lith.* 32 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [*Delhi*]. 1283 (1866).

306. 37. E. 2

— *Tarjamah i Mishkāh i sharīf i Fārsī*. [Another edition.] 4 vols. pp. 636; 314; 616; 746. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1289-1290/1872-3. **306. 46. D. 6.**

'Ashiq 'Alī Khān, Munshī.

Dhakhīrah al-'uqbā.

Ashraf.

Manẓūmah i Kaidānī.

Ashraf (Muḥammad Ḥasan).

Dīwān.

Ashraf (Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Muḥsin).

Shāh-nāmah.

Ashraf, Saiyid, called **Shamsī**.

Ashraf 'Ali.

'Abd al-Fattāh, Gulshanābādī.

Ashraf 'Ali, Maulawī, Mirzā [ed.]

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

— [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān, Maulawī, Saiyid.

Chār dīwār.

Durdānah i khayāl.

Ṭabaqāt i Muḥsinīyah.

Ashraf al-Dīn Rashtī, Saiyid.

Nasīm i Shamāl.

Ashraf al-qawānīn i Fārsī, by 'Abd al-Fattāh.

Ashrafūl Qwanīn Farsī; or, Persian Grammar [*sic*] compiled by
Sayed Abdul Fattah Maulvi. pp. 113, [1]. *lith.* 19 cm.
Haidarī, Bombay. 1870. 1015/15

Ashraf-nāmah, by Muḥammad Ashraf Khān.

[Memoirs of Dūndī Khān, the author's father.] pp. 231. *lith.*
27 cm. Fath al-akhbār, Kol. 1271/1854. Per. F. 16

Ashrafuddin Ahmad, Moulvie, Syed.

Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad.

Ashrafūl Qwanīn Farsī.

Ashraf al-qawānīn i Fārsī.

Ashuftah.

Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh.

'Āsī.

'Abd al-Bārī, Maulawī.

Ghulām Sarwar, called 'Āsī.

Asir.

Muzaffar 'Ali Khān.

Asir al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Zāhīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, Phūlbārī.

Guldastah i 'aqā'id.

Asiri.

Dīwān.

‘Askari.

‘Abd Allāh Khān, Lūdhīānī.

Aṣl al-uṣūl fī abwāb al-naḥw wa’l-fuṣūl, by Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān.

[A grammar of Arabic.] pp. 70. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. [1877.] 2445/12

al-Aslāf, by Muḥammad Shujā‘at ‘Alī Khān.

Kitāb al-Aslāf. [A dictionary of biographies of famous men, ancient Greeks and Muslims, prophets, etc.] pp. 6, 114, wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. Nizāmī Press, *Badaon*. 1916. 3751/3

Asmā i Fārsī [anon.] [sq.]

Qādir-nāmah.

‘Aṣr i sa‘ādat, by Sh. Sharaf.

[A popular biography of the Prophet. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā ‘Alī-zādah.] pp. 122, [2]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1344/1926. Per. D. 254

Asrār al-akhyār, by Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan [prec.]

Chihil asrār.

Asrār al-‘aqā‘id, by Abū Tālib Shirāzī.

[A refutation of Bābism. Vol. 2 only.] pp. 12, 456, [1], 6. *lith.* 27 cm. Muzaḥfari, *Bombay*. 1324 [1906]. Per. E. 30/2

Asrār al-auliya’, by Ganj i Shakar.

[The pious discourses of Ganj i Shakar, edited by his disciple Badr Ishāq.] pp. 94. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1876. 2112/1

Asrār i ghaflat [anon.]

[An eschatology.] pp. 60. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873. 669/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 62. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1291/1874. 2078/1

Asrār al-ghaibiyah.

al-Risālah al-madanīyah.

Asrār i ilāhī, by Rājā Faṭḥ Chand.

[A mystical poem. Edited with marginal commentary by ‘Alī Muḥammad.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22 cm. Kālī-prasāda, *Lucknow*. [1869.] 679/9

Asrār i khudī, by M. Iqbāl.

The Secrets of the Self (Asrār-i Khudī), a philosophical poem . . . Translated . . . with introduction and notes by R. A. Nicholson. pp. xxxi, 147. 19½ cm. *London (Edinburgh printed)*. 1920. Per. B. 1

Asrār i maḥabbat, by **Zahīr**.

[A treatise on human and divine love.] pp. 6, 46. *lith.*
24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1291/1874. 891/7

Asrār i Qāsimī, [attr. to] **Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī**.

[A treatise on magic.] pp. 199. *lith.* 27½ cm. Majma'
al-bahrain, *Ludhiana*. 1289 (1872). 2108/4

— **Kāshf al-asrār i Qāsimī**. [Another recension of the foregoing.]
pp. 175. *lith.* 17 cm. *Bombay*. 1312/1894. 1016/4

Asrār al-shahādah, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawī.

Beg: *Tushnah i labān i wādī i firāq*. . . . [An account of the
martyrdom of Ḥasan and Ḥusain, translated from the Arabic
of 'Abd al-'Azīz Dihlawī into Persian by Muḥammad Mīr
Khān Ilāhābādī. Edited by Nūr 'Alī **Khān**.] pp. 56. 22 cm.
Calcutta. 1253 (1837). 108/4

Asrār al-tauḥīd, by Muḥammad ibn al-Munauwar.

Tainui edinenia s Bogom. . . . [A biography of Abū Sa'īd ibn
Abī 'l-**Khair**. Followed (p. 487) by *Risālah i ḥawrā'īyah*, a
commentary by Aḥrār on a quatrain of Abū Sa'īd. Edited by
V. A. Zhukovsky.] (Publications of the Oriental Faculty of
the University of St. Petersburg, 1.) pp. [ii], 13, [i], [i], 516.
27 cm. *St. Petersburg*. 1899. 305. 21. B. 1

— *Asrār al-tauḥīd*. [Another edition. Followed by the *Risālah
i ḥawrā'īyah* (pp. 321-5). Edited, with preface and indices, by
Aḥmad Bahmanyār.] pp. xviii, [i], 343, 2. 24 cm. Fardīn,
Teheran. 1313s (1934). Per. D. 317

'**Atā**' Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, Ḥusainī.

Risālah i qāfiyah.

'**Atā**' Allāh **Rashīdī** [tr.]

Bijaganīta.

'**Atā**' Malik ibn Muḥammad **Juwainī**.

'**Atā**' Muḥammad, Niẓāmī [comm.]

Dīwān i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

'**Atā**' Muḥammad, **Shaikh**, called **Zīrak**.

'**Atā**' Muḥammad **Khān**, Amritsari.

Silk i marwārīd.

'**Atā**'ī (Muḥammad, Qānūngō'ī).

'*Atā*'ī-nāmāh.

'*Atā*'ī-nāmāh, by 'Atā'ī.

[A collection of *lāmīyah* odes, arranged alphabetically accord-
ing to opening words.] pp. 23. *lith.* 26½ cm. [*India*, 18 ?.]

89/6

‘*Aṭā’i-nāmah*, by ‘*Aṭā’i*—*Cont.*

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi,
Lahore. 1285 (1868). 2039/3

— [Other editions]:

2034/1 (1870). 2214/8 (1874). 2106/6 (1876).

2065/1 (1874). 2065/2 (1875). 2182/9 (1877).

2055/2 (1873). 891/2 (1876).

‘*Aṭā’iq i wasaṭ i Āsiyā* [by *Sir A. Stein*].

[A report on the antiquities of Central Asia. Translated into Persian from English by Āqā Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Īrānī and Maulawī Zafar Ḥasan. With an introduction by Sir Aurel Stein, translated into Persian.] pp. 7, 88, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Delhi Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1921. Per. D. 210

Ateṣh Kedah.

Ātiṣh-kadah.

Aṭhar (Muḥammad ‘Alī Khān, Rāmpūrī).

Inshā i jadīd.

Aṭhar ‘Alī, Saiyid [ed.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Āṭhār i ‘Ajam, by Muḥammad Nāṣir, called *Furṣat*.

[A history and comprehensive biographical dictionary of the famous natives of Shīrāz and the surrounding districts. Illustrated.] pp. 6, 603, 1 map. *lith.* 28 cm. Nāṣirī, *Bombay*. 1314 (1896). 306. 32. E. 7

Āṭhār i sharaf, by Muḥammad Nūr al-Ḥusain.

[An account of the province of Bihar.] pp. [i], 100, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Rājanīta, *Patna*. [1914.] 3734/2

Aṭhim.

Naṣr Allāh Khān (‘Abd al-Ḥamid).

Ātiṣh-kadah, by Luṭf ‘Alī Bēg.

[Notices of Persian poets.] pp. [xxiv], 621. *lith.* 32 cm. *Calcutta*. 1249 (1833). 306. 31. D. 24

— The *Ateṣh Kedah*; or, *Fire-temple* . . . now first edited . . . by N. Bland. pp. [iii], ii, [i], 40. 26½ cm. *London*. 1844. (*No more published.*) Per. E. 16

‘*Aṭīyah i kubrā*, by Ārzū.

Beg.: Dībāḥah i bayān u ma’nā . . . [A treatise on elegant composition. Followed by *Mauhibat i ‘uzmā*, a similar work, by the same author.] 2 pts. pp. 40, [1]; 42. *lith.* 22½ cm. Lithographic Company, [*Calcutta*]. 1832. 306. 33. B. 17/1

Atkinson (James) [tr.]

Kulthūm nānī.

Lailā Majnūn.

Atkinson (James) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Atkinson (James Augustus) [ed. tr.]

Lailā Majnūn.

‘Attār.

Farid al-Dīn ‘Attār.

L’Aube de l’Espérance.

Ṣubḥ i ummīd.

‘Aūfī (Sadīd al-Dīn Muḥammad).

Jawāmi‘ al-ḥikāyāt.

Lubāb al-albāb.

Auḡhaṭ Shāh, Murādābādī.

Taslim i panjgānah.

Auḡhad al-Dīn, Maulawī, Bilgrāmī.

Nafā’is al-lughāt.

Auḡhad al-Dīn Anwarī.

Auḡhad al-Dīn ibn Ḥusain, Isfahānī, called Auḡhadi.

Auḡhadi (Auḡhad al-Dīn ibn Ḥusain, Isfahānī).

Jām i jam.

Auj i ‘ishq, by Ḥamid al-Dīn Aḡmad.

[A *mathnawī* on love and lovers.] pp. 48. lith. 24 cm.

Nūr al-anwār, [India]. 1294/1877.

670/11

Aulād Ḥusain, Saiyid, Bilgrāmī [ed.]

Durrah i Nādirah.

Aurangzēb, Emperor of Hindustan.

Ruqā‘āt i ‘Ālamgīrī.

Aus dem Rohrflötenbuch [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma‘nawī.

Ausānah, by Ṣ. Hidāyat.

[A collection of popular songs, edited with a critical introduction by Ṣ. H.] pp. [i], ix, 36, 1 plate. 17 cm. Firdausi, Teheran. 1310s (1931).

Per. A. 80

Auswahl aus den Diwanen des . . . Dichters . . . Rumī.

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Auzumoodēen Hussun Belgramee, Syud.

A‘zam al-Dīn Ḥasan, Bilgrāmī.

L’Avare.

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs.

Ave Kaisar-i-Hind.

Ave Kaisar-i-Hind! A Pæan in Persian and Arabic [with transliteration and translation into English]. . . . Followed

by an Urdu prize-translation of the "National Anthem" [in Roman letters and literally re-translated into English]. pp. [i], 8. 24½ cm. *Woking*. 1893. **2182/10**

Avesta.—Gathas.

Gāthā. Sarūdihā i muqaddas i Ḥadrat i Zartušt. [The *Gathas*, translated from the original Pahlawi by Pūr Dāwud.] pp. [i], [i], x, 260. 10½ cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1309s (1930). **Per. A. 103**

— Die Gathas von Zarathushtra. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt und erläutert von H. Kazemzadeh-Iranschāhr. pp. 109. 21½ cm. *Berlin*. 1930. **Per. C. 169**

— Yashts.

Adabīyāt i Mazdayasnā. Yashtihā. Jild i duwam. Qismatī az kitāb i muqaddas i Āwastā. Tafsīr u ta'līf . . . [A Persian translation of and commentary on Book 2 of the *Yashts*, by Pūr Dāwud. With a preface by Mirzā Muḥammad.] (P. D. Marker Avestan Series. Vol. III.) pp. xxii, 408, 1 plate. 25 cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. [1932.] **Per. D. 336**

Avicenna.

Ibn Sīnā.

'Awād 'Alī [comm.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-aḥrār.

'Awārif al-ma'ārif, by Suhrawardī [tr. sel.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ. 1891.

'Awārif al-Ma'ārif.

'Awārif al-ma'ārif.

Āwastā i kūchik, by A. S. Īrānī.

[Moral tracts, in prose and verse. Edited by Mūbad Jamshēd Khudā-bakhsh.] pp. 123. *lih.* 10 cm. Muzaḥaffarī, *Bombay*. 1291s (1922). **Per. A. 107**

Āyāt i wijdānī, by Yagānah.

[Spiritual verses. Edited with preface and copious Urdu commentary by Mirzā Murād Bēg Shīrāzī.] pp. 304. *lih.* 23 cm. Karīmī Press, *Lahore*. 1927. **Per. D. 204**

Ayeen Akbery.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Ayeen-e-Khurshīd.

Shāh-nāmāh.

Az Parwīz tā Chīngīz, by Ḥasan Taqī-zādah.

[A history of Persia from the Muslim conquest to the Mongol invasion.] pp. [i], [i], 78. 26 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1310s (1931). **Per. F. 17**

[*Az Washington.*]

Beg: Huwa al-bahī al-abhā. *Az Washington* . . . ilā mamālik i
sharq. [A letter from the Bahā'ī Assembly of Washington to
the Bahā'īs of the East. Dated 25 Rabi' II 1327/15 May, 1909.]
pp. 22. lith. 13 cm. [*Washington*, 1909.] 306. 34. A. 15

Āzād (Ghulām 'Alī Khān, Ḥusainī, Bilgrāmī).

Khizānah i 'āmīrah.

Rauḍaḥ al-auliā'.

Sharḥ i qit'ah i Ni'mat Khān 'Ālī.

— (pref.)

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

Āzād (Muḥammad Ḥusain).

Qand i Pārsī.

Āzād (Waḥīd al-Dīn Khān, Saiyid).

Qaṣīdah i tahniyat.

Āzād Hamadānī.

Kitāb i 'Ishq u adab.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Bābā Ṭāhīr.*

A'zam al-Dīn Ḥasan, Bilgrāmī [tr.]

Leading Principles of English Grammar.

A'zam Shāh (Muḥammad).

Tārīkh i Kashmīr i A'zamī.

Azhar dahan i sukhānī u azhar chaman i samanī, by Maḥmūd
Ṭarzī.

[A commonplace book in prose and verse.] pp. 268, 4, 2 plates.

lith. 18 cm. 'Ināyat, *Kabul*. 1331 (1913). 306. 30. F. 41

'Azīm Nawāz Khān (Muḥammad Šibghaḥ Allāh Mu'tamad Jang).

Dāstān i ghamm.

'Azīm al-sha'n taṣḍīq [anon.]

[A fatwā pronounced by the chief Qāḍī of *Kabul* establishing
that the call to prayer in the Friday devotions at mosque
should be raised from the front bench near the pulpit. With
Urdu translation, by Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān.] pp. 12.
lith. 25 cm. Qāḍirī, *Badaon*. 1334/1916. Per. E. 111/5

'Azīz.

'Azīz al-Ḥaqq, Banārisī.

'Azīz ('Azīz al-Dīn).

Kulliyāt.

'Azīz al-Dīn, called 'Azīz.

'Azīz al-Ḥaqq, Banārisī, called 'Azīz [tasḍīs].

Pand-nāmāh.

'Azīz ibn Ardshēr, Astarābādī.

Bazm u razm.

Azīz ibn Muḥammad **Nasafī**.

‘Azīz Jang, Nauwāb, Bahādur, called **Walā**.

Kullīyāt i naẓm i Walā.

‘Azīz al-ṣubẓān, by ‘Abd al-‘Azīz Ārawī.

[An elementary conversation-manual. With marginal notes.]
pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, Lucknow. 1291 (1874).

891/4

‘Azīz al-tarbiyah, by ‘Abd al-‘Azīz Ārawī.

‘Azīz al-tarbiyah ma‘rūf bah Mukhtaṣar al-maṣādir. [Persian irregular verbs with their Urdu equivalents, followed by multiplication tables.] pp. 18. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1292 (1875).

1012/11

Azoo (R.F.) [ed.]

Gulriz.

Bāb (‘Alī Muḥammad, Shīrāzī).

Bayān.

Dalā’il i sab’ah.

Bāb i hashtam i *Gulistān* [sel.]

Gulistān.

Baba Fēghani.

Fiḡhānī.

Bābā Saiyidnā [ps.]

Haft-bāb.

Bābā i **Shu’arā**.

Fiḡhānī.

Bābā Ṭāhir, Lūrī, called ‘Uryān.

Dīwān.

Rubā’iyāt.

Bābur, Emperor of Hindustan.

Bābur-nāmah.

Bābur-nāmah, by **Bābur**.

Beg: Bābur-nāmah mausūm bah Tūzuk i Bāburī u Futūhāt i Bāburī. . . . [An autobiography, translated from the Turki by ‘Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Bairam Khān.] pp. 246, 1 portrait. *lith.* 27 cm. Cheetra Prabha, Bombay. 1308 (1809-1). **Per. E. 49**

— Memoirs of Zehīr-ed-dīn Muhammed Bābur, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Chagatāi Tūrki and translated [mainly from the Persian version of ‘Abd al-Raḥīm] by J. Leyden . . . and W. Erskine. . . . Annotated and revised by Sir Lucas King. 2 vols. pp. cxi, 324, 1 plate; [i], [i], [i], 471, 1 map. 18 cm. *Oxford*. 1921. **Per. B. 16**

Bābur-nāmah, by **Bābur**—*Cont.*

—Memoirs of Baber Emperor of India first of the great Moghuls; being an abridgment with an introduction, supplementary notes, and some account of his successors, by Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Talbot. pp. xv, 254, 24 plates, 1 map. 23 cm. *London*. 1909. **Per. D. 60**

Bacher (Wilhelm) [ed. & tr.]

Kitāb i Ṣāhibīyah.

—[ed.] *Sikandar-nāmah.*

Ba'd i ḥamd, by **Hāfiẓ.**

Risālah i ba'd i ḥamd. [A *mathnawī* poem setting forth the principles of *Shī'ite* theology.] pp. 16. *lith.* 19 cm. Saifi, *Lahore*. 1293/1876. **2118/5**

—[Another edition. With marginal and interlinear notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1293/1876. **2112/2**

—*Ba'd i ḥamd i Fārsī.* [Another edition. In the margin, an anonymous Urdu tract on prayer entitled *Fā'id i namāz.*] pp. 12. *lith.* 25 cm. *Lucknow*. 1876. **2112/5**

—[Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mīr Dāmin Ḥasan, *Aminabad*. [1876.] **2113/2**

Bādah i nāb, by **Mīr Walī Allāh.**

[Quatrains, collected and edited with Urdu preface by Muḥammad 'Alī.] pp. 8, 149. *lith.* 15½ cm. Karīmī Press, *Lahore*. 1926. **Per. A. 100**

Badā'i', by **Sa'dī.**

Badāyi'. The Odes of Sheikh Muslihūd-Dīn Sa'dī Shirāzī. Edited and translated by the late Sir Lucas White King. [The text.] With an introduction by T. Erani. pp. [i], viii. 243, [1]. 24 cm. *Berlin*. 1304s (1925). **Per. D. 28**

—*Badāyi'.* The Odes . . . Edited and translated by Sir Lucas White King . . . [translation]. With an introduction by R. A. Nicholson. pp. [iv], [ii], 204. 23 cm. *Berlin*. [1925.] **Per. D. 26; Per. D. 243**

—*Al-Badāyē of Saadī . . .* Odes 1-60. Persian text with introduction translation and notes by H. M. Gurbaxani. 2 pts. (*Muntaḥab az kitāb al-Badā'i'.*) pp. [i], 10, 30; 37, 23. *part.* *lith.* 25 cm. National & Ḥāshimī, *Karachi*. [1913.] **3738/2**

Badā'i' al-ahkām fī fiqh al-Islām, by **Badā'i'-Nigār.**

[A treatise on *Shī'ite* law and the differences obtaining between it and *Sunnī* law.] pp. 272. *lith.* 21 cm. *Teheran*. 1324 (1906). **3748/2**

Badā'i' al-āthār, by **Maḥmūd Zarqānī**.

[A narrative of the visit of 'Abd al-Bahā', the founder of Bahā'ism, to the United States in 1912, followed by 4 poems in his honour.] pp. 8, 432, 25 plates, 1 map. *lith.* 22½ cm. Elegant Lithographic Press, *Bombay*. 1332/1914.

306. 30. G. 33

Badā'i' i manẓūm, by **‘Alī Ridā**.

[The doctrines of Islam in verse, with marginal commentary by Maulawī Ilāhī-bakhsh.] pp. 56. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870.

2044/11

— [Other editions]:

2078/2 (1873).

3731/1 (1908).

2445/2 (1878).

Per. D. 173 (1924).

Badā'i'-Nigār.

Badā'i' al-aḥkām.

Badāonī.

Badā'uni.

Badā'uni ('Abd al-Qādir ibn Mulūk Shāh).

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Badāyē.

Badā'i'.

Badāyi'.

Badā'i'.

Bād̲h̲il.

Muḥammad Rafī', *Mirzā*.

Badī' (Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān, Āqā, *Mirzā*).

Dīwān.

Tārīkh i Baṣrah.

Badī' al-‘ajā'ib, by **Ibn Ḥasan**.

Niṣāb i Badī' al-‘ajā'ib. [A poem on the elements of prosody. Followed (pp. 17-26) by a similar work, *Niṣāb i Muthallath*.] pp. 26. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [*Lucknow*]. 1261 (1845).

99/5

Badī' al-ḥisāb, by **Rajab ‘Alī Bēg**.

[A manual of arithmetic and geometry.] pp. 91. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lucknow*. 1263 (1847).

90/5 ; 99/3

— [Another edition. With marginal glosses.] pp. 78. *lith.* 29½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851).

226/4

Badī' al-inshā', by **Muḥammad Sipahdār Khān**.

[A manual of instruction in the art of letter-writing.] pp. 75. 2. *lith.* 20½ cm. *Delhi*. 1265 (1849).

102/4

Badī' al-inshā', by **Yūsufī**.

Inshā i Yūsufī. [Model letters.] pp. 132. *lith.* 25½ cm.
Hindū Press, [Delhi. 1870]. 2030/10

Badī' al-sarf, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain**, called **Tamannā**.

[A Persian accidence.] pp. 118. *lith.* 26 cm. Kṛiṣṇa Rāja,
Madras. 1266 (1849). 95/1

Badī' al-Zamān Bishrūyah, **Khurāsānī**.

Sukhan u sukhānwarān.

Badr 'Alī, 'Aẓīmābādī [ed.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Badr i Chāch (Badr al-Dīn, *Chāchī*).

Qaṣā'id.

Badr al-Dīn, Akbarābādī [comm.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Badr al-Dīn, *Chāchī*, called **Badr i Chāch**.

Badr al-Dīn, *Chagatā'i*, called **Hilālī**.

Badr Ishāq, Dihlawī [ed.]

Asrār al-auliya'.

Badr al-shurūḥ [comm.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Bādshāh-nāmah, by 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Lahaurī.

The Bādshāh Nāmah [the history of the first 20 years of the reign of Shāhjahān] . . . edited by Mawlawis Kabīr al-Dīn Ahmad and Abd al-Rahīm, under the superintendence of Major W. N. Lees. (Index of names of persons and geographical names . . . by Maulavi Abdur Rahim.) (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 56.) 3 vols. pp. 544, 359; [i], 759, [1]; 40, 178, [1], [1]. 21 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1867 [1866]-1872. B. I. 56, 56*

Bāgh i rahmat, by **Muḥammad 'Alī Khān**.

[Stories in verse illustrative of the Traditions which treat of the forgiveness of sins. With the traditions in Arabic, and an Urdu preface by Muḥammad 'Alī-bakhsh Khān.] pp. 112. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1292 (1875). 2113/3

Bāgh i razzāq, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd**.

[A dictionary of trees and plants in verse.] pp. 4, 164, 2. *lith.* 23 cm. Anṣārī, Delhi. 1314/1896. 75/4

Ba-gōsh i jān shanīdan ast, by **Aḥmad 'Alī**.

[Pious exhortations in prose and verse.] pp. 24. *lith.* 21 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). 62/3

Bahā' al-Dīn 'Āmilī.

Bahā'ī.

Bahā' al-Dīn Matw, Mullā, Kashmīrī.

Sulṭānī.

Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad, Saiyid, Naqshbandī, Kashmīrī.

Tuḥfah i nāznīn.

Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, Tirmidhī.

Tanbih al-ghafilīn.

Bahā' Allāh (Ḥusain 'Alī ibn 'Abbās).

[*Épître au fils du Loup.*]

Haft wādī.

Lauḥ i aqdas.

Lauḥ i hikmat.

Kalimāt i maknūnah.

Kitāb i Īqān.

[*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh.*]

— [sel.]

[*Bahai Scriptures.*]

[*Gleanings.*]

[*Préceptes du Béhaïsme.*]

[*River of Life.*]

Bahā' U'llah's Hidden Words.

Kalimāt i maknūnah.

Bahā'ī (Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusain, 'Amilī).

Jāmi' i 'Abbāsī.

Khulāṣah al-ḥisāb.

Nān u ḥalwā.

Ṣarf i Bahā'ī.

Bahai Scriptures.

Bahai Scriptures. Selections from the Utterances of Bahā'u'llah and Abdul Baha edited [in translation] by H. Holley. pp. xii, 576. 24 cm. New York. 1923. Per. D. 23

Bahāou'llāh.

Bahā' Allāh.

Bahār.

Tēkchand, called Bahār.

Bahār i 'Ajām, by Amānat 'Alī.

[121 model letters, with marginal glosses.] pp. 32. lith.

26 cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1262 (1845). 95/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 27. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 88/8

Bahār i 'Ajam, by Amānat 'Alī—*Cont.*

[Other editions]:

664/11 (1855).	2072/1 (1874).
2035/2 (1869).	2070/2 (1874).
2071/1 (1873).	2188/2 (1876).
1011/13 (1873).	2102/10 (1876).
2338/2 (1874).	1482/8 (1867).

— [sel.]

Sarmāyah i k̲h̲irad.

Bahār i 'Ajam, by Tēkchānd, called Bahār.

Muṣṭalahāt i Bahār i 'ajam. [A dictionary of poetical terms.

Edited by Karīm-bak̲h̲sh.] 2 vols. pp. 817; 803. *lith.*

32½ cm. Maṭṭba'ah al-'ulūm, [Delhi]. 1269/1853.

306. 29. F. 15; 306. 29. F. 12-13

Bahār i 'āmm, by Bāqī.

[A *mathnawī* poem. Followed by three other *mathnawīs* of the same author, *Ṣanā'ī u badā'ī*, *Prins-nāmah*, and *Tanbīhāt i Bāqī*.] pp. 16, 20, 20, 40, wrappers. *lith.* Mufīd i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1293 (1876).

732/4

Bahār i bārān [comm.]

Gulistān.

Bahār i Būstān [comm.]

Būstān.

Bahār i dāniṣh, by 'Ināyat Allāh, Kanbū.

[Tales.] pp. 420. 30 cm. Muḥammadī, *Calcutta*. 1252 (1836).

306. 34. D. 2

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 316. *lith.* 28 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, [Delhi]. 1262 (1846).

306. 29. C. 7

— [Another edition.] pp. 407. *lith.* 27 cm. *Lucknow*, 1264 (1848).

225/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 279. *lith.* 30 cm. Muḥammadī, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851).

226/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 315. *lith.* 30 cm. Muḥammadī, *Cawnpore*. 1269 (1853).

226/1

— [Another edition.]

Classic Selections. Vol. 1 (3).

— [Other editions]:

79/19 (1855).	2115/1 (1870).
306. 30. B. 30 (1867).	2170/6 (1875).
306. 31. A. 13 (1868).	2209/3 (1876).
306. 30. A. 8 (1869).	306. 29. B. 22 (1876).
2036/1 (1869).	667/2 (1881).
2084/2 (1870).	306. 29. C. 8 (1889).

Bahār i dānīsh, by 'Ināyat Allāh, Kanbū—Cont.

— [Part 1 only.] pp. 172. 29 cm. [Calcutta. 1809.]

306. 34. C. 14

— Bahar-Danush; or, Garden of Knowledge . . . translated . . .
by J. Scott. 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], lxxv, 211; 328; [i], 304. 19
cm. London (Shrewsbury printed), 1799. 306. 34. A. 14-16

— Báhar-i-Dānīsh; or, Garden of Knowledge . . . translated . . .
by J. Scott . . . reprinted by Janārdan Rāmchandraji. pp.
xv, xviii, 284. 20½ cm. Bombay, 1870. 306. 33. F. 14

Bahār i Gulistān [sel.]

Gulistān.

Bahār i Khurram u ḥadīqah i dānīsh, by *Khurram* [sq.]

Shujā'at al-Ḥusainī. 4.

Bahār i sarāpā-nigār, by 'Abd al-*Ghani*.

[A religious miscellany in prose and verse. With marginal
notes.] pp. 40, 6. lith. 24 cm. [Allahabad.] 1869. 669/16

Bahar-Danush.

Bahār i dānīsh.

Bahārestān-e Jāmi.

Bahāristān.

Bahari Dawnish.

Bahār i dānīsh.

Bahār-i-Dānīsh.

Bahār i dānīsh.

Bahāristān, by *Jāmi*.

Der Frühlingsgarten von Mawlana Abdurrahman Dschami.
Aus dem Persischen übertragen [and text edited] von O. M. v.
Schlechta-Wssehrd, pp. xvi, 152, [1], 116, [1]. 21 cm.
Wien. 1846. 306. 33. C. 13

— Bahāristān i Jāmi. [Another edition.] pp. 124. lith. 26½
cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow [18 ?]. 306. 31. C. 20

— [Another edition.] pp. 124. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1321/1903. 2461/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 124. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1329/1911. Per. E. 94

— Bahārestān-e Jāmi (Correct Text, with exhaustive Notes and
Glossary.) [Edited by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp.
24, 64. 24 cm. British India Press, Bombay. [1925.]

Per. D. 288

— Jami's Baharistan. Text with notes [edited by R. D. Joshi].
pp. 15, 73, covers. 24 cm. Crown Publishing Co., Hyderabad.
[1931.] Per. D. 319/6

Bahāristān, by **Jāmi**—*Cont.*

— [sel.]

Guldastah i dānish.

— The Behāristān (Abode of Spring). . . . A literal translation . . . [by E. Rehatsek.] Printed by the Kama Shastra Society for Private Subscribers only. pp. vi, 183, [1]. 20 cm. *Benares*. 1887. **306. 30. F. 21; 306. 30. F. 28**

— Behāristān-i-Jāmi, or Abode of Spring . . . translated . . . by Sorabji Fardunji Mulla. Second edition. pp. [i], [iii], [i], [iii], 99. 21 cm. *Bombay*. 1908. **306. 30. G. 7**

— Behāristān of Abdul Rehiman "Jamy," translated into English with life of the author, notes, &c., &c., by Irani A. Khodaram. pp. viii, 96. 20½ cm. *Bombay*. 1913. **Per. C. 20**

— Djami. Le Béharistan traduit . . . du persan en français par H. Massé. (Les Joyaux de l'Orient.) pp. 233, [1]. 19 cm. *Paris*. 1925. **Per. B. 26**

— Persian Wit and Humour, being the sixth book of the Bahāristān . . . translated . . . by C. E. Wilson. pp. vii, 40. 19½ cm. *London*. 1883. **306. 34. A. 6**

Baha'u'llah.

Bahā' Allāh.

Bahjat (Muḥammad Tāj al-Dīn).

Tāj al-qawā'id.

Bahjat (Nathana Lāl, Munshī).

Qaṣā'id i pur fawā'id.

Bahlūl, Shaiḫh.

Mathnawī.

Bahman-nāmah [anon.]

[An epic on the exploits of Bahman son of Isfandiyar.] pp. 552. *lith.* 24 cm. Faiḍ-rasān, *Bombay*. 1325/1907.

Per. D. 12

[The Indian quarterly list gives as the name of the author Rustom Behram. A manuscript note on the fly-leaf gives his name as Rustam ibn Farīdūn Bahrām.]

Bahr i 'Ajam, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain**.

[A dictionary of Persian words and phrases.] pp. [ii], 379, [1], 10. *lith.* 33½ cm. Ghauthiyyah, *Madras*. 1277 (1873).

306. 29. F. 8; 306. 31. E. 5

Bahr al-'ibārah, by **Wāhid 'Alī**.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjānah. 1.

Bahr al-marām, by **Muḥammad Mahdi**.

[An autobiography in verse.] pp. 263. *lith.* 23 cm. *Aḥmadi*, *Allahabad*. 1888.

732/2

Baḥr i mauwāj, by **Mumtāz**.

[Stories of the Prophets, of Fāṭimah and 'Umar, in verse. In the margin, *Nathr i Mumtāz*, collected prose-works of the same author.] pp. 152. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1262 (1846). **80/5 ; 111/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 218. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1342/1923. **Per. D. 121**

Baḥr i ṭawīl, [attr. to] **Amīr Khusrāu**.

[A prose romance. Edited by Munshī Ḥāfiẓ Nizām Aḥmad.] pp. [ii], 40. *lith.* 21 cm. Luma' i rakḥshān, Khairabad. 1292 (1875). **2088/4**

Baḥr i zakḥkhār, by **Wajih al-Dīn Ashraf**.

Shu'bah i siwum az nahr i duwam i lujjah i siwum i kitāb i Baḥr i zakḥkhār. . . . [Part of a general work on the Ṣūfī orders, being an account of the saints of the Ṣābirī affiliation.] pp. 4, 51, 3, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, Allahabad. 1313 (1895). **Per. D. 66/1**

Bahrām Firūz-shāh **Bharōcha**.

Bāhū, Sultān.

Dīwān.

Risālah i rūḥī.

Baihaqī (Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain).

Tārīkh i āl i Sabuktagīn.

Tārīkh i Baihaqī.

Baij-nātha (M.) [tr.]

Jang-nāmāh.

Baij-nātha Singh [tr.]

Maktūbāt i Ṣadī.

Bairam Khān, Khān-khānān.

Dīwān.

Bairāmji (Sohrāb-shāh).

First Book of Persian.

Bait al-Islām [anon.]

[A catechism consisting of questions relating to the Muslim observances of prayer, fasting and the pilgrimage.] pp. 10. *lith.* 24½ cm. Panjābī, Lahore. [1877.] **2192/1**

Bakhru (Udharāma Bhōjarāja) [gloss.]

Ḥikāyāt i laṭīfah.

Bakhtiyār ibn Aḥmad (Quṭb al-Dīn), **Ūshī**, Kāki.

Bakhtiyar-nāmah.

- [A collection of tales, translated from the Pahlawi by Daqā'iqi Marwazī. Edited by Wahid.] pp. [i], iii, 88, 36. 20 cm. Armaghān, *Teheran*. 1310/1332 [i.e. 1932]. **Per. D. 349**
- The Bakhtiyār Nameh . . . a series of Persian tales. [Translated into English by] Sir W. Ouseley. pp. vii, 119. 25 cm. *London*. 1801. **306. 30. A. 39**
- The Bakhtiyār Nāma . . . translated . . . by Sir W. Ouseley. Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. A. Clouston. pp. li, 232. 18½ cm. (Privately printed.) *Larkhall*. 1883. **306. 34. A. 18**
- Bakhtiar Nameh . . . Conte traduit du persan par M. Lescallier. pp. xvi, 230, [2], 1 plate. 20 cm. *Paris*, an XIII. [1805]. **306. 30. F. 27**

Bākūrah.

- Naubar i shirīn. [A Christian novel, translated from the Arabic, by 'Abd al-Masīh.] pp. 493, 4. *lith.* 21 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. [18 ?] **1263/9**
- al-Balāgh al-mubīn*, by **Walī Allāh Dihlawī**.
[A treatise on the visitation of tombs.] pp. 68. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1879.] **2343/2**

Bālaka-Rāma [tr.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Bal'amī [Abū 'Alī Muḥammad] [tr.]

Tārīkh i Ṭabarī.

Balavanta Rāva Bhāiṣāhib, Scindia [tr.]

Gwāliyar-nāmah.

Balfour (Edward).

Guldastah i suḵhan.

Balfour (Francis) [ed. & tr.]

Inshā i Hari-karana.

Ball and the Polo Stick.

Hāl-nāmah.

Bamūn 'Alī, Kirmānī, called Rāji.

Ḥamlah i Ḥaidarī.

Banākīti (Abū Sulaimān Dāwud ibn Abī 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad).

Rauḍaḥ ūlī al-albāb.

Bandagī-nāmah, by **Kanhaiyā Lāl**.

[*Ghazals* on religious subjects.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm. Pan-jābī, *Lahore*. 1870. **2175/3; 2481/5**

- [Another edition.] pp. [i], 24. *lith.* 24½ cm. Īzādī, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878). **2459/2**

Bandagī-nāmah i Bhā'ī Nanda Lāl.

Dīwān i Gōyā.

Bandah 'Alī Khān.

Durr i maknūn.

Banwālī Dāsa, called **Wālī.**

Banwālī Rāma, called **Wālī.**

Baqā.

Muḥammad Murtaḍā, called Baqā.

Bāqī (Giridhārī-prasāda).

Bahār i 'āmm.

Prins-nāmah.

Ṣanā'ī' u badā'ī'.

Tanbīhāt i Bāqī.

Bāqir (Muḥammad Bāqir 'Alī).

Hangāmah i dīl-āshūb.

Bāqir 'Alī Khān, Munshī.

Shu'lah i jān-sūz.

Baqīyah Naqīyah, by Amīr Khusrāu.

Kullīyāt i 'anāshir. 4.

Baqī (Rūzbihān ibn Abī Naṣr) [tr.]

Kitāb al-Ṭawāsīn.

Bārah māsah, by Chhabēli Rāma.

[An erotic miscellany in prose and verse, written in Persian, Urdu and Hindi.] pp. 46. *lith.* 26 cm. Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq, *Sitapur.* 1294/1878. 2477/3

Barakat Allāh.

Tuḥfah i ṣādiqān.

Barakat Rā'ē.

Haqq al-tahqīq.

Tahqīq i sa'ādat.

Barbier de Meynard (Charles Adrien Casimir) [tr.]

Būstān.

Baretto (Joseph).

Shams al-lughāt.

Barg i gul, by Shibli Nu'mānī.

[Collected poems. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 30, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1923.]

Per. D. 233

Barg i sabz, by Ṣāhib-zādah Shāh Aghā.

Fawā'id i dirākht i nīm. [A medical handbook. Edited by Maulawī 'Abd al-Raḥīm.] pp. iv, 4, 76, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Electric Light Printing Press, Karachi. 1350/1932.

Per. D. 297

Baria (Shāpūrjī Bhikhāji) [comm.]

Pand-nāmah.

Baring-nāmah, by **Muḥammad Amīr 'Alī Khān**.

The Baring Namah. A Persian work [being a biography of Lord Northbrook] compiled by Nawab Ameer Ali Khan Bahadoor . . . with a summary of the contents in the English language. pp. [i], 30, [i], 188. 24 cm. Urdoo Guide Press, Calcutta. 1876. **306. 32. A. 17**

Barḥwurdār ibn Maḥmūd Turkumān, Farāhi.

Maḥbūb al-qulūb.

Barney (Laura Clifford) [ed. & tr.]

al-Nūr al-abḥā.

—[tr.] [*Some Answered Questions.*]

Barq (Mīr Karīm al-Dīn).

Payām i āftāb.

Barthold (Vasily Vladimirovich).

Tadhkirah i jughrāfiyā i tārikhī i Īrān.

—[ed.] *Hudūd al-'ālam.*

Basātīn al-salātīn, by **Ibrāhīm Zubairī** [or Ghulām Murtadā].

Tārikh i Bijāpur. [A history of Bijapur.] pp. xviii, 578, wrappers. 26 cm. Saiyidi, Hyderabad. n.d. **Per. E. 44**

Basāwan Lāl.

[*Memoirs.*]

Basawun Lal.

Basāwan Lāl.

Bashīr al-Dīn.

Mīzān al-aḥ'ār.

Ta'lim al-ṣubayān.

Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad.

Tuhfaḥ al-mulūk.

Basu (K. K.) [tr.]

Tārikh i Mubārak-shāhī.

Batson (Henrietta M.) [ann. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

al-Bawāriq al-Muḥammadiyāḥ li-rajm al-shayātīn al-Najdiyyāḥ, by **Faḍl i Rasūl Shāh.**

[A refutation of the Wahhabīs.] pp. 227, 8. lith. 18 cm. Delhi, 1265 (1849). **73/1**

Bāyad dānist, by **Ghulām Qādir Shāh.**

[A Ṣūfī tract.] pp. 4. lith. 24½ cm. Qaīṣarī, Jalandhar. 1313/1896. **2334/2**

Bayād i dīl-kushā, by 'Abd al-'Alim Naṣr Allāh Khān.

[Biographies of Ṣūfī saints.] pp. 17, 256. *lith.* 30 cm. Faṭḥ al-akhbār, *Aligarh*. 1270 (1853-4). **76/4**

Bayān, by the **Bāb**.

Le Béyan persan. Traduit . . . par A.-L.-M. Nicolas. Tome premier. pp. [i], xxxii, 148. 18½ cm. *Paris*. 1911.

306. 30. F. 22

— [sel. tr.]

[*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh.*]

Bayān al-adyān, by **Abū 'I-Ma'ālī Muḥammad Ḥusainī**.

[A short account of non-Islamic and Islamic sects. Edited with a preface by 'Abbās Iqbāl.] pp. xiii, [i], 66, [1]. 22 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1312s (1933). **Per. C. 187**

— [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (5).

Bayān i chūb i Chīnī [anon.] [sq.]

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Bayān i ḥālāt u maqāmāt, by **Ghulām 'Alī**.

Beg: *Īn rasālah i sharīfah dar bayān i ḥālāt u maqāmāt i Ḥaḍrat Shams al-Dīn Ḥabīb Allāh. . .* [A biography of the Ṣūfī saint Shams al-Dīn Ḥabīb Allāh, called Mīrzā Jān-jānān Maḥzar. Epitomised from a larger work by Maulawī Na'im Allāh.] pp. 183. *lith.* 25½ cm. Aḥmadī, [*India*]. 1269 (1853). **Per. E. 62**

[This work appears to be the same as the *Maqāmāt i Maḥzarī*, see Edwards, col. 222.]

Bayān al-'irfān, by **Aḥrār**.

[Explanations of the technical terms used by the Persian Ṣūfī poets.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Bilālī Steam Press, [*Ludhiana*. 1917]. **Per. E. 26/2**

Bayān timthāl na'l al-nabī, by **Waṣī Aḥmad**.

[A tract on the Prophet's shoes.] pp. 48, [1]. *lith.* 21½ cm. Nūr, *Lahore*. 1292 (1875). **1014/1**

Bayān i wāqī', by 'Abd al-Karīm **Kashmirī**.

The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem . . . translated . . . by F. Gladwin. pp. x, 219. 22½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1788.

306. 34. B. 31; 43. M. 16

— [Another edition.] pp. viii, 249. 20 cm. *London*. 1793.

306. 33. D. 20; 306. 34. A. 9

Bayer (Edmund A.) [ed. tr.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Bayley (Sir Edward Clive) [tr.]

Mir'āt i Aḥmadī.

Bayram Khān.

Bairam Khān.

Bāzār i Sikandarī, by **Muḥammad Aṣghar Ḥusain**.

[An account of the bazaars organised for charitable purposes by Sikandar Bēgam of Bhopal, preceded by an eulogy of the Bēgam in Urdu.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. *Fathgadah*. 1877.

2444/1

Bazm i wiṣāl, by **Ṣabūrī**.

[A poem describing the author's journey from Persia to India. With a prose summary in Urdu.] pp. 12, 229. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1873.

2055/3

Bazm u razm, by 'Aziz ibn Ardshēr.

[A history of Sultān Aḥmad. Edited with Turkish preface by Kūprili-zādah Muḥammad Fu'ād Bēg.] pp. 21, [1], 541, 75. 25 cm. Auqāf, Istanbul. 1928.

Per. E. 38

Bazmi.

'Abd al-**Shakūr** ibn Munauwar.

Bāz-nāmah.

Qawānīn al-ṣaiyād.

Bāz-nāmah i Nāṣirī, by **Timūr ibn Ḥusain 'Alī Mirzā**.

The Bāz-nāma-yi Nāṣirī. A Persian treatise on falconry. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. pp. xxiv, 195. 25 cm. London. 1908.

306. 31. B. 29

Beale (Thomas William).

Miftāḥ al-tawārīkh.

Bechāra-nātha, Bābā.

Risālah i shakk-rubā.

Beck (Sebastian) [tr.]

Afganische Strafgesetzbuch.

Beder Āli.

Badr 'Alī.

Beha-Ullah.

Bahā' Allāh.

Behāristān.

Bahāristān.

Behram-Gur und die russische Fuerstentochter [sel.]

Haft paikar.

Beiträge.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der iranischen Sprachen. I. Theil. Masanderanische Sprache. (II. Theil. 1 u. 3 Lieferung. Masanderanische Sprache. Die Gedichtsammlung des Emir-i

Pasewary.) Herausgegeben von B. Dorn und Mirsa Muham-
med Schafy. (Kitāb i Kanz al-asrār i Māzandarānī.) 2 vols.
pp. 7, [i], 164; [iv], [i], [v], 570, xxiii. 23 cm. *St. Petersburg.*
1860, 1866. **306. 34. B. 1**

Bel'ami.

Bal'ami.

Belfour (F. Cunningham) [ed. & tr.]

Sawānīh i 'umrī.

Bell (Gertrude Lowthian) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Benefits of Kindness [tr.]

Būstān.

Berezina (Il'ya Nikolaevich) [ed.]

Jāmī' al-tawārīkh.

Berkhordār.

Barkhwardār.

Bertalan (Csillik) [ed.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Besant (Thomas Henry Gatehouse).

Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer.

Beveridge (Annette Susannah) [tr.]

Humāyūn-nāmah.

[*Key of the Hearts of Beginners.*]

Beveridge (Henry) [tr.]

Akbar-nāmah.

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

— [ed. tr.]

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Le Béyan persan.

Bayān.

Bhagavat-gītā.

Mahābhārata.—Bhagavad-gītā.

Bhaktamālā, by Nābhāji.

Srī Bhagat māl. [A Persian translation of the Hindi biogra-
phies of Vaishṇava saints. With introduction, marginal notes,
and glossary.] pp. 12, 6, 468, 50. *liih.* 30 cm. Jām i
jahān-numā, Meerut. 1269/1853. **2171/2**

Bharōcha (Bahrām Fīrūz-shāh) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Bhāskara Ācārya.

Bījaganita.

Līlāvatī.

Bhuwah Khān ibn Khawāṣ Khān, Miyān.

Ma'dan al-shifā'.

Bible.

Kitāb al-muqaddas. [The Bible in Persian. The Old Testament translated from the Hebrew by the Rev. William Glen, assisted by Fāḍil Khān Hamadānī and others. The New Testament translated from the Greek by the Rev. Henry Martyn. 5th edition.] 3 vols. pp. [iv], 451, [iv], 496; [iv], 360, [iv], 354; [vi], 532. 24 cm. *Edinburgh.* 1845-6.

306. 31. B. 31-33

— [Another copy of Vol. I.]

Per. D. 304

— Kitāb al-muqaddas al-'atīq (al-jadīd). [Glen's version of the O.T. 2nd edition. Martyn's version of the N.T. 5th edition.] pp. [i], [ii], 1658; [vi], 532. 25 cm. *London.* 1846-56.

306. 32 B. 25

— Kitāb i muqaddas . . . [Persian version of the Bible. Revised by Rev. Robert Bruce.] 2 vols. pp. [ii], [i], 1488; [ii], [i], 421, [5]. 22 cm. *London.* 1895.

306. 30. G. 30; 306. 33. G. 11

— Kitāb al-muqaddas wa-huwa kitāb al-'ahd al-'atīq. [The Old Testament, translated from the Hebrew by the Rev. Thomas Robinson.] 4 vols. pp. [i], [i], 560; 83, 82, 121, 91, 101, 100, 93; 114, 46, 95, 228, 80, 41; 164, 182, 167, 51, 62, 10, 21, 7, 15, 7, 8, 8, 6, 29, 9. 20½ cm. *London.* 1839.

306. 30. G. 1-4

— Kitāb al-muqaddas. [The Old Testament, as far as the Book of Esther. Translated from the Hebrew by the Rev. William Glen, assisted by Fāḍil Khān Hamadānī and others.] pp. [iv], 451, [iv], 496. 24½ cm. *London.* 1845.

Per. D. 304

— Kutub i khams i Mūsā i nabī. [Pentateuch. Translated by Rev. Thomas Robinson.] pp. [ii], [i], 389, [2]. 28 cm. Madrasah i mauṣūfah, *Calcutta.* 1828.

306. 32. B. 29

— Safar al-takwīn. [Genesis.] pp. [i], [i], 100. 21 cm. *London.* 1827.

306. 33. G. 13

— [sel.]

Rudimenta Linguæ Persicæ.

— Zabūr i Da'ūd. [Psalms. Translated from the Hebrew by H. Martyn.] pp. [i], 143. 22 cm. *London.* 1824.

306. 30. G. 36

— [Translated by W. Glen.] pp. [i], [i], 273. 17 cm. *London.* 1834.

306. 30. F. 6; 306. 30. F. 7

— Ṣahīfah i Ishā'yā' al-nabī. [Isaiah. Translated by Mirzā Ibrāhīm.] pp. [i], 156. 24 cm. *London.* 1834. (306. 32. B. 27 contains the translator's autograph.)

306. 32. B. 26; 306. 32. B. 27; 306. 32. B. 28

Bible—Cont.

—The New Testament. Part First [containing the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark.] Translated by Syed N. Jevad Sabat (al-'Ahd al-jadīd). pp. [i], [i], vi, 180. 27 cm. [Calcutta ?] 1809. **Per. E. 33**

—Paimān i jadīd. The New Testament . . . translated from the original Greek into Persian, at Sheeraz, by the Rev. Henry Martyn . . . with the assistance of Meerza Sueyid Ulee, of Sheeraz. pp. [i], [i], 741. 21 cm. Hindoostanee Press, Calcutta. 1816. **306. 33. G. 16**

—Kitāb al-muqaddas al-jadīd. [Martyn's version. 5th edition.] pp. [vi], 532. 25 cm. London. 1856. **306. 31. B. 33**

—Injīl . . . az Mattā. The New Testament . . . translated into the Persian language, by Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Colebrook. [St. Matthew.] pp. [i], 83. 31½ cm. Hindoostanee Press, Calcutta. 1805. **306. 34. C. 31; 306. 34. C. 32; 306. 34. C. 33**

— — [For a version of chapters 5-7 by W. Chambers.] *Persian Moonshee. Part III. 2.*

—Injīl i Yuḥannā. . . . [St. John. Persian and English texts.] pp. 45, 45. 17 cm. Oxford. 1899. **Per. B. 18**

Bichār mālāh i Fārsī.

Vicāramālā.

Bicknell (Hermann) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Bīdam Shāh Qalandar, Wārithī, Etāwī.

Fiḡhān i Bīdam.

Bīdīl ('Abd al-Qādir).

Dīwān.

Kullīyāt.

Nargistān.

Nikāt.

Ruqā'āt.

Bīgham.

Mathnawī.

Bihārī Lāl, Rājah, called **Ulfatī**.

Bihishtī, Shirāzī.

Mathnawī i Āshūb i Hindūstān.

Bihtarīn ash'ār, by **H. Pazhmān**.

[An anthology of Persian poetry. Arranged alphabetically according to authors.] pp. xvi, 971. 22 cm. Brūkhīm, Teheran. 1313 (1934). **Per. C. 164**

Bījagaṇita, by **Bhāskara Ācārya**.

Bija Ganita: or the Algebra of the Hindus. By E. Strachey.
[Translated from 'Aṭā' Allāh Rashīdī's Persian version of the
Sanskrit *Bījagaṇita*. With notes by S. Davis.] pp. [i], [ii],
119. 27½ cm. London. 1813. **Per. E. 109; Per. E. 110**

Bijū Dāsa, called **Gauhar**.

Bīkh i Fārsī [anon.]

[A vocabulary in verse of Persian, Arabic and Urdu words.]
pp. 12. *lith.* 23 cm. Imāmī, Cawnpore. 1874. **2057/6**

Bikhabar.

Ghulam Ghauth, called **Bikhabar**.

Bi-khwud (Śīṭala, Munshī).

Kāshī-nāmah.

Bilimoriyā (Jamshedji Hormasji) [tr.]

Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīrī.

Bīmār-nāmah [anon.] [sq.]

Khwāb-nāmah.

Binish (Murtadā ibn Šādiq 'Alī, Madrasī).

Tadhkirah i Binish.

Bird (James) [tr.]

Mir'āt i Aḥmadī.

Bīsar-nāmah, by **Farīd al-Dīn 'Attār**.

[A mystical poem.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22 cm. Masīhā'ī, Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). **62/2**

— [Other editions]:

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 2.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i ḥaqq. 7.

Bishārat 'Alī, Maulawī, called **Khafā** [ed.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Bismil ('Ubaid Allāh, Aḥmadī).

Hayāt i Bismil.

Khātim al-nabīyīn.

20,000 *farsakh i siyāhat dar z̄ir i baḥr* [tr.]

Vingt Mille Lieues sous les Mers.

Bīst maqālah i Qazwīnī, by **Mīrzā Muḥammad**.

[Twenty essays on literary and historical subjects. Collected
and edited by Pūr Dāwud. With a preface in English by
D. J. Irānī. Part 1. (Part 2 edited by 'Abbās Iqbāl.)]
2 vols. pp. [iii], viii, 148, [2]; [ii], 2, 290, [1]. 25 and 24 cm.
Fort Printing Press, Bombay, & Majlis, Teheran. [1928],
1313s (1934). **Per. D. 145**

- Bisutūn** ('Alī ibn Aḥmad) [pref.]
Kullīyāt i Sa'ādī.
- Bland** (Nathaniel) [ed.]
Ātish-kadah.
Makhzan al-asrār.
- [tr.] *Century of Persian Ghazels.*
- Blatt** (H.) [ed.]
Tūtī-nāmah.
- Blei** (Franz).
Persische Dekameron.
- Bloch** (Edgard) [ed.]
Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.
- Blochmann** (Heinrich Ferdinand) [ed. & tr.]
Ā'in i Akbarī.
'Arūd i Saifī.
- [ed.] *Haft āsmān.*
Risālah i tarānah.
- Blunt** (W.).
Abstract.
- Boettischer** (Paul Anton), afterwards **Lagarde** (Paul Anton).
Persische Studien.
- Bogdanov** (L.) [ed. & tr.]
Chihil tūtī.
- Bohrā** (Valī-bhāi Badr al-Dīn) [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.
- Book of Joseph and Zuleikhā* [tr.]
Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.
- Book of Sindibād* [tr.]
Sindbād-nāmah.
- Boorhani Qatīb.*
Burhān i qāṭī'.
- Boostan.*
Büstān.
- Bouston.*
Büstān.
- Boutens** (P. C.) [tr.]
Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.
- Bowers of Eloquence.*
Hadā'iq al-balāghah.

- Braj Balab.
Vraja-vallabha.
- Braj Mōhan.
Vraja-Mōhana.
- Brenton** (Elizabeth Curtis) [tr.]
Rubā'iyāt i Bābā Ṭāhir.
- Brieteux** (Auguste) [ed. & tr.]
Sargudhasht i mard i khasis.
- [tr.] *Salāmān u Absāl.*
Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.
- Briggs** (General John) [tr.]
Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn.
Tārīkh i Firishtah.
- Brockhaus** (Hermann) [ed.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.
- Brooke**, Bībī.
[Key of the Hearts of Beginners.]
- Brown** (Lieut.-Col. James) [tr.]
[Account of the Last Battle of Panipat.]
- Browne** (Edward Granville).
Poems from the Persian.
Press and Poetry of Modern Persia.
- [ed. & tr.]
Chahār maqālah.
Maqālah i shakhṣī i saiyāh.
Tārīkh i jadīd.
- [ed. & abrd. tr.]
Tārīkh i guzīdah.
- [ed.]
Lubāb al-albāb.
Nuqṭah al-kāf.
Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.
- [tr.]
Tārīkh i Ṭabaristān.
Tatimmah i qānūn i asāsī.
- [abr. tr.]
Tārīkh i Jahān-gushā.
- Bruce** (Rev. Robert) [rev. tr.]
Bible.
- Brydges** (Sir Harford Jones) [tr.]
Ma'āthir i sultānīyah.

Bū 'Alī Qalandar.

Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Buch des Kabus.

Qābūs-nāmah.

Buḥūr al-alḥān, by **Naṣīr.**

[An anthology of Persian poetry. With a prefatory note on prosody.] pp. 335, [i]. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1914.

Per. C. 27

Bulbul i Shīrāz.

[Selections from Sa'dī's prose and verse, edited with a life of Sa'dī in Urdu by Ḥāfiẓ Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'farī.] pp. [ii], 159. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [1928.]

Per. B. 97

Burckhardt (John Lewis).

Travels.

Burgess (James) [ed. tr.]

Tārīkh i Sōrāth.

Burhān (Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Khalaf, Tabrizī).

Burhān i qāṭī'.

Burhān al-Dīn Khān, Kushkeki.

Kattagan i Badakhshān.

Burhān al-ma'āthir, by **Ṭabāṭabā'i**.

The History of the Nizam Shahi Kings of Ahmadnagar. [Part II of the *Burhān al-ma'āthir*, in abridged translation.] By Lieut.-Colonel Sir Wolseley Haig. (Reprinted from "The Indian Antiquary," Vol. XLIX, pp. 66-75, etc.; Vol. L, pp. 1-8, etc.; Vol. LI, pp. 29-36, etc.; LII, pp. 29-39, etc.) pp. [i], 226. 29 cm. *Bombay*. 1923.

Per. F. 8

— [sel. tr.]

History of the Bahmanī Dynasty.

Burhān al-muṭ'ah, by **Abū 'l Qāsim Riḍawī**.

[A defence of the Shī'ite practice of temporary marriage.] pp. 76, [2]. *lith.* 22 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878).

2544/2

Burhān i qāṭī', by **Burhān**.

Boorhani Qaṭīṭ, a Dictionary of the Persian language, explained in Persian . . . with a short Grammar prefixed . . . to which is added an Appendix . . . by T. Roebuck [assisted by various Indian scholars]. pp. [i], [i], vi, [xii], [i], 14, 1090. 32 cm. Hindoostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1818. **306. 29. E. 5**

— — [Third edition. Edited by Ḥakīm Maulawī 'Abd l-Majīd.] pp. [ii], [i], 797, 80, [2]. 31 cm. Medical Press, *Calcutta*. 1834. **306. 30. E. 9**

Burhān i qāṭi', by **Burhān**—*Cont.*

—*Burhān i qāṭi'*. [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad 'Azīm Allāh.] 2 vols. pp. 376; 536. *lith.* 36 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871. **306. 29. E. 1**

Burhān-i Ma'āsir.

Burhān al-ma'āthir.

Burning and Melting [tr.]

Sūz u gudāz.

Burton (*Sir Richard Francis*) [tr.]

Gulistān.

al-Bushrā lil-Shī'aḥ wa-ahl al-'azā', by **Andhar 'Ali**.

[A controversial pamphlet attempting to prove that the Shī'ite practice of mourning for the death of the Kerbala martyrs is unlawful.] pp. [ii], 98. *lith.* 22 cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1330. (1912.) **3750/2**

Būstān, by **Sa'di**.

Boostan by Sheik Muslahuddeen Saudee of Sheraz. To which is added a copious Commentary together with a Dictionary of such Words as are hard of meaning now . . . compiled . . . by Moolvy Jumnuzuddy. pp. [i], [i], 228. *lith.* 27 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, *Calcutta*. 1828. **306. 32. C. 11**

— *Nuskah i ṣaḥīḥah i Būstān*. [Another edition, with marginal notes from various sources. Second edition.] pp. 229, [i]. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lucknow*. 1268 (1852). **87/3**

— [Another edition. With marginal notes.] pp. 216. *lith.* 27 cm. *Rampur*, 1268 (1852). **78/3**

— *Le Boustān de Sa'di*. Texte persan avec un commentaire persan [principally from *Surūri*] publié . . . par Ch. H. Graf. pp. viii, 479. 27 cm. *Vienne*. 1858. **306. 32. C. 9**

— — [Another copy, on inferior paper and without gold borders.] **306. 32. C. 10**

— *Būstān*. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 138. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Gulzār, Allahabad*. 1283 (1866). **Per. F. 48**

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 128. *lith.* 27½ cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1284 (1867). **666/8**

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 135, [i]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [*Cawnpore*]. 1284 (1867). **670/13**

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 138. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1868.

306. 31. B. 4/2; 306. 31. B. 14/2

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 219. *lith.* 27 cm. Santa-prasāda, [*Arrah*]. 1285/1868. **863/21**

Būstān, by Sa'adī—*Cont.*

- [Another edition.] pp. 216, wrappers. *lith.* 20½ cm. Maṭla' i nūr, *Lahore*. 1868. **797/11**
- [Another edition.] pp. 216, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868. **306. 33. E. 11**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 136. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafa'ī, *Delhi*. 1285 (1868). **663/11**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 135. *lith.* 27 cm. Hindū Press, *Delhi*. 1285/1868. **2208/1**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 332. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1869. **306. 32. C. 14**
- [Another edition.] pp. 216. *lith.* 23½ cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1869. **Per. D. 303; 306. 32. A. 28**
- The Būstān of Shaikh Muṣliḥu-d-Dīn Sa'adī. Photographed from a MS. prepared under the superintendence of J. T. Platts . . . further collated . . . and annotated by A. Rogers. pp. [iii], 24, [i], 275. 25 cm. *London*. 1891. **306. 32. C. 18; 306. 32. C. 19**
- [Other editions]:
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 306. 32. C. 17 (1869). | 2182/2 (1875). |
| 306. 33. E. 25 (1869). | 2183/1 (1875). |
| 2035/1 (1869). | 306. 33. E. 12 (1875). |
| 2179/1 (1869). | 2105/7 (1876). |
| 2208/2 (1869). | 2180/1 (1876). |
| 2208/7 (1869). | 2204/1 (1876). |
| 2029/1 (1869). | 2208/3 (1876). |
| 2038/1 (1869). | Per. E. 106 (1876). |
| 2034/2 (1870). | 2335/1 (1876). |
| 2208/8 (1871). | 2205/7 (1876). |
| 2083/1 (1872). | 2181/1 (1877). |
| 306. 33. E. 26 (1873). | 2179/8 (1877). |
| 306. 33. E. 13 (1873). | 2208/4 (1877). |
| 2065/3 (1873). | 2208/5 (1877). |
| 2066/2 (1874). | 2209/1 (1877). |
| 863/22 (1874). | 2208/6 (1878). |
| 2104/3 (1874). | 306. 33. E. 24 (1881). |
| 306. 32. C. 8 (1874). | 302/3 (1886). |
| 306. 31. F. 28 (1874). | 306. 32. B. 13 (1888). |
| 916/1 (1874). | 306. 32. D. 22 (1888). |
| 916/9 (1874). | 682/5 (1893). |
| 2066/3 (1875). | 3723/1 (1905). |
| 2082/1 (1875). | Per. F. 50/1 (1916). |
| 2178/1 (1875). | Per. F. 22 (1931). |

Būstān, by Sa'di—*Cont.*

— *Sharḥ* i Būstān. [A copious running commentary compiled from various sources.] pp. 523. 30½ cm. Qādirī, [*Calcutta*. 183 ?].

306. 29. D. 1

— Bahār i Būstān. [The Būstān, with a running commentary by Munshi Tēkchand called Bahār.] pp. 494. *lith.* 26 cm. Maḥmūd al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. 1301 (1884).

306. 30. A. 7

— Carmen arabicum . . . Alnasaphi . . . Necno n persicum nimirum doctoris Saadi Shirazitae operis Pomarium dicti initium, ubi de deo t. o. m. Edidit ac Latine vertit J. Uri. pp. 25, [1]. 25 cm. *Oxonii*. 1770.

306. 47. G. 24

— Beg: Ba-nām i Jahān-dār i jān āfarīn . . . [Muntakhab i Būstān. Selected passages from the Būstān.] pp. 104. 29 cm. *Calcutta*. 1224/1810.

306. 29. D. 17; 306. 32. D. 10/2

— Darius and his Herdsman. A tale from the "Bōstān." [Edited and translated by F. Falconer.] (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal* for August, 1839.) pp. 4. 22 cm. [*London*. 1839.]

306. 33. F. 3/5

— The Famine, a tale from the Bōstān [edited and translated by F. Falconer.] (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal* for April, 1839.) pp. 3. 20 cm. [*London*. 1839.]

E. 260/3

— The Gem. A tale from the Bōstān. [Edited and translated by F. Falconer.] (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal* for September, 1840.) pp. 5. 20 cm. [*London*. 1840.]

E. 260/4; 306. 33. F. 3/9

— The Saint and the Sinner. A Tale, from the Bostan of Sadi, translated and accompanied by the original Persian, with various readings . . . and notes, by F. Falconer. (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal* for December, 1839.) pp. [ii], 8. 21½ cm. *London*. 1839.

306. 33. F. 3/2

— Muntakhab i Būstān. [Selected passages.] pp. 88. *lith.* 21½ cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1867.

1014/11

— [Another edition.] pp. 88. *lith.* 21½ cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868.

1014/12

— Bāb i ḥahāram u haftam i kitāb i Būstān. [Chapters 4 and 7.] pp. 81. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1869.

2037/1

— Būstān. [Selections.] pp. 155. *lith.* 22½ cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1876.

2106/7

— [sel.]

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.
Guldastah i dānīsh.

Guldastah i naṭhr u Guldastah i nazm.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Pīrāyah i kḥirad.

- The Būstān by Shaikh Musliḥu-d-Dīn Sa'dī Shīrāzī, translated for the first time into prose, with explanatory notes and index, by Captain H. Wilberforce Clarke. pp. viii, [ii], 424. 25 cm. *London*. 1879. **306. 32. C. 16**

- Le Boustān ou Verger; poème persan de Saadī traduit pour la première fois en français avec une introduction et des notes par A. C. Barbier de Meynard. pp. xxxiv, [i], 387, [1], [1]. 18 cm. *Paris (Dijon printed)*. 1880. **306. 33. D 32**

- Saadi's Bostan aus dem Persischen übersetzt von F. Rückert. pp. viii, [i], 285. 17½ cm. *Leipzig*. 1882. **306. 31. F. 25**

- The Bostan of Shaikh Sadi. Translated into English by Zia'uddin Gulam Moheiddin Mūnshi. . . . Revised by Rochfort Davies. pp. [iv], 282. 21 cm. *Bombay*. 1889. **306. 33. D. 3**

- The Būstān of Sadi. Translated from the Persian with an introduction by A. Hart Edwards. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 124. 17 cm. *London*. 1911. **306. 31. F. 46**

- Der Fruchtgarten von Saadi. Aus dem Persischen auszugsweise übertragen [into German verse] durch O. M. von Schlecht-Wssehnd. pp. 233, 1 plate. 23 cm. *Wien*. 1852. **306. 33. E. 14; 306. 33. E. 15**

- Le Bostan. Poème moral de Saadi. Analyse et extraits par M. Garcin de Tassy. (Extrait No. 6 de l'année 1859 de la Revue Orientale et Américaine.) pp. 24. 21 cm. *Paris (Meulan printed)*. 1859. **E. 496/2**

- Selections from the Bostan, or the Pleasure-Garden . . . literally translated with . . . notes . . . and . . . a sketch of the life of the poet. By Adalut Khan. pp. vi, [i], xxii, 182. 20½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1868. **306. 33. A. 25**

- The Iqd-i Manzūm, or the Poetic Necklace, being the selections from the Būstān . . . translated into literal English, with . . . notes . . . by Adālut Khān. . . . Second edition (carefully revised and corrected). pp. [i], iv, xvi, 201. 21½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1876. **306. 33. E. 39**

- The 'Iqd-i Manzūm. . . . Third edition (carefully revised, improved and corrected). pp. xxii, [i], 194. 21 cm. *Calcutta*. 1881. **306. 33. F. 11**

Būstān, by Sa'dī—*Cont.*

— Selections from the Bostan of Sadi, translated into English verse by D. M. Strong [together with a verse-rendering of an Ode of Ḥāfiẓ]. pp. [i], [i], [i], ii, [i], 56. 17 cm. *London*. 1872. **11. G. 7**

— A Few Flowers from the Garden of Sheikh Saadi Shirazi. Being translations into English Verse of portions of the Būstān [by W. M.]. pp. 87. 16 cm. *Calcutta*. 1877. **306. 31. F. 35**

— The Bustān of Sa'di; introduction and chapter I. Translated & compiled from various sources by Kaikhusru Barjorji J. Lálá. (Mistri's Persian Series, No. 16.) pp. 6, [i], 86. 22 cm. *Bombay*. 1890. **306. 33. A. 17**

— The Benefits of Kindness, by Shaikh Sa'di of Shīrāz. Being the second book of the Būstān. Translated by G. A. Ranking. pp. v, [i], 44. 17 cm. *Oxford*. 1906. **3754/2**

— Stories from the Bustān of Shaykh Sa'di, together with selections from Francis Gladwin's translation of Sa'di's Gulistān, the former translated and the latter revised by R. Levy . . . with a frontispiece by Cynthia Kent. (The Treasure House of Eastern Story.) pp. xix, 159, [1], 1 plate. 22 cm. *London*. 1928. **Per. C. 116**

— [tr. sel.]

Fragments of Oriental Literature.

Būstān i Āwadh, by Durgā-prasāda.

[A history of Oudh.] pp. 4, 284, 11 plates. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1310/1892. **306. 32. B. 22**

Būstān al-muḥaddithīn, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawi.

[A review, illustrated with quotations, of the most important Arabic works on Muslim traditions.] pp. 126. *lith.* 25 cm. Nuṣrah al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. [12]93 (1876). **2113/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 136. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1884.] **86/5**

Būy i gul, by Shibli Nu'māni.

[Ghazals. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 32, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1922.] **Per. D. 318/3**

Buzurg-Mihr [ps.]

Ẓafar-nāmah.

Casi Raja.

Kāsi Rā'e.

Les 144 Quatrains d'Omar Khayyam [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Century of Persian Ghazels, by **N. Bland**.

A Century of Persian Ghazels. From unpublished *Diwāns*. [Gauharhā i nā-suftah u ghunchahā i nau shiguftah. With biographical notices of the authors. Edited by N.B.] pp. [i], [i], [i], iii, [i], [10], 41. 25½ cm. *London*. 1851. **306. 30. B. 4**

Chach-nāmah, by 'Ali ibn **Ḥamīd**.

The Chachnamah, an ancient history of Sind, giving the Hindu period down to the Arab Conquest. Translated from the Persian by Mirza Kalichbeg Fredunbeg. 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], xi, 207; [i], [i], xi, [i], 346. 23½ cm. *Karachi*, 1900, 1902.

Per. D. 331

Chaghāmah i tahniyat, by **Muḥammad Afḍal**, called **Afḍal**.

Chronogrammatic poems on the happy celebration of the coronation of their Imperial Majesties. Composed by Nowab-zadah K. M. Afzal, the Persian poet of Dacca. [With transliteration and translation.] foll. 6, [3]. 34 cm. *part. lith.* Satārāh i Hind Press, *Calcutta*. 1329/1911.

306. 29. D. 9

— [Another copy, on silk with ornamental borders.]

305. 28. H. 22

Chahār bāb, by **Muḥammad Ahl Allāh**.

[An exposition of Ṣūfī beliefs and practices.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1288 (1871). **2044/1**

Chahār darwīsh [anon.]

Chahār darwīsh i Fārsī. [Stories.] pp. 288. *lith.* 21 cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1295 (1878). **306. 33. A. 28**

Chahār gulzār, by **Nithār 'Ali**.

[A manual of rhetoric and prosody.] pp. 152. 23 cm. [*Calcutta*.] 1250/1834. **306. 33. B. 19**

[Another edition.] pp. 118. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammad Ismā'il, [*India*]. 1263 (1847). **Per. D. 301**

[Another edition.] pp. 66. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1268 (1852). **80/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 56. *lith.* 27½ cm. Santa-prasāda, *Arrah*. 1284/1867. **682/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 82. *lith.* 25 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868. **777/20**

— [Other editions]:

2047/1 (1868).	2218/2 (1877).
2442/5 (1869).	2338/1 (1877).
2109/2 (1872).	86/3 (1884).
2217/1 (1876).	681/1 (1893).
2220/3 (1877).	1481/7 (1896).

Chahār kitāb [anon.]

[Four tracts on Islamic Law, in verse and prose.] pp. 232.
lith. 22½ cm. *Peshawar*. [1931.] **Per. D. 318/6**

Chahār maqālah, by Nizāmī 'Arūdī.

Chahār Maqāla ("The four discourses") of Aḥmad ibn 'Umar ibn 'Alī Nizāmī al-'Arūdī as-Samarqandī, edited, with introduction, notes and indices, by Mīrzā Muḥammad ibn 'Abdu 'l-Wahhāb of Qazwīn [with a preface in English by E. G. Browne]. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. XI, 1.) pp. xxiv, xxv, 459, [1]. 24 cm. *Cairo & Leyden*. 1910. **G. M. 11/1**

— Majma' al-nawādir ya'nī Chahār maqālah. . . . [Edited with Urdu preface and footnotes, and an English glossary, by Firūz Ḥasan Bat.] pp. [i], xiv, 59, 13. *lith.* 26 cm. *Karīmī, Lahore*. [1924.] **Urdu F. 504**

— [Edited with preface and footnotes by Maulawī Muḥammad Rafī Fāḍil Deoband.] pp. [ii], 4, [i], 124. 18 cm. *National Press, Allahabad*. 1932. **Per. B. 176**

— The Chahār Maqāla ("Four Discourses") of Nidhāmī-i-'Arūdī-i-Samarqandī. Translated into English by E. G. Browne. [Reprinted from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, July and October, 1899.] [Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. VI.] pp. [i], [i], 139. 21 cm. *London (Hertford printed)*. 1900. **ASM 6**

— Revised translation of the Chahār Maqāla . . . of Nizāmī-i-'Arūdī of Samarqand, followed by an abridged translation of Mīrzā Muḥammad's notes . . . by E. G. Browne. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. XI, 2.) pp. xv, 184. 24 cm. *London (Cambridge printed)*, 1921. **G. M. 11/2**

Chah-nameh.

Shāh-nāmah.

Chaman i bī-naẓīr, by Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.

[An anthology of Persian and Urdu poetry.] pp. 72, 312, 1 plate. *lith.* 25 cm. *Ḥaidarī, Bombay*. 1284 (1867).

306. 29. A. 16

Chamanistān, by Ānanda-Rāma, called Mukhlis.

[Anecdotes, in imitation of Jāmī's *Bahāristān*.] pp. 68. *lith.* 25 cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1294/1877.

2446/4; Per. E. 45/2

Chambers (William) [tr.]

Regulations.

Champion (Joseph) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Chahār chaman, by Chandarbhān Brahman [sel.]

Persian Moonshee. Part II. 3.

Chahār chaman, by Jhā'ō Lāl, called Mahjūr.

Nushhah i Chahar chaman mausūm bah Inshā i bahāriyah.

[Model letters.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24½ cm. Maḥmūdī, [*Lucknow*].

[1876.]

2190/2

Chambers (W.) [tr.]

Bible.—N.T. St. Matthew.

Chand Gaḍhōk, Dīwān.

Dū ātishah.

Chandarbhān Rā'ē, called Brahman.

Chahār chaman.

Mathnawī.

Chamisches Geschichtwerk.

Tārīkh i Khānī.

Chār bāgh i kāmyābī, by Imdād 'Alī.

[Poems in praise of the first four Caliphs.] pp. 32. *lith.* 22

cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1292 (1875).

2344/3

Chār chaman, by Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn, called Najif.

Chār chaman i qānūn. [A grammar of Persian.] pp. 39.

lith. 25 cm. Makhzan al-akhbār, *Madras*. 1274 (1858).

670/6; 681/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizām al-maṭābī,

Madras. 1290/1873.

670/6

Chār dīwār, by Ashraf al-Dīn Ahmad Khān.

Char Diwar, by Moulvi Syed Ashrafuddin Ahmad Khan

Bahadoor. [Essays on education, with a tribute to the

author's deceased father, Saiyid Amīr 'Alī.] pp. [ii], ii, 9, 36.

part. lith. 23½ cm. Ripon Press, *Calcutta*. 1894. 2045/2

Chār gauhar i fītrat, by Ghulām Zain al-'Abidīn.

Risālah i Chār gauhar . . . [An encyclopædia of the natural

and divine sciences.] pp. 124. *lith.* 19 cm. Maṭba' i 'aẓīm,

Madras. 1276 (1860).

1015/1; 1015/2

Chār sharbat, by Qatīl.

[A treatise on Persian composition, followed by a short

glossary and grammar of Turkī. With marginal notes by

Qāḍī Ghulām Ḥaḍrat and Muḥammad Hādī 'Alī.] pp. 86.

lith. 26 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lucknow*. 1268 (1852). 680/12

Charmoy (François Bernard) [tr.]

Sharaf-nāmah.

Chashmah i 'irfān, by Walī Rāma.

Mathnawī i Walī Rām mausūm bah Chashmah i 'irfān. [A

religious poem.] pp. 10. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,

[*Lucknow*]. 1875.

2112/4

Chashmah i nūr, by Nūr Allāh Shāh.

[Poems in praise of Pīr 'Abd al-Ghafūr and other Ṣūfī saints.]
pp. 2, 104. *lith.* 15½ cm. Islāmīyah Steam Press, *Lahore*.
[1922.] Per. A. 92

Chēikh Mohammad Khiabani. *Sa biographie . . .*

Sharḥ i ḥāl u iqdāmāt i Shāikh Muḥammad Khīyābānī.

Chēlā (Nūr Muḥammad, Sayāl).

Tārīkh i Jhang Sayāl.

Cherefeddin Ali.

Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī.

Chèref-nāmeḥ.

Sharaf-nāmah.

Chèref-ou'ddīne.

Sharaf al-Dīn.

Chētan Shāh, Rā'ē.

Majma' al-baḥrain.

Chhabēli Rāma.

Bārah māsah.

Chhatar Mal.

Dīwān i pasand.

Chhōṭubhāi B. Abuvālā.

Chihil asrār, by 'Alī Hamadānī.

[Mystical poems. Preceded by *Asrār al-akhyār*, a Ṣūfī tract
by Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan. pp. 48. *lith.* 20 cm. Muḥam-
madī Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1933.] Per. B. 187/5

Chihil ḥadīth [anon.] [sq.]

Raudaḥ al-Kubrawīyah.

Chihil ṭūṭī [anon.]

Les Contes du Perroquet. Texte persan publié et traduit
pour la première fois en français par L. Bogdanov. Texte
persan. pp. [i], 65, [1]. *lith.* 19½ cm. *Paris*. 1927.

Per. B. 28

— Chihil ṭūṭī. [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 39, [1].
lith. 25 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346 (1928). Per. D. 130

Chīniyān.

[A popular geography of China, being Part 3 of *Tārīkh i milāl*,
a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.
Published by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. [i], 54. *lith.*
24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1344/1926. Per. D. 247

Chinese Chronicle.

Raudaḥ ūlī al-albāb.

Chini.

Ibrāhim Shirāzi.

Chirāgh al-Dīn Muḥammad [tr.]

Mufradāt i Bikramī.

Chirāgh i hidāyat, by **Arzū** [mg.]

Ghiyāth al-lughāt.

Chirāgh i hidāyat, by **Devi-sahāya.**

[A Ṣūfī catechism.] pp. 8. *lith.* 22 cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Press,
Siyalkot. [1876.] **679/5**

Chirāgh i imān.

Shabistān i nikāt.

Chirāgh-nāmah, by **Kāmil** [mg.]

Qāf-nāmah.

Chiranji Lāl, Bahadur [tr.]

Khayālāt al-ṣanā'ī.

Chishtāneṇ aur mu'ammā [anon.]

[Riddles in verse. Collected and edited by Saiyid Amjad 'Alī.]
pp. [i], 48. *lith.* 23 cm. *Lahore.* 1922. **Per. D. 219**

Chodźko (Alexander).

Jang i shahādat.

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia.

— [tr.] *Ta'ziyah.*

Choix de vers tirés de la Khamsa [sel.]

Khamsah i Niẓāmī.

Chondemir.

Khawānd Amīr.

Chrestomathie Persane, by **C. Schefer.**

Chrestomathie Persane, à l'usage des élèves de l'École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes publiée par Ch. Schefer. [Containing—Vol. I. (1) *Zafar-nāmah*, precepts ascribed to Buzurg-Mihr, said to have been translated from Pahlavi into Persian by Ibn Sīnā, p. 1; (2) extracts from *Tārīkh i Bukhārā*, abridged by Muḥammad Narshakhī from Muḥammad Qubāwī's version of the Arabic, p. 29; (3) selections from *Faḍū'il i Balkh*, on Balkh, translated from the Arabic of 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, p. 65; (4) extracts from *Laṭā'if al-tawā'if*, anecdotes, by 'Alī ibn Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī, p. 105; (5) *Bayān al-adyān*, on religions, by Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad ibn 'Ubaid Allāh, p. 131; (6) *Risālah i Hātimīyah*, the tale of Hātim Ṭā'ī, by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī, p. 173; (7) *Rāḥaḥ al-insān*, moral verses, by Sharīf, p. 205. Vol. II. (1) Extracts from *Tārīkh i āl i Barmak*, history of the Barmecides, by 'Abd al-Jalīl Yazdī, p. 1; (2) extracts from *Tārīkh i ūlchī i Niẓām-shāh*, on the

history of northern Persian, by Khwurshāh ibn Qubād, p. 55; (3) an extract from Tārīkh i jahān-gushā'ī, by Juwainī, a history of Chingiz Khān, p. 105; (4) an extract from Marzubān-nāmah, fables, in Warāwīnī's recension of Marzubān ibn Rustam, p. 171; (5) Majmū'ah i rasā'il u makātīb, selected letters by various authors, p. 201; (6) Ash'ār i mutanawwa'ah, an anthology of poetry, p. 239. With notes.] (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIe série. vol. vii, viii.) 2 vols. pp. xi, 243, [1], 232; viii, 292, [1], 290. 26½ cm. Paris (Vienne printed), 1883, 1885. **305. 2. I. 3-4**

Christensen (Arthur).

Persiske Æventyr.

— [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

— [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Chronicle of the Early Ṣafawīs.

Aḥsan al-tawārīkh.

Chronique d'Abou-Djafar Mohammed Tabari [tr.]

Tārīkh i Ṭabarī.

Chronogrammatic poems.

Chaghāmah i tahniyat.

Clarke (Henry Wilberforce) [tr.]

Būstān.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Classic Selections.

Classic Selections from . . . Persian Writers. Vol. I. containing I. Ukhlague Muhsumee [*Akhlāq i Muḥsinī*]; II. Lyle o Mujnoon [*Lailā u Majnūn* of Amīr Khusrau]; III. Bahari Daunish [*Bahār i Dānish*]; IV. Zuleiku [*Yūsuf u Zulaikhā* of Jāmī]; V. Inshae Abool Fuzul [*Inshā i Abū 'l-Faḍl*]. pp. [i], [i], 110, [i], 62, [i], 115, [i], 44, [i], 106. lith. 28 cm. Asiatic Lith. Company's Press, Calcutta. 1828. **306. 34. C. 1**

Clouston (William Alexander).

Flowers from a Persian Garden.

— [tr.] *Sindbād-nāmah.*

— [ann.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

Code of Gentoo Laws.

Vivādārṇava-sētu.

Codex Vindobonensis.

al-Abniyah 'an ḥaqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Colebrook (Robert H.) [tr.]

Bible.—N.T. St. Matthew.

Collection of Proverbs, by **T. Roebuck**.

A Collection of Proverbs, and proverbial phrases, in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages. Compiled and translated, chiefly, by . . . T. Roebuck [and edited by H. H. Wilson]. pp. [i], [i], xxxi, 406, 397. 23 cm. Hindoostanee Press, Calcutta. 1824.

306. 34. B. 20

Colonel Mohamad Taghi Khan (*Biography of*).

Sharḥ i ḥāl i Colonel Muḥammad Taqī Khān.

Commentationis de libro persico.

Mihr u Mushtarī.

Compass of Truth.

Risālah i ḥaqq-numā.

Compendium of Ethics.

Pand-nāmah.

Complete episode of "Shah Yazdagard Sheheriar" [sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Complete Glossary of Hikayat al-Latif.

Ḥikāyāt i laṭīfah.

Complete Translation of Saadi's Tayyibat (151-225).

Taiyibāt.

Conference of the Birds [tr.]

Manṭiq al-ṭair.

Contents of the George-Nameh.

George-nāmah.

Les Contes du Perroquet.

Chihil tūtī.

Cook (*Sir Edward*).

Khulāṣah i asbāb.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda Kentish) [tr.]

Sūz u gudāz.

Copy of the Poem, by **S. K. Taskar**.

A Copy of the Poem in honour of the birthday of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Empress of India, by S. K. Tasker. Second edition. [With foreword by E. Rehatsek.] (Dar madḥ i Victoria.) pp. (i), (i), [2]. 21½ cm. Education Society's Press, Bombay. 1879.

2454/5

Costello (Louisa Stuart).

Rose-Garden of Persia.

Court (Lieut.-Col. Major Henry) [ed.]

History of Persia.

Cranmer-Byng (Launcelot) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

— [tr.] *Gulistān.*

— [ed. tr.]

Lailā Majnūn.

Critical Studies in the Rubā'iyāt.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Croix (Petis de la) [tr.]

Ẓafar-nāmah.

Croxall's Edition of the Fables of Æsop.

Æsop's Fables.

Crump (L. M.) [tr.]

[Lady of the Lotus.]

Csillik (Barthélemy).

Bertalan (Csillik).

Cup Divine [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Curiosities of Indian History.

al-'Ajā'ib.

Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia.

Kulthūm nānī.

Dabistān i aḳhlāq, by **Ulfat Ḥusain**.

[A treatise on ethics in verse.] pp. 428, 16, 4, 16. *lith.* 27 cm. Muḥammadī, *Azimabad*. 1293 (1876). **2080/2**

Dabistān i Fārsī, by **Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad**.

Dabistan-i-farsi. Part I (II, III). [An elementary Persian reader] . . . by M. H. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafari. 3 parts. pp. [i], 2, 95; [i], 4, 114; [i], 4, 123. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. 1918. **Per. B. 93**

Dabistān al-furṣaḥ, by **Muḥammad Naṣir**, called **Furṣaḥ al-Daulah**.

[Collected poems. Preceded by an account of the author by al-Ḥājj Mīrzā Ibrāhīm Adīb called Sākit.] pp. 553, [1], 1 plate. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1334 (1916).

Per. C. 45

Dabistān i Māzdayasnī.

[An account of the Mazdayasni religion, translated by Dādār ibn Dādukht from the Pahlawi. Edited by Rustam and Khudā-raḥm.] pp. 350. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1376y. (1907). **Per. C. 19**

Dabistān i madhāhib, attr. to **Fānī**.

[An account of Eastern religions and sects. Edited, with glossary of rare words, by Naẓr Ashraf, under the superintendence of W. B. Bayley.] pp. 3, 545. 28 cm. [*Calcutta*.] 1224/1809. **306. 29. B. 5**

— [Another edition. Edited by Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr Muḥammad.] pp. 327, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. *Bombay*. 1292 (1875). **306. 29. C. 34**

— [Another edition.] pp. 396. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. **2210/2**

— [sel.] [sq.]

Zarātushṭ-nāmāh.

— The Dabistan, or School of Manners, translated . . . with notes . . . by D. Shea . . . and A. Troyer . . .; edited, with a preliminary discourse by the latter. (Oriental Translation Fund.) 3 vols. pp. [iii], [i], cxcvii, [i], 380, [1]; [iii], 462; [iii], 386, [1]. 25 cm. *London* (*Paris* printed). 1843. **306. 31. B. 11-13**

— Scheik Muhammed Fani's Dabistan oder von der Religion der ältesten Parsen. Aus der Persischen Urschrift von Sir Francis Gladwin ins Englische, aus diesem ins Deutsche übersetzt von F. v. Dalberg. . . . pp. 118. 17½ cm. *Aschaffenburg*. 1809. **306. 34. A. 28**

— — Neue Auflage. pp. 118. 17½ cm. *Bamberg und Würzburg*. 1817. **E. 364/2**

Dābiṭah dar taḥṣīl i rābiṭah, by **Mushtāq Aḥmad**.

[A Ṣūfī tract. Followed (p. 23) by a *Takmilah*, by Aḥmad 'Alī.] pp. 32. *lith.* 19 cm. Army Press, *Ludhiana*. 1893. **1015/11**

Dacosta (Lewis) [tr.]

Dīwān i pasand.

Dādāchandji (Hōrmasji Tehmalji) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Dādār ibn Dādukht [tr.]

Dabistān i Māzdayasnī.

Dāfi' al-aghlāt, by **Amān Allāh**.

[A treatise in verse correcting mispronunciations of certain Persian words. Edited by 'Abd al-'Alawī Nakrāmī and 'Abd al-Raḥīm called Fauq.] pp. 49. *lith.* 26 cm. *Ḥakimah, India*. 1263 (1847). **87/5**

Dāfi' al-buhtān.

Izālah al-shā'in.

Dāfi' al-manīyah wa-nāfi' al-barīyah [anon.]

[On diet in cholera, being a summary of ch. 6 of the same (anonymous) author's *al-Shihāb al-thāqib*.] pp. [ii], 100. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. [1874.] 2081/1

Dāfi' al-wabā', by **Wakīl Aḥmad**.

[On the plague and its treatment.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1284 (1867). 1481/4

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Yāqūtī.

Dalā'il al-baul, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id (1869). 3.

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Mizān al-ṭibb.

Dalā'il al-nabḍ, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id (1869). 2.

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Mizān al-ṭibb.

Dalā'il i faḍā'il i 'ilm, by **Imdād al-'Alī**.

[A tract setting forth the advantages of learning.] pp. 16. *lith.* 21½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1288 (1871). 2119/3

Dalā'il i sab'ah, by the **Bāb**.

Le livre des sept preuves de la mission du Bab. Traduction par A.-L.-M. Nicolas. pp. [iii], xiii, 68. 25 cm. Paris. 1902. 306. 32. B. 18

Dalā'il al-zafar fī tadḥkiraḥ al-safar, by **Muḥammad Ridā**.

[An account of the author's travels from India to Iraq.] pp. 48. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ja'fari, Lucknow. [1893.] 891/18

Dalberg (Johann Friedrich Hugo von) [tr.]

Dabistān i madḥāhib.

Dalīl al-iḥsān, by **'Abd Allāh Multānī**.

[A guide to the religious life. Compiled by the author's pupil, Mustaqīm ibn Ghīyāth al-Dīn Namaksāri.] pp. 68. *lith.* 24 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1284/1868. 1012/22

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 24½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. [1874.] 2459/3; 2481/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 63. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lahore. [1876.] 2113/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 63. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1322/1905. Per. E. 27/1

Dalīl i sāṭi', by **Muḥammad Mahdī**.

[An Urdu dictionary in Persian.] pp. 454, 6. *lith.* 30½ cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1268-1277 (1851-1860).

306. 31. D. 11; 306. 31. D. 12

Ḍamīmāh i Urdū Kullīyāt i nazm i Ḥālī.

Kullīyāt i nazm i Ḥālī.

Ḍamīr (Narāyaṇa Dāsa).

Dīwān.

Daniel, the Prophet [ps.]

Kitāb i Sarkḥwāb.

Dānishwār.

‘Abd Allāh **Khān**, called **Dānishwār.**

Dānistanīhā, by **A. K. Īrānī.**

[A world-geography, with special reference to Persia.] pp. 27,
v, 1 map. 16½ cm. Hoor P. Press, Bombay. 1929.

Per. A. 85

Daqā’iqī, Marwazī [tr.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmāh.

Dar madḥ i Victoria.

Copy of the Poem.

Dar rāh i Hind, by **Fakhr al-Dīn Shādmān.**

[A historical sketch of India in the 18th century.] pp. 40,
covers. 24½ cm. Mihr, Teheran. 1313 (1934). Per. D. 314

Dārā Shikōh (Muḥammad ibn Shāh-jahān), Prince.

Majma’ al-baḥrain.

Risālah i ḥaqq-numā.

Rumūz i taṣawwuf.

Safīnaḥ al-auliyyā’.

Tarīqaḥ al-ḥaqīqaḥ.

— [tr.]

Upanishads.

— [attr.]

Gulshan i ma’rifat.

Dārāb Hormazyār’s Rivāyat.

Riwāyat.

Darby (John) [tr.]

Ẓafar-nāmāh.

Dard, Mīr.

Mīr Dard.

Dard i dil, by **Mīr Dard.**

... Dard i dil u Sham’ i maḥfil. [A miscellany on various
Ṣūfī topics. In the margin, *Sham’ i maḥfil*, a similar work by
the same author.] pp. 248. lith. 26 cm. Kabīrī, [India].
1267 (1851). 94/2

Darius and his Herdsman [sel.]

Būstān.

Dark al-ma'ārib fī ādāb al-liḥā wa'l-ṣhawārib, by **Turāb 'Alī**.

[A treatise on Muḥammadan ceremonial law especially as appertaining to the treatment of beard and moustache.] pp. 62. *lith.* 29 cm. [*India.*] 1266 (1850). **93/1**

Ḍarūr al-mubtadī, by **Saif Allāh**.

[A Persian dictionary.] pp. 515. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow.*] 1288 (1871). **2057/1**

Ḍarūriyāt i dīnīyah [anon.]

[An elementary treatise on the principles of Muslim theology. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. 148. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore.* 1345 (1927). **Per D. 271**

Darwish 'Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

al-Ṣiḥāḥ.

Darwish Muḥammad, Bukhārī [pref.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Daryā i 'aql, by **Gangā-prasāda**.

[A table of Persian verbs, followed by 16 model letters.] pp. 37. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow.*] 1291/1874. **2072/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 37. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow.*] 1294/1877. **734/3**

Daryā i laṭāfat, by **Inshā' Allāh Khān** and **Qatīl**.

[A grammar and syntax of Urdu. Edited by Aḥmad 'Alī Gōpāmu'i.] pp. [1], 4, 476, 4. 23 cm. Āftāb i 'ālamtāb, *Murshidabad.* 1257/1850. **306. 31. B. 22**

Dasātīr [anon.]

The *Desātīr* or Sacred Writings of the ancient Persian Prophets; in the original tongue; together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the Fifth Sasan; carefully published by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus . . . a copious glossary . . . an English translation . . . and commentary. 2 vols. pp. [1], [i], 316, [4]; [i], iii, ix, 4, [1], 203, [i], 81. 24 cm. Courier Press, *Bombay.* 1818. **306. 32. A. 23-4**

— The *Desātīr* . . . reprinted by Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. With an appendix containing the discussion on the *Desatir* [by A. Troyer]. pp. [i], 13, 190, [2]. 21 cm. *Bombay.* 1887. **306. 33. E. 9**

Dasātīr kitāb i asmānī nīst, by **R. Sūran**.

[A discussion of the nature of the *Dasātīr*, in which the author seeks to establish that it is not a work of divine origin, but nevertheless of great merit.] pp. 34. 18 cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay.* 1928. **Per. B. 85**

Dāstān i Amīr Ḥamzah [anon.]

[The romance of Amīr Ḥamzah ibn 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib.] pp. 239. *lith.* 27 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1327 (1909).

306. 32. B. 35

— [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 240. *lith.* 28 cm. Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1332 (1914).

3727/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 240. *lith.* 28 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1930.

Per. F. 30

Dāstān i dām-gustarān, by Ṣan'atī-zādah.

[Jild i duwam. A historical romance of the first Arab invasion of Persia. Part 2 only.] pp. viii, 135, [1]. 20 cm. Majlis, [*Teheran*]. 1304s (1925).

Per. C. 133/2

Dāstān i ḡhamm, by 'Aẓīm Nawāz Khān.

Kitāb i Dāstān i ḡhamm. [An account of the martyrdom of al-Ḥusain ibn 'Alī.] pp. 252. *lith.* 21 cm. Jāmi' al-akḥbār, *Madras*. 1259 (1843).

306. 33. E. 7

Dāstān i ḡhazwah i Ḥusain.

Ḥamlah i Haidarī.

Dāstān i jahān, by Muḥammad Zamān Khān.

[Travels, with historical sketches of places visited.] pp. 8, 16, 392, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizāmī, *Badaon*. [1911.]

3734/4

Dāstān i Masīḥ, by H. Xavier.

Historia Christi persice conscripta, simulque multis modis contaminata, a P. Hieronymo Xavier, Soc. Jesu. Latine reddita & animadversionibus notata a Ludovico de Dieu. pp. [i], [xxii], 636, [4]. 19 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1639.

306. 33. D. 29/1

Dāstān i San Pedro, by H. Xavier.

Historia S. Petri persice conscripta, simulque multis modis contaminata. Latine reddita, & brevibus animadversionibus notata, a Ludovico de Dieu. pp. [i], [vi], 144. 19 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1639.

306. 33. D. 29/2

Dāstān i turktāzān i Hind, by Naṣr Allāh Khān, called Daulat Yār Jang.

[A history of India with biographies of the Muhammadan invaders.] 5 vols. pp. [ii], 46, 53, 518, 2, 3, 1 portrait; 2, 37, 586, 4; [ii], 2, 20, 460, 4; [ii], 2, 28, 469, 4; 433. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Bombay*. 1309/1892.

Per. E. 66-70

Dastanbūi, by Ghālīb.

[An account of the Indian Mutiny.] pp. 61. *lith.* 23½ cm. Literary Society, *Bareilly*. 1871.

2193/1; 2332/1

Dāstān-hā i Īrān i qadīm, by **Ḥ. Pirniyā**.

[Tales from ancient Persian history, being a supplement to the author's *Īrān i bāstānī*.] pp. [iv], iv, 167, 1 corr. slip. 26 cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1307s (1928). **Per. D. 49**

Dastgirdī (Wahīd) [ed.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

Dīwān i Adīb al-Mamālik.

Jām i jam.

Makhzan al-asrār.

Dastūr (Khudā-yār Shahriyār).

Kharuh i āwīzhah.

— [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Nashāt.

Dastur al-'amal.

Regulations.

Dastūr al-'amal, by **Ghulām Muṣṭafā**.

Kitāb i Dastūr al-'amal barāyi shādī u ghammī. [Regulations for weddings and funerals designed to discourage extravagant expenditure in connection with these ceremonies by the Muslims of Kashmir.] pp. [i], 24. lith. 17 cm. Partāb Press, Srinagar. 1969v (1912). **3755/2**

Dastūr Dārāb Pālan.

Farḍiyāt-nāmah.

Khulāṣah i dīn.

Dastūr al-'ilāj, by **Sultān 'Alī**.

[A medical manual.] pp. 330. lith. 27 cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. [1869 ?] **2032/1**

Dastūr al-inshā', by **Muḥammad Fā'iq**.

Inshā i Fā'iq. [Model letters.] pp. 72. lith. 20 cm. Delhi. [184 ?] **105/6**

— *Dastūr al-inshā'*. [Another edition.] pp. 46. lith. 23 cm. Qādīrī, Meerut. 1266 (1850). **51/8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 36. lith. 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Cawn-pore. 1266 (1850). **83/7**

— [Another edition.] pp. 30. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. [1866.] **100/10**

— [Other editions]:

2071/2 (1869).

2220/9 (1875).

2072/3 (1871).

2102/2 (1876).

669/14 (1874).

2188/13 (1875).

2069/3 (1875).

Per. F. 45 (1930).

2070/3 (1875).

Dastūr al-inshā', by **Yār Muḥammad**.

[Letters. Edited by 'Abd al-'Azīz Ahmad.] pp. 246. 30 cm.
Calcutta. 1251 (1835). **306. 34. D. 1**

— *Inshā* i Yār Muḥammad. [Another edition.] pp. 260. 26 cm.
[*Calcutta*.] 1264 (1848). **306. 29. C. 16**

Dastūr Kai-qubād Māhyār.

Petition and Laudatory Poem.

Dastūr al-maḥabbah, by **Lakṣmī-Narāyaṇa**.

[A love-story in verse.] pp. 22. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i,
Lucknow. 1259 (1843). **89/5; 96/3**

Dastūr al-maktūbāt, by **Naunidhi Rā'e**.

[Model letters.] pp. 18. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Cawnpore*.
1268 (1852). **88/11**

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*.
1271 (1855). **137/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 27. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1285/1868. **2047/2**

— [Other editions]:

2188/3 (1868).	891/20 (1874).
2072/4 (1873).	2069/4 (1875).
2190/4 (1873).	2071/3 (1875).
2070/4 (1873).	2330/1 (1876).
2188/4 (1873).	2102/3 (1876).

Dastūr al-mubtadī, by **Ṣafī ibn Naṣīr**.

[A treatise on the Arabic verb in the form of a catechism.
Marginal notes.] pp. 57. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [*Luck-*
now]. 1260 (1844). **69/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 60. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1869. **2050/8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 60. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
[*Cawnpore*]. 1287 (1870). **2050/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 72. *lith.* 25 cm. Fakhr al-maṭābī,
Lucknow. 1326/1908. **3742/2**

Dastūr Nāmdār Īrānī [tr.]

Ostīrānische Kultur im Alterthum.

Dastūr i Sa'ādat, by **Aḥmad Sa'ādat**.

[An elementary spelling and reading book. Illustrated.] pp.
48. *lith.* 21 cm. Muzaḥfārī, *Bombay*. 1306s (1927).

Per. D. 89

Dastūr al-ṣubḡyān, by **Naunidhi Rā'e**.

[Model letters for beginners.] pp. 28. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i,
Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). **83/1**

Dastūr al-ṣubyān, by **Naunidhi Rā'ē**—*Cont.*

—[Another edition.] pp. 30. *lih.* 26½ cm. Muḥammadi,
Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 78/5

—[Another edition.] pp. 28. *lih.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1269 (1853). 664/6

—[Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 7.

—[Other editions]:

79/20 (1854).	2030/6 (1870).	2188/6 (1875).
148/1 (1854).	2045/1 (1871).	2190/6 (1875).
100/9 (1866).	2070/5 (1873).	2071/4 (1875).
1482/3 (1867).	2188/5 (1873).	672/13 (1875).
111/6 (1867).	863/26 (1873).	665/6 (1875).
661/2 (1868).	863/27 (1874).	2072/5 (1875).
671/5 (1869).	891/20 (1874).	2102/12 (1876).
672/3 (1869).	2220/4 (1874).	2188/7 (1876).
680/4 (1869).	2190/4 (1874).	2191/6 (1876).
2069/5 (1869).	2190/5 (1874).	2191/5 (1877).
2191/3 (1869).	2190/7 (1874).	2191/7 (1877).
2047/10 (1870).	2191/5 (1874).	2189/4 (1877).
2045/9 (1870).		

Dastūr i 'uṣhshāq, by **Fattāhi**.

Dastur-i-'Ushshāq "The Book of Lovers." The Allegorical Romance of Princess Husn (Beauty) and Prince Dil (Heart) by Muḥammad Yahya ibn Sībak known as Fattāhi of Nishāpur. Edited by R. S. Greenshields. pp. [i], [i], [iv], 416, [iv], [i], [i]. 21 cm. London (Berlin printed). 1926. Per. C. 35

Dastūr al-wuzarā', by **Khawānd Amīr** [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 12.

Dastur i zindagānī.

Akhlāq.

Datta (Mahābhārata) [ed.]

Qiṣṣah i Kām rūp.

Daudpota, Professor [tr.]

Taiyibāt.

Daulat Rā'ē ibn 'Izzat Rā'ē.

Inshā i Daulat Rām.

Mir'āt i daulat i 'Abbāsīyah.

Daulatshāh ibn Bakhtīshāh, 'Alā'i, Samarqandī.

Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.

Daulat Yār Jang.

Naṣr Allāh Khān, Nauwāb, Bahādur.

Dauletschah.

Daulatshāh.

Daumer (Georg Friedrich) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Daurah i jughrāfiyā i mukhtaṣar i 'Ālam, by **Abū Ṭālib Khān**.

[An elementary school-geography. Illustrated.] pp. 52. *lith.*

28 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1345 (1927).

Per. E. 73

Davies (Rochfort) [rev.]

Būstān.

Davis (Rev.).

History of England.

Davis (Frederick Hadland).

Jāmī.

— [tr.] *Mathnawī i ma'nawī.*

Davis's History of England.

History of England.

Davy (Major William) [tr.]

Tuzūkāt i Tīmūrī.

Ḍawābiṭ i Fārsī, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Maulawī.

Zawābiṭ-i-Fārsī; or, A Persian Grammar in Oordoo. (Ṣarf u naḥw i Fārsī mausūm bah Ḍawābiṭ i Fārsī.) (Lees's Persian Series. No. 1.) pp. 71, [1]. 18 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1869.

Per. B. 180

Ḍawābiṭ al-ṣarf, by **Ghulām Murtaḍā**.

[A short Arabic syntax. Edited by Muḥammad Yār.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1289 (1872).

2094/7

Da'wah al-amīr.

Tuḥfaḥ al-mulūk.

Dawānī.

Jalāl al-Dīn Dawānī.

Dawlatshāh.

Daulatshāh.

[*Dawn-Breakers*], by **Nabīl**.

The Dawn-Breakers; Nabīl's narrative of the early days of the Bahá'í revelation. . . . Translated from the original Persian and edited [with a historical introduction] by Shoghi Effendī. pp. lxiii, [i], 685, 21 plates. 25 cm. *New York (Kingsport, Tennessee printed)*, 1932.

Per. E. 64

Dāwud (Yuhannā) [tr.]

al-Risālah al-madaniyah.

[*River of Life.*]

Sūz u gudāz.

- Dāwud ibn Abi 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad (Abū Sulaimān) **Banākīti**.
Dayāla-dāsa (Śrī Bābā), called **Sag i kishwari**.
Qaṣīdah i 'ishq i ḥaqīqī.
- Dayā-nātha Wafā**, Kashmīrī, Barēli.
Mathnawī i gul u bulbul.
- Dayā-Rāma**, Kashmīrī, called **Ganjū**.
Tawajjuh i ta'līm.
- De** (Vrajendra-nātha) [ed. and tr.]
Ṭabaqāt i Akbarī.
- De Delhi à Cawnpore**, by **F. Maynard**.
 Sar-gudhasht i Mistress Hortestet. [A Persian translation of
 Maynard's novel.] pp. 175, [1]. lith. 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī,
 Bombay. 1325 (1907). **Per. C. 10**
- De Expeditione Russorum Berdaam versus** [sel.]
Sikandar-nāmah.
- De Silva** (Don Henry), called **Hakim Mattias**.
Mujarrabāt i Farangī.
- Defoe** (Daniel).
Robinson Crusoe.
- Defrémery** (Charles) [tr.]
Gulistān.
Raudaḥ al-ṣafā'.
- Dehestanī's Faraj-ba'da 'sh-shedda**.
al-Faraj ba'd al-ṣhiddaḥ.
- Desātīr**.
Dasātīr.
- Description of the province of Fars**.
Fārs-nāmah.
- Description topographique et historique de Boukhara**.
Tārīkh i Bukhārā.
- Dēv Singh**, called **Shākīr** [tr.]
Shāh-nāmah.
- Devillers** (Charles) [tr.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.
- Dēvi-prasāda**, Munshī.
Intikhāb i nādirah.
- Dēvi-sahāya**.
Chirāgh i hidāyat.
- Dhabhar** (Erwād Bahmanjī Nasarvānjī) [ed.]
Ṣad dar.

Dhakā' Allāh **Khān** ibn Ishāq ibn Ismā'il.

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'i.

Dhakā'i sih hijrī.

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'i.

Dhakhīrah al-'amal [tr.]

Analysis.

Dhakhīrah Dhī 'l-Qarnain, by Muḥammad ibn **Khālid**.

Majmū'ah i ṭilasm i Iskandar.

Dhakhīrah al-'ibād li-yaum al-ma'ād, by Muḥammad **Kāzim**.

[A catechism on points of Shī'ite law, based on the *responsa* of Muḥammad Taqī Ḥā'irī.] pp. 159, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1327 (1909). **306. 32. F. 7**

— [Another edition.] pp. [ii], 263, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. [1919.] **Per. D. 29**

Dhakhīrah i Khwārazmshāhī, by Jurjānī [abr.]

Khuff-ālā'i.

Dhakhīrah al-mulūk, by 'Alī **Hamādānī**.

[A treatise on the duties of kings as prescribed in the Qur'an and Traditions.] pp. 308. *lith.* 25 cm. *Lahore*. 1323/1905.

3737/3

Dhakhīrah al-'uqbā fī dhīkr faḍā'il a'immaḥ al-hudā, by 'Ashiq 'Alī **Khān**.

[An exposition of Shī'ite doctrines.] pp. 78. 23½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1253 (1837). **705/2**

Dhanjībhaī Jamshēdjī Mēdhōrā [ed.]

Dasātīr.

Dharma-Simha-kā vṛittānta.

Qisṣah i Ṣādiq Khān.

Dhauqī, Bilgrāmī.

Shakaristān i khayāl.

Dhīkr al-aṣfiyā', by **Gul Muḥammad**.

[An account of the later Sūfī orders, with narratives on the authority of Muḥammad 'Aqil. With an appendix by Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn. Followed by *Silsilah i Chishtīyah*, an account of the Chishtī order in verse by Ghulām Farīd.] pp. 238. *lith.* 24 cm. *Rīdāwī, Delhi*. 1312 (1894). **1481/5**

Dhīkr i Mīr, by **Mīr Taqī**, called **Mīr**.

[The autobiography of Mīr Taqī. Edited with an Urdu preface by Maulawī 'Abd al-Ḥaqq.] pp. 6, xx, 153, covers. 21 cm. Anjuman Urdū Press, *Aurangabad*. 1928. **Per. C. 61**

Dhū 'l-Faqār (Ḥusain ibn 'Alī, **Shirwānī**).

Dīwān.

Dhū 'l-Faqār 'Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

Farhang i Rashīdī.

Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora.

Dhanjībhai Jamshēdji Mēdhōrā.

Dialogue of the Gulshan-i-Rāz [tr.]

Gulshan i Rāz.

Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia . . . in 1878 [tr.]

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān.

Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia . . . A.D. 1873.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Dībāchah i Dīwān i Ghurrah al-kamāl, by **Ḥamid al-Dīn.**

[An introduction to the study of the poetry of Amīr **Khusrau**, and especially of his *Dīwān* called *Ghurrah al-kamāl*.] pp. 96, wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. Qaiṣarī, *Delhi*. [1914.]

Per. D. 16/4

Did (Muḥammad 'Azīz al-Dīn, Muḥammadpurī).

Taqwīm al-ash'ār.

Dieu (Ludovicus de).

Rudimenta Linguæ Persicæ.

— [tr.] *Dāstān i Masīḥ.*

Dāstān i San Pedro.

Diez (Heinrich Friedrich von) [tr.]

Qābūs-nāmah.

Dihistāni (Ḥusain ibn As'ad) [tr.]

al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah.

Dildār 'Alī ibn Muḥammad Mu'in, Ḥusainī, Naṣīrābādī.

Ḥusām al-Islām.

Ṣawārim al-hai'āt.

Dīn mas'alah, by **Muḥammad Wali Mirzā.**

Qā'idah i Fārsiyān. 3.

Dina-dayāla, Agent of Bhopal.

Armaghān i bī-bahā.

Dina-nātha [tr.]

Mahābhārata.—Bhagavad-gītā.

Dīnshāh Fardūnji Mullā.

Dīnshāh Jījībhai Irānī.

Diplom.

Diplom des Sonnenlöwenorders. (Abgedruckt aus dem XV. Band der Jahrbücher der Literatur.) [Text and translation of a diploma of Fath 'Alī **Shāk** conferring on Joseph von

Hammer the order of the Lion and the Sun.] pp. 4. 21 cm.
[n.p.n.d.] **E. 264/9**

Dissertation, by Karāmat 'Alī.

A Dissertation on the Sabbath and Tidal Motions . . . in English and Persian. pp. [i], [i], 103. 20½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1874. **306. 33. D. 10**

Divān-e-Hāfez [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Dīwān i Abū 'Alī Qalandar, by Abu 'Alī Qalandar.

Tarjamah i manẓūm ba-zabān i Panjābī ma' asl i Fārsī i Dīwān i Ḥaḍrat Shāh Sharaf al-Dīn Bū 'Alī Qalandar. [Poems, with interlinear Panjabi metrical translation by Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn.] pp. 96, wrappers. lith. 25 cm. Muslim Printing Steam Press, Lahore. [1915.] **3741/2**

— Miftāḥ al-ghaib. [The poems, with an Urdu commentary and biography by 'Aṭā Muḥammad Nizāmī and Ḥabīb Allāh Maẓhar Nizāmī.] pp. 321, wrappers. lith. 23½ cm. Ashraf Barqī Press, Siyalkot. 1933. **Per. D. 333**

Dīwān i Abū 'l-Faraj Rūnī, by Abū 'l-Faraj Rūnī.

Dīwān i Ustād Abū 'l-Faraj Rūnī. [Collected poems. Published as a supplement to the 6th annual of the *Majallah i Armaḡhān*. Edited by Professor Chaikine.] pp. 179, [1]. 24 cm. Shūrawī, [Teheran]. 1305s (1926). **Per. D. 48**

Dīwān i Adīb al-Mamālik, by Adīb al-Mamālik.

"(Divan)" Œuvre complète (Poésies) du célèbre Poète contemporain Mirza sadeghe khan Adibel-Memalek Amiri. Publié . . . avec un commentaire . . . par Vahid Dastgherdi. (Dīwān i kāmīl . . .) pp. [iii], xlv, 756, 24. 24½ cm. Armaḡhān, Teheran. 1312s (1934). **Per. D. 330**

Dīwān i Aḥrār, by Aḥrār.

Gulshan i asrār. [Collected mystical poems. Followed by a *shajarah* of the Naqshbandī order in verse, and several *qaṣīdahs* in honour of famous Ṣūfis. Edited by Shāh Abū 'l-Khair Dihlawī.] pp. 50. lith. 25 cm. Civil and Military Organ Press, Ludhiana. 1327 (1910). **3731/2**

Dīwān i Aḡqar, by Aḡqar.

[Collected poems. Preceded by a biography of the poet in Urdu by Nizāmī Badā'unī.] pp. 104, [6], wrappers. lith. 17½ cm. Nizāmī Press, Badaon. 1926. **Per. B. 78**

Dīwān i 'ajā'ib u ḡharā'ib, by Amjad 'Alī.

Dīwān i Urdū u Fārsī i 'ajā'ib u ḡharā'ib. [Collected poems, in Urdu and Persian.] pp. [i], 148. lith. 29 cm. Jām i Jamshīd, Agra. 1266 (1850). **306. 34. C. 28**

Dīwān i 'Ajiz.

Lakhlakhah i gulāb.

Dīwān i 'Alīm, by 'Alīm.

[Collected poems.] pp. 268. *lith.* 25 cm. Qaiyūmī, *Cawn-pore.* [1913.] 3741/1

Dīwān i Amīr Pāzawārī, by Amīr Pāzawārī.

Beiträge. II. Theil.

Dīwān i Amjad, by Amjad 'Alī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 152, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Kalamī, *Calcutta.* [1909.] Per. D. 2

Dīwān i Amīr Khusrāu, by Amīr Khusrāu.

Dīwān i Nihāyah al-kamāl. [A collection of poems. Edited with an introduction by Saiyid Yāsīn 'Alī Nizāmī.] pp. 240, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Qaisariyah, *Delhi.* 1332 (1914).

3749/3

— Amir Khusrāu-e-Dehlavi. (Odes 1-60.) The text with an introduction . . . literal translation, and . . . notes. By A. O. Kōreishi. pp. iv, xxx, 90, 28. 23½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Bombay.* 1316/1901. 2182/11

Dīwān i 'Andalīb, by 'Andalīb.

Diwan-i 'Andalib. . . . Edited under the supervision of Lieut.-Col. D. C. Phillot . . . by Muḥammad Kazim Shirazi. pp. [i], [i], 160. 27 cm. Ḥabl al-matīn, *Calcutta.* 1908.

306. 30. C. 11

— [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābī', *Lucknow.* 1343 (1925).

Per. B. 142

— [Another edition. Edited by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fari. With a glossary.] pp. 56, 27, wrappers. *lith.* Anwār i Aḥmadi, *Allahabad.* [1926.]

Per. B. 155

Dīwān i Ashraf, by Ashraf.

[Collected poems.] pp. 104. *lith.* 24½ cm. Anwār al-absār, *Allahabad.* 1290 (1873).

2065/4

Dīwān i Asirī, by Asirī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 124, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Ilāhī, *Agra.* 1322 (1905).

Per. E. 25/2

Dīwān i ātish bī-dūd, by Naval Kiśōra, called Faqir Chand.

[Mystical poems.] pp. [ii], 34. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mahishar Press, *Farrukhabad.* [1908.]

3745/1

Dīwān i Bābā Ṭāhir, by Bābā Ṭāhir, called 'Uryān.

[Collected poems, mostly quatrains. With his *Kalimāt i qisār*, Arabic maxims on mystical themes. Edited with a life of the

poet by Āzād Hamadānī. Published as a supplement to the seventh annual of the *Majallah i Armaḡhān*. pp. [i], 126, [1], covers. 20 cm. Firdausī, [*Teheran*]. 1306s (1927).

Per. C. 124

Dīwān i Badī', by **Badī'**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 168, 16. *lith.* 26 cm. Nādirī, *Bombay*. 1334 (1916).

306. 32. F. 8

Dīwān i Bāhū, by **Bāhū**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25½ cm. Maṭla' al-nūr, *Lahore*. 1875.

2477/2

— [Another edition, with 2 additional poems.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Muslim Printing Press, *Lahore*. [1916.]

Per. E. 25/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 44, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. *Lahore*, [1919.]

Per. E. 26/3

— [Another edition. With interlinear Urdu verse-translation by Muḡammad Nizām al-Dīn Multānī.] pp. 48. *lith.* 24½ cm. Fīrūz Printing Works, *Lahore*. [1930.]

Per. D. 136

Dīwān, by **Bairam Khān**.

The Persian and Turki Dīwāns of Bayram Khān, Khān-khānān, edited by E. Denison Ross. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 189.) pp. v, 91. 25 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1910.

B. I. 189. 189*

Dīwān i Bakhtiyār Ūshī, by **Bakhtiyār Ūshī**.

[Mystical poems.] pp. 226. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1904.

Per. E. 25/4

Dīwān i balāghat-'unwān.

Dīwān i Diyā' al-Dīn Khālīd.

Dīwān i Bāqī, by 'Abd al-Bāqī.

[Mystical poems. Edited by Saiyid Muḡammad Nāsir Dihlawī.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Delhi Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1920.

Per. D. 164

Dīwān i Bīdīl, by **Bīdīl**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 376. *lith.* 25½ cm. Ḥasanī, *Bombay*. 1292 (1875).

306. 29. A. 20

— [Another edition. On the margin, the *Nikāt* of Bīdīl.] pp. 258. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875.

2065/5

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 258. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1294/1877.

2214/7

— [Another edition. The *ghazals* in the text, with the *qaṣīdahs* in the margin.] pp. 160. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḡammadī Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1933.

Per. E. 115/2

Dīwān i Dāmīr, by **Dāmīr**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 53, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. *Riḍawī, Delhi.* 1891. **2039/4**

Dīwān i Dard, by **Mīr Dard**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 148. *lith.* 25 cm. *Anṣārī, Delhi.* 1309 (1892). **2034/3**

Der Diwan des grossen lyrischen Dichters.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Dīwān i Dhū 'l-Faqār, by **Dhū 'l-Faqār**.

A Facsimile of the Manuscript . . . of *Dīwān i Zu 'l-Faqār*. The Collected Poems of *Zu 'l-Faqār Shirwānī*. Edited with an Introduction by E. Edwards. pp. [viii], 466. 24 cm. *London.* 1934. **Per. D. 293 ; Per. D. 327**

Dīwān i Diyā' al-dīn Khālīd, by **Diyā' al-Dīn Khālīd**.

Dīwān i balāghat-'unwān i Maulānā al-Shaiḥ . . . Diyā' al-Dīn Khālīd. [Poems.] pp. 99. 20½ cm. [*Constantinople.*] 1260 (1844). **Per. C. 36**

Dīwān i Diyā'ī, by **Diyā'ī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 121, [1]. *lith.* 21½ cm. *Muzaffarī, Bombay.* 1330 (1912). **Per C. 14**

Dīwān i Falakī, by **Falakī**.

Falakī-i-Shirwānī. *Dīwān*. Edited by Hādī Ḥasan [with a foreword by E. D. Ross]. (*Dīwān i Muḥammad Falakī Shirwānī*.) (James G. Furlong Fund. Vol. ix.) pp. [iii], [i], ii, 83, [1]. 27½ cm. *London.* 1929. **JFF. 9**

Dīwān i Fidā'ī, by **Nasr Allāh Khān**, called **Fidā'ī**.

[Collected poems. Vol. 1, *Ghazaliyāt*. Vol. 2, *Qaṣā'id*.] 2 vols. pp. 20, 400, 1 plate; 336. *lith.* 24½ cm. [*Bombay.*] 1310 (1892-3). **Per. D. 68-69**

Dīwān i Fighānī, by **Fighānī**, called **Sakkākī** and **Bābā i Shu'arā**.

[Collected poems. Edited with a preface in Urdu by Professor Mana-Mōhana Lāl Māthar Dihlawī.] pp. [i], [i], [ii], 251, 29. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, *Lahore.* [1932.] **Per. D. 151**

— Les Perles de la Couronne. Choix de poésies de Baba Féghani traduites . . . par Hocéyne-Azad. (Bibliothèque orientale Elzévirienne. Vol. lxxvii.) pp. [ii], xxi, 144. 16 cm. *Paris* (*Le Puy en Velay* printed). 1903. **306. 34. A. 47**

Dīwān i Furqānī.

Kulliyāt i Furqānī.

Dīwān i Gauhar, by **Gauhar**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 95. *lith.* 25 cm. *Nūr al-anwār, Shahabad.* 1881. **665/2**

Dīwān i Ghānī, by Ghānī.

[Collected poems, edited with preface by Muḥammad 'Alī Māhir.] pp. 144. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Lucknow. 1261 (1845). 89/7; 98/2; 3738/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 143. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1285/1869. 101/2

— [Other editions]:

2204/2 (1876).

2441/7 (1878).

Dīwān i Ghīyāthī, by Ghīyāthī.

[Poems. Followed (p. 125) by *Ganj i Makḥfī*, selected poems by Makḥfī, and (p. 137) *Naṣā'ih i Luḡmānī*, an anonymous moral tract in verse.] pp. 160. *lith.* 26 cm. Lahore. 1924.

Per. E. 91

— [Another edition.] pp. 160. *lith.* 26 cm. Rahmānī, [Lahore. 1933]. Per. E. 111/10

Dīwān i Girāmī, by Girāmī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 216, wrappers, 1 plate. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. [1932 ?] Per. E. 111/1

Dīwān i Gōyā, by Gōyā.

Bandagī-nāmah i Bhā'ī Nand Lāl. [Poems.] pp. [i], 32, [1]. 22 cm. *lith.* Rājput Printing Works, Lahore. 1912.

3753/2

— Prem phulwari. [The *Dīwān* in Gurmukhi characters, with interlinear Panjabi translation.] pp. v, 102. 24½ cm. Amritsar. [1913.] Per. D. 186

— Prēm paṭārī. [Selections, with Panjabi metrical translations in Persian and Gurmukhi characters by Bābā Vraja-vallabha Singh.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 123, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1912. 3748/4

— —. [The same, with Panjabi verse-translation.] pp. 112, 1 plate. 20½ cm. National Art Printing Press, Lahore. 1920. Per. C. 125

Dīwān i Ḥadrat i Ghauth i A'zam, attr. to Jilānī.

[Poems, by a poet using the *takhalluṣ* Muḥyī.] pp. 56. *lith.* 23 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1286/1869. 661/5

— [Other editions]:

2105/9 (1871).

2065/6 (1872).

1012/21 (1872).

3741/3 (1914).

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ, by Ḥāfiẓ.

The Works of Hafez: with an account of his life and writings. pp. [i], 16, foll. 157. 28 cm. Upjohn, Calcutta. 1791.

306. 29. B. 18

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ, by Ḥāfiẓ—*Cont.*

- [Another edition.] pp. 310, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, *Calcutta*. 1241/1826. **306. 33. B. 4**
- [Edited, with the preface of Muhammad Gulandām, by Badr ‘Alī ‘Azīmābādī.] pp. 320. 31 cm. [*Calcutta*.] 1243 (1827). **306. 29. D. 10**
- [Edited by G. R. Jervis and others.] pp. 648. *lith.* 25 cm. *Bombay*. 1244/1828. **306. 29. C. 24**
- [Another edition.] pp. [i], 310. *lith.* 22 cm. *Cawnpore*. 1831. **306. 33. A. 34**
- [Another edition.] foll. [252]. *lith.* 18½ cm. [*India*, 18 ?] (Some pages are missing at the end.) **Per. B. 171**
- Die Lieder des Hafis. Persisch mit dem Commentare des Sudi herausgegeben von H. Brockhaus. 3 vols. pp. [i], xii, 320; [i], [i], [i], 320; [i], [i], 272. 26 cm. *Leipzig*. 1854-60. **306. 29. C. 19**
- Der Diwan des grossen lyrischen Dichters Hafiz im persischen Original herausgegeben, ins Deutsche metrisch übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von V. von Rosenzweig-Schwannau. 3 vols. pp. xii, 834; 595; 584. 23 cm. *Wien*. 1858-64. **306. 33. E. 30-2; 306. 33. E. 33-5**
- [Another edition, including some additional odes.] pp. 404. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1283-5 (1866-9). **306. 29. C. 20; 306. 31. B. 16**
- [Another edition, with Gulandām’s preface.] pp. 296. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Delhi*. 1286 (1869). **306. 30. B. 8**
- [Another edition, with Gulandām’s preface. Edited by Jalāl al-Dīn and ‘Alā’ al-Dīn.] pp. 28, 332. *lith.* 22 cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1287 (1870). **306. 33. C. 15**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes, and a glossary of words and phrases, by Muḥammad Ashraf ‘Alī.] pp. 376, 32. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1891. **306. 29. A. 26**
- Tarjamah i manẓūm ba-zabān i Panjābī. [The *Dīwān*, with an interlinear Panjabi verse-translation by Maulawī Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn Qādirī Sarwarī.] 2 pts. pp. 127, covers; 76, covers. *lith.* 24½ & 26 cm. Mashhūr i ‘ālam & Manẓūr Presses, *Lahore*. [1923], [1925.] **Per. D. 279; Per. E. 90**
- Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ mutarjam. [The *Dīwān*, with an interlinear Urdu verse-translation by Mirzā Jān.] pp. 612. *lith.* 28 cm. Fārūqī, *Delhi*. [1907.] **3722/1**

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ, by **Ḥāfiẓ**—*Cont.*

—*Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ mutarjam.* [The *Dīwān*, with an interlinear Urdu translation and notes by **Kh**wājah Muḥammad ‘Ibād Allāh, of Amritsar. Preceded by a biography of the poet, and a *Fāl-nāmah* based on the *Dīwān*.] pp. [i], 144, 846. *lith.* 28 cm. Rotary Printing Works, *Lahore*. [1924.] **Per. F. 34**

— [Another edition. Edited with a preface by Saiyid ‘Abd al-Raḥīm **Kh**allḥālī.] pp. [ii], xxxv, [i], 275, 8, 80. 23½ cm. Barādarān i Bāqir-zādah, *Teheran*. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 44**

— [Other editions]:

Per. C. 170 (1871).	667/3 (1884).
306. 29. A. 13 (1872).	306. 29. B. 1 (1885).
306. 29. A. 21 (1872).	306. 33. E. 6 (1885).
306. 29. A. 4 (1872).	Per. C. 1 (1918).
306. 33. B. 14 (1876).	Per. D. 18/3 (1918).
306. 33. F. 27 (1876).	Per. D. 203 (1928).
306. 29. A. 6 (1883).	Per. E. 112/1 (1932).
306. 32. B. 16 (1883).	Per. E. 112/2 (1932).

Commentaries:—

— *Sharḥ i Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.* [The *Dīwān*, with an anonymous Urdu commentary.] pp. 934. *lith.* 24 cm. *India*. [1874.]

306. 32. A. 9

— *Gulbun i ma‘rifat.* [The *Dīwān*, with Urdu translation and commentary by Muḥammad Ismā‘il **Kh**ān.] Part 1. pp. 320. *lith.* 27½ cm. Faḍl i maṭābi‘, *Moradabad*. 1322/1904.

Per. F. 4/1

— *Badr al-shurūḥ.* [The *Dīwān*, with a Persian commentary by Badr al-Dīn Akbarābādī. Edited by ‘Abd al-Aḥad Muḥammad.] pp. 2, 754. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṭabā‘i, *Delhi*. 1321/1904.

Per. E. 25/5

— *Lisān al-ghaib.* [A detailed Urdu commentary on the *Dīwān*, by Mir Walī Allāh. Parts 2, 3, 4 only.] pp. 399; 399; 16, 428. *lith.* 25 cm. Islāmīyah Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1916-18.

Per. E. 24

— — [Another edition. Part 4 only.] pp. 428. *lith.* 25 cm. ‘Ālamgīr Electric Press, *Lahore*. 1932. **Per. D. 155**

Selections:—

— Specimen poeseos persicae, sive Muhammedis Schems-eddini notioris agnomine Haphyzi Ghazela, sive Odae sexdecim ex initio Divani depromptae, nunc primum latinitate donatae, cum metaphrasi ligata & soluta, paraphrasi item ac notis. [By Count C. E. A. de Rewiczki.] pp. xlviii, 162, [1]. 18 cm. *Vindobonae*. 1771. **306. 34. A. 12**

Dīwān i Ḥāfiz, by **Ḥāfiz**—*Cont.*

—A Specimen of Persian Poetry; or Odes of Hafez, with an English Translation and Paraphrase. Chiefly from the Specimen Poeseos Persicae of Baron Revisky . . . by J. Richardson. pp. [i], xv, 68. 24 cm. *London*. 1774. **306. 33. B. 3**

— Ketab Laléhzar, az Divani Hafez. Select Odes, from . . . Hafez, translated into English verse . . . by J. Nott. pp. [i], [i], xv, xii, [viii], 104. 26 cm. *London*. 1787. (This copy lacks 27 pages at the end.) **306. 30. B. 5**

— Persian Lyrics, or scattered poems, from the Diwan-i-Hafiz: with paraphrases in verse and prose, a catalogue of the Gazels as arranged in a manuscript . . . in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other illustrations. [By J. H. Hindley.] pp. [i], [ii], 98, ix, [i], 54. 27 cm. *London*. 1800. **306. 30. C. 5**

— — [Another copy, lacking the last section of 54 pages.] **306. 30. B. 2**

— Diwān i Ḥāfiz. [Odes *a-t.*] pp. [i], [i], 64. *lith.* 24 cm. Ḥashmah i faid, *Siyalkot*. [18 ?] **110/1**

— Odes of Hāfez, 400-500, with numerous explanatory notes . . . by Pestanji Cooverji Taskar. pp. 114, 34. 20½ cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1887. **306. 33. D. 13**

— Tuhfah i bi-naẓir. [Select odes, with interlinear Hindi metrical translation by Ghulām Ḥaidar.] pp. [ii], 65. *lith.* 23 cm. Khādim al-ta'lim, *Lahore*, 1895. **2055/8**

— — [Another edition.] pp. 62, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Khādim al-ta'lim Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1921. **Per. D. 218**

— Ā'inah i ma'rifat. [Selected odes, with interlinear Urdu and Panjabi metrical versions by Ghulām Ḥaidar.] pp. 84, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Newal Kishōr Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1911. **3749/1**

— Hafiz-Odes 1-75. (From Radif-i-Mim.) Edited with translation, introduction, meanings, allusions, notes. . . . By Chhotubhai B. Abuvala . . . and Md. Hasibullah Qureishy. pp. [iv], 118, 40, [1]. 24 cm. Anglo-Vernacular Printing Press, *Ahmedabad*. 1914. **306. 30. H. 2**

— Haftād u panj ghazal. Hafiz Odes 1-75 (Radif-e-Dāl). [Edited with introduction and prose translation by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. xvii, 54, 42. *part. lith.* 21½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1335 (1917). **Per. C. 153**

— — [Another copy, Persian text only.] **Per. C. 157**

Dīwān i Ḥāfiz, by **Ḥāfiz**—*Cont.*

—Hafiz (Odes 1-75). (Radif-e-Ya). [Edited with introduction, translation and notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. xii, 34, 29, wrappers. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. [1919.] **Per. D. 289**

—Hafiz (Odes 1-75). (2nd Edition, thoroughly revised and re-written.) [By] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. xvii, 48, 30. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1925. **Per. D. 140**

—Dīwān i Ḥāfiz. [Select odes, with an Urdu verse-translation by Ghulām Muḥammad called ‘Abd. Followed by *Faryād i ‘Abd* (or *Guldastah i ‘ushshāq*), an Urdu poem by ‘Abd.] pp. 88, covers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Rūz-bāzār Electric Press, [*Amritsar*]. 1921. **Per. E. 76**

—Hafiz’ Odes 1-75. With introduction, life of the author, translation and full notes by Prof. M. J. Thakur. pp. 59, [2], 27. 24½ cm. Surat City Printing Press, *Surat*. 1925. **Per. D. 137**

—Hafiz Odes 369-443 (75 odes of Radif-e-Mim). With Persian text, full translation, exhaustive introduction, and complete notes . . . by Khodabax B. Irani . . . and D. J. Irani. pp. xxxiv, 84, 45, [1]. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī & Hoor Presses, *Bombay*. 1345 (1927). **Per. C. 71**

—[Selections from the *Dīwān*, with interlinear Panjabi verse-translation by Muḥammad Bāqir.] pp. 72, 8. *lith.* 23 cm. *Lahore*. [192 ?] (This copy lacks a title-page.) **Per. D. 217**

—Hafiz-Radif-e-Dal. (Odes 118 to 192.) Second edition. Completely re-written and corrected [by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. xiv, 14, 83, wrappers. 24 cm. Hūr, *Bombay*. 1931. **Per. D. 319/4**

—[sel.]

Life and Times of Hafiz.
Persian Anthology.

—Sharḥ i Dīwān i Ḥāfiz. [Select odes, with a Persian commentary by Muḥammad Ṣādiq ‘Alī Lakḥnawī.] pp. 348. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. **2178/2**

—Sharḥ i Yūsufi i Dīwān i Ḥāfiz. [Selected odes, with Urdu translation and commentary by Muḥammad Yūsuf ‘Alī Shāh Chishtī.] pp. 5, 145. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1893. **734/10**

Dīwān i Ḥāfiz, by Ḥāfiz—*Cont.*

Translations:

- Der Dīwān von Mohammed Schemsed-din Hafis. Aus dem Persischen zum erstenmal ganz übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], [iv], xlii, [i], [i], 454; [i], [i], 574. 17 cm. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*. 1812-3. **306. 34. A. 24-5**
- The Divān . . . translated for the first time . . . with critical and explanatory notes . . . with a note on Ṣūfī, ism, and with a life of the author, by H. Wilberforce Clarke. (The 'Awārifu-l-Ma'ārif . . . by Shaiḵh Shihābu-d-Dīn . . . Sahrwardī, translated . . . into Persian by Maḥmūd bin 'Alī al-Kāshānī. . . . Translated . . . out of the Persian into English, by H. W. Clarke.) 2 vols. pp. xlv, 494; [iv], 495-1011. 28 cm. *Calcutta*. 1891. **306. 32. C. 4-5; 306. 32. C. 6-7**
- Les Poèmes Érotiques ou ghazels de Chems ed dīn Mohammed Ḥāfiz en calque rythmique et avec rime à la persane accompagnés d'une introduction et de notes l'après le commentaire de Soudī par Arthur Guy. Tome premier. (Les joyaux de l'orient. Tome II.) pp. xxxviii, 278, 1 plate. 20 cm. *Paris*. 1927. **Per. C. 44**
- Hafis. Eine Sammlung persischer Gedichte. Nebst poetischen Zugaben aus verschiedenen Völkern und Ländern. Von G. F. Daumer. pp. [i], [ii], x, 318. 18 cm. *Hamburg*. 1846. **306. 34. A. 26**
- Ḥāfiz of Shīrāz: selections from his poems, translated from the Persian by H. Bicknell. [Edited by A. S. Bicknell.] pp. xix, [iii], 384, 3 plates. 28 cm. *London* (*Hereford* printed). 1875. **306. 31. C. 1**
- English Translation and Explanatory Notes of Fifty Odes of Hafiz, 251-300 . . . by H. T. Dadachanji. pp. iv, [iv], 36. 21 cm. *Bombay*, 1889. **797/1**
- Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz done into English by J. H. McCarthy. pp. vii, 151, [1]. 18 cm. *London*. 1893. **306. 31. F. 15**
- Divān-e-Ḥāfez. Translated into English (Odes 151-200) with introduction and life of the poet by Krishnalal M. Jhaveri. pp. 50. 21 cm. *Bombay*. [1895.] **1263/2**
- Translation and notes . . . of Hafiz Odes 201-250 . . . by Moulvi Syed Sirajuddin. pp. [i], 68. 21 cm. *Camp Poona*. 1896. **1263/1**
- Poems from the Divan of Hafiz translated by G. L. Bell. pp. 151, [1]. 19½ cm. *London*. 1897. **306. 31. F. 7**

Dīwān i Ḥāfiz, by Ḥāfiz—*Cont.*

- Poems from the Divan of Hafiz translated by Gertrude Lowthian Bell with a preface by E. Denison Ross. pp. 175, [1]. 19 cm. *London*. 1928. **Per. B. 31**
- Versions from Hafiz; an essay in Persian metre by W. Leaf. pp. [i], [i], [iv], 76. 21½ cm. *London*. 1898. **306. 31. F. 1**
- Hafiz the Persian Lyric Poet [by] R. P. [Select versions with a short preface.] (Roses of Parnassus. No. 13.) pp. [i], [i], [iv], 16, [2], [1]. 18½ cm. *Edinburgh & London*. 1904. **306. 31. F. 12**
- Hafiz the Prince of Persian Lyric Poets. [Another edition of the foregoing.] (The Persian Poets. No. 2.) pp. [24]. 13½ cm. *Edinburgh & London*. 1905. **306. 34. A. 44**
- Odes from the Divan of Hafiz. Freely rendered from literal translations by R. le Gallienne. pp. xxvii, [i], [i], 194. 22 cm. *London (Norwood, U.S.A., printed)*. 1905. **306. 31. G. 1**
- The Rubá'iyát of Ḥāfiz translated with introduction by Syed Abdul Majid. Rendered into English verse by L. Cranmer-Byng. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 60. 17 cm. *London*. 1910. **306. 31. F. 40**
- Selections from the Rubaiyât & Odes of Ḥāfiz . . . rendered into English verse by a member of the Persia Society of London, together with an account of Sûfî mysticism. pp. 147. 25½ cm. *London (Edinburgh printed)*. 1920. **Per. E. 12**
- Memories of Hafiz [being selected odes translated into English] by R. Obbard. pp. [i], [i], iii, 57, [1]. 21½ cm. *Lahore*. 1921. **Per. C. 149**
- More Memories of Hafiz [being a further selection of odes translated] by R. Obbard. pp. [i], [i], iv, 81, [1]. 21½ cm. *Lahore*. 1922. **Per. C. 150**
- Les Ghazels de Hafiz traduit de persan [by] C. Devillers. pp. 164, [1], [1], 1 plate. 16 cm. *Paris*. 1922. **Per. A. 9**
- Hafiz av Shiraz. [Selected odes, translated into Norwegian by] B. Aagaard. pp. 101, [1], [1], 1 plate. 19 cm. *Oslo*. 1927. **Per. B. 27**
- Hafiz, the Tongue of the Hidden. An attempt to transfuse into English rubáiyát the spirit of the Persian poet, as felt by Clarence K. Streit. With a foreword, a proem, an epilogue, a sketch of the life of Hafiz and a note on this adaptation. pp. 96, [1]. 20 cm. *New York*. 1928. **Per. C. 39**

Dīwān i Ḥasan, by Ḥasan.

[Poems.] pp. 82. *lith.* 22½ cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1328/1910. **3749/2**

— *Dīwān i Mullā Ḥasan*. [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 22½ cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, Lahore. [1931.] **Per. D. 318/4**

— — [Another edition. Followed (pp. 78-80) by the *Rubāʿiyāt* of Abū Saʿīd ibn Abī 'l-Khaīr.] pp. 80. *lith.* 22 cm. Peshawar. 1934. **Per. C. 190**

Dīwān i Hilālī, by Hilālī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 52. *lith.* 26 cm. Sulṭān al-maṭābiʿ, [Lucknow]. 1263 (1847). **87/7 ; 3724/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 156. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1273 [i.e., 1873]. **2082/2**

— [Other editions]:

666/1 (1889). **2182/1** (1899). **Per. F. 50/2** (1903).

Dīwān i Ibn Yamīn, by Ibn Yamīn.

Ibn' Jemin's Bruchstücke. Aus dem Persischen von Ottokar Maria Freiherrn von Schlechta-Wssehrd. pp. 191. 23½ cm. Wien. 1852. **306. 34. B. 32**

— Ibn Yamīn. *Persice* Ibn-i-Yamīn. 100 short poems. The Persian text with paraphrase by Brigadier-General E. H. Rodwell. pp. xiv, 48. 25½ cm. London (Hertford printed). 1933. **Per. E. 107**

Dīwān i 'Ishqī, by 'Ishqī.

[Poems. Edited with preface by R. Sūran.] pp. 232, 1 plate, covers. 21 cm. Hoor Printing Press, Bombay. 1309s (1930). **Per. C. 176**

Dīwān i Jamāl al-Dīn, by Jamāl al-Dīn Quṭb Aḥmad.

[Collected poems. Vol. 2 only.] pp. 232. *lith.* 25 cm. Chashmah i faid, Delhi. 1889. **794/27**

[*Dīwān i Kamāl al-Dīn*], by Kamāl al-Dīn.

The Hundred Love Songs of Kamal al-Din of Isfahan. Now first translated from the Persian by L. H. Gray and done into English verse by E. W. Mumford. pp. 74, [1]. 20 cm. London (Edinburgh printed). 1903. **306. 33. D. 27**

Dīwān i Khākī Khurāsānī, by Khākī Khurāsānī.

An Abbreviated Version of the Diwan of Khaki Khorasani. Persian text, edited with an introduction, by W. Ivanow. (Islamic Research Association. No. 1.) pp. [i], ii, 20, 128. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Muzaḥfari, Bombay (and Calcutta printed). 1933. **Per. C. 161**

Dīwān i Khāzin, by **Khāzin**.

[Poems.] pp. 147, [1]. *lith.* 21 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Bombay*. 1344/1926. **Per. D. 92**

Dīwān i Khwājah Ṣāhib, by **Khwājah Ṣāhib**.

[Collected poems. Edited by Saiyid Muḥammad A'zam.] pp. 115. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mujtābā'i Press, *Lahore*. 1903. **Per. E. 28/1**

Dīwān i Mahtāb, by **Mahtāb**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 170. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287 (1870). **2055/4**

Dīwān i Mā'il, by **Mā'il**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 213, 25, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Zubdah al-naẓā'ir, *Allahabad*. 1889. **683/6**

Dīwān i Makhfi, by **Makhfi**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 156. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Cawnpore*. 1268 (1852). **138/7 ; Per. D. 8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 128. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873. **2065/7**

— [Another edition.] pp. 128. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. **2183/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 128. *lith.* 26 cm. Mashhūr i 'ālam Press, *Lahore*. 1345/1927. **Per. E. 79**

— [sel.] [sq.]

Dīwān i Ghiyāthi.

— The Diwan of Zeb-un-Nissa. The first fifty ghazals rendered from the Persian by Magan Lal and J. D. Westbrook with an introduction and notes. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 112. 17 cm. *London*. 1913. **306. 31. F. 47**

— The Tears of Zebunnisa, being excerpts from the Divan-i Makhfi metrically rendered into English by P. Whalley. pp. 94, [1]. 15½ cm. *London*. 1913. **306. 31. F. 48**

Dīwān i Maulā-dād, by **Maulā-dād**.

[Collected poems. Edited with a preface in Urdu by Nauwāb Asad Allāh Khān.] pp. 175, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Lahore*. [1926.] **Per. D. 280**

Dīwān i Maḡhar, by **Maḡhar**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 83. *lith.* 19½ cm. Asiatic Society, *Calcutta*. 1267 (1851). **2104/6**

— [Collected poems, edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahmān. Followed (p. 89) by *Kharīṭah i jawāhir*, an anthology compiled by Muh. 'Abd al-R.] pp. 170. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Cawnpore*. 1271 (1855). **77/4**

Dīwān i Mazhar, by **Mazhar**—*Cont.*

—*Dīwān i Mazhar i Khān-khānān u Kharā'it i jawāhir*. [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 142. *lith.* 26 cm. Kānshī Rām, *Lahore*. [1922.] **Per. D. 177**

Dīwān i Minuchihri, by **Minuchihri**.

Menoutchehri. Poète persan . . . Texte, notes et introduction historique par A. de Biberstein Kazimirski. pp. viii, 413, 124. 24½ cm. *Paris (Leide printed)*. 1886.

306. 29. C. 25

Dīwān i Mir Yār 'Alī, by **Mir Yār 'Alī**.

[Collected poems. With marginal notes.] pp. 82. *lith.* 26 cm. Sultān al-maṭābi', [*Lucknow*]. 1266 (1850). **99/1**

Dīwān i Muftī, by **Muftī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 300, 8, 2, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Panjābī, *Lahore*. 1291 (1874). **2481/7**

Dīwān i Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī, by **Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī**.

Dīwān i Ḥadrat i Khwājah Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī. [Collected poems.] pp. 93. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1285/1868. **662/12**

— [Another edition.] pp. 93. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1288/1871. **2038/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 94. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1875. **2183/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 92. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1886. **662/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 66. *lith.* 25 cm. 'Azīzī, *Lahore*. [1904]. **Per. E. 26/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāmī, *Lucknow*. 1327/1909. **3731/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 68. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1934.] **Per. E. 115/3**

Dīwān i Nānak Shāh.

Diwan-i-Nanak Shah; or, Persian translation of the Sukhmani transcribed . . . and published by S. Ganda Singh. pp. [i], 8, 104, vii. *part. lith.* 20½ cm. Wazir-i-Hind Press, *Amritsar*. 1935. **Per. C. 189**

Dīwān i Nashāt, by **Nashāt**.

[Collected poems, consisting of ghazals.] pp. 31. *lith.* 25 cm. al-Ḥumaidiyah, *Karachi*. 1332 (1914). **3738/5**

— *Diwan-i-Nishat* (Odes 76 to 175), with an addenda of 36 odes, with full notes, translation, explanation and elaborate introduction, &c., &c. By Khodayar Sheriar Dastur. (*Intikhāb i Dīwān i Nashāt*.) pp. [iv], viii, 80, 16, [i], 70, 24. *lith.* 21 cm. *Bombay* (British India Press), 1916. **Per. D. 16/5**

Dīwān i Nashāt, by **Nashāt**—*Cont.*

—[*sel.*]

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Dīwān i Nāṣir 'Alī, by **Nāṣir 'Alī**.

[Collected poems. With marginal notes.] pp. 108. *lith.* 26 cm. Murtaḍawī, [*Lucknow*]. 1262 (1846). 98/1

—[Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1872. 2105/4

—[Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1875. 2182/3

Dīwān i Nāṣir Jang, by **Nāṣir Jang**, called **Shahīd**.

... *Dīwān i Nauwāb i ... Nāṣir Jang Shahīd*... [Collected poems. Preceded by a life of the poet by Āqā Mīrzā Naṣr Allāh Khān called Fīdā'i.] 3 vols. pp. 68, 621; 539; 479. *lith.* 24 cm. [*Hyderabad*]. 1301 (1884). 306. 32. A. 33-35

Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrau, by **Nāṣir i Khusrau**.

Dīwān i qaṣā'id u muqatta'āt i Ḥakīm i Nāṣir i Khusrau. [Collected poems. Followed by the same author's moral poems, (1) *Raushanā'ī-nāmah*, p. 511, and (2) *Sa'ādat-nāmah*, p. 545, and a philosophical prose *Risālah*, p. 563. Edited with critical introduction, notes and indices by Muṭtabā Minuwī, and a preface by Āqā Taqī-zādah.] pp. xvii, xcvi, 694. 25 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1304-7s (1925-8).

Per. E. 37

Dīwān i Nāṣirī, by **Nāṣir al-Dīn**, Shah of Persia. [*prec.*]

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Dīwān i Naẓīrī.

Ghazalīyāt i Naẓīrī.

Dīwān i Nihāyah al-kamāl.

Dīwān i Amīr Khusrau.

Dīwān i Ni'mat Khān 'Alī, by **Ni'mat Khān**, called **'Alī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 252. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1894. Per. D. 70

Dīwān i Niyāz, by **Niyāz**.

[Collected poems. Part 1, Persian. Part 2, Urdu.] pp. 83, 37. *lith.* 20½ cm. Qādirī, [*India*]. 1265 (1849). 105/7

—[Another edition of the two *dīwāns*.] pp. 55. *lith.* 24 cm. Muḥammadi, *Delhi*. 1286 (1869). 2037/3

—[Another edition. Followed by the *Chirkīn-nāmah*, an Urdu poem by Bāqir 'Alī called *Chirkīn*.] pp. 64. *lith.* 24 cm. Muḥammadi, *Delhi*. 1286 (1869). 306. 30. B. 9/1

Dīwān i Niyāz, by **Niyāz—Cont.**

—[Other editions]:

2065/9 (1874).

2183/6 (1875).

2105/11 (1874)

2205/8 (1876).

Dīwān i Nizām, by **Nizām** [prec.]

Dīwān i Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh.

Dīwān i Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh, by **Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh**,
called **Shākir**.

[Collected poems. Preceded by the *Dīwān* of Nauwāb Āṣaf-jāh Bahādur, called Nizām. Edited with biographical notices by Āqā Mirzā Naṣr Allāh Khān called Fidā'i.] 2 vols. pp. [i], 11, 59, 37, 535, 11; 24, 8, 1028. lith. 24½ cm. [Hyderabad.] 1301 (1884). **306. 32. A. 30-31**

Dīwān i Nizāmī, by Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn, called **Nizāmī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 69, [1]. lith. 24 cm. Ahmadi, *Agra*. 1283 (1866). **306. 30. A. 20**

Dīwān i Nuwidī, by **Nuwidī**.

[Poems.] pp. 16. lith. 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Lucknow]. 1260 (1844). **89/9; 157/8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. lith. 24 cm. *Agra*. 1873.

669/10

— [Other editions]:

891/17 (1873).

2065/8 (1875).

2107/1 (1876).

Dīwān i pasand, by **Chhatar Mal**.

A translation of the Deewan Pusund, being a treatise on Agricultural and Revenue Accounts; to which is appended a short essay on husbandry, as applicable to the Province of Behar. Both rendered into English from . . . Persian, with . . . improvements and additions, by L. Dacosta. pp. v, [i], [i], [i], 255, [i], [i], 24. 27 cm. *Calcutta*. 1824.

306. 30. C. 9

Dīwān i Qā'ānī, by **Qā'ānī**.

Dīwān i . . . Ḥakīm Qā'ānī Mirzā Ḥabīb Shirāzī. [Collected poems. Preceded by a life of the poet, and his *Parīshān*, anecdotes in prose and verse.] pp. [iv], 38, 395, 26. lith. 30½ cm. *Bombay*, 1277 (1860). **Per. G. 6**

— Selections from Qā'ānī. Recommended for the Degree of Honour Examination in Persian. . . . Edited by Muhammad Kazim Shirazi . . . under the supervision of Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillott. pp. [i], [i], 342. 33 cm. *Habl-ul-Matin Press, Calcutta*. 1907. **306. 30. E. 10**

***Dīwān i Qārī*, by Qārī.**

[Collected poems. Edited, with a life of the poet, by 'Abd al-Ḥakīm Khān.] pp. 468. *lith.* 17½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, Lahore. 1923. **Per. B. 106**

***Dīwān i Qāsim*, by Qāsim.**

[Collected poems.] pp. 81. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. **2458/4**

***Dīwān i Quṭb al-Dīn Ūshī*, by Quṭb al-Dīn Ūshī.**

[Collected poems.] pp. 226. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1904. **Per. E. 25/4**

***Dīwān i Rāqīb*, by Rāqīb.**

[Collected poems. Edited by Muḥammad Manzūr Ḥasan Ārawī.] pp. 29. *lith.* 18 cm. Sitārah i Hind, Calcutta. 1351/1932. **Per. B. 190**

***Dīwān i Rind*, by Rind.**

Kalām i saḥbān i zamān . . . Jānī Bāngī La'l . . . [Collected poems. The colophon gives the title as *Ghazalḥā i Rind*.] pp. 71. *lith.* 19 cm. Ṣabdārī, Bharatpur. 1268 (1852). **1015/4**

***Dīwān i Sa'dī*, by Sa'dī.**

Beg: Ān rūyī bīn . . . [A selection from Sa'dī's minor poems.] pp. 96. 29 cm. [Calcutta. 1809 ?]

306. 31. D. 19 ; 306. 32. D. 10/3

— Intikḥāb i Dīwān i Sa'dī. [Selected poems.] pp. 84. *lith.* 21½ cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1868. **1014/8**

— [sel.]

Ganjīnah i kḥirad.

***Dīwān i Ṣā'ib*, by Ṣā'ib.**

[Selected poems. Edited by Muḥammad Ṣādiq Ḥusain and Ḥājī Aḥmad Ḥusain.] pp. 338, 4. *lith.* 24 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1285 (1868). **306. 34. B. 7**

— Intikḥāb i Dīwān i Ṣā'ib. [A smaller selection of the *Dīwān*. Edited by 'Abd al-Raḥmān Khān ibn Muḥammad Raushān Khān.] pp. 4, 168. *lith.* 20 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Lucknow. 1264/1848. **106/2**

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 4, 152. *lith.* 23 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871. **306. 33. B. 23**

***Dīwān i Sa'idī*, by Sa'idī.**

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ Sa'idī i Fārsī musammā bah Gulshan i rāz i ṭarīqat. [Mystical poems.] pp. [i], 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mashriq al-'ulūm, Bijanur. 1327 (1909). **3745/2**

Dīwān i Salīm, by **Salīm I**, Sultan of Turkey.

... In nuskah i nafisah i Dīwān i ... Sultān Salīm...
[Poems. Edited with a Turkish preface by Paul Horn. Published by order of H.M. Wilhelm II.] pp. 132. 48 cm.
Berlin. 1904. **Case 4, 38**

Dīwān i Sanā'ī, by **Sanā'ī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. [274]. lith. 34 cm. [Teheran.] 1274
(1858). **Per. H. 42**

Dīwān i Sarkhwush, by **Sarkhwush**.

Diwan-e-Sarkhush Odes 1 to 61 with full notes, translation, explanation, life of the author, an elaborate introduction, &c., &c., &c., by Mohammed Naimur Rehman. pp. ii, viii, 53, 27, 29 [1], wrappers. 21 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1917.
Per. D. 16/6

Dīwān i Shafī' by **Shafī'**.

[Poems.] pp. 16. lith. 29½ cm. [India.] 1277 (1860).
1312/6 ; 734/14

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz, by **Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī**.

Iksir i a'zam ya'nī Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz. [Collected poems.] pp. [i], 111. lith. 19½ cm. Giyān Press, Gujranwala. [1879.]
306. 33. A. 39/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 435. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1887. **306. 32. F. 6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 426. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1326/1908. **3724/2**

— Auswahl aus den Diwanen des ... Dichters ... Rumi. Aus dem Persischen mit beigefügtem Original-Texte und erläuterten Anmerkungen von V. von Rosenzweig. pp. xii, [i], 14-236. 31½ cm. Wien. 1838. **306. 34. D. 3**

— Selected Poems from the Dīwān Shamsi Tabrīz edited and translated with an introduction, notes, and appendices by R. A. Nicholson. pp. lv, 367. 20 cm. Cambridge. 1898.
306. 33. D. 39

Dīwān i Shaukat, by **Shaukat**.

[Collected poems. With a biographical notice of the poet by Maulawī Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ.] pp. 148, 10. lith. 27 cm. Aṣafī, Lucknow. 1290/1873. **2083/2**

Dīwān i Shibli, by **Shibli Nu'mānī**.

[Poems.] pp. 71. lith. 24½ cm. Nāmī, Cawnpore. [1906.]
3745/3

Dīwān i Shigarfī, by **Shigarfī**.

[Poems. Edited with an account of the poet in Urdu by 'Alī Asghar.] pp. [i], 92, [1]. lith. 22 cm. Kashmīrī Press, Lahore. 1333 (1915). **3753/3**

Dīwān i sitāk, by **Ṭal'at**.

[Poems. With a foreword by the author.] pp. 175, 64, [1], 6,
1 plate. *lith.* 24 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1347 (1929).

Per. D. 105

Dīwān i Taftah, by **Taftah**.

[Collected poems. With a laudatory notice by Nauwāb Muḥammad Asad Allāh Khān Ghālib.] pp. 4, 666. *lith.* 20 cm.
As'ad al-akhbār, *Agra*. 1267 (1851).

306. 33. F. 17

— *Dīwān i talmīdh i Ghālib*. [Another edition.] pp. [ii], 646.
lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i khālā'iq, *Agra*. 1869.

306. 29. A. 15

Dīwān i talmīdh i Ghālib.

Dīwān i Taftah.

Dīwān i Ṭarzī Afshār, by **Ṭarzī Afshār**.

[Collected poems. Edited with an account of the poet by Muḥammad Tamaddun.] pp. xxiv, 208, [6], 1 plate. 21 cm.
Tamaddun, [*Teheran*?]. [1309s (1930)].

Per. C. 120

Dīwān i Ulfatī, by **Ulfatī**.

[Poems. With a note on the poet.] pp. 4, 90. *lith.* 24 cm.
Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870.

2037/4

Dīwān i 'Urfī, by **'Urfī**.

[Minor poems.] pp. 177. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1880.

306. 30. C. 28/2

— *Nafaḥāt i Shīrāz*. [Selected poems, edited with a life and study of the poet by Maulawī Ṣābir 'Alī.] pp. 16, 24, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Adabī Press, *Lucknow*. 1930.

Per. B. 175/9

Dīwān i Walī, by **Walī**.

[Poems.] pp. [ii], 52. *lith.* 23 cm. [*Lahore*]. 1868.

801/3

Dīwān i Waqār, by **Waqār**.

[Collected poems.] pp. [ii], 207. *lith.* 30 cm. Muḥammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1286 (1852).

224/3

Dīwān i Wāṣif, by **Wāṣif**.

... Muntakhab i Dīwān i Wāṣif. [Selected poems.] pp. 56.
lith. 17½ cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, [*Madras*]. 1264 (1848).

144/3; 1015/3

Diwan of Zeb-un-Nissa.

Dīwān i Makhfī.

Der Diwan von Mohammed Schemsed-din Hafis [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Ḍiyā.

'Abd al-Raḥīm, called **Ḍiyā**.

Ḍiyā' al-abṣār, by **Maḥmūd Khān**.

[A manual of sexual hygiene.] pp. 156. lith. 25 cm. Newal
Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1872. 2062/10

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn (Muḥammad) [ed. & tr.]

Tuhfaḥ al-Hind.

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Baranī.

Tārīkh i āl i Barmak.

Tārīkh i Fīrūz-shāhī.

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Ghulām Muḥyī al-Dīn, Munshī [tr.]

Būstān.

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Khālīd.

Dīwān.

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Nakhshabī.

Ḍiyā' Allāh, Shāh, Qādirī.

Nasab-nāmah i kalān.

Ḍiyā' al-qulūb, by **Imdād Allāh.**

[A treatise on Ṣūfī orders.] pp. 64. lith. 25 cm. Mujtabā'ī,
Delhi. [1877.] 2192/15

Ḍiyā'ī (Muḥammad Riṣhtah, Āqā, Mirzā).

Dīwān.

Diyānat Allāh [ed.]

Siyāḥat i Ḥātim Ṭā'ī.

Dja'far Qaradjdaghi.

Ja'far, Mirzā, Qarājahdāghī.

Djami.

Jāmi.

Djallaleddine Teherani, Seyyed.

Jalāl al-Dīn Ṭīhrānī, Saiyid.

Djami el-Tévarikh.

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Djungui Chehādet.

Jang i shahādat.

Dole (Nathan Haskell) [ed. tr.]

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Dolgopolova (B. I.) [tr.]

Kattagan i Badakhshān.

Dorn (Bernhard).

Muhammedanische Quellen.

—— [ed. & tr.]

Ḥabīb al-Siyar.

Dorn (Bernhard)—*Cont.*

— [ed.] *Beiträge.*

— [tr.] *Gulistān.*

Tārīkh i Khān-jahānī.

Dōsābhāi Rustamji Dhābhar [ed.]

Phārasī śāermānthī.

Dōsābhāi Sohrābhī, Munshī.

Idiomatic Sentences.

Dōstdārān i bashar, by **Muḥammad, Munshī.**

Jild i dūwam az kitāb i Dōstdārān i bashar. [Biographies of famous women philanthropists. Published as Part 2 of the same author's work on men philanthropists.] pp. 109, [1], 9 plates. 22 cm. *Berlin.* 1343 (1925). **Per. C. 106**

Dow (Alexander) [ed. tr.]

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

Dowson (John) [tr.]

Mir'āt i Aḥmadī.

Mir'āt i Sikandarī.

Doyle (Arthur Conan).

Study in Scarlet.

Drama, by **W. Litten.**

Das Drama in Persien von W. Litten. Mit einem Geleitwort von F. Rosen. [A collection of modern Persian mystery-plays, text reproduced by photography from manuscript.] pp. xix, 371. 26 cm. *Berlin.* 1929. **Per. E. 39**

Drei Lustgänge aus Saadi's Rosenhain [tr.]

Gulistān.

Dreyfus (Hippolyte) [tr.]

[*Épître au fils du Loup.*]

Haft wādī.

Kitāb al-Īqān.

[*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh.*]

[*Préceptes du Béhaïsme.*]

Dschami.

Jāmī.

Dschelal ed-din Rumi.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Dū ātishah, by **Chand Gaḏhōk.**

[Couplets in Persian with Urdu versions. With an Urdu preface by Rāmājī-dāsa.] pp. 78. *hkh.* 19½ cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, *Lahore.* 1933. **Per. B. 163**

Du'āt al-Ḥusainīyah, by **Muḥammad 'Alī**, Gharūwī, Nakhjawānī.
[A catechism of Shī'ite doctrine and practice, especially as
concerns mourning for Ḥusain during Muḥarram.] pp. 192.
lith. 25 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1330 (1912).

306. 32. F. 3

Dubeux (Louis) [tr.]
Tārīkh i Ṭabarī.

Duda (H. W.) [ed. & tr.]
Khusrau Shīrīn.

Duftkörner, by **J. von Hammer-Purgstall**.
Duftkörner, aus persischen Dichtern gesammelt von Hammer-
Purgstall. pp. xvi, 191. 21½ cm. *Stuttgart*. 1836.

306. 33. F. 7

Dumoulin (James) [ed. and tr.]
Gulistān.

Durdānah i khayāl, by **Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad**.
Durdanai Khyal, by Moulvi Sayid Ashraf-ud-Din Ahmad.
[An autobiography.] pp. 48, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm.
Newal Kishore Press, *Lucknow*. 1889.

1257/6

Durdanai Khyal.
Durdānah i khayāl.

Durga-prasāda, Kunvar, Sandilī, called **Mihr**.
Būstān i Āwadh.
Gulistān i Hind.
Ḥadīqah i 'ishrat.

Durr al-ma'ārif, by **Ra'ūf Aḥmad**.
[The spiritual sermons of the Ṣūfī saint Pīr Dastgīr, edited by
his pupil.] pp. 160. *lith.* 28½ cm. Maḥbūb al-maṭābī',
Delhi. [1927.]

Per. F. 41

Durr al-majālis, by **Saif al-Zafar**.
[Anecdotes of the Prophets, Caliphs, and Ṣūfī saints.] pp. 132.
lith. 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876). (The
author's name is given in this edition as Saif i Zafar Tūthārī
[sic !].)

2110/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 132. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lahore. 1321/1904.

Per. E. 28/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 132. *lith.* 25 cm. Caxton Printing
Electric Works, *Lahore*. 1336/1918.

Per. E. 27/2

Durr i maknūn, by **Bandah 'Alī Khān**.
[Letters. Edited by Muḥammad 'Askarī, with marginal
glosses.] pp. 116. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥusainīyah, *Benares*.
1291 (1874).

2117/4

Durr al-mukhtār, by **Ḥaṣḥafī** [sel.]
Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī.

Durrah i Nādirah, by **Muḥammad Mahdī Khān**, called **Kaukab**.
[A history of Nādir Shāh.] pp. 339, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm.
[Bombay.] 1271 (1854). **Per. D. 43**

— [Another edition.] pp. 302, 1 plate. *lith.* 25 cm. [Bombay.]
1280 (1863). **306. 29. A. 33**

— [Another edition.] pp. 302. *lith.* 26 cm. **Ḥaidarī, Bombay.**
1293 (1876). **306. 29. A. 25**

— al-Kunūz al-‘āmirah fī sharḥ Durrah al-nādirah. [Another
edition, with marginal and interlinear notes by Saiyid Aulād
Ḥusain Bilgrāmī.] pp. iv, 556, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm.
Karīmī Press, *Lahore*. 1923. **Per. E. 97; Per. E. 115/1**

Durrah i Najafī, by **Najaf Qulī Mirzā**.
[A treatise on Persian prosody.] pp. 224, 1 plate. *lith.* 21
cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1333 (1915). **306. 30. G. 31**

Durrah al-tāj, by **Mahmūd Shirāzī**.
Fortsetzung der Auszüge aus encyclopädischen Werken der
Araber, Perser und Türken. Aus dem Durret-et-tadsch (Perle
der Krone) Mahmud Schirasī's. Von . . . Hammer-Purgstall.
(Extracted from: VIII Band der Denkschriften der philosoph.-
histor. Classe der Kaiserl. Academie der Wissenschaften,
Vienna.) pp. [i], 17. 30 cm. *Wien*, 1857. **306. 32. D. 21**

Durret-et-tadsch.

Durrah al-tāj.

al-Durrī al-zāhir [comm.]

Rubā'iyāt i Bābā Tāhir.

Durūd i Shahīd, by **Muḥammad Sa'īd** and others.

[Poems in praise of the poet Ghulām Imām Shahīd, by Muḥam-
mad Sa'īd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Shāh Yaḥyā, Aḥmad Ḥusain, and
Muḥammad Akbar. Edited with a prefatory note by Muḥam-
mad 'Abd al-Raḥmān.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizāmī,
Cawnpore. 1295 (1878). **2447/2**

Durūs i nahwīyah [anon.]

Tarjamah i kitāb i duwam i Durūs i nahwīyah. [An elemen-
tary Grammar. Part 2. Corrected by Faīd Muḥammad
Khān.] pp. 65. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s
(1927). **Per. D. 340**

Durvesh Ulee.

Darwish 'Alī.

Dynasty of the Kajars.

Ma'āthir i sultānīyah.

Eastwick (Edward Backhouse).
Kaisarnámah i Hind.

— [ed. & tr.]
Gulistān.

— [tr.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

Ebn Haukal.
Ibn Hauqal.

Edward FitzGerald's Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām.
Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Edwards (A. Hart) [tr.]
Būstān.

Edwards (Edward) [ed.]
Dīwān i Dhū 'l-Faqār.

Eflākī.
Aflākī.

Eghbal.
Iqbāl.

Einhorn (J.) [tr.]
Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.

Elementa, by **Euclid**.
... Tarjamah i shash maqālah i kitāb i Tahrīr i Ūqlīdas. . . .
[A Persian translation of the first 6 books of Naṣīr al-Dīn
Ṭūsī's edition of Euclid's Elements.] pp. [i], 262. 21½ cm.
Hindūstānī, *Calcutta*. 1824. **306. 34. B. 27; Per. C. 8**

Elementary Lessons in Translation, by **Husain 'Alī**.
For Beginners. Elementary Lessons in Translation from
English into Persian (Words, Phrases, and Simple Sentences)
by Syed Husain Ali. (Anglo-Persian Translation Series, No.
1.) pp. [i], [i], 60, iv. 17½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1930.

Per. D. 319/1

Elliot (F. A. H.)
Rulers of Baroda.

Elliott (Charles) [tr.]
Gulistān i raḥmat.

Emir-i-Pasewary.
Amir Pāzawāri.

Emperor Akbar's repudiation of Eslām [tr.]
Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

English Translation and Explanatory Notes of Fifty Odes of Hafiz
[tr.]
Dīwān i Hāfiz.

English Translation of Anwar Sohaly [tr.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

English Translation of Sarmaya-i-Danish [tr.]

Sarmāyah i dānīsh.

English Translation of the Mard-i-khasis [tr.]

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs.

English Translation of the Sabad-i-Gul [tr.]

Sabad i gul.

English Translation of the Vazir of Lankuran [tr.]

Wazīr i Lankurān.

English Version of Ilm-ul-Ikhlaq [tr.]

‘Ilm al-akhlāq.

Ensayo critico sobre las Rubāiyāt [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Epic of Kings [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Epische Dichtungen [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Episodes from the Shah Nameh [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia.

Tārīkh i jahān-ārā.

Epitome of the History of Hindoostan.

Tārīkh i Hind.

Erachji Rustamji Sahiār.

[Épître au fils du loup], by Bahā’ Allāh.

L’Épître au fils du loup par Bahâou’llâh. Traduction française par H. Dreyfus. pp. xvii, 185. 20 cm. Paris. 1913.

Per. C. 17

Epochae celebriores.

Zīj i Ulugh Bēg.

Erach-shāh F. Karānī.

Eradat Khān.

Irādat Khān.

Erdmann (Franz von) [ed.]

Haft paikar.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Erskine (William) [tr.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Erwād Bahmanji Nasarvānji Dhabhar.

Eshqi (Syed Mirzadeh).

'Ishqi.

Essai historique sur la législation.

Gulistān.

Essay, by **D. Price.**

Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the birth of Mahommed arranged from the Tarikh Tebry [Ṭabarī, in the Persian version of Ba'lamī] and other authentic [Persian] sources. By Major D. Price. pp. xv, [i], 248. 27 cm. *London.* 1824. **20. H. 9**

E'tessam-zadeh.

I'tiṣām-zādah.

Ethé (Hermann) [ed.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikḥā.

— [tr.] *Shabistān i nikāt.*

Euclid.

Elementa.

Exoos (Rev.)

History of China.

Extracts, by **F. Falconer.**

Extracts from some of the Persian poets, edited [by F. Falconer] from manuscripts in the Library of the East India Company. (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal*.) pp. [i], 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 7. 21 cm. *London.* 1843. **E. 281/3**

Extraits de l'Histoire des Mongols [sel.]

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Fables of Pilpay.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Facsimile of the Manuscript . . . of Dīwān i Zu 'l-Faḳār.

Dīwān i Dhū 'l-Faqar.

Faḍā'il i Balkh, by 'Abd Allah ibn 'Umar [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (3).

Fāḍil Māzandarānī (Faḍl Allāh Muḥtahid).

Manāsik i ḥajj u 'umrah.

Faḍilat.

Muḥammad Anwār Allāh Khān.

Faḍl (Faḍl i Rasūl, Maulawī, Saiyid).

Haft-band i Zahrā.

Faḍl al-Dīn [ed.]

Murād al-'āshiqīn.

Faḍl al-Ḥaqq, Maulawī [ed.]

Lubāb al akhbār.

Faḍl i Ḥaqq, Qāḍī [ed.]

Monsieur Jourdan.

Faḍl al-Ḥaqq (Muḥammad), Khairābādī.

Imtinā' al-naẓīr.

Faḍl al-Islām, by Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb [sq.]

Uṣūl al-īmān.

Faḍl Allāh ibn Mīr Luṭf 'Alī, Mīr, Bukhārī.

Mukhtaṣar al-mīzān.

Faḍl Allāh ibn Tāj al-Dīn al-Ḥasan (Abū 'Abd Allāh), Tūrpustī.

al-Mu'tamad.

Faḍl Allāh Luṭf Allāh **Farīdī**.

Faḍl Allāh Mujtahid, called **Fāḍil Māzandarānī**.

Faḍl Allāh Rashid ed-Dīn.

Rashīd al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh.

Faḍl 'Azīm.

Mathnawī i sham' i shabistān.

Faḍl Ilāhī [ed.]

Rubā'iyāt i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Faḍl i Rabbi, Khwundkār.

Ḥaḳīqah i Muslimān i Bangālah.

Faḍl i Rasūl, Badā'unī.

Ikmāl fī baḥth shadd al-riḥāl.

Faḍl i Rasūl, Maulawī, Saiyid, called **Faḍl**.

Faḍl i Rasūl Shāh.

al-Bawāriq al-Muḥammadiyah.

Faḍl i Ṣafdarī, by Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn.

[An account of the merits of Shāh Wilāyat 'Alī Murtaḍā.]

pp. 8, 76. lith. 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1294 (1877).

662/6

Faḍl Shāh, Saiyid, Gīlānī [ed.]

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Faiḍ (Faiḍ al-Ḥasan, Sahāranpūrī).

Mathnawī i raudah i faiḍ.

Faiḍ Allāh, Islāmābādī.

'Umdaḥ al-aqwāl.

Faiḍ i 'āmm, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawī.

[Answers to questions on religious and secular matters.] pp.

16. lith. 25 cm. Gulzār i Ibrāhīm, Lucknow. 1291 (1874).

2078/3

Faiḍ al-Ḥasan, Sahāranpūrī, called Faiḍ.

Faiḍ Muḥammad Khān [ed.]

Akhlāq.

Faiḍ-bakhsh, by Allāh-bakhsh.

A Persian Grammar in Persian . . . together with Persian Grammatical Terms with their English Equivalents by Allah-baksh Mohammed Shah. pp. 9, 244, 31. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Karachi*. 1311 (1893-4). 306. 34. A. 1

Faiḍ-bakhsh, by Lālah Kābuli Mal.

[A rhymed vocabulary of Persian and Urdu.] pp. 40. *lith.* 20½ cm. Rifāh i ‘āmm, *Siyalkot*. [1877.] 2173/5

Faiḍī ibn Mubārak (Abū ‘l-Faiḍ) [tr.]

Lilāvatī.

Mahābhārata—Bhagavad-gītā.

Nal Daman.

Failaṣūf Riḍā.

Riḍā Taūfiq.

Fā’iq.

‘Abd Allāh, called Fā’iq.

Faiṣal al-tafrīqah bain al-dāll wa’l-nājiyah, by Qāḍī ‘Abd al-Rahmān Khān.

[On the merits of *jihād* or sacred war.] pp. 68. *lith.* 24 cm. *Kabul*. 1304 (1887). (In this copy pp. 1-8 are missing.)

3734/5

— *Risālah i nājiyah*. [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Kabul*. 1307 (1890).

3744/5

Faithful English translation of Jang Namah [tr.]

Jang-nāmah.

Faiyād i dabistān, by Wilāyat Khān.

[Model letters. Followed by poetical extracts.] pp. 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1876.

1481/2

Faiyād al-Dīn ibn Mu‘izz al-Dīn, Munshī.

Risālah i farā’id.

Fā’iz (Muḥammad Akram, Maulawī).

Inshā i Fā’iz.

Fakhr al-Dīn As‘ad Jurjānī, called Fakhrī.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh, Marwarūdhī.

Tārīkh i Fakhr al-dīn Mubārakshāh.

Fakhr al-Dīn Rāzī (Muḥammad ibn ‘Umar) [ps.]

Sirr al-maktūm.

Fakhr al-Dīn Shādmān.

Fakhr al-Dīn Zarrādi.

Fakhri.

Fakhr al-Dīn As'ad Jurjāni.

Fakhri ibn Amīrī, Harawī.

Jawāhir al-'ajā'ib.

Fakhru'd-Dīn Mubārakshāh Marwar-rūḡī.

Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh, Marwarūdhī.

Falaki (Muhammad), Shirwānī.

Dīwān.

Falconer (Forbes).

Extracts.

— [ed. & tr.]

Salāmān u Absāl.

— [ed.] *Tuḥfaḥ al-aḥrār*.

— [tr.] *Būstān*.

— [tr. sel.]

Sindbād-nāmah.

Fāl-nāmah [anon.]

[An anonymous tract on divination. Followed (pp. 13-19) by a similar untitled tract attributed to one Ḥakīm Laqūmājash.] pp. 19. *lith.* 22 cm. *Shu'lah i tūr, Cawnpore*. 1875.

2458/2

— [sq.]

Khwāb-nāmah.

Fāl-nāmah i Imām Ja'far.

Istikhār i zuhhād.

Famine, a Tale from the Bōstān [sel.]

Būstān.

Fandiyāt i jawānmardī, attr. to Mustansir Billāh.

[Counsels for Ismā'ilīs. In Gujarati characters.] pp. 76. 23 cm. Khoja Sindhi, *Bombay*. 1921.

Per. D. 292

Fāni.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Qawī.

Fāni (Muḥsin) [ps.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Fānūs i khayāl, by Wārastah.

[The story of a rope-dancer, in verse. Followed by a short poem by Mīr Ja'far.] pp. 10, 2. *lith.* 15½ cm. Anwār al-qamar, *Lahore*. 1876.

2459/9

Faqīr (Shams al-Dīn), Dihlawī.

Shams al-Dīn Faqīr.

Faqīr ('Abd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn, Ḥusainī, Shūshṭarī).

Tadhkirah i Shūshṭar.

Faqīr (Mīrzā 'Alī Mu'in al-Sharī'ah, Iṣṭahbānātī, Shīrāzī).

Ganj i Faqīr.

Faqīr Aḥmad, called Sanā' al-Dīn [ed.]

Surūr al-maḥzūn.

Faqīr Chand.

Naval Kīśōra, Munshī.

Faqīr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Ridā.

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Farāhī (Abū Naṣr).

Niṣāb al-subyān.

Farā'id i Irtadīyah, by Muḥammad Irtadā 'Alī Khān.

Furaiz-i-Irtazeeah: a treatise on the Mohammedan law of inheritance. By Moulavie Mohummud Irtaza Ale Khan Bahadur. pp. [i], [iv], 62, [1]. 31 cm. College Press, Madras. 1825. **306. 30. D. 6 ; 306. 29. D. 23**

al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah, by Tanūkhī.

Faraj ba'd al-shiddah. Maulānā Ḥusain ibn As'ad ibn Ḥusain al-Dihistānī. . . . [Stories of deliverance from difficulties, being Dihistānī's translation of the Arabic of Tanūkhī, ascribed by the translator to Madā'inī.] pp. [ii], 534. lith. 33 cm. Āqā 'Abbās 'Alī Shīrāzī, Bombay. 1276/1859. **Per. D. 38**

— Dehestani's Faraj-ba'da 'sh-shedda. Chapter IV. Text. [Edited by M. R. Shīrāzī.] pp. 29. 24½ cm. Union Steam Press, Karachi. 1918. **Per. D. 287/1**

— Dehestani's Faraj=Ba'Da 'Sh-Shidda. Chapters IV and V. . . . In Three Parts by M. R. Shirazi. . . . Part III. Text, notes, translations, etc. pp. 35-58, 71-92. 24½ cm. Union Steam Press, Karachi. 1918. (Pp. 1-34, 59-70 are missing.)

Per. D. 287/2

— Faraj-ba'd-ash'-shiddat, by Husain Dehestani. Chapter VII (Stories 1 to 42) with full notes, explanation, life of the author, an elaborate introduction, &c., &c., &c., and a full translation by Moulvi Mohammed Jamilar Rehman. pp. 30, 124, wrappers. 21 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1919. (This copy lacks the translation.) **Per. D. 74**

Faraj-ba'd-ash'-shiddat.

al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah.

Farāmurz Naurōzjī Kuṭār.

Farāmurz-nāmah [anon.]

[The exploits of Farāmurz, in verse. Edited by Rustam pūr i Bahrām.] pp. 464. *lith.* 24½ cm. Faiḍ-rasān, *Bombay*. 1324/1907. **Per. D. 11**

Faransāwiyān.

[A popular geography of France, being part 4 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā ‘Alī-zādah. Published by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. [i], 47. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1344/1926. **Per. D. 248**

Faras-nāmah.

Ṣālihōtra.

Faras-nāmah [anon.]

Beg: Hādhā kitāb i Faras-nāmah. [A treatise on horses and horsemanship. Edited by Asad Allāh Khān Khwansārī.] ff. [57]. *lith.* 21 cm. [*Persia*. 1862.] **3748/3**

Faras-nāmah, by Zabardast Khān.

The Faras-nāma of Zabardast Khān. Edited in the original Persian with English notes by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 207.) pp. iv, 62. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1911. **B. I. 207, 207***

Farḍiyāt-nāmah, by Dastūr Dārāb Pālan.

The Persian Farziāt-nāmeḥ and Kholāseh-i Dīn [Khulāṣah i dīn, two tracts in Persian verse on the religious prescriptions of Zoroastrianism] of Dastur Dārāb Pāhlan. Text and version with notes by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. pp. xix, 162, 77. 24 cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1924. **Per. D. 191**

Fardowsi.

Firdausi.

Fardusi.

Firdausi.

Farhād Mirzā ibn ‘Abbās (Mu‘tamad al-Daulah).

Hidāyah al-sabīl.

Farhād Shīrīn, by **Wahshi**.

[A romance in verse. Completed by Muḥammad Rafi‘ Shīrāzī called Wiṣāl.] pp. 220. *lith.* 15½ cm. *Bombay*. 1265/1849. **306. 34. A. 39**

Farhang i anjuman i ārā’i i Nāsirī, by Riḍā Qulī Khān, called **Hidāyat.**

[A dictionary of poetical terms.] foll. [421]. *lith.* 35 cm. ‘Alī Qulī Khān, *Teheran*. 1285 (1871). **306. 29. F. 11**

Farhang i Gulistān.

Samanistān.

Farhang i Gulistān, by **Junaid 'Abd Allāh**.

[A glossary of difficult words occurring in the *Gulistān* of Sa'di, preceded by Persian renderings of Arabic verses and expressions occurring therein.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Ja'fari, *Cawnpore*. [18 ?] **680/11**

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1869. **2213/1**

— [Other editions]:

2116/5 (1872). **2074/5** (1873). **672/12** (1875).

Farhang i Jahāngīrī, by **Husain Injū**.

[A dictionary of Persian words, preceded by a synopsis of Persian grammar. Edited by Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī Ghālib.] 2 vols. pp. 521; 339. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1293/1876. **306. 30. B. 17**

Farhang i Maḥmūd, by **Maḥmūd 'Alī**.

[A dictionary of synonyms, homonyms and rare words, Arabic and Persian, with their meanings.] pp. 128. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874). **776/1**

Farhang i Makḥzan al-adwiyah, by **Aḥmad Husain**.

Kilīd i makḥzan ya'nī Farhang i Makḥzan al-adwiyah. [A vocabulary of rare words occurring in the medical encyclopædia of Muḥammad Husain Khān.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', Madras. 1293 (1876). **669/3**

Farhang i Naṣīriyah, by **Muḥammad Naṣir** [sq.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1875.

Farhang i naubahār, by **Muḥammad 'Alī Tabrizi**, called **Āqā Bālā**.

[A dictionary of Persian, with explanations in Persian.] 2 vols. pp. [iv], 460; 461-896. 20 cm. Electric Sharq, Tabriz. 1308s (1929). **Per. C. 56**

Farhang i Rashīdī, by **'Abd al-Rashīd Tatawī**.

The Farhang i Rashīdī, a Persian dictionary . . . edited . . . by Mawlawī Zulfaqār 'Alī. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 67.) 2 vols. pp. [i], 379, [i]; [i], 324, [2], [i]. 31 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1872 [1870]-1875. **B. I. 67, 67***

— Grammaticæ persicæ præcepta ac regulæ quas lexico persico Ferhengi Reschidi præfixas . . . scripsit et edidit Dr. Splieth. (Qawā'id u ḍawābiṭ i zabān i fārsī.) pp. 51. *lith.* 25 cm. *Halis*. 1846. **E. 426/2**

Farhang i Shu'ūrī, by **Shu'ūrī**.

Al-Jild al-auwal (al-ṭhānī) min Lisān al-'Ajam. [A Persian-Turkish dictionary.] 2 vols. pp. [iii], foll. 454; pp. [ii], foll. 451. 32 cm. Constantinople. 1155 (1742). **306. 29. E. 6-7**

Farhang i Wālā, by **Wālā**.

[A vocabulary of words commonly misspelt or mispronounced, with correct forms and meanings.] pp. 40. *lith.* 25 cm.
Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1293 (1876). 2218/3

Farid (Amīn Allāh) [tr.]

Kalimāt i maknūnah.

Farid al-Dīn, Maulawī [ed.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Farid al-Dīn Aḥmad, Maulawī [tr.]

Rulers of Baroda.

Farid al-Dīn ‘Attār (Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm).

Bīsar-nāmah.

Manṭiq al-ṭair.

Pand-nāmah.

Qaṣīdah.

Tadhkirah al-auliya’.

Farid al-Dīn **Ganj i Shakar**.

Fariddodin Attar.

Farid al-Dīn ‘Attār.

Farid-ud-Dīn Ahmad, Maulavi.

Farid al-Dīn Aḥmad, Maulawī.

Farid Uddin Attar.

Farid al-Dīn ‘Attār.

Faridī (Faḍl Allāh Luṭf Allāh) [tr.]

Mir’āt i Sikandarī.

Farīdu ‘d-Dīn ‘Attār.

Farid al-Dīn ‘Attār.

Farmān i Shāh i Irān, by **Nāṣir al-Dīn**, Shah of Persia.

Farmān i haḍrat i Nāṣir al-Dīn Aḥmad **Shāh i Irān**. [A proclamation inviting the Sultan of Turkey to assist in promoting good feeling between Sunnī and Shī‘ite Muslims. Persian text with Urdu translation.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. [Delhi. 1879.] 2331/1

Farrukhābādī (Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad, Maulawī).

Munājāt.

Fārs u jang i bain al-mīlāl, by **Ādamīyat**.

[An account of the part played by Persia in the Great War, 1914-18. Illustrated.] pp. [iii], 342, 1 plate. 20 cm. Sirūs, *Teheran*. 1312s (1933). Per. B. 178

Fārsī i jadīd, by **Muḥammad ‘Alī Irānī**.

Kitāb i Fārsī i jadīd jild i dūwam. [An elementary Persian reader. Part 2.] pp. [i], 140. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1334 (1915). Per. C. 26

Fārsī kalām.

[A small anthology of Persian poetry. Edited by G. A. Niẓāmī.] pp. 16, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. 'Abbāsī, *Karachi*.
[1928.] Per. B. 130

Fārsī kī chothī kitāb.

Silsilah i Fārsī.

Fārsī kī dūsarī kitāb, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain**.

[A second Persian reader, with Urdu notes.] pp. 55. *lith.*
24 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1870. 2048/1

— [Other editions]:

2045/4 (1871). 2103/1 (1874). 2101/7 (1876).
2056/5 (1874). 2102/16 (1875).

Fārsī kī pahlī kitāb, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain**.

[A first Persian reader, with Urdu notes.] pp. 44. *lith.* 24
cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1870. 2047/15

— [Other editions]:

2048/2 (1870). 2056/6 (1873). 2101/6 (1875).
2187/2 (1871). 2103/7 (1874). 2344/7 (1879).
2330/2 (1873).

Fārsī kī tīsarī kitāb.

Third Persian Reader. pp. (iii), 112, 2. *lith.* 17 cm. Mufid
i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1906. 3755/10; Per. B. 124

Fārsī rūz-marrah [anon.]

Guldastah i dānish.

— [sel.]

Pīrāyah i khirad.

Fārsī-nāmah [anon.]

[A vocabulary of Persian and Urdu in verse. In the margin,
three similar works, *Wāḥid Bārī*, *Allāh Bārī*, and *Ṣamad Bārī*,
all anonymous.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*.
1868. 800/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm. Sulṭānī, *Lahore*.
1871. 2116/3

— [Other editions]:

2057/4 (1873). 2116/8 (1876). 2218/4 (1878).
2074/10 (1873). 2173/3 (1877).

Fārsī zabān kā niṣāb.

[A Persian reader for schools in the Punjab. Issued by the
direction of Major Holroyd.] pp. 83, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm.
Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1875. 2056/4

— [Other editions]:

2101/10 (1876). 2330/4 (1879).

Fārsnāma.

Fārs-nāmah.

Fārs-nāmah, by **Ibn al-Balkhī**.

The *Fārsnāma* of Ibnu'l-Balkhī, edited by G. le Strange and R. A. Nicholson. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. New Series, I.) pp. xxxii, [i], 199. 24 cm. London (Cambridge printed). 1921. **GM/NS 1**

— Description of the province of Fars in Persia at the beginning of the fourteenth century A.D. From the MS. of Ibn al-Balkhī . . . by G. le Strange. (Asiatic Society Monographs, xiv.) pp. [iii], 92. 21½ cm. London (Hertford printed). 1912. **ASM 14**

Fartāb i sukhan, by **Muḥammad Ibrāhīm**.

[Letters.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25½ cm. Victoria School, *Ghazipur*. 1292 (1875). **2117/3**

Farzand 'Alī, Maulawī, Saiyid, **Shāh**.

Surūd i mastān.

— [tr.] *Ganjīnah i naẓ'ir*.

Farzand 'Alī Khān, Naqawī.

Riyād al-jinān.

Fasānah i faṣīḥah fī ithbāt i dhabīḥah, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain** called **Gauhar**.

[Rules for selecting beasts for sacrifice.] pp. 7. *lith.* 21½ cm. Qādirī. *Ballia*. [1892.] **1014/14**

Faṣīḥ al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām, by **Muḥammad Sultān**.

[On what is lawful and what unlawful to a Muslim.] pp. 60. *lith.* 19 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, *Madras*. 1284 (1868). **1015/9**

Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī, by **Shaiḫ Nizām** and others.

Nuskhah i tarjamah i Kitāb al-jināyāt i Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī. . . . [A Persian translation from the original Arabic of **Shaiḫ Nizām** and others by Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn **Khān** of the *Kitāb al-jināyāt* and *Kitāb al-ḥudūd*, being parts of the legal digest *Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī*: together with *Risālah i ta'zīrāt*, on legal penalties, by Muḥ. Najm al-Dīn **Khān**, and *Bab al-ta'zīrāt*, a Persian translation by the same Muḥ. Najm al-Dīn **Khān** of a chapter of the *Durr al-mukhtār*, an Arabic law-book by Ḥaṣkafī.] pp. [i], 494, 29, 269. 23½ cm. Hindūstānī, *Calcutta*. 1228/1813. **306. 34. B. 3**

Fatāwā i barahnah, by **Naṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad**.

[Legal decisions. With marginal notes.] 2 pts. pp. 299, [1]; 231, [1], 7, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1289 (1872). **2060/2**

- Fatāwā i barāhnaḥ*, by Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad—*Cont.*
 — [Another edition.] pp. 648. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
 Lucknow. 1874. 306. 31. A. 11
- Fatāwā i Humāyūnī*, by Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ḡhafūr.
 [Legal decisions. Vol 1. Edited by Maulawī Muḥammad
 Qāsim ibn Muḥammad Hāshim.] pp. 8, 312, wrappers. *lith.*
 25 cm. Rifāḥ i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1331 (1931). 3733/2
- Fatāwā i lā buddīyah.*
al-Qaul al-wasīṭ.
- Fatāwā al-mūrāth* [comm.]
Naẓm al-farā’id.
- al-Fatāwā al-Sa’dīyah.*
Majmū’ah i Fatāwā i Sa’dīyah.
- Fatāwā i ṭibb*, by Raḥīm Allāh.
 Mujallah i auwal Fatāwā i ṭibb. [A criticism of the Greek
 theory of physiology, followed by a treatise on human
 anatomy. Vol. 1.] pp. 134. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
 Cawnpore. 1872. 2081/2
- Fath ‘Alī, Ākhund, Mullā, Iṣfahānī.
Khawāb i shigift.
- Fath ‘Alī, Ākhund-zādah.
Khirs i qūldūr-bāsān.
Monsieur Jourdan.
 [Persian Plays.]
Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs.
Sargudhasht i Mullā Ibrāhīm Khalīl.
Wazīr i Lankurān.
Wukalā i murāfa’ah.
- Fath ‘Alī Khān, called Ṣabā.
Shāhīnshāh-nāmah.
- Fath ‘Alī Ṭīpū Sulṭān.
- Fath Allāh, Hājji, Yazdī, called Maftūn.
Munāẓarah i Shutar bā Nūtar.
- Fath Allāh Khān (Abū Naṣr) Shaibānī.
- Fath Chānd, Rājah.
Mir’āḥ al-muttaqīn.
- Fath Muḥammad, Burhānpūrī.
Miftāḥ al-ṣalāḥ.
- Fath Muḥammad, Maulawī.
Nawāfil Ramaḍān al-mubārak.
- Fath Muḥammad Ṣaghīr, Maulawī.
Iṣlāḥ al-mafāsīd.

Faṭḥ al-mujāhidīn, by Zain al-‘Ābidīn Mūsawī.

The Military Maxims and Observations of Tippoo Sultan; containing general rules for a commander . . . with a panegyric in honour of Tippoo, and some account of Hyder; by Zein-ull-Abedeēn, the Author. Translated from the Original Persian. pp. 29. 20 cm. London. 1791. 306. 33. C. 41

Faṭḥ-nāmah i Kāfiristān, by Shēr Aḥmad.

[A poem celebrating the Afghan conquest of Kafiristan in 1313/1895-6.] pp. 16. lith. 24½ cm. Kūh i nūr, Lahore. 1481/6

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Jang-nāmah.

Faṭḥ-nāmah i Shāh i Briṭānīyah, by Gāngā-sahā’ī.

[A poem celebrating the victory of the British forces in the Indian Mutiny.] pp. 142, wrappers. lith. 25½ cm. Khair-khwāh, Saharanpur. [1914.] 3741/4

Fattāḥī (Muḥammad Yahyā Sībak, Nishāpūrī).

Dastūr i ‘ushshāq.

Ḥusn u dil.

Shabistān i nikāt.

Fatwā i muḥkam, by Shaiḥ Aḥmad, Ḥanafī.

[A legal decision on the Laws relating to a mosque settled in mortmain.] pp. 10. lith. 27 cm. Kūh i tūr, Lahore. 1285 (1868). 2480/4

Fauq (‘Abd al-Raḥīm) [ed.]

Dāfi‘ al-aghlāl.

Fauq (Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, Maulawī).

Kulliyāt.

Fauz al-kabūr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr, by Wali Allāh Dihlawī.

[A manual on the principles of Qur’ānic interpretation.] 2 pts. pp. 114, 78. 23 cm. Aḥmadī, [Delhi]. 1249 (1833). 75/1

Fauzee Feyazee, Moulvy.

Faiḍī.

Fawā’id al-atfāl, by Gökul Chand.

[Model letters.] pp. 32. lith. 26½ cm. Maṭla‘ i nūr, [Cawn-pore]. 1286 (1869). 2030/7

Fawā’id i dirakht i nīm.

Barg i sabz.

Fawā’id i giyāhkhwārī, by Ş. Hidāyat.

Fewayede Guiāhkhari (the advantages of the Vegetarianism), by S. Hedayat. (Publications Iranschāhr. No. 21.) pp. 80, 1 plate. 23 cm. Berlin. 1928. Per. D. 222

Fawā'id al-haqq, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq**.

Majmū'ah. 3.

Fawā'id al-mubtadī [anon.]

The Persian Primer, in three parts. I.—Elements. II.—
Accidence. III.—Fables. pp. [i], 93. 20 cm. School-book
Society's Press, *Calcutta*. 1825. 306. 33. G. 14/1 ; 72/2

Fawā'id al-mubtadī, by **Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr Muḥammad**.

Majmū'ah i Fawā'id al-mubtadī. [A Persian primer, followed
by a verb book, the *Pand-nāmah* (*Karīmā*) of Sa'dī, and *Inshā
i ṣaḡhūr*, a few model letters: with interlinear Urdu translation
of the last two.] pp. 68. lith. 24½ cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*.
1293/1876. 2102/14

Fawā'id al-nāẓirīn.

Travels.

Fazlullah Lutfullah Faridi.

Faridī (Faḍl Allāh Luṭf Allāh).

Feizi.

Faiḍī.

Ferdosi.

Firdausī.

Ferdosi's Königsbuch [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Ferdoussy.

Firdausī.

Ferdowsi.

Firdausī.

Ferhād und Schīrīn. [sel.]

Khusrau Shīrīn.

Ferhengi Reschidi.

Farhang i Rashīdī.

Ferishta.

Firishtah.

Ferishta's History of Dekkan [tr.]

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

Ferté (Marguerite).

Ghazels traduits.

Feruz bin Kāwus.

Firūz ibn Kā'ūs.

Fettāhī.

Fattāhī.

Few Flowers from the Garden of . . . Saadi.

Būstān.

Fewayede Guīākhkhari.

Fawā'id i giyākhkhwārī.

Feylesouf Rizā.

Failaṣūf Ridā.

Fidā'i.

Naṣr Allāh Khān, Nauwāb.

Field (Claude) [tr.]

Little Book of Eastern Wisdom.

Figḥān i Bīdam, by **Bīdam Shāh Qalandar.**

[Poems celebrating the Ṣūfī saint Wārith 'Alī Shāh, with a *shajarah* of the Wārithī affiliation of the Qādirī order.] pp. 16, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Aṣaḥḥ al-maṭābi', Lucknow. 1327 (1908). 3753/4

Figḥānī, called **Sakkākī** and **Bābā i Shu'arā.**

Dīwān.

Fihrist i kutubkhānah i Majlis, by **Y. I'tisāmī**, formerly called **I'tisām al-Mulk.**

(Catalogue des Manuscrits persans et arabes de la Bibliothèque du Madjless par Y. Etessami.) 2 vols. pp. [iii], v, 364; [iv], [i], 539. 22 cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1305s (1926), 1311/1933.

Per. C. 172

Fihrist i sūrahā i kalām Allāh, by Saiyid 'Alī.

[An index to the Qur'ān. Originally compiled for the use of Tippoo Sultan.] pp. 84. *lith.* 20 cm. Calcutta. 1262 (1846). 106/4

Fiqarāt, by **Aḥmad Khān.**

Kitāb i Fiqarāt. [100 didactic sentences.] pp. 8, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Diyā'i, [Meerut. 1870 ?]. 2048/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Diyā'i, Meerut. [1874.] 681/14

Firdausī (Abū 'l-Qāsim Ḥasan), Ṭūsī.

Shāh-nāmah.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Firdausis Kongebog [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Firdawsī.

Firdausī.

Firdousee.

Firdausī.

Firdousi.

Firdausi.

Firdusii Liber Regum.

Shāh-nāmah.

Firishtah (Muḥammad Qāsim ibn Hindū Shāh, Astarābādī).

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

First Book of Persian, by **N. G. Phadake** and **S. Bairamji.**

First book of Persian for the use of beginners by Narahar Gadadhar Phadake . . . and Sorabshaw Byramji Doctor. pp. x, 113, [1]. 18½ cm. Irish Presbyterian Mission Press, *Surat*. 1871. 2186/4

First Book of the Anvāri Suhelī [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

First Book of the Ḥadīqatu 'l-ḥaqīqat.

Ḥadīqaḥ al-ḥaqīqaḥ.

First Fifty Stories of the Kitāb-i-Sad Hikayat [tr.]

Ṣad hikāyat.

Firūz al-Dīn, Maulawī [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Firūz Ḥasan Baṭ [ed.]

Chahār maqālah.

Firūz ibn Kā'ūs, Mullā.

George-nāmah.

Pand-nāmah.

— [ed. & tr.]

Dasātīr.

Firūz-shāh Bējanji Vāchhā.

Fitzgerald (Edward) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Five Hundred Years' History of Khuzistan.

Tārīkh i pānṣad sālah i Khūzistān.

Fizik, by **A. Śiva.**

[A manual of Physics for Class 1 Preparatory of the Punjab schools.] pp. 243. *lih.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). Per. D. 259

Fizik, by **Sulṭān Muḥammad.**

[A manual of Physics for Class 8 of the Punjab schools.] pp. 127, 1 plate. *lih.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. [1926.]

Per. D. 272

Flowers from a Persian Garden, by **W. A. Clouston.**

Flowers from a Persian Garden and other papers. Saadi and his writings, Oriental wit and humour, The Tūtī-nāma or

Tales of a Parrot, Rabbinical legends, Tales, fables and aphorisms, Lailá and Majnún, an Arabian tale of love, The Apocryphal life of Esop, etc. By W. A. Clouston. Second . . . edition. pp. xii, 368. 18 cm. London, 1894. **306. 31. F. 13**

Forgotten Rulers.

Shahriyān i gum-nām.

Forms of Herkern.

Inshā i Hari-karaṇa.

Fortsetzung der Auszüge aus encyclopädischen Werken.

Durrah al-tāj.

Fortune and Misfortune [tr.]

Maḥbūb al-qulūb.

Fowaid oon Nazireen.

Travels.

Fraehn (Christian Martin) [ed.]

Sur les Origines Russes.

Fragments Arabes et Persans.

Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs a l'Inde, antérieurement du XI^e siècle de l'ère chrétienne, recueillis par M. Reinaud. [Extracts from (1) *Mujmal al-tawārīkh*; (2) *Shāh-nāmah*; (3) Bērūnī's *India*; (4) Balādhuri's *Futūḥ al-buldān*.] pp. xxxv, 227. 20 cm. Paris. 1845.

306. 38. G. 24

Fragments of Oriental Literature, by **S. Weston**.

Fragments of Oriental Literature [including some verses of Sa'di's *Būstān*, text and translation]. . . . By S. Weston. pp. xxvii, 152, 1 plate. 21 cm. London. 1807. **E. 226/3**

Fragments Relatifs à la Religion.

Fragments relatifs à la religion de Zoroastre, extraits des manuscrits persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi. [Containing (1) '*Ulamā i Islām*, a summary of Zoroastrian doctrine; (2) a list (in Persian) of the 21 *Nusks* of which the Zend-Avesta is composed; (3) a portion of the *Shāh-nāmah* of Firdausi. Edited by J. Mohl.] pp. vii, [i], 34. 22½ cm. Paris. 1829.

306. 28. E. 8

Francklin (William) [tr.]

Qiṣṣah i Kām rūp.

Frilley (Georges).

La Perse Littéraire.

Fritzsche (Adolf Theodor Hermann).

Horti Persici et Arabici.

Der Fruchtgarten von Saadi.

Būstān.

Full translation and explanation of Anwar-e-Sohaili [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Furaiz-i-Irtazeeah.

Farā'id i Irtadīyah.

Furqānī (Aḥmad Ḥasan, Saiyid).

Dīwān.

Kullīyāt.

Furṣaḥ al-Daulaḥ.

Muḥammad Naṣir, Ḥusainī.

Furṣat.

Muḥammad Nāṣir, Ḥusainī.

Furūḡ i Mazdayasnī, by **Kai-khusrau** ibn **Shāh-Rukh**.

[An account of the Zoroastrian religion.] pp. 304. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1338 (1920).

Per. C. 28; Per. D. 101

Furūḡ u Hartāspān [anon.]

Qā'idah i Fārsiyān. 2.

Fuṣūl i Akbarī, by 'Alī Akbar.

[An Arabic grammar in Persian. Preceded by *Risālah i lāmīyah*, a short tract on the Arabic article by Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh. With marginal notes by Muḥammad Hādī 'Alī.] pp. 8, 96. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [*Lucknow*. 18 ?].

70/2

— [Another edition. Preceded by the *Risālah i lāmīyah*, and followed by the *Gauhar i manẓūm* of Muḥammad Hādī 'Alī, a tract on the Arabic verb in verse.] pp. 7, 94, 14. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1285 (1868). 863/14

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 140. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1292 (1875). 2459/4

— **Sharḥ i Fuṣūl i Akbarī**. [A running commentary on the preceding work, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Anwār al-Dīn.] pp. 262. 26½ cm. Ta'limī, *Calcutta*. 1261 (1845). 68/2

— **Sharḥ i . . . Fuṣūl i Akbarī . . . musammā bah Rikāz al-uṣūl**. [Another commentary on the same work, by Ḥimāyat 'Alī Kākūrawī.] pp. 278. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875. 2096/2

Futūḥ al-'aqā'id, by Abū'l-Majīd 'Abd al-Raḥmān.

[A tract on the fundamental tenets of the Islamic faith.] pp. 28. *lith.* 25 cm. Ṣiddīqī, *Bareilly*. [1870.] 790/4

Futūḥ al-ḥaramain, by Muḥyi, Lārī.

[A poem describing a pilgrimage to the Holy Places of Arabia, ascribed commonly to 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. Followed by a laudatory notice and a life of Jilānī by Naval Kisōra.] pp. 133. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1875. 2111/4

Futūḥ al-ḥaramain, by **Muḥyi, Lārī**—*Cont.*

[Another edition, containing 21 additional couplets at the beginning. Followed by *Ādāb al-ḥaramain*, an Urdu tract on the pilgrimage. Illustrated.] pp. [ii], 100, 34. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Delhi*. [1875.] (In this copy the work is ascribed to Jāmī.)

2075/1

Futūḥāt i Aḥmad Khānī.

Tārīkh i Gīlān.

Futūḥāt i Ḥaidariyah, by **Muḥammad Qulī Khān.**

[An exposition of the Shīʿite faith, with a refutation of heresies.] pp. [ii], 278, 12. *lith.* 20 cm. *Mazhar al-ḥaqq, [India]*. 1265 (1849).

109/2

Fuzli Rubbee, Khondkar.

Faḍl i Rabbi, Khwundkār.

Gallagher (P. F.) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Gallienne (Richard le) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Gaṇḍā Singh, Sardār [ed.]

Dīwān i Nānak Shāh.

Gaṇeśa Dāsa.

Ghunchah i bīchār.

Gaṅgādhar Nārāyaṇa Majmūʿahdār.

Gaṅgā-prasāda ibn Daulatḥand.

Daryā i ʿaql.

Gaṅgā-sahāʾi, Pandit.

Faṭḥ-nāmah i Shāh i Britānīyah.

Ganj i dāniṣh, by **Kēvala Rāma.**

[A religious tract in prose and verse.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Giyān Press, *Delhi*. [1876.]

777/3

Ganj i Faqīr, by **Faqīr.**

[Poems. With a preface by the author.] pp. 397, 1 plate. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1341 (1923). **Per. D. 102**

Ganj i Fārsī, by **Muḥibb Allāh.**

[A Persian-Urdu glossary in verse.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Saiyid al-maṭābiʿ, *Delhi*. 1290 (1873).

2074/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Barham Press, *Delhi*. [1876.]

2218/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Fauq kull-shai, *[Delhi]*. 1876.

2116/7

Ganj i Makhfī [sel.]

Dīwān i Makhfī.

Ganj i Shakar (Farīd al-Dīn).

Asrār al-auliya'.

Ganj i tārikh, by **Muḥammad Ghulām Sarwar**.

[Chronograms on the births and deaths of Muḥammad and famous Muslims.] pp. [i], [i], 206. *lith.* 26 cm. Kūh i nūr, Lahore. 1285 (1868). 664/5

— *Ganjīnah i Sarwarī*. [Another edition.] p. 220. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2194/5

— *Ganjīnah i Sarwarī ma'rūf bism i tārikh i Ganj i tārikh*. [Another edition.] pp. 220, wrappers. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1307/1889. Per. F. 18/1

Ganj i tawārikh, by 'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān, called **Nassākh**.

[Versified chronograms in Persian and Urdu.] pp. 87. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1875. 2110/4

Ganjīna-i-khirad.

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Ganjīnah i asrār, by **Raghuvira-dayāla**.

[Poems on Śūfī mysteries.] pp. 24, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Mahīshapar Press, Farrukhabad. [1913.] 3741/5

Ganjīnah i 'irfān.

[A collection of 6 mystical tracts—viz. (1) *Mathnawī* of Farīd al-Dīn 'Attār, p. 3; (2) *Bīsar-nāmah*, by the same, p. 7; (3) *Mathnawī* of Abū 'Alī Qalandar, p. 13; (4) *Marghūb al-qulūb*, ascribed to Shams i Tabrīz, p. 21; (5) *Mathnawī* of Rājā 'Arīf, p. 21 bis; (6) *Rumūzāt al-ḥaqīqah*, anonymous, p. 39.] pp. 50. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

734/4; 2210/3

Ganjīnah i ḥājāt, by **Muḥammad Sulaimān Qadr**, called **Taskhīr**.

[A compilation of amulets and charms.] pp. 72. *lith.* 22 cm. Muḥammadi, Lucknow. 1294 (1877). 2458/6

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Ganjīna-i-khirad; or, Persian Selections from the *Tārikh-i-Ferishta*, *Nāsikh-ut-Tawārikh*, *Anwār-i-Suhailī*, *Abul Fazl*, *Dīwān-i-Sa'dī*, *Dīwān-i-Nashāt*, *Sikandar Nāma*, and *Shāh Nāma*. For students of the third class, Middle Schools, Punjab. Compiled under the orders of Lt.-Colonel W. R. M. Holroyd. (3rd edition.) pp. 335, covers. *lith.* 16 cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1883. 306. 31. F. 37

— [5th edition.] pp. [i], 1, 1, 256, 2. *lith.* 16 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1895. 1254/4

Ganjīnah i muḥāwarat.

Persian=English Key to the Ganjina-i-Mohavirat ("Wazir-i-Lankaran and Selections from The Travels of Nasir-ud-din, King of Persia"), fixed for the P.U. degree and Lower Standard Examinations. By Sayad Mohammed Shah. pp. [i], 202, wrappers. *part. lith.* 24 cm. Kishen Press, *Jullundur City*. 1911.

Per. D. 4

Ganjīnah i nazā'ir.

[Hissah i auwal. High Court Decisions from 1866 to 1872, translated into Persian by Maulawī Saiyid Farzand 'Alī. Part 1.] pp. 130, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Nūr al-anwār, *Arrah*. 1874.

2459/8

Ganjīnah i Sarwarī.

Ganj i tārikh.

Ganj-nāmah, attr. to Anṣārī.

Ganj-nāmah i Khwājah 'Abd Allāh Anṣārī. [A miscellany of Sūfī teaching. Followed by (1) *Muntakhab i rasā'il*, advices attributed to Anṣārī, p. 1; (2) *Muntakhab i rasā'il*, advices attributed to Khwājah Imām Ḥaddād, p. 10.] pp. 360, 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Islāmīyah Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1328 (1911).

3733/3

Ganjū.

Dāya-Rāma, Kashmīrī.

Gantin (Jules) [ed.]

Tārikh i guzīdah.

Garcin de Tassy (Joseph Héliodore).

Allégories.

Poésie philosophique.

— [ed. & tr.]

Mantiq al-tair.

— [tr.] *Būstān.*

Gardēzi (Abū Sa'id 'Abd al-Ḥaiy ibn al-Ḍaḥḥāk).

Zain al-akhbār.

Gardizi.

Gardēzi.

Garner (John Leslie) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Garshasp-nāmah, by Asadī.

Le Livre de Gerchâsp poème persan d'Asadī Junior de Toûs publié et traduit par C. Huart. (Publications de l'École Nationale des Langues Orientales Vivantes.) Tome premier. 28 cm. *In progress.* Paris (Chalon-sur-Saône printed). 1926- .

Per. F. 12

Garshasp-nāmah, by **Asadī**—*Cont.*

— Nazm i Asad i Tūsi ya'ni *khulāṣah* i *Garshasp-nāmah*. [Selections, being the portion contained in pp. 1-18 of Sōhan Lāl's *Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm*, pt. 1.] pp. 18, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Chashmah* i 'ilm, Patna. 1868. 1481/10

— [sel.]

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm.

Die Gathas von Zarathushtra [tr.]

Avesta.—Gathas.

Gaudin (Jacques), Abbé [tr.]

Gulistān.

Gauhar.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Maulawī.

Gauhar (Asad al-Zamān *Khān*).

Ghazaliyāt.

Gauhar (Bijū Dāsa).

Dīwān.

Gauhar i manẓūm, by **Muḥammad 'Alī**, called **Muḥammad**.

[A compendium of logic in verse. With marginal notes by Muḥammad Nawaz 'Alī called Sajjād.] pp. 28. *lith.* 27 cm. *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851). 78/2

Gauhar i manẓūm, by **Muḥammad Hādī 'Alī** [sq.]

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Gauhar i maqṣūd, by **Muḥammad Sibṭain**.

[A panegyric in honour of the promised Mahdī.] pp. 16. *lith.* 19 cm. Islāmīyah Steam Press, [Lahore]. 1336 (1918).

Per. B. 160

Gauharīn-nāmah, by **Muḥammad Aḥsan Allāh Khān**, called **Thāqib**.

[Selected writings, in Arabic, Persian and Urdu. With various laudatory notices.] pp. 214, 2 plates, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Anwār al-maṭābī', Lucknow. 1341 (1924). **Per. C. 139**

Geiger (Wilhelm).

Ostīrānische Kultur im Alterthum.

Gem. A Tale from the Bōstān [sel.]

Bōstān.

Gems of Oriental Wit and Humour [tr.]

Muṭāyabāt.

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry . . . containing choice selections from the Gulistan; the Akhlak-I-Muhsini; the Anwar-I-Suhaili; the Bustan; and the Episode of Rustem and Sohrab from the Shāh-Nāme. Carefully Culled and An-

notated [with biographical notices] by Jamshedjee Bejonjee Kanga . . . and Pestonjee Kavasjee Kanga. . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 5, [2], 8, [1], 266. 21 cm. Education Society's Steam Press, *Bombay*. 1893.

306. 33. F. 21

Gentius (Georgius) [ed. & tr.]

Gulistān.

Geographical Part of the Nuzhat-al-Qulūb.

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb.

Geographical Works of Sādik Isfahāni.

Shāhid i Sādiq.

George-nāmah, by **Firūz ibn Kā'ūs**.

The George-nāmah of Mullā Feruz bin Kāwus [an epic on the British conquest of India to the year 1817]. . . . Edited by his nephew Mullā Rustam bin Kaikobād. 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], [i], [vii], 400, 23, 11; [i], 702, 35, 18; [i], 833, [1], 48, 22. *lith.* 24½ cm. Zubdah al-akābir al-Masīhiyah, *Bombay*. 1253/1837.

306. 33. B. 7-9

— Contents of the George-Nameh, composed in verses in the Persian language, by the late Moolla Fyrooz bin Caoos, and to be printed . . . by his nephew and successor, Moolla Rustom bin Kaikobad. [A prospectus, with specimens of the Persian text.] pp. 5, 71, 9. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Summachar Press, [*Bombay*]. 1836.

E. 32/6

Gerrans (B.) [tr.]

Tūṭi-nāmah.

Das Geschenk aus der Saldschukengeschichte.

al-'Urādaḥ.

Die Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare.

Ḥabīb al-siyar.

Geschichte von Gilan.

Tārīkh i Gīlān.

Geschichte von Tabaristan, Rujan und Masanderan.

Tārīkh i Ṭabaristān u Rūyān u Māzandarān.

Geschichte Wassaf's.

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

Ghaḍanfar 'Alī (Muḥammad) [tr.]

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah.

Ghaffārī (Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, Qazwīnī).

Tārīkh i jahān-ārā.

Tārīkh i nigāristān.

Ghālib.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī.

Ghālib (Asad Allāh Khān).

Dastanbūi.

Kulliyāt i nathr i Ghālib.

Mihr i nīm-rūz.

Panj āhang.

Qādir-nāmah.

— [laud. not.]

Dīwān i Taftah.

Ghānī (Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghānī, Munshī, Mirathī).

Wahm i Ghānī.

Ghānī (Muḥammad Tāhir, Kashmīrī).

Dīwān.

Ghānimat.

Muḥammad Akram, Panjābī.

Ghāriq.

Muḥammad Yāsīn.

Ghāyah al-bayān fī 'ilm al-lisān, by 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm.

[A syntax of Arabic. Followed by the same author's *al-Masālik al-bahīyah*, an accidence of Arabic.] pp. [i], 5, 194, 3, 281. 31 cm. Muḥammad Salīm & Muḥammad Muṣṭafā. *Calcutta*. 1244/1828. **306. 30. D. 1**

— [Another edition of the preceding works.] pp. 2, 141, [1], 128, 43. *lith.* 21 cm. *Shu'lah i tūr, Cawnpore*. 1286 (1870). **2041/3**

Ghāyah al-maqṣūd, by 'Alī Hā'irī.

Al-Mujallad al-rābi' min Ghāyat [sic] al-maqṣūd. [A treatise on the Mahdī. Vol. 4, containing proofs of his mission.] pp. [ii], 262. *lith.* 24½ cm. Islāmīya Printing Press, *Lahore*. 1321/1903. **Per. D. 282**

Ghāyah al-marām, by Muḥammad Muḥyi al-Dīn, called Khāṭir.

Risālah i Ghāyah al-marām fī tauḥīd Rabb al-anām. [A mystical tract in prose and verse on the Divine Unity.] pp. 114. *lith.* 24½ cm. Firdausī, *Bangalore*. 1293 (1876). **Per. D. 15**

Ghāyah al-quṣwā [tr.]

'Urwaḥ al-wuthqā.

Ghāyah al-shu'ūr bi-hajaj al-hajj al-mabrūr [anon.]

[An anonymous treatise on the Pilgrimage.] pp. 342, 4, 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873.

306. 33. E. 29

Ghazālī (Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad).

Kimiyā i sa'ādāt.

Minhāj al-'ābidīn.

Ghazalīyāt i Gauhar, by **Gauhar**.

[Odes.] pp. [i], 24, wrappers. 22 cm. Bashīrī, *Calcutta*. 1916. **3753/5**

Ghazalīyāt i Nashāt, by **Nashāt**.

[Odes 1-75. Edited by K. B. Irānī.] pp. 48. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī Steam Press, *Bombay*. 1332 (1914). **3753/6**

— Nishat Odes 76=175. [Text edited, with introduction, translation and notes, by] K. B. Irānī [and] D. J. Irānī. pp. x, 57, 55, [1]. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1334/1916. **Per. C. 155**

— — [Another copy. Persian text only.] **3753/7**

Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī, by **Nazīrī**.

[Collected odes. Edited by Shaikh Mubārak 'Alī.] pp. 276. *lith.* 26 cm. Karīmī, *Lahore*. 1920. **Per. D. 159**

— [Another edition.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābī', *Lucknow*. [1924.] (This copy is incomplete, ending at the *radīf ch.*) **Per. D. 235**

— [Another edition.] pp. 232. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Ālamgīr Press, *Lahore*. 1932. **Per. E. 102**

— [Another edition.] pp. 232. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, *Lahore*. 1935. (The wrapper incorrectly states that this contains only odes *a-r.*) **Per. F. 52**

— Intikhāb i Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī. [Selected odes. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Anwār al-maṭābī', *Lucknow*. [1925.] **Per. C. 143**

— [Selections. Edited with glossary by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wasī' Ja'fārī.] pp. 128, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmādī, *Allahabad*. [1926.] **Per. B. 157**

— Sharḥ i Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī. [Odes *a-h.* Edited with Urdu translation and notes by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abd al-Majīd.] pp. 222, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Lahore*. 1343 (1925). **Per. D. 125**

Ghazalīyāt i Sa'dī, by **Sa'dī**.

The Odes of Sheikh Muṣliḥu-d-dīn Sa'dī Shīrāzī. Part I. (Ṭayyibāt.) Edited by Sir L. W. King. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 234.) pp. [iii], 496, wrappers. 26 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1919-21. (No more published.)

B. I. 234, 234*

Ghazaliyāt i Sarkhwush, by Sarkhwush.

Sarkhush Odes 1=60 [edited with introduction, translation and notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. (Muntakhabāt i Ghazaliyāt i Sarkhwush.) pp. viii, 44, 34, wrappers. *part. lith.* 21½ cm. Muzaffarī, *Bombay*. 1335 (1917). **Per. C. 137**

— — [Another copy, Persian text only.]

Per. C. 136

Ghazanfar.

Ghazanfar.

Les Ghazels de Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiz.

Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiz.

Ghazels traduits.

Ghazels traduits du persan par Marguerite Ferté et ornés par Andrée Karpelès. [21 poems from unspecified sources.] pp. [i], 30, [2], [1]. 17 cm. *Paris*. 1925. **Per. A. 14**

Ghazī al-Dīn Khān Fīrūz Jang ('Imād al-Mulk).

Manāqib i Fakhrīyah.

Gheeos-od-Deen bin . . . Hamāum od Deen.

Khawānd Amir.

Ghiyāth al-Dīn ibn Humām al-Dīn, called Khawānd Amir.

Ghiyāth al-lughāt, by Ghiyāth al-Dīn Muḥammad.

[A Persian dictionary.] pp. 4, 569. *lith.* 33½ cm. Ḥasanī, *[India]*. 1265/1849. **306. 29. E. 2**

— [Another edition. In the margin, the *Chirāgh i hidāyat*, a similar work by Sirāj al-Dīn 'Alī Khān called Ārzū.] pp. 4, 516, 1 map. *lith.* 35 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1868. **306. 29. F. 9**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 4, 518, 1 map. *lith.* 34 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1870. **306. 34. D. 21**

— [Other editions of the preceding]:

1312/1 (1875). 2196/1 (1899).

2440/1 (1878). **Per. H. 3** (1907).

— [Another edition. In the margin, the *Muntakhab al-lughāt*, a similar work by 'Abd al-Rashīd Ḥusainī, followed (p. 649) by the *Chirāgh i hidāyat*.] pp. 904, 1 map. *lith.* 32 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1307/1890. **306. 34. D. 23**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 626. *lith.* 32 cm. Fakhr al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1903.] **306. 32. E. 3**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 626. *lith.* 33 cm. Fakhr al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. 1332 (1914). **Per. H. 4**

Ghiyāth al-lughāt, by Ghiyāth al-Dīn Muḥammad—*Cont.*

— [Another edition, with the *Muntakhab al-lughāt* in parallel columns.] pp. 11, 760. *lith.* 34 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1330/1912. Per. H. 2

Ghiyāth al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Jalāl al-Dīn, Rāmpūrī.

Ghiyāth al-lughāt.

— [comm.]

Gulistān.

Ghiyāthi.

Dīwān.

Ghluām-i-Husain, Salīm.

Ghulām Husain, Zaidpūrī.

Gholam Husein Khan Tuba Tubae.

Ghulam Husain Khān, Ṭabāṭabā'ī.

Gholām 'Issa.

Ghulām 'Isā.

Ghoolam Husun, Meer.

Ghulām Hasan, Mīr.

Ghulām Aḥmad, Maulawī [ed.]

Zarrādī.

— [comm.]

Manẓūm i nīk.

Ghulām Aḥmad, Munshī.

Anglo-Persian Letter Writer.

Anglo-Persian Dialogues.

Ghulām Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Akmal Khān, Naqawī.

'Imād al-sa'ādah.

Ghulām Akbar [ed.]

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Ghulām 'Alī, Bilgrāmī, called Āzād.

Ghulām 'Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

Guldastah i nathr u Guldastah i nazm.

Ghulām 'Alī ('Abd Allāh, Mujaḥḥidī, 'Alawī).

Bayān i ḥālāt u maqāmāt.

Makātib i sharīfah.

Ghulām 'Alī Kāẓim-zādah [tr.]

Mukhtasar i tārīkh i Rūsiyah.

Ghulām 'Alī Khān, Husainī, Bilgrāmī.

Ma'āthir al-kirām.

Ghulām ‘Ali Khān ibn Bhiḵhārī Khān.

Shāh-‘ālam nāmah.

Ghulām Bhik, Chishtī.

Shajarah i Chishtī u Qādirī u Qalandarī u Ṣabirī.

Ghulām Dastgīr, Maulawī, Hāshimī.

Tuhfah i Dastgīriyah.

Ghulām Dastgīr, Naqshbandī, called ‘Ājiz.

Ghulām Farīd.

Silsilah i Chishtīyah.

Ghulām Ghauth, called Bikhābar [ed.]

Kulliyāt i Shāhid.

Ghulām Ḥaidar, Maulawī, Multānī.

Kanz al-mubtadī.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.*

Ghulām Ḥalim ibn Quṭb al-Dīn Aḥmad, Dihlawī.

Tuhfah i ithnā-‘ashariyah.

Ghulām Ḥasan, Mīr [ed.]

al-Ṣiḥāḥ.

Ghulām Ḥusain, Rammāl.

Kanz al-Ḥusain.

Ghulām Ḥusain, Zaidpūrī, called Salim.

Riyāḍ al-salāṭīn.

Ghulām Ḥusain Furṣat, Mīrzā [ed.]

Ma’rifah al-ḥaqq.

Ghulām Ḥusain Khān, called Khān Zamān Khān.

Ghulām Ḥusain Khān, Tabāṭabā’ī.

Siyar al-muta’akhhirīn.

Ghulām Imām.

‘Ilāj al-ghurabā’.

Ghulām Imām, Maulawī, called Shāhid.

Ghulām ‘Isā, Maulawī [ed.]

Nafahāt al-uns.

Ghulām Jilānī, Saiyid [ed.]

Malfūẓ i Razzāqī.

Ghulām Jilānī ibn Muḥammad Ibrāhīm [comm.]

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Ghulām Jilānī Khān.

Hisāb.

Ghulām Muḥammad, called 'Abd [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Ghulām Muḥammad Haft-Kalamī, Dihlawī.

Tadhkirah i khwushnawīsān.

Ghulām Muḥammad Khān.

Manāqib i Sulaimānī.

Mufid al-ṣubyān.

— [ed.] *Qaṣā'id i madhīyah i Nizām.*

Ghulām Muḥammad Mahdī, called Majd al-Daulah i Thānī.

Hujjat.

Ghulām Muḥammad Mahdī, called Wāṣif.

Ghulām Muḥammad Sulṭān ibn Ṭipū Sulṭān.

Kār-nāmah i Ḥaidarī.

Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn, called Najif.

Chār chaman.

Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn, called Sanji.

Inshā i Sanjī.

Shaikh Aḥmad Bībī Khān.

Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn, Qaṣūrī.

Tuhfah i rasūliyah.

Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn, Siyālkōṭī.

Sarmāyah i Islām.

Ghulām Murtaḍā, Maulawī.

Dawābiṭ al-ṣarf.

Tuhfah i Murtaḍawīyah.

Ghulām Murtaḍā ibn Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī Khān [ed.]

Makhāzin al-ta'līm.

Ghulām Mustafā, Mirzā.

Dastūr al-'amal.

Ghulām i Nabī.

Shajarah i Qādirī.

Ghulām Qādir, called Girāmī.

Ghulām Qādir, Maulawī.

Hikāyāt i 'ajibah.

— [ed.] *Muntakhab al-lubāb.*

— [ann.] *Nām i haqq.*

Ghulām Qādir Shāh.

Bāyad dānist.

Ghulām Rasūl [ed.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-aḥrār.

Ghulām Ṣafdar.

Inshā i Ṣafdarī.

Ghulām Sarwar, called 'Āsī.

Qāf-nāmah.

Ghulām Yazdāni.

Ghulām Zain al-Ābidīn ibn Mīr 'Alī Riqā.

Chār gauhar i fiṭrat.

Inshā i Ghulām Zain al-Ābidīn.

Ghunchah i bīchār, by Gaṇēsa Dāsa.

[A treatise on poetical devices.] pp. 46, 1. lith. 24½ cm.
Giyān, *Gujramwala*. 1288/1871. 2047/3

Ghunchah i tarab, by Ulfatī.

[Letters.] pp. 48. lith. 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī. [Delhi.] 1269
(1853). 1060/6

Ghunyaḥ al-tālibīn [extr.] [sq.]

Nasab-nāmah i Kalān.

Ghurrah al-kamāl, by Amīr Khusrau.

Kulliyāt i 'anāshir. 2.

Girāmi (Ghulām Qādir).

Dīwān.

Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i Mu'in al-Dīn Chichtī.

Rubā'iyāt.

Giridhārī-prasāda, called Bāqī.

Giryān.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Mullā, Shahrābī.

Gladwin (Francis).

Persian Moonshee.

— [ed. & tr.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah.

Gulistān.

Pand-nāmah.

Tūtī-nāmah.

— [tr.] *Abridgment of the History of the Bible.*

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Bayān i wāqī'.

[Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal.]

[Gleanings], by Bahā' Allāh.

Gleanings from the writings of Bahá'u'lláh translated by
Shoghi Effendi. pp. [i], [ii], 353. 22 cm. New York. 1935.

Per. D. 342

Glen (Rev. William) [tr.]

Bible.

Glossary of Words, by **N. A. Tātā.**

A Glossary of words occurring in Kārimā of Shaik-Sādi. By a Parsee student [*i.e.*, N. A. Tātā]. pp. [i], [i]. 32. 16½ cm. *Bombay.* 1872. **281. 3. A. 20**

Glossary of Words, by **R. E. Mehetā.**

A Glossary of Words with copious notes occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi chapter II. With the correct pronunciation of each word in English. pp. [i], 46. *lith.* 21 cm. [*Bombay.*] 1886. **E. 720/8**

Gōkul Chand.

Fawā'id al-atfāl.

Goldsmid (*Sir F. J.*) [tr.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Golistāun.

Gulistān.

Golshan-i-Sibyan.

Gulshan i šubyān.

Goolistān.

Gulistān.

Goolistan-i-Rehmut.

Gulistān i raḥmat.

Goomer, Professor [tr.]

Sabad i gul.

Gōpāla Singh, Munshī.

Muntakhab al-'ajā'ib.

Görres (Johann Joseph von) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Government Gazette.

Government Gazette mushtamil bar ahkām u qawānīn . . .

[The text, in Persian, of Acts 1-9 of the year 1852.] pp. 88.

lith. 30½ cm. *Calcutta.* 1852.

1312/3

Gōvind Singh, Gūrū [ps.]

Ẓafar-nāmah.

Gōyā (Nanda Lāl).

Dīwān.

Graf (Carl Heinrich) [ed.]

Būstān.

— [tr.] *Gulistān.*

Grammar of the Braj Bhakha.

Tuḥfaḥ al-Hind.

Grammaticæ persicæ præcepta ac regulæ.

Farhang i Rashîdî.

Granth Zindgînāmā satîka.

Zindagî-nāmah.

Gravius (Johannes).

Greaves (John).

Gray (Rev. J.) [ed.]

Nuqûl i Fârsî.

Greaves (John) [ed.]

Zîj i Ulugh Bêg.

Greenshields (R. S.) [ed. & tr.]

Dastûr i 'ushshâq.

Hâl-nāmah.

Griffith (Ralph Thomas Hotchkin) [tr.]

Yûsuf u Zulaikhâ.

Grohmann (J. G.) [tr.]

Gulistân.

Grolleau (Charles) [tr.]

Rubâ'iyât i 'Umar Khaiyâm.

Guffar A. Syed.

Ja'far Aḥmad, Saiyid.

Guftgû-nāmah i Fârsî, by 'Abd Allāh, called **Hûsh**.

[A manual of polite conversation. Followed by a few quatrains.] pp. 26. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmî, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875).

2336/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 24. lith. 25 cm. Şubḥ, Badaon. 1300/1883.

662/3

Gul Aḥmad, Kâtib, Pashāwarî.

Ḥamlah i Haidarî.

Khazînah i ta'wîdhât.

Gul i kushtî, by **Najât**.

Sharḥ i Gul i kushtî. [A running commentary by Munshî Ratan Singh on Najât's romantic *mathnawî*.] pp. 96. lith. 24 cm. Muḥammadi, [India]. 1258 (1842).

94/3; Per. D. 14

Gul Muḥammad, called 'Āli.

Gul Muḥammad, Aḥmadpūrî.

Dhikr al-aşfiyâ'.

Gul Muḥammad Khân [ed.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-mulûk.

Gulāb-nāmah, by Kripā Rāma.

[An epitome of world-history, followed by a history of Kashmir since its conquest of Fath 'Alī Khān.] pp. [i], 12, 429, 7 plates. *lith.* 32 cm. Śrī Zabīr-prakāsa, *Jammu*. 1932v (1919). **Per. G. 1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 418. *lith.* 32 cm. Tuḥfah i Kashmīr, *Srinagar*. 1932v (1919). **Per. G. 17**

Gul-badan Bēgam.

Humāyūn-nāmah.

Gulbāng i masarrat, by Qaiṣar.

[A panegyric in honour of Ḥamīd Allāh Khān of Bhopal.] pp. 4, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. [*Bhopal*. 1927.] **Urdu. F. 191**

Gulbun.

Muḥammad Ḥusain (Malik al-Kuttāb).

Gulbun i ma'rifat [comm.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Guldastah i 'aqā'id, by Ajir al-Dīn Muḥammad.

[A simple exposition of Islam.] pp. 15. *lith.* 24 cm. Anwarī, *Agra*. 1295 (1878). **2445/5**

Guldastah i chaman d'īn i Zartusht, by Shahriyārji Dādābhā'i.

[An account of the Zoroastrian faith, originally written in English for the Chicago Exhibition of 1893. Translated into Persian by Khudā-bakhsh ibn Bahrām Khudādād. Edited by Mihrbān ibn Bahrām.] pp. 296. *lith.* 21 cm. Nāsiri, *Bombay*. 1897. **306. 33. C. 24**

Guldastah i dānish.

[Persian Entrance Course for 1886-7. Part 1, moral stories; Part 2, selections from Sa'di. Edited by Muḥyi al-Dīn Muḥammad.] pp. 192. *lith.* 23 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1885. **801/8**

— [A reading book, consisting of extracts from: *Akhlāq i Muḥsinī*, *Anwār i Suhailī*, *Būstān*, *Gulistān*, *Bahāristān* and *Shāh-nāmah*. Edited by Saiyid 'Ābid Ḥusain.] pp. 110, wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1896. **2088/5**

— Guldasta-i Dānish. Prescribed . . . for the 1st class of middle schools [in Punjab. Being selections from Sa'di's *Gulistān* and *Būstān*, preceded by a conversation-manual entitled *Fārsī rūz-marrah*, or *Guftūgū i 'umr*.] pp. [i], 204, wrappers. *lith.* 17½ cm. Mufid-i-'am Press, *Lahore*. 1904. **Per. B. 131**

— [Another edition.] pp. 1, 229, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. [*Lahore*.] 1907. **Per. B. 65**

Guldastah i faid.

[An anthology of contemporary Persian and Urdu verse.] pp. 30, 66. *lith.* 25 cm. Fidā'i, *Hyderabad*. 1327 (1909).

3738/6

Guldastah i farāsāt, by 'Ali-bakhsh.

[A manual of equitation.] pp. 32. *lith.* 22 cm. Qādīrī, *Meerut*. 1264 (1848).

142/8

Guldastah i farhang, by 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Ḥasan Shēr.

[Model letters.] pp. 22. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Azīmabad*. [18 ?] (This copy is incomplete.)

777/10

Guldastah i Fārsī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'fari.

Guldastah-i-Farsi; or, Persian Matriculation and School Leaving Text. By M. H. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafari. pp. [i], [ii], 252, 12, covers. *lith.* Anwār i Aḥmadi, *Allahabad*. 1918.

Per. B. 12

Guldastah i ḥakīm, by 'Abd Allāh Khān.

Guldastah-i-hakīm mausūm bah Safar i Hījāz. [An account of a visit to the Hejaz on the occasion of performing the pilgrimage.] pp. 48. *lith.* 21½ cm. 'Azizī, *Lahore*. 1322 (1904).

Per. D. 17/5

Guldastah i Inglistān, by 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad.

[A prose and verse account of a visit to London, with a specimen *ghazal* in Persian with interlinear English verse translation. Followed by a glossary.] pp. 5, 36, 8. 22 cm. Tibbī, *Calcutta*. 1271/1854.

3750/3

Guldastah i jinān [comm.]

Gulistān.

Guldastah i nashāt, by Manō Lāl.

[An anthology of Persian and Urdu poetry.] pp. [ii], [i], 462, [1], 8. 32 cm. Guldastah i nashāt, *Calcutta*. 1252/1836.

306. 31. E. 2

Guldastah i na't, by Tahsīn.

[An anthology of Persian and Urdu poems praising Muḥammad.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Saiyid al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. [1873.]

2076/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1873.

2066/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, [*Lahore*. 1875].

2075/3

Guldastah i naṭh u Guldastah i nazm.

[An anthology of prose and verse. Compiled by Maulawī Ghulām 'Alī from Sa'dī's *Gulistān* and *Būstān*.] pp. 84, 123, [1], wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Aḥsan al-maṭābi', [*Azīmabad*]. 1299 (1882).

663/3

Guldastah i nathr i parwān.
Armaghān.

Guldastah i riyāhīn.

[Examples of *nasta'liq* calligraphy.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm.
Haidarī, *Bombay*. 1291/1874. **916/7**

Guldastah i sukhan, by **E. Balfour**.

[An anthology of Persian and Urdu poets.] pp. [i], 256. *lith.*
25 cm. A'zam, *Madras*. 1851. **306. 32. A. 1; 306. 34. B. 29**

Guldasta-i-Dānish.

Guldastah i dānish.

Guldasta-i-Farsi.

Guldastah i Fārsī.

Gulistān, by **Sa'dī**.

Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum, Sive amœnum sortis
humanæ theatrum, De Persico in Latinum versum, necessariis-
que notis illustratum a Georgio Gantio. pp. [i], [xviii], 629,
[1]. 30 cm. *Amstelaedami*. 1651. **306. 31. D. 16**

— [Another copy, lacking the notes, pp. 532-629.] **306. 34. C. 25**

— Persian Classics. Volume the First. The *Gūlistān* of Sādy,
with an English translation [by F. Gladwin]. (Volume the
Second. The *Gūlistān* of Sādy, with notes.) 2 vols. pp. [i],
[i], [vi], 337; [i], [i], 272, lii. 30 cm. Hindoostanee Press,
Calcutta. 1806. **306. 32. D. 16; 306. 32. D. 12-13**

— The *Goolistān*, of . . . Musleh-ūd-Deen of Shirauz, surnamed
Sheikh Sādi, with an English translation, embellished with
notes . . . by J. Dumoulin. pp. [i], [i], [i], xviii, 230, [2]. 28½
cm. Mirror-Press, *Calcutta*. 1807. **306. 32. D. 17**

— [Another edition.] pp. 192. 29 cm. [*Calcutta*.] 1224/
1809. **306. 32. D. 10/1**

— The *Gulistān* (Rose-Garden) by Sādī of Shirāz. Persian.
pp. [i], 251. 21 cm. *London*. 1827. **306. 33. D. 5**

— Le Parterre de Fleurs du Cheikh-Moslih-eddin Sādi de Chiraz.
Edition Autographique publiée par Mr. N. Semelet. pp. [i],
[ii], xi, [1], 194, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. *Paris*. 1828.

306. 32. B. 8/1

— The *Golistaun*. Third Lithographic Edition. pp. [i], 266.
lith. 22 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Company's Press, *Calcutta*
[sic] and *Cawnpoor*. 1830. **306. 33. D. 11**

Gulistān, by Sa'dī—*Cont.*

- Goolistan of Sâdî. Lithographed for the Bombay Native Education Society; by R. Prera. pp. [i], 276. *lith.* 21½ cm. [Bombay.] 1833. **306. 33. E. 3; 306. 33. E. 4**
- [Another edition. Re-issued from Muḥammad Faiḍ Allāh's 1248 edition.] pp. 300. 31 cm. Muḥammadî, [Calcutta]. 1253 (1837). **306. 32. D. 2**
- The Gūlistān of Sheik Musle-huddeen Sâdy of Sheeraz. To which is added a Compendious Commentary together with a Dictionary of such words as are hard of meaning now First Compiled . . . by Moolvy Reeyasally. . . . Printed Three Times at Calcutta in 1828. (*Sharḥ i Gulistān.*) pp. [ii], 364. *lith.* 29½ cm. Bombay, 1844. **306. 34. C. 27**
- [Another edition.] pp. 276. *lith.* 20½ cm. [India. 1845.] **306. 33. D. 1**
- Nuskah i Gulistān. [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 218. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadî, [India]. 1264 (1848). **94/4**
- [Another edition.] pp. 300. *lith.* 22 cm. Faḍl al-Dīn, Bombay. 1264 (1848). **306. 33. E. 1**
- [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 192. *lith.* 31 cm. Delhi Urdū Akhbār, [Delhi]. 1264 (1848). **306. 29. D. 19**
- [Another edition.] pp. 101. *lith.* 20½ cm. Maṭba' al-'ulūm, [Delhi]. 1265 (1849). **102/2**
- [Another edition.] pp. 188. *lith.* 21 cm. As'ad al-akhbār, Agra. 1265 (1849). **102/3**
- Gulistān i mutarjam ba-zabān i Urdū. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.] pp. 217. *lith.* 26 cm. Sulṭān al-maṭābi', [Lahore]. 1266 (1850). **135/2**
- [Another edition.] pp. 96. *lith.* 21 cm. Dār al-salām, [Delhi]. 1266 (1850). **104/4**
- The Gulistān (Rose-Garden) of Shekh Sâdî of Shīrāz. A new edition . . . by E. B. Eastwick [with Persian-English vocabulary]. pp. iv, 231, [1], 127, 13. 21 cm. Hertford. 1850. **306. 33. D. 8**
- [Another edition.] pp. 248. 23½ cm. Mirzapur, 1266 (1850). **306. 33. E. 23**

Gulistān, by Sa'dī—*Cont.*

— The *Gulistān* of Sa'dy, edited in Persian, with punctuation and the necessary vowel-marks . . . by A. Sprenger. pp. 9, 241. 21½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1851.

306. 33. E. 2

— [Another edition. With interlinear and marginal notes. Edited by Muhammad 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.] pp. 128. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1271 (1855).

77/3 ; 79/22

— [Another edition.] pp. 117, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Bombay*. 1281 (1864).

Per. D. 307

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 108. *lith.* 27 cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1284 (1867).

306. 32. B. 1

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 254. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1284 (1867).

306. 32. B. 6 ; 2114/2 ; 2206/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 155, [1]. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1867.

801/6

— *Gulistān i mutarjam*. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.] pp. 217. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1284/1867.

680/10

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 122. *lith.* 24½ cm. Maṭla' i nūr, *Lahore*. 1285 (1868).

681/13

— [Another edition.] pp. 156. *lith.* 24 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868.

669/2

— [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 124. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1284/1868.

672/2

— *Gulistān i mutarjam*. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.] pp. 217. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1285/1868.

734/13 ; 2206/2

— The *Gulistān* of Sādī, edited in Persian. With punctuation and the necessary vowel-marks. . . . Third edition, revised and corrected by W. Nussau Lees. pp. [i], 241. 21 cm. College Press, *Calcutta*. 1871.

306. 33. D. 17

— The *Gulistān* of Shaikh Muṣliḥu'd Dīn Sa'dī of Shīrāz : A New Edition . . . with a full vocabulary. By J. Platts. pp. vii, 172, 126, [i]. 24½ cm. *London*. 1871.

306. 33. E. 17 ; 306. 33. E. 20

— [Second edition.] pp. xi, 138, 182. 24 cm. *London*. 1874.

306. 30. B. 35

— [Text, with running Urdu translation.] pp. 440. 23½ cm. [*Calcutta*, 18 ?]

306. 33. E. 21

Gulistān, by Sa'di—*Cont.*

— [Other editions]:

306. 32. A. 10 (1869).

306. 32. B. 5 (1869).

306. 32. B. 10 (1869).

800/3 (1869).

2207/1 (1869).

2209/2 (1869).

2212/1 (1870).

2206/3 (1870).

2197/2 (1870).

2197/3 (1870).

2036/2 (1870).

306. 33. C. 1 (1870).

Per. D. 302 (1870).

Per. D. 306 (1870).

2207/2 (1870).

306. 33. B. 11 (1870).

306. 33. B. 12 (1870).

306. 33. F. 6 (1870).

306. 29. A. 14 (1870).

2207/3 (1871).

1013/1 (1872).

2212/2 (1872).

306. 32. B. 7 (1873).

1013/2 (1873).

2212/3 (1873).

2212/4 (1873).

306. 33. E. 10 (1873).

2207/4 (1873).

306. 33. D. 7 (1874).

306. 32. B. 2 (1874).

2207/5 (1874).

2207/6 (1875).

2212/5 (1875).

2212/6 (1875).

2205/6 (1875).

Per. E. 105 (1875).

306. 32. B. 4 (1875).

916/4 (1875).

2170/2 (1875).

2206/4 (1876).

2207/7 (1876).

2197/4 (1877).

2115/2 (1878).

2207/8 (1878).

306. 32. B. 3 (1883).

Per. F. 4/2 (1903).

3730/3 (1908).

3727/3 (1914).

Commentaries:

— *Sharḥ* i *Gulistān*. [An analytical commentary on the same, by Muḥammad Akram ibn 'Abd al-Razzāq Multānī.] pp. 319. *lith.* 23 cm. Maṭla' al-nūr, *Lahore*. 1868. **801/7**

— [Other editions]:

2068/1 (1873).

683/5 (1883).

— *Riyād* i *riḍwān* ma'rūf bah *Sharḥ* i *Gulistān*. [A commentary on the *Gulistān*, with extracts from the text, by *Riyād* 'Alī.] pp. 272. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1293/1877.

2209/4

— *Khiyābān*. [Another commentary on the same, by Sirāj al-Dīn 'Alī Khān called Ārzū.] pp. 116. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1293 (1876).

2212/7

— *Sharḥ* i *Gulistān* i *Urdū* musammā bah *Guldastah* i *jinān*. [An Urdu commentary on the *Gulistān* by Razzāq-bakhsh.] pp. 733. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1882.

1482/1

Gulistān, by Sa'dī—*Cont.*

- *Sharah-i-Gulistān*; or, a Complete Key to Sadi's Gulistan. Containing copious explanations . . . as well as elaborate information of allusions. . . . By Ghias-ud-Din. . . . Revised by Maulwi Ilahi Baksh. (*Sharḥ i Gulistān*.) 2 pts. pp. 368; 232, covers. *lith.* 16 cm. Panjāb Press, *Siyalkot*. 1891-2.

2467/1

- *Gulistān i muḥashshā*. [The text, with marginal commentary by Maulawī Muḥammad *Khīṭāb* and others.] pp. 16, 346. *lith.* 28 cm. Karīmī Press, *Lahore*. 1341 (1923). **Per. F. 46**
- *Gulistān i mutarjam muḥashshā ba-zabān i Afghān*. [The text, with an interlinear translation and marginal notes in Pushto by Aḥmad Deobandi *Ūchī*.] pp. 400. *lith.* 27 cm. Amart Electric Press, *Lahore*. 1352 (1934). **Per. E. 119/3**

Selections:

- *Muntakhab i Gulistān*. [Selections.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1867. **1012/9 ; 732/7**
- [Introduction and part of ch. 1. On the margin, Qā'ānī's *Parīshān*, stories. Edited by Āqā Muḥammad Akbar and Āqā 'Abbās 'Alī.] pp. [81]. *lith.* 21½ cm. [*Persia*.] 1287 (1870). **Per. C. 16**

- *Muntakhab i kitāb i mustatāb i Gulistān*. [Selections.] pp. [i], 158, 8. *lith.* 20½ cm. Sarkārī, *Karachi*. 1871.

1013/10

- *Muntakhab i kitāb i Gulistān*. [Selections.] pp. 110. *lith.* 21 cm. American Mission, *Ludhiana*. 1872. **2088/6**

- *Muntakhab i Gulistān i Sa'dī*. [Selections from ch. 1.] pp. 31. *lith.* 21½ cm. *Madras*. 1873. **1013/3**

- *Muntakhab i Gulistān*. [Selections.] pp. 176, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1874. **732/10 ; 2186/9**

- *Bāb i hashtam i Gulistān*. [Ch. 8, with marginal notes. Followed by some *Qaṣā'id* of Sa'dī.] pp. 40. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. [1877.] **777/24**

- *Sadbhāva kusuma vā sandira kālāma*. [Poems from the *Gulistān* in Bengali characters, with Bengali verse-translations by *Shaiḫ* Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān.] pp. [vi], 64, [8]. 17½ cm. Muḥammadi Press, *Calcutta*. [1927.] **Per. B. 116**

- *Bahar i Gulistan*. A Nosegay of Wise Sayings from Sādi's Gulistan with Urdu and English translation by Nawab Sheikh Ahmad Husain Khan. (*Bahār i Gulistān*.) pp. [i], 36, covers. *part. lith.* 17½ cm. Adbi Press, *Lucknow*. [1933.]

Per. B. 187/3

Gulistān, by Sa'di—*Cont.*

— [sel.]

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.

Guldastah i dānīsh.

Guldastah i nathr u Guldastah i nazm.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nathr.

'Iqd i gul.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Persian Anthology.

— Notes on Gulistan, chapter 1. Grammatical and Etymological, with a copious glossary. . . . By Munshi Shaikh Sardar. pp. [ii], 86. 20½ cm. Irish Presbyterian Mission Press, *Bombay*. 1888. **E. 720/9**

— — Second edition. pp. 75. 20 cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1891. **306. 33. D. 19**

— Notes on Gulistan, chapter III . . . by Munshi Shaikh Sardar. pp. [iii], 95. 21½ cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1891. **306. 33. D. 14**

Translations:

— Persianischer Rosenthal. In welchem viel lustige Historien . . . vor 400. Jahren von . . . Schich Saadi in Persischer Sprach beschrieben. Jetzo aber von Adamo Oleario, mit zuziehung . . . Hakwirdi übersetzt in Hochdeutscher Sprache heraus gegeben und mit vielen Kupfferstücken gezieret. pp. [1], 196, [30]. 27 cm. *Schlesswig*. 1654. **23. I. 10/1**

— Essai historique sur la législation de la Perse, précédé de la Traduction complete du Jardin des Roses de Sady. Par M. l'Abbé Gaudin. pp. [ii], xli, 415. 20 cm. *Paris*. 1789. **80. BB. 33**

— The Gûlistân, or Rose Garden. By Musle-huddeen Shaik Sâdy, of Sheeraz. Translated from the original, by F. Gladwin. pp. xxii, [i], 303. 20½ cm. *London*, reprinted (*Calcutta* printed). 1808. **306. 30. G. 10**

— The Gulistân (Rose-Garden) by Sâdi of Shirâz. Translated from the original by F. Gladwin. . . . A new edition. pp. xxii, [i], 304. 21 cm. *London*. 1834. **306. 33. D. 6**

— The Gulistan (Rose-Garden), by Sâdi, of Shirâz. Translated from the original, by F. Gladwin. . . . A new edition. [Reprinted.] pp. 168. 19½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1871. **306. 33. D. 25**

— The Gûlistân (Rose-Garden) by Sâdi of Shirâz. Translated from the original by F. Gladwin. . . . Second edition. pp. xxi, 266. 15½ cm. *Lucknow*. 1877. **306. 31. F. 36**

Gulistān, by Sa'di—*Cont.*

— The Gulistan, or Rose-Garden, by Shaikh Sadi. Translated by F. Gladwin, carefully collated with the original. [Re-printed.] pp. [iii], xi, 178. 18 cm. *Allahabad*. 1909.

306. 30. F. 24

— — (National Press Oriental Series.) [Re-printed.] pp. [i], [i], x, 169. 17½ cm. *Allahabad*. 1916.

306. 30. F. 25

— — [Re-printed.] pp. [i], [i], x, 171. 18 cm. *Allahabad*, 1921.

Per. B. 23

— [Gladwin's translation.] [For selections, edited by R. Levy.] *Būstān*. 1928.

— The Gulistan, or Flower-Garden, of Shaikh Sadi of Shiraz: translated into English, by J. Ross, Esq. From the Persian text of Gentius . . . Together with an essay on Sadi's life and genius. pp. [i], [ii], 475. 20½ cm. *London*. 1823.

306. 33. D. 12

— Gulistan; ou, Le Parterre-de-Fleurs du Cheikh Moslih-eddin Sadi de Chiraz traduit littéralement sur l'édition autographique du texte publiée en 1828 avec des notes historiques et grammaticales par N. Semelet. pp. [v], 410. 25 cm. *Paris*. 1834.

306. 32. B. 8/2

— Sadi's Rosengarten. Aus dem Persischen durch Dr. P. Wolff. pp. 335, covers. 14½ cm. *Stuttgart*. 1841.

306. 34. A. 37/1

— Moslicheddin Sadi's Rosengarten. Nach dem Text und dem arabischen Commentare Sururi's aus dem Persischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen und Zugaben von K. H. Graf. pp. xxii, 302. 16½ cm. *Leipzig*. 1846.

306. 31. F. 29

— Gulistan; ou, le parterre de roses, par Sadi traduit du persan . . . et accompagné de notes . . . par Ch. Defrémery. pp. [i], [i], xlvii, 358, [1]. 17 cm. *Paris*. 1858.

306. 31. F. 27

— The Gulistān; or, rose garden of Shaikh Muṣlihu'd-dīn Sa'di of Shīrāz, translated from a revised text, with copious notes, and a life of the poet. By J. T. Platts. pp. 28, xxix, 356. 21½ cm. *London*. 1873.

306. 33. E. 18; 306. 33. E. 19

— Saâdi. Le Jardin des Roses. Traduit du Persan [by] F. Toussaint. Préface de la Comtesse de Noailles. pp. [v], 179, 1 plate. 16 cm. *Paris* (*Dijon* printed), 1923.

Per. A. 8

— Saâdi. Le jardin des roses. [Translated by J. Gaudin, with illustrations by H. Chapront.] (*Scripta Manent*. 49.) pp. 242, [1], [1]. 18 cm. *Paris* (*Dijon* printed). [1930.]

Per. B. 36

Gulistān, by Sa'di—*Cont.*

- Select fables from Gulistan, or the Bed of Roses. Translated from the original Persian of Sadi, by S. Sullivan, Esq. pp. v, 139. 17½ cm. *London*. 1774. **306. 31. F. 26**
- Saadi's, des weisen Persers, Königspiegel. Herausgegeben von J. G. Grohmann. . . . Mit dem Bildniss des Saadi. [Selections.] pp. xx 172, 1 plate. 15½ cm. *Leipzig*. 1802. **306. 31. F. 34/1**
- Drei Lustgänge aus Saadi's Rosenhain, aus dem Persischen übersetzt von Dr. B. Dorn. pp. [ii], iv, 130. 21 cm. *Hamburg*, 1827. **E. 288/2**
- Istōri Causido dōu Gulistan de Sadi revira dōu Persan per L. Piat. pp. vi, 104. 22 cm. *Montpellier*. 1888. **306. 30. G. 27**
- The Gulistan; or, Rose-Garden of Shaikh Muslih-ud-din Sa'adi of Shiraz. A new translation in prose and verse with notes, introduction, and some notices of the Sufistic doctrines of the Persian poets. By P. F. Gallagher. Part I. [Containing the introduction and chapter 1.] pp. [i], ix, 75, xiii. 16½ cm. *Bombay*. 1885. (No more published.) **1254/1**
- A literal translation of the first chapter of Gulistan by E. H. Sahiar. pp. [i], 44. 16 cm. *Bombay*. 1889. **E. 752/10**
- From the Persian. The Gulistan being the Rose-Garden of Shaikh Sa'di. The first four Babs, or "Gateways" translated in prose and verse by Sir E. Arnold. pp. xvi, 220, [i]. 18 cm. *London*. 1899. **306. 33. D. 41**
- The Rose-Garden of Sa'di selected and rendered with introduction by L. Cranmer-Byng. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 64. 16½ cm. *London*. 1905. **306. 31. F. 23**
- Rose-leaves from Sadi's Garden, Being the Gulistan rendered into verse by A. H. Hyatt. (The Aldwych Series.) pp. 65, [1]. 13 cm. *London* (*Enfield* printed). 1907. (Edition limited to 300 copies. Copy number 232.) **306. 31. F. 43**
- Tales from the Gulistān or Rose-Garden of the Sheikh Sa'di of Shirāz translated by Sir R. Burton and illustrated by J. Kettelwell. pp. xx, 256, 9 plates. 23 cm. *London*. 1928. **Per. D. 54**

Gulistān i hikmat, by 'Abd al-'Azīz Ārawī.

- [Model letters.] pp. 34. *lith.* 27 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lucknow*. 1291 (1874). **863/9**
- [Other editions]:

2072/14 (1874).
734/6 (1877).
2461/4 (1877).

Gulistān i Hind, by **Durgā-prasāda**.

[A history of India. Illustrated.] pp. 201, 358, 281, 47, 77.
lith. 24 cm. Queen Press, *Sandila*. 1897. **306. 33. E. 41**

Gulistān i jannat [abr.]

Mahābhārata.

Gulistān i manqabat i Husainī, by **Nadhīr Aḥmad**.

[Five *mukhammas* poems in honour of Husain.] pp. 13 [1].
lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1292/1875. **2192/2**

Gulistān i masarrat, by 'Abd al-Rahmān **Khān**, called **Shākīr**.

[An anthology of Persian poetry.] pp. 10, 562, 11. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851).

306. 32. C. 15 ; 306. 32. D. 11

— [Another copy, lacking pp. 562-end.]

306. 32. B. 11

Gulistān i rahmat, by **Muḥammad Mustajāb Khān**.

The Life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, the Nuwab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor, and entitled Gooliston-i-Rehmut. Abridged and translated from the Persian by G. Elliott, Esq. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [i], 144. 21 cm. *London*. 1831.

36. H. 18 ; 306. 33. A. 19

Gulistānah.

Muḥammad 'Alī, called *Gulistānah*.

Gulriz, by **Nakhshabi**.

Gulriz. [A romance, edited] by Agha Muhammad Kazin Shirazi . . . and . . . R. F. Azoo. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 213.) pp. ii, 191, wrappers. 26 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1912.

B. I. 213, 213*

Gulshan i asrār

Dīwān i Aḥrār.

Gulshan i asrār, by **Muḥammad Anwar 'Alī**, called 'Ājiz.

[A tract on the Ṣūfī discipline.] pp. 42. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871.

2078/4

Gulshan i bikhār, by **Shiftah**.

[Notices of old Urdu poets.] pp. 272. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1291/1874.

306. 33. B. 28

Gulshan i faid [anon.]

[A grammatical tract in verse on the functions of the letters of the alphabet.] pp. 34. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873.

2072/6

Gulshan i Hakīm, by **Hakīm**.

[Poems. Marginal notes.] pp. 120. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1323 (1905).

3738/7

Gulshan i Ibrāhīmī.

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

Gulshan i 'Iṣmat.

Qiṣṣah i Najīb.

Gulshan i ma'ānī, by **Muḥammad Shāfi'**.

Gulshan-i-ma'ani. Edited by Mohammad Shafi. (Second edition.) [Selections from Persian prose and verse, prescribed for the B.A. Examination of the University of the Punjab.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 4, 296. *lith.* 24½ cm. Fīrūz Printing Works, Lahore. 1933. **Per. D. 321**

Gulshan i makrān, by **Nūrī.**

[Collected poems. Edited by Maulawī 'Abd al-Ṣamad.] pp. 84. *lith.* 22 cm. Electric Litho Printing Press, Karachi. 1933. **Per. C. 192**

Gulshan i ma'rifat.

Gulshan i ma'rifat ya'nī intikhāb i ba'd i kalām i ma'rifat i Dārā Shikōh . . . u Walī Rām . . . u ghairah. [Selected Ṣūfī utterances attributed to Dārā Shikōh. Followed by Ṣūfī tracts in Urdu verse and prose by Walī Rāma and others.] pp. 48, 64, wrappers. *lith.* 16½ cm. Khwāshīd i 'ālam, Lahore. 1876. **2186/5**

Gulshan i rāz, by **Shabistari.**

Mahmud Schebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch herausgegeben von Hammer-Purgstall. pp. vi, 32, [ii], [56], 2 plates. 27½ cm. *Pesth und Leipzig* (Wien printed). 1838. **306. 29. C. 5**

— *Gulshan i Raz: the Mystic Rose Garden of Sa'd ud Din Mahmud Shabistari.* The Persian text, with an English translation and notes, chiefly from the commentary of Muhammad bin Yahya Lahiji. By E. H. Whinfield. pp. xvi, 94, [1], 58, [2]. 28 cm. *London.* 1880. **306. 31. D. 7**

— [Edited by Qādis 'Abd al-Karīm and Raḥmaḥ Allāh.] pp. 68. *lith.* 21½ cm. Faṭḥ al-Karīm, Bombay. [1890.] **306. 33. C. 32**

— *Mathnawī i Gulshan i rāz.* [Another edition, with an Urdu preface by Muḥammad 'Alī.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. [1934.] **Per. B. 187/4**

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Ṣafwaḥ al-ṣafā'. 6.

— *Mafātiḥ al-i'jāz sharḥ i Gulshan i rāz.* [The running commentary of Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā Lāhijī on the poem.] pp. 224. *lith.* 20½ cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1313 (1895). **2185/1**

Gulshan i rāz, by **Shabistari**—*Cont.*

— The *Gulshan Rāz* of Najm ud Din, otherwise called Sa'd ud Din Mahmud Shabistari Tabrizi. Translated by E. H. Whinfield. pp. [ii], xiv, 116, [1]. 19½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1876.

306. 33. D. 24

— The Dialogue of the *Gulshan-i-Rāz* or Mystical Garden of Roses of Mahmoud Shabistari. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayām. [English verse-translation by E. A. Johnson.] pp. vi, 64, 1 slip. 18 cm. *London*. 1887.

306. 31. F. 16

— The Secret Rose Garden of Sa'd ud Din Mahmūd Shabistari. Rendered [selections] from the Persian with an introduction by F. Lederer. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 91, [1]. 16½ cm. *London*. 1920.

Per. A. 7

Gulshan i rāz i tarīqat.

Dīwān i Sa'īdī.

Gulshan i sa'ādat, by **Muḥammad Amin**.

[Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 176. *lith.* 24½ cm. Niẓām al-maṭābi', *Madras*. 1290/1873.

891/26

Gulshan i shamīm, by **Khawush Taqrir**.

[Model letters.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27 cm. *Thamar i Hind*, *Lucknow*. 1291 (1874).

863/24

Gulshan i shubyān, by **Tafaddul Husain**.

The *Golshan-i-Sibyān* or Persian Reader No. 1. Prepared . . . by Saiyid Tafazzol Hosain. (Lees's Persian Series. No. 3.) pp. [i], ii, 3, 72. 18 cm. *Calcutta*. 1855.

306. 34. A. 50/2

— [Another edition, without English title-page.] pp. [i], 80. 16½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1861.

3756/1

Gulshan i hamīshah bahār, by **Nasr Allāh Khān**, called **Aḥim**.

[A dictionary of Persian and Urdu poets, arranged alphabetically according to the *takhalluṣ*, with illustrative selections from their poetry.] pp. 6, 127. *lith.* 31 cm. Faṭḥ al-akhbār, [India]. 1270 (1854).

148/5

Gulzār i 'Ajam, by **Maqbūl Aḥmad**.

[Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 72. *lith.* 27 cm. *Newal Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1871.

2071/5

Gulzār i dabistān, by **Śiva Nārāyaṇa**.

[Witty anecdotes.] pp. 42. *lith.* 19 cm. *Newal Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1866.

1015/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 42. *lith.* 18½ cm. *Newal Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1868.

2115/7

Gulzār i dabistān, by **Śiva Nārāyaṇa**—*Cont.*

— [Other editions]:

2103/5 (1873).	1014/23 (1874).	2189/5 (1876).
2185/3 (1873).	2070/6 (1875).	2101/8 (1876).

Gulzār i dāniṣh, by 'Abd Allāh, called **Fā'iq**.

[Model letters. Marginal glosses.] pp. 58. *lith.* 26 cm.
Muḥammadī, [India]. [18 ?] 81/1

Gulzār i Dārā, by **Aḥmad Dārā**.

Sī dāstān muntaḥḥab az *Gulzār i Dārā*. (The *Gulzar-i-Dara*.)
[30 tales in verse.] pp. 35. 21 cm. Union Steam Press,
Karachi. 1916. Per. D. 17/9

Gulzār i Hindī, by **Kanhaiyā Lāl**.

Political Essays in Persian on Moral Subjects, entitled *Goolzar-i-Hindee*, by Lalla Kunhya Lall. pp. [i], [i], [i], 162, [2]. *lith.*
23 cm. Panjābī, *Lahore*. 1283/1867. 732/1

— [Second edition. Revised and improved.] pp. [ii], [i], 4,
116. *lith.* 24 cm. Panjābī, *Lahore*. 1286/1869.

2175/2; 306. 33. B. 1

— [Third edition.] pp. [iii], [ii], 4, 102. *lith.* 23 cm. Panjābī,
Lahore. 1287/1870. 666/1

— [Fourth edition.] pp. [i], [ii], [i], 4, 104. *lith.* 25 cm.
Kūh i nūr, *Lahore*. 1873. 2220/5

Gulzār i Kashmīr, by **Kripā Rāma**.

[A history of Kashmir.] pp. 516, 34, 2. *lith.* 32½ cm.
Lahore. 1871. 306. 32. E. 9

Gulzār i Khalīl, by **Ḥasan**, Qādirī, called **Shi'ri**.

[A life of the Kashmīrī saint, *Khawājah Muḥammad Khalīl Qādirī*.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. *Maṭla' i nūr*, *Lahore*. 1291
(1874). 2058/1

Gulzār i ma'rifat, by **Ḥusain-āzād**.

Le *Roseraie du Savoir*; choix de quatrains mystiques tirés des
meilleurs auteurs persans. Traduits [with Persian text] . . .
avec une introduction et des notes . . . par Hocéyṇe-Āzād.
2 vols. pp. 206, [1]; xxxv, 358. 17 cm. *Paris & Leyde*.
1906. 306. 30. F. 15-16

Gulzār i ma'rifat, by **Muḥammad Nizām 'Alī Khān**.

[A mystical *mathnawī*.] pp. 76. *lith.* 22 cm. Muḥammadī,
[Lucknow. 1877]. 2458/3

Gulzār i surūr.

Riyād al-nūr.

Gulzār i 'Uthmānī, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qawī**, called **Fānī**.

Gulzar-i-Osmānī. Being Nine Persian Qasidas . . . by Maulana Muhammad Abdul Qawi Fani . . . Chishti Sabiri . . . Late Professor of Persian and Arabic, Government Norris College, Nagpur . . . and Now through the irony of fate Only a Lecturer in Persian, Lucknow University. pp. [ii], 40, [1], wrappers. lith. 2½ cm. Nami Press, Lucknow. 1932. **Per. E. 108/3**

Gulzār i waḥdat, by **Muḥammā**.

[Collected poems. Edited with a preface by Maulawī 'Abd al-Rashīd.] pp. 332. lith. 23 cm. Islāmīyah Steam Press, Lahore. [1924.] **Per. D. 196**

Gulzar-i-Osmānī.

Gulzār i 'Uthmānī.

Gurbakhshānī (Hōtchānd Mūlchānd) [ed. & tr.]

Badā'i.

Taiyibāt.

— [ed.] *Shāh-nāmāh*.

Gurbaxani.

Gurbakhshānī.

Guy (Arthur) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Gūy u chaugān.

Hāl-nāmāh.

Guzīdah i ta'limāt.

Selections; descriptive, scientific, and historical; translated from English and Bengalee into Persian. Compiled and published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction [Bengal]. pp. [i], [i], 8, 311. 24½ cm. Education Press, Calcutta. 1827. **306. 34. B. 5**

Gwāliyār-nāmāh [anon.]

History of the Fortress of Gwalior. [Translated from a Persian manuscript account.] By Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb, Scindia. pp. [i], [i], [i], 55, 1 plan. 19 cm. Bombay. 1892. **E. 718/17**

Habeeb-os-Seear.

Habīb al-siyar.

Habīb Allāh, Munshī [tr.]

al-Qur'aḥ al-maimūnaḥ.

Habīb Allāh, *Shāh*, *Thānī Muḥibb-Allāhī*.

Shajarah i sharīfah i manzūmah i Qādirīyah.

Ḥabīb Allāh, Shīrāzī, called **Qā'ānī**.

Ḥabīb Allāh (Abū Muḥammad), Maulawī, Pashāwari.

Ibtāl i shirmidhah.

al-Istilā' 'alā al-iḥtiwā'.

Ḥabīb Allāh (Muḥammad), Mirzā, Shīrāzī [tr.]

Haft wādī.

Kitāb i Īqān.

[*Préceptes du Béhaïsme.*]

Ḥabīb Allāh (Shams al-Dīn), Mirzā, called **Mazhar**.

Ḥabīb Haidar, Qalandar.

Mawāhib al-Qalandar.

Ḥabīb al-Nabī Khān, called **Ṣaulat**.

Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān, Shaiḫh [tr. sel.]

Gulistān.

Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān, Shirwānī [ed.]

Kulliyāt i 'Azīz.

Ḥabīb al-siyar, by **Khawānd Amir**.

[A history of the world from creation to the year 930/1520.]

3 vols. pp. 197; 238; 424. *lith.* 30 cm. *Teheran*. 1271 (1855). **306. 29. F. 14**

— The Habeeb-os-Seear, by Mirza Gheeos-od-Deen bin Mirza Hamáum od Deen . . . 3 vols. pp. [iii], 97, 60, 96, 84; 65, 54, 82, 191; 141, 80, 374, 48, 50. *lith.* 32 cm. *Aḥmadi, Bombay*. 1857. **306. 30. E. 7-8; 306. 30. E. 11**

— Die Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare nach Chondemir. Persisch und deutsch von B. Dorn. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg. VI Série. T. VIII.) pp. 182. 31 cm. *St. Petersburg*. 1850. **306. 32. D. 5**

— A History of the Minor Dynasties of Persia. Being an extract from the Ḥabīb-us-siyar of Khondamir. Edited by S. A. Ranking. pp. [iii], 135. 22 cm. *London*. 1910.

306. 30. G. 26; 3751/2

— Intikḥāb i tārikḥ i Ḥabīb al-siyar. [An extract, from the creation of Adam to Saul.] pp. 150. *lith.* 25½ cm. *Muḥammadī, Cawnpore*. 1328/1910. **3740/3**

Ḥabībī (Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh).

Yūsuf Zulaikḥā.

Ḥabīb-Ullah Chirazi.

Ḥabīb Allāh (Muḥammad), Shīrāzī.

Ḥadā'iq al-balāghah, by Shams al-Din Faqir.

The Bowers of Eloquence: being a treatise on the rhetoric, poetry, and rhyme of the Persians; by Meer Shums-ood-Deen Fukeer, of Dehlee. Corrected for the press and published . . . by Mouluvees Jan Alea and Abdoor Ruheem. pp. [i], 486. 21 cm. Mouluvee Shookr-oolah, *Calcutta*. 1814.

306. 33. F. 15

— [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Ja'far.] pp. 135, [1]. *lith.* 26½ cm. Ja'fari, [*Lucknow*]. 1263 (1847). 91/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 23½ cm. Ṣafdari, [*Bombay*]. 1303 (1886). 705/6

— [Another edition. Foot-notes.] pp. 167, wrappers. *lith.* 28 cm. Karīmī, *Lahore*. 1920. Per. F. 42

Ḥadā'iq al-siḥr fī daqā'iq al-shi'r, by Rashīd al-Din, called Waṭwāṭ.

[A manual of prosody. Edited, with preface, notes and excursuses, by 'Abbās Iqbāl.] pp. [i], [i], [i], lxxii, 150, xv, [1], 2, 2 plates. 21½ cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1308s (1929).

Per. C. 57

Ḥadā'iq al-'ushshāq, by Muḥammad Ridā ibn Muḥammad Shafī'.

[A manual of Ṣūfism.] pp. 138. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1270 (1854). 131/3

[Another edition.] pp. 135. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1291/1874. 2170/1

Ḥadāqat Khān (Salāmat 'Alī Khān, Muḥammadābādī).

Ikhtiyār.

Ḥaddād, Khwājah, Imām [ps.]

Muntakhab i rasā'il.

Ḥādhiq (Muḥammad Ishāq, Saiyid).

Ḥadīqah i na't.

Madīnah i na't.

Hādī Hasan [ed.]

Dīwān i Falakī.

Ḥadīqah al-'ālam, by Mir i 'Ālam.

[A history of Hyderabad.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], [i], 15, 7, 415; [i], 397, 3. *lith.* 31½ cm. Sirāj al-Mulk Bahādur, *Hyderabad*. 1266 (1850). 306. 30. D. 12; 306. 30. D. 13

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 8, 416; 5, [1], 416. *lith.* 26 cm. Saiyidī, *Hyderabad*. 1310 (1892-3). Per. E. 15

— [abr. tr.]

Kaisarnāmah i Hind.

Ḥadīqah al-aqālīm, by **Murtadā Ḥusain**, called **Ilāh-yār**.

[A universal geography.] pp. 2, 697. *lith.* 31½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1296/1879. (This copy contains 107 pages of manuscript notes inserted after p. 26, as well as various other notes.) **Per. G. 8**

Ḥadīqah i dānīsh, by **Mu'in al-Zaman Muḥammad**, called **Wahshat**.

[Romantic tales. With a glossary.] pp. 194, 20. *lith.* 25 cm. [Lucknow.] 1877. **2446/6**

Ḥadīqah i faṣāḥah.

Hadiqa-i-Fasahat. The Text Book for Higher Standard Examination in Persian. English translation of the selected portion from the diary of Nasiru-D-Din Shah. By Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. pp. [i], 99. 21 cm. *Calcutta*. 1908.

3751/1

Ḥadīqah al-ḥaqīqah, by **Sanā'ī**.

The first book of the Ḥadīqatu 'l-ḥaqīqat [a mystical *mathnawī*] or the Enclosed Garden of the Truth of the Ḥakīm Abū'l-Majd Majdūd Sanā'ī of Ghazna. Edited and translated by Major J. Stephenson. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 211.) pp. xxxiii, 197, 100. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1911.

B. I. 211, 211*

Ḥadīqah i 'ishrat, by **Durgā-prasāda**, called **Mihr**.

[Biographies of famous women.] pp. 64, [2]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Queen Press, *Sandila*. 1311/1894.

306. 32. A. 18

Ḥadīqah i na't, by **Ḥādhiq**.

[Poems in honour of the Prophet.] pp. 48. *lith.* 30½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1285 (1868).

2111/1

Ḥadīqah al-salāṭīn, by **Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad**.

[A history of the Quṭb-Shāhī dynasty. Part 1. Edited with a preface by Saiyid 'Alī Aṣghar Bilgrāmī.] pp. [i], 2, 10, 140, 9, [1], 6 plates. 24 cm. Ṣiddiqī, *Hyderabad*. 1350 (1932).

Per. D. 308

Ḥadīqah i wiṣāl, by **Akbar 'Alī Khan**.

[A tract on mystical love.] pp. 18. *lith.* 26 cm. Ḥusainī, [India]. 1259 (1843).

98/9

Ḥadīth i ghādir.

'Abaqāt al-anwār.

Ḥadīth i madīnah al-'ilm.

'Abaqāt al-anwār.

Ḥadīth al-thaqalain.

'Abaqāt al-anwār.

Hadīthōn kā tarjamah.

[A small collection of Traditions translated into Persian.] pp.

8. *lith.* 25½ cm. Rahbar Press, Vaniyambadi. [1927.]

Per. E. 92

Hadīyah [anon.]

[A controversial pamphlet attacking the tenets of Muḥammad Ismā'īl Dihlawī. Followed by the *Tuḥfah i Rasūliyah* of Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn Qaṣūrī.] pp. 76. *lith.* 22½ cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. [1871.]

2054/6

Hadīyah i Aḥmadiyah u muḥtada'āt i Najdiyah, by Muḥibb Aḥmad.

[A controversial pamphlet refuting the Najdī heresy.] pp. 32, 2. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ilāhī, Agra. [1870.]

2334/3

Hadīyah i Mujaddidiyah, by Wakīl Aḥmad, called 'Ājiz [sq.]

Anwār i Aḥmadiyah.

Hafez.

Hāfiz.

Hafis.

Hāfiz.

Hāfiz.

Muḥammad Mujib Allāh **Khān.**

Hāfiz.

Ba'd i ḥamd.

Hāfiz (Muḥammad), **Shirāzī.**

Dīwān.

Hāfiz Ābrū (**Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh ibn Luṭf Allāh, Khawāfi.**)

Zubdah al-tawārīkh.

Hafiz av Shiraz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Hāfiz i imān az fitnah i Qādiyān, by Muḥammad Pir-bakhsh.

[A controversial tract, refuting the Aḥmadī claim. Followed by a number of legal responsa.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25½ cm. Karīmī Press, Lahore. 1925.

Per. E. 85

Hāfiz Muḥammad.

Abwāb al-ṣarf.

Hafiz' Odes 1-75.

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Hafiz Odes 369-443.

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Hafiz-Radif-e-Dal [sel.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Hafiz the Persian Lyric Poet [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz the Prince of Persian Lyric Poets [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz the Tongue of the Hidden [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz-ud-Deen Mahomed Isfahani.

Iṣfahānī (Hāfiẓ al-Dīn Muḥammad).

Haft āsmān, by **Aḥmad 'Alī**.

The Haft Āsmān, or History of the Masnawī of the Persians. . . . With a biographical notice of the author, by H. Blochman. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 80.) pp. iv, [i], 6, 174. 22 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1873. **B. I. 80, 80***

Haft dābiṭah, by 'Alī Naqī **Khān**.

[Rules for elegant letter-writing.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, [Cawnpore]. 1266 (1849-50). **83/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Jām i jahān, Meerut. 1268 (1851-2). **80/2**

— [Other editions]:

2045/1 (1871). **2189/6** (1876). **2442/2** (1878).

2072/7 (1872). **2101/1** (1876).

Haft iqlīm, by **Amin Aḥmad**.

Haft-iqlīm, or, The Geographical and Biographical Encyclopedia of Amīn Aḥmad Rāzī. Edited by E. Denison Ross and **Khān** Ṣāhib Maulavī 'Abdul Muqtadir [and A. H. Harley]. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 215.) *In progress*. Calcutta. 1918- . **B. I. 215, 215***

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 6.

Haft kaukab.

Haft-band.

Haft khwān, by 'Abd al-Aḥad, called **Zāmi**.

[Seven *qasīdah* poems in honour of Muḥammad.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammad 'Alī-bakhsh, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). **2075/6**

Haft nashd, by **Kāshī**.

Haft nashd i Mullā Ḥasan Kāshī. [A *qasīdah* written in imitation of **Khāqānī**, with another poem. Followed by the same author's *Haft-band*, poems in praise of Muḥammad and 'Alī, and an ode of Hāfiẓ. A biography of the poet is prefixed.] pp. 16. *lith.* 20½ cm. Iṭhnā-'asharī, Lucknow. 1292 (1875). **2055/10**

Haft paikar, by Nizāmī.

- The Book colled [*sic*] Huft Piker of Mowlana Shaik Nizamee Sahib Allahir Ruhma the stories of Buhram Goor; Lathographed [with marginal notes] by Lucksheemon Willhoojee. pp. 180. *lith.* 23½ cm. [*Bombay.* 1849.] **306. 30. A. 23**
- Mathnawī i Haft paikar i Maulānā Nizāmī. [Another edition. With appendix of supernumerary verses contained in the Bombay edition.] pp. 119. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow.*] 1288/1871. **2105/2**
- Haft paikar i Nizāmī. [Another edition.] pp. 119. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1290/1873. **306. 31. C. 21**
- [Another edition.] pp. 116. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow.*] 1304/1887. (This copy lacks the appendix contained in the two preceding editions.) **300/1**
- Heft Paiker; ein romantisches Epos, des Nizāmī Genge'i. Herausgegeben von H. Ritter und J. Rypha. (Československý Ústav Orientální v Praze. Monografie Archivu Orientálního. Vol. III.) pp. [i], [i], xi, [i], iv, 303, 43. 25 cm. *Praha* (Daulat, *Istanbul* printed). 1934. **Per. E. 113**
- [another edition.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī. 1.

- Behram-Gur und die russische Fuerstentochter. Muhammed Nizamiu-d-din, dem Gendscher, nachgebildet und durch kritisch-philologische Anmerkungen erlaeutert von F. von Erdmann [with the life of Nizāmī extracted from the *Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'*, and German verse-translation]. (Hikāyat i Bahrām Gūr u dukhtar i Pādshāh i Rūs mukhtaṣar i Haft Paikar. . .) 2-te Auflage. pp. xxvii, 271, [1]. 23 cm. *Kasan.* 1844. **306. 33. B. 15**
- The Haft Paikar (The Seven Beauties). Containing the life and adventures of King Bahrām Gūr, and the seven stories told him by his seven queens. By Nizāmī of Ganja. Translated from the Persian, with a commentary, by C. E. Wilson. . . . Vol. I. Translation. (Vol. II. Commentary.) (Probsthain's Oriental Series. XII, XIII.) 2 vols. pp. xix, 288; iv, 212. 19 cm. *London*, 1924. **Per. B. 21**

Haft qulzum, by Haidar Khān, afterwards Shāh i Zamān, King of Oudh.

- The Seven Seas. A Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language by . . . the King of Oude. In seven parts. [With preface by Qabūl Muḥammad.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [v], 354, [3], 242, [1], 245; 179, 180, 161, 229. 40 cm. His Majesty's Press, *Lucknow.* 1822. **306. 34. G. 3-4; 306. 34. G. 5-6**
- [Another edition.] pp. [4], 247, 168, 170, 123, 128, 123, 144. *lith.* 36 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1879. **309. 29. F. 5**

Haft tamāshā, by **Qatīl**.

[A treatise on the various creeds and sects of the Hindus and Indian Muslims.] pp. 164. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2061/1

Haft Vadi.

Haft wādī.

Haft wādī, by **Bahā' Allāh**.

Beha-Ullah. Haft Vadi (Les Sept Vallées). Lawhé-Akdas (La Tres Sainte Tablette). Lawhé-Hekmat (Sur la Sagesse). Kelematé Maknouné farsiyé (Les Paroles cachées, en Persan). Traduction française par H. Dreyfus et M. Habib-Ullah Chirazi. pp. 116. 17½ cm. Paris, 1905. 306. 34. A. 8

— [tr.]

[L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh.]

Haft-bāb, attr. to **Bābā Saiyidnā**.

Two Early Ismaili Treatises. 1.

Haft-band, by **Imdād 'Alī**.

[Seven poems in praise of the Caliph 'Umar.] pp. 10. *lith.* 23 cm. Delhi. 1269 (1852). 79/10

Haft-band, by **Kāshī**.

Haft-band i Kāshī. [7 poems in honour of the Prophet and 'Alī.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1325 (1907). 3724/3

— Haft-band i Mullā Muḥsin Kāshī. [Another edition, white type on blue.] pp. 15, [1]. *lith.* 23½ cm. 'Uthmānī, Agra. [1910.] 3738/8

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Haft nashd.

— Taḍmīn i Muftī bar Haft-band i Kāshī. [A metrical amplification on the preceding work, by Muftī Imām-bakhsh.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23½ cm. Panjābī, Lahore. 1870. 2481/6

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23½ cm. Panjābī, Lahore. 1292 (1875). 2334/6

— Haft kaukab. [Another taḍmīn on the same, by Muḥammad Ḥaidar called Rāqim. Followed by laudatory notices.] pp. 30. *lith.* 24½ cm. Rōhilak i Hind Press, Bareilly. 1289/1873. 2075/5

— Muḥammas i Haft-band i Kāshī mausūm bah Tuḥfaḥ al-'urafā'. [A metrical amplification on the same, by Mīrzā Naurūz 'Alī Khān.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1294/1878. 800/5

— Muḥammas i Haft-band i Mullā Ḥasan Kāshī. [An anonymous takhmīs on the same.] pp. 4, 4, 36, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Shu'lah i tūr, Cawnpore. 1294/1877. 2334/4

Haft-band i Zahrā, by **Faḍl**.

Haft-band i Zahrā mutarjam al-ma'rūf bah ism i tārikhī i Jām i sabīl i ākhirat. [Seven poems in praise of the Prophet, in close imitation of Kāshī's *Haft-band*. With preface and inter-linear Urdu version. Followed by various laudatory notices.] pp. 8, [i], 48, 3 plates. *lith.* 22 cm. Ibrāhīmī, Lucknow. 1347 (1929). **Per. C. 69**

Haggard (Sir William Henry Doveton) [ed.]

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Haidar (Haidar Bēg, Mīrzā).

Kulliyāt.

Haidar 'Alī, Faīdābādī.

Muntahā al-kalām.

Haidar 'Alī, Maulawī, Latīf-pūrī [comm.]

Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Haidar Bēg, Mīrzā, called **Haidar**.

Haidar Hasan ibn Shāh Muḥammad Hasan, Shāh, Ilāhābādī.

Madhāq i sukhān.

Haidar Khān (Ghāzī al-Dīn), afterwards **Shāh i Zamān**, King of Oudh.

Haft qulzum.

Haig (Sir Thomas Wolseley) [ed.]

Muntakhab al-lubāb.

— [tr.] *Burhān al-ma'āthir.*

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Hain (Ludwig) [ed.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī.

Hairah al-fiqh, by **Ibn Nizām**.

[Legal responsa. Followed by a *fatwā* in Urdu by Wajih al-Dīn.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Hindu Press, Delhi. 1868.

2445/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Delhi. 1286 (1869). **2033/4**

— [Other editions]:

2217/7 (1871).

2217/8 (1876).

2060/1 (1874).

2217/9 (1878).

Hairān (Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn).

Tahqīq al-qawānīn.

Hajib-e-Shahi.

Hājib i Shāhi.

Hājib i Shāhi (Nannu-miyān Aḥmad-miyān) [ed.]

Readings from Persian Prose and Poetry.

Ḥājji Ḥabīb, Punnōchhī.
Manāzil al-safar i ḥajj.

Ḥājji Muṣṭafā [tr.]
Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn.

Ḥājji Rajab tājir, by **Malkum Khān**.
Majmū'ah. 2.

Ḥājji Zain al-'Attār (Zain al-Dīn 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusain, Anṣarī).
Ikhtiyārāt i badī'i.

Ḥakim.
'Abd Allāh **Khān**, called **Ḥakim**.

Ḥakim (Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh).
Gulshan i Ḥakīm.

Ḥakīm al-Hind, Audhī.
Ḥakīm i Ilāhī.

Ḥakim i Ilāhī, Lakhnawī.
Kashshāf i 'ālam.

Ḥakim Mainā.
Mathnawī i qaḍā u qadar.

Ḥakim Mattias.
De Silva (Don Henry).

Ḥakim Muḥammad Khān.
Inshā i bī-bahā.
Inshā i dil-afrūz.
Ruqa'āt i bī-naẓīr.

Ḥakīmā musaddas i Karīmā [tasdīs]
Pand-nāmah.

Ḥālāt, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain Gulbun**.

Halat; peinture des mœurs en Perse au commencement du XIV^{ième} siècle de l'Hégire et Adab-al-sorur, essai sur la manière de prendre la vie du bon coté afin de pouvoir travailler gaiement. Par M. Hossein Malek Golbon. [Edited with a biography by Muḥammad Ṣādiq Ḥusainī Farāhānī.] pp. [v], [i], xxxii, 148, 44, 2 plates, covers. 16 cm. Armaghān, Téhéran. 1311s (1924). **Per. A. 18**

Ḥālāt i jang i Malakah u Sithānah, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq **Hindūstānī**.
[A description in verse of a mountain campaign of 1863 on the borders of Afghanistan.] pp. 384. lith. 23 cm. Ṣādiqpur, Patna. 1901. **3749/4**

Ḥālāt i Nādir Shāh [sel.]
History of Persia.

Ḥālāt u sukhānān i Shaikh Abū Sa'id.

Zhizn' i riechi startsa Abu-Sa'ida Meikheneiskago . . . [The Life and sayings of Abū Sa'id ibn Abī 'l-Khair. Edited by V. A. Zhukovsky.] (Publications of the Oriental Faculty of St. Petersburg University. No 2.) pp. [ii], 6, [i], [i], 84. 27 cm. St. Petersburg, 1899. **305. 21. B. 2**

Halhed (Nathaniel Brassey) [tr.]

Vivādārṇava-sētu.

Ḥālī (Muḥammad Altaf Ḥusain).

Kulliyāt i naẓm i Ḥālī.

Ḥall i Maqāmāt i 'Abd al-Wāsi Hānsawī.

Maqāmāt.

Ḥall al-mushkilāt, by **Ṭamṭam**.

[A manual of magic, translated from the original of Ṭamṭam by Muḥammad ibn Sa'd called Ibn Sāwajī. With an appendix attributed to Shihāb al-Dīn Maqtūl (Suhrawardī).] pp. 83, [1]. lith. 16½ cm. Datta-prasāda, Bombay. 1312 (1894).

1016/5

Ḥall i Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī [comm.]

Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī.

Ḥall i tarkīb i Karīmā [comm.]

Pand-nāmah.

Ḥall i tarkīb i Maḥmūd-nāmah [anal.]

Maḥmūd-nāmah.

Ḥallāj (Abū 'l-Mughīth Ḥusain ibn Mansūr).

Kitāb al-ṭawāsīn.

Ḥāl-nāmah, by 'Ārifī.

Gūy u chaugān "The Ball and the Polo Stick" yā Ḥāl-nāmah i or, "Book of Ecstasy" 'Ārifī by 'Ārifī. Edited by R. S. Greenshields. pp. 31. 21½ cm. London (Hertford printed). 1931.

Per. C. 51

— The Ball and the Polo Stick or Book of Ecstasy. A translation of the Persian Poem Gūī u Chaugān or Ḥāl-nāmah by 'Ārifī with 3 unpublished Polo miniatures in colour by R. S. Greenshields. pp. 31, 3 plates. 21½ cm. London (Hertford printed). 1932.

Per. C. 59

Hamadānī.

'Alī Hamadānī.

Ḥamd Allāh Musta'fi (Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Naṣr).

Nuzḥaḥ al-qulūb.

Tārīkh i guzīdah.

Hamd Olláh Mostooufi.

Ḥamd Allāh Mustaufi.

Ḥamid (Muḥammad Ḥamid al-Zamān Khān).

Armaghān i Ḥamid.

Ḥamid al-Dīn, Qāḍī, Nāgōrī.

Dibāḥchah i Dīwān i Ghurrah al-kamāl.

Ḥamid al-Dīn Ahmad Auj Mangan.

Auj i 'ishq.

Ḥamid al-Dīn Khān, Bahādur [ps.]

Ahkām i 'Ālamgīrī.

Ḥamid al-Dīn Nāgōrī.

'Ishqīyah.

Ḥamid Ḥusain, Mūsawī.

'Abaqāt al-anwār.

Ḥamīdī (Abū Bakr).

Maqāmāt i Ḥamīdī.

Hamilton (Colonel George William) [pref.]

Tārīkh i Jhang Sayāl.

Ḥamlah i Haidarī, by **Bamūn 'Alī**, called **Rāji**.

[A *mathnawī* on the history of 'Alī and his religious contemporaries.] pp. 592. *lith.* 32 cm. *Bombay.* 1266 (1850).

306. 31. D. 14

— [Another edition: broken up into two poems, the foregoing, and *Dāstān i ghazwah i Ḥusain.*] pp. 436, 152. *lith.* 32 cm. *Bombay.* 1264 (1848).

306. 34. C. 23

Ḥamlah i Haidarī, by **Gul Ahmad**.

Ḥamlah i Haidarī ba-zabān i Fārsī i jadīd mashhūr bah Duwāzdah majlis u Jang-nāmah i Imām Muḥammad Ḥanif. [A prose account of the battles fought by 'Alī and his contemporaries.] pp. 96. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr Press, *Lahore.* [1915.]

3740/2

Ḥamlah i Haidarī, by **Muḥammad Rafī'**, called **Bādhl**.

[An epic on the exploits of Muḥammad and the first four Caliphs. Edited by Saiyid Muṣṭafā.] 2 vols. pp. 4, 238; 333. 34½ cm. Sulṭānī, [*India*]. 1267 (1851).

306. 30. E. 15

Hammer (J. von).

Hammer-Purgstall.

Hammer-Purgstall (Baron Joseph von).

Duftkörner.

Sur les Origines Russes.

Hammer-Purgstall (Baron Joseph von)—*Cont.*

— [ed. & tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.*

Durrah al-tāj.

Hammond (Eric) [tr.]

[*Splendour of God.*]

Handasah, by **Wilāyat 'Alī**.

[An elementary geometry, for use in the fifth year elementary.

Corrected by Faiḍ Muhammad Khān.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24½ cm.

Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927).

Per. D. 256

Handasah i musattahah.

[A Plane Geometry, for use in the seventh standard of Afghan schools.] pp. 314, covers. *lith.* 20½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm,

Lahore. 1306s (1927).

Per. C. 122

Handasah i sāl i panjum u shashum.

[A geometry for use in the fifth and sixth years of Afghan schools.] pp. 80, covers. *lith.* 18 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*.

1306s (1927).

Per. B. 79

Hangāmah i dil-āshūb, by **Bāqir** and **Sukhan**.

[Poems of occasional character composed in emulation of those written by Jawāhir Siṅgh called Jauhar, and 'Abd al-Ṣamad called Fida'. Part 2.] pp. 38. *lith.* 25 cm. Santa-prasāda,

Arrah. 1284 (1867).

2478/4

Hanley (M. P.) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i Isfahānī.

Haphyzi.

Hāfiẓ.

Haqā'iq al-akhbār, by **Muḥammad Ja'far**.

[A history of the Qājār dynasty. Vol. 1.] pp. [336]. *lith.*

26 cm. *Teheran*. 1284 (1867).

Per. E. 65

Haqīqah al-Islām, by **Sanā' Allāh**.

[A manual of ethics. In the margin (pp. 25-31), *Istiftā i akhdh i ajrat bar qir'at i Qur'an*, a *fatwā* on the question whether it is proper to receive pay for reciting the Qur'an.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1873.]

2192/3

Haqīqah i Muslimān i Bangālah, by **Faḍl i Rabbi**.

The Origin of the Musalmans of Bengāl: being a translation of "Haqiqate Musalman-i-Bengalah." By Khondkar Fuzli Rubbee. pp. [v], 132. 18½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1895.

306. 26. A. 23

Ḥaqqīqat.

Ḥusain Shāh, Saiyid.

Haqqiate Musalman-i-Bengalah.

Ḥaqqīqah i Muslimān i Bangālah.

Ḥaqq al-Sultān, by **Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī**.

[A work extolling the merits of the Ottoman dynasty of Turkey.] pp. 184. *lith.* 25 cm. Nuṣrah al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. 1295 (1878). 2216/1

Ḥaqq al-taḥqīq, by **Barakat Rā'ē**.

Makhzan i sarā'ir i daqīq musammā bah Ḥaqq i taḥqīq. [A Ṣūfī tract.] pp. [i], 20. *lith.* 22 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1879. 2344/4

Ḥaqq al-yaqīn, by **Muḥammad Bāqir** ibn Muḥammad Taqī.

[The fundamentals of Shī'ism.] pp. 384. *lith.* 31 cm. Ja-'farī, *Lucknow*. 1300 (1883). 306. 32. D. 3

Ḥaqqī.

'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī.

al-Ḥarf mā bain al-nahw wa'l-ṣarf, by 'Abbās Ḥusain.

[A school grammar.] pp. 4, 88, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Khādīm al-ta'lim Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1321 (1904). Per. D. 17/4

Ḥarf i rāst, by **R. Sūran**.

[A controversial tract attacking the Bahā'is.] pp. 16, wrappers. 18 cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1928. Per. B. 84

Hari-Gōpāla, Sikandarābādī, called **Taftah**.

Hari-karaṇa, Multānī.

Inshā i Hari-karaṇa.

Hari-Kṛiṣṇa.

Mathnawī i pand.

Harington (John Herbert).

Analysis.

— [ed.]

Kulliyāt i Sa'dī.

Harley (Alexander Hamilton) [ed.]

Haft iqḷīm.

Harut und Marut, by **F. Rosen**.

Harut und Marut und andere Dichtungen [mainly Persian] aus dem Orient verdentscht durch F. Rosen. pp. 123, [1]. 16 cm. *Berlin*. 1924. Per. A. 12

Ḥasan, Mīrzā, **Shīrāzī** [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Ḥasan, Mullā.

Dīwān.

Ḥasan, Qādirī, called Shi'ri.

Gulzār i khalīl.

Ḥasan (Abū 'l-Qāsim), Tūsī, called **Firdausi**.

Ḥasan (A'zam al-Dīn), Bilgrāmī.

A'zam al-Dīn Ḥasan.

Ḥasan (Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī).

Ḥasan 'Alī [ed.]

Rubā'iyāt i Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Ḥasan 'Alī (Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad, Saiyid).

Tuḥfaḥ al-mushtāq.

Ḥasan 'Alī Khān, Maulawī, Khūrjawī.

Taṣḥīḥ al-lughāt.

Ḥasan Bēg Rūmlū.

Aḥsan al-tawārīkh.

Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad Sharaf al-Dīn Rāmi.

Ḥasan ibn Walī Allāh (Abū Muḥammad), Kubrawī.

Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan.

Ḥasan Khān (Nuṣraḥ al-Wizārah), Āqā, Mirzā, called **Badi'**.

Ḥasan Muqaddam.

Ḥasan **Pirniyā**.

Ḥasan Sa'ād al-Dīn, Saiyid, Qādirī, called **Saiyid 'Alimī**.

Ḥasan Taqī-zādah.

Az Parwīz tā Chingīz.

Ḥasan-i-Rūmlū.

Ḥasan Beg Rūmlū.

Hasein Āli, Mirza.

Ḥusain 'Alī, Mirzā.

Hāshimī (Zain al-'Ābidīn ibn Abī 'l-Ḥusain) [tr.]

Ṣālihōtra.

Hashmat i Kashmīr, by 'Abd al-Qādir Khān.

Nuskah i Hashmat i Kashmīr. [A historical account of Kashmir and some adjacent countries.] pp. [i], 130. *lith.* 23 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, [Calcutta]. 1832.

Per. D. 58

Hašt bihišt, by **Amir Khusrau**.

[A poem on the exploits of Bahrām Gūr, in imitation of Nizāmī's *Haft paikar*. Marginal notes.] pp. 197. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. **2068/2**

— [Another edition. Edited with an Urdu preface by Muḥammad Sulaimān Ashraf.] pp. [i], 8, 6, 324, 228. *lith.* 23½ cm. *Aligarh*. 1336/1918. **Per. D. 6**

Hašt sharā'it, by **Husain**, called **Khabbāz**.

Hasht sharā'it i ḥadarāt i Khwājagān i Naqshbandiyah. [The principal rules of the Naqshbandī order. With an Urdu translation by Malik Faḍl al-Dīn.] pp. 32, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, Lahore. [1922.]

Per. D. 179

Haṣṣakafi ('Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī).

Durr al-mukhtār.

Hātiḥ ('Abd Allāh).

Lailā Majnūn.

Zafar-nāmah.

Ḥatim Ta,ee, a romance.

Siyāḥat i Ḥatim Ṭā'i.

Ḥauḍ al-Kauthar, by 'Alī Anwar [sq.]

Rauḍ al-azhar.

Ḥayāḥ al-nufūs, by Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad.

[A compendium of logic, ethics and metaphysics.] pp. 324. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Delhi. 1291 (1874). **2479/1**

— [Another edition. Edited by 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'farī.] pp. 23, 2, 456. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, Allahabad. [1926.]

Per. B. 39

Ḥayāḥ al-qulūb, by Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Taqī.

[Lives of the Prophets, 'Alī, Fāṭimah, and the Imāns, followed by a dissertation on the Shī'ite theory of the Imamate.] 3 vols. foll. [130], 447; [173]. vol. 3. *lith.* 30½ and 26 cm. Teheran. 1240-60 (1824-44). **Per. G. 14-16**

— [Another edition. Vol. 1.] pp. 324. *lith.* 30 cm. Teheran, 1274 (1857-8). **306. 29. F. 3**

— [Another edition. Vol. 2.] foll. 447. *lith.* 30 cm. Teheran. 1267 (1851). **306. 32. D. 1**

— [Another edition. Vol. 3.] pp. 368. *lith.* 19 cm. Khazīnah al-durr, [? Lucknow]. 1291 (1874). **2118/1**

— [Another edition. Vol. 1.] pp. 803. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1295/1878. **306. 30. B. 32**

Ḥayāḥ al-qulūb, by **Muḥammad Bāqir** ibn Muḥammad Taqī—*Cont.*
 — The Life and Religion of Mohammed, as contained in the
 Sheeāh traditions of the Hyāt-ul-Kuloob. Translated from
 the Persian by Rev. J. L. Merrick. pp. xv, 483. 21½ cm.
 Boston (U.S.A.). 1850. **16. F. 10**

Ḥayāt i Bismil, by **Bismil**.
 [Poems.] pp. 184, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Allāh-bakhsh
 Steam Press, *Qadian*. [1933.] **Per. C. 178/6**

Ḥayāt i fakhr i kā'ināt, by **Luṭf Allāh Aḥmad**.
 [A Life of the Prophet. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.]
 3 vols. pp. 315; 514; 582. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*.
 1345/1927. **Per. D. 149**

Hazār u yak suḵhan, by **Amir Quli Amin**.
 [1,001 idioms of modern Persian.] pp. 76. 18 cm. *Berlin*.
 1342 (1924). **Per. B. 144**

Ḥazīn.

Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥazīn.

Hedayat.

Hidāyat.

Heft Peiker.

Haft paikar.

Das Heldenbuch von Iran [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Heldensagen von Firdusi [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Henderson (Captain Philip Durham) [tr.]
 [Travels.]

Herkern.

Hari-karaṇa.

Hermelin (Baron Axel Eric) [tr.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Mantiq al-ṭair.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Tadhkiraḥ al-auliya',

Hermes Trismegistus [ps.]

Majmū'ah i ṭilasm i Iskandar.

Heron-Allen (E.) [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i Bābā Ṭāhir.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Hertel (Johannes) [tr.]

Ḥikāyāt i laṭīfah.

- Hibaḥ al-wahhāb*, by 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Muḥammad Ghauth.
[A tract on the principles of Islam.] pp. 64. *lith.* 16½ cm.
Hāshimī, [India.]. 1292 (1875). 1016/9
- Hidāyah al-aṭfāl*, by Abū 'l-Qāsim Riḍawī.
[An elementary statement of the fundamentals of Islam.] pp.
32. *lith.* 24 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1289 (1872). 2054/4
- [Another edition. On the margin, the *Zīnah al-'ibād*, a treatise on *fiqh* by Zain al-'Ābidīn.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24½ cm.
Governor Press, Lahore. 1288 (1871). 2044/2
- [Another edition.] [mg.]
Sirāj al-'ibād.
- [Another edition, with marginal notes, preceded by a number of commendatory letters, and accompanied at the head margin by an untitled Arabic tract attributed to Abū Ja'far Muḥammad al-Ṭūsī beginning, . . . fa-hādhihi 'iddah masā'il. . .] pp. 48.
lith. 22 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1875.] 2054/11
- Hidāyah al-aṭibbā' 'alā mabāhiṭh al-aṭbā'*, by Muẓaffar Ḥusain.
[The principles and practice of medicine. With laudatory notices and marginal glosses.] pp. 10, 256. *lith.* 29 cm.
'Alawī, Lucknow. 1291 (1874). 2205/2
- [Another edition.] pp. 163. *lith.* 29½ cm. Ḥusainī, Lucknow. 1293/1876. 1244/2
- Hidāyah al-mu'minīn*, by Mu'in al-Dīn Muḥammad.
[A summary of Ṣūfī doctrine.] pp. 36. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2078/5
- Hidāyah al-nūr*, by Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh.
[A tract on the ceremonial treatment of the nails and the hair. With a laudatory notice by Saiyid Nūr 'Alī and marginal notes.] pp. [iv], 48, [1]. *lith.* 30½ cm. Muḥammadi, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 224/8
- Hidāyah al-qāḍī wa-kifāyah al-muftī*, by Muḥammad Aiyūb.
[An outline of Ḥanafī law.] pp. 79, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1331/1913. 3736/1
- Hidāyah al-sabīl wa-kifāyah al-dalīl*, by Farhād Mirzā.
[A diary of a Pilgrimage undertaken in the year 1292-3 (1875-6).] pp. 362. *lith.* 35 cm. Shiraz. 1294/1877. Per. H. 1
- Hidāyah al-ṣarf* [anon.]
[A treatise on Arabic accidence.] pp. 38. *lith.* 21½ cm.
Aḥmadi, Calcutta. 1268 (1852). 1014/6
- *Hidāyat fī 'l-ṣarf*. [Another edition.] pp. 39. *lith.* 23½ cm.
Ḥashmah i 'ilm, Patna. 1868. 1012/24

Hidāyah al-ṣubyān, by **Tafaddul Ḥusain**.

“The Hidayat al-Sibyan”; or, Persian Primer, prepared . . .
by Saiyid Tafazzol Hosian . . . (Lees’s Persian Series. No. II.)
pp. [i], iv, [i], xii, 41, [1]. 17 cm. Samadi Press, *Calcutta*.
1855. 306. 34. A. 50/1; 2187/7

Hidāyat.

Ridā Quli Khān.

Hidāyat (Ṣādiq).

Anīrān.

Ausānah.

Fawā’id i giyāhkhwārī.

Iṣfahān niṣf i jahān.

Māziyār.

Parwīn.

Sāyah u raushan.

Sih qaṭrah i khūn.

Zindah ba-gūr.

Hidayat al-Sibyan.

Hidāyah al-ṣubyān.

Hidayet Husain (M.).

Muḥammad Hidāyat Ḥusain.

Hidden Words.

Kalimāt i maknūnah.

Ḥifẓ Allah, Munshī.

Inshā i faid-rasān.

Hikāyāt i ‘ajībah, by **Ghulām Qādir**.

[Miraculous stories of the Prophets and saints.] pp. 35. *lith.*
19½ cm. *Madras*. 1263 (1847). 197/3

Hikāyāt i dil-pasand, by **Wāsiṭ**.

[Anecdotes.] pp. 164. *lith.* 19 cm. [*Madras*. 186 ?].

1015/16

— [Another edition.] pp. 99. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*.
1291 (1874). 2209/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 96. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*.
1297 (1880). 2446/3

Hikāyāt i Karbalā raftan, by **Malkum Khān**.

Majmū’ah. 3.

Hikāyāt i latīfah [anon.]

The Hikayath Latifa, in Persian. Printed for the Madrasa-i-
Azam. . . . [Anecdotes.] pp. 40. *lith.* 22 cm. Maẓhar al-
‘ajā’ib, *Madras*. 1869. 679/14

Hikāyāt i laṭīfah [anon.]-Cont.

- *Hikāyāt i laṭīf*. [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm.
Akbarī, [Delhi]. [1871.] **2036/3**
- *Hikāyāt i laṭīf dar 'ibārat i salīs*. [Edited by Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Patil.] pp. 48. *lith.* 16 cm. [Calcutta.] 1871.
2187/5
- *Hikāyāt i laṭīf*. [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm.
Nārāyaṇa, Delhi. 1288 (1871). **2056/8**
- *Hikāyat i laṭīfah*. [Another edition.] pp. 24. *lith.* 23 cm.
Fardī, Bangalore. 1289 (1872). **2048/3**
- [Other editions]:
1012/13 (1872). 2070/7 (1875). 2446/1 (1879).
2069/6 (1873). 2170/5 (1877). 3752/1 (1880).
2189/7 (1875).
- [Another edition.] [sq.]
Muntakhab al-naṣā'ih.
- [Another edition, with translation by F. Gladwin.]
Persian Moonshee. Part II. 1.
- *Hikāyāt-i-laṭīf* and Shikh Saadi's *Pand-nameh* translated into English. [Reprinted from the *Persian Munshee* of F. Gladwin, with additions by the editor, A. T. D.] pp. [i], [i], 68. 16 cm.
Bombay. 1873. **1016/10**
- *Hikāyat-i-Latif* translated into English. Intended for beginners. [Reprinted from F. Gladwin's *Persian Moonshee*.] (Mistri's Persian Series. No. 9.) pp. [ii], 54. 16 cm.
Bombay. [1888.] **2187/6**
- *Hikayat-i-latīf* translated into English. [Another edition of the preceding.] (Karani's Translation Series.) pp. 32, wrapper. 16 cm. *Bombay*. 1887. **E. 752/5**
- A complete glossary of *Hikayat al-Latif* (first twenty-five stories) with Sindhi and English explanation, Arabic plurals, infinitives and imperatives . . . by Udham Bhojraj Bakhru. pp. [i], 38. 24 cm. *Sukkur*. 1905. **Per. D. 319/7**
- „*Hikayat*“ Persische Schnurren. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von G. L. Leszczyński. (Kleine Bücher des Neuen Orient. I.) pp. 93, [1]. 16 cm. *Berlin*. 1918. **Per. A. 2**
- *Zweiundneunzig Anekdoten und Schwänke aus dem modernen Indien*. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt von J. Hertel. (Indische Erzähler. Band 9.) pp. 92, [1]. 17 cm. *Leipzig*. 1922. **Per. A. 11**

Ḥikāyāt i nādirah [anon.] [mg.]
Laṭā'if i 'ajibah.

Ḥikayath Latīfa.
Ḥikāyāt i laṭīfah.

Ḥilālī (Badr al-Dīn, *Chagatā'ī*).
Dīwān.

Ḥilyah al-'adhrā', by **Sharar**.
[Stories of the Prophets, written as an elementary reader
for Muslim children.] pp. 100, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm.
Dil-gadāz, *Lucknow*. 1921. **Per. D. 215**

Ḥimāyat 'Alī, Kākūrawī [comm.]
Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Hindley (John Haddon) [tr.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Hinduchah ibn Sandjar.
Hindū-Shāh ibn Sanjar.

Hindū-Shāh ibn Sanjar, Nakhjawānī.
Tajārib al-salaf.

Hippocrates [ps.]
'Alāmāt i jalīyah.
Tarjamah i Risālah i qabrīyah.

Ḥirz al-amān, attr. to **Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī**.
[A treatise on the magical qualities of the letters of the
alphabet.] pp. 290. *lith.* 27½ cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1290/
1873. **2108/5**

Ḥisāb, by **Ghulām Jilānī Khān**.
[An arithmetic for standard 5 elementary. Revised by Faiz
Muhammad Khān.] pp. 174. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm,
Lahore. 1305s (1926). **Per. D. 106**

— [Second edition.] pp. 146. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm,
Lahore. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 257**

Ḥisāb, by **Wilāyat 'Alī**.
[An arithmetic for standard 3 elementary. Revised by Faiz
Muhammad Khān.] pp. 108. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm,
Lahore. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 258**

Ḥisāb i 'ilmī u 'amālī, by **Abū 'l-Ḥasan Arjmand**.
[A theoretical and practical arithmetic for the 2nd year in
secondary schools.] pp. 264, covers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Firūz
Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. B. 107**

Hisāb i jadīd, by Shaikh 'Abd al-Karīm.

Juz' i auwal i Hisāb i jadīd. [A new arithmetic for standards 1 and 2 elementary. Part 1.] pp. 64. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1338 (1920). Per. C. 70

Histoire de l'Asie Centrale.

Afghān u Kābul u Bukhārā.

Histoire de Timur-Bec [tr.]

Ẓafar-nāmah.

Histoire des Samanides [sel.]

Raudaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Histoire des Sassanides par Mirkhond [sel.]

Raudaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Historia Christi.

Dāstān i Masīḥ.

Historia filiī Chavendschahi [sel.]

Raudaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Historia S. Petri.

Dāstān i San Pedro.

Historico-Geographical Survey of Iran.

Tadhkirah i jughrāfiyā i tārikhī i Īrān.

History of Āsafu 'd Daulah [tr.]

Tafḍīḥ al-ghāfilin.

History of China, by Rev. Exoos.

A Persian Translation of Rev. Exoos's History of China, by Mahomed Zaman Khan. Translated by the author at the request of Rev. Bournouf. pp. [i], [i], 96. 23 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1864. 306. 22. B. 3

History of England, by Rev. Davis.

Davis's History of England. Translated into Persian by Mirza Ismail Ibrahim. (Tarjamah i Tārikh i Inglisṭān.) pp. [ii], 326, 1 map. *lith.* 17½ cm. Education Society's Press, Bombay. 1874. 306. 33. D. 33

History of Gujarat.

Tārikh i Gujarāt.

History of Hindostan [tr.]

Tārikh i Firishtah.

History of Humāyūn.

Humāyūn-nāmah.

History of Hyder Naik.

Nishān i Haidarī.

History of India, by **J. Malcolm**.

Tārīkh i Hind. [A Persian translation of Malcolm's *History* by Ismā'il Ḥairat. Illustrated.] 2 vols. pp. 4, 238, 1 map; 251. *lith.* 33 cm. *Bombay*. 1289-90/1872-3.

306. 30. E. 2-3

— — [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. [ii], 210, 1 map; 227, [2]. *lith.* 28½ cm. *Bombay*. 1303-4/1886. 306. 32. D. 20

History of Persia.

Rauḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

History of Persia, by **J. Malcolm**.

Malcolm's *History of Persia* edited and adapted to the Persian translation of Mirza Ḥairat, with notes and dissertations, by Lieut.-Col. M. H. Court. pp. xi, 290, 1 map. 32 cm. *Lahore*. 1888. 21. M. 1

— *Tārīkh i Īrān*. [A Persian version. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] *In progress*. *Lucknow*. 1932- . Per. B. 177

— *Ḥālāt i Nādir Shāh*. [*Dhikr i aḥwāl i Nādir Shāh*. An account of the reign of Nādir Shāh, extracted and translated from the preceding.] pp. 52, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. *Anwār i Aḥmadi Press, Allahabad*. [1929.] Per. B. 148

— [sel.]

Sarmāyah i kḥirad.

History of Sind [tr.]

Tārīkh i Sindh.

History of the Afghans [tr.]

Tārīkh i Khān-jahānī.

History of the Atābeks of Syria and Persia [sel.]

Rauḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

History of the Bahmanī Dynasty, by **J. S. King**.

The *History of the Bahmanī Dynasty*. Founded on the *Burhān-i Ma*, āṣir [of Ṭabāṭabā'i, and the *Tadhkirah al-mulūk* of Rafī' al-Dīn Ibrāhīm Shīrāzī]. (Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary.") pp. xxxv, 157, 1 map. 22 cm. *London*. 1900. 306. 31. G. 18

History of the Conquerors of Hind.

Shāh-nāmah i Hind.

History of the Early Kings of Persia [sel.]

Rauḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

History of the first ten years of . . . Alemgeer [abr.]

'Ālamgīr-nāmah.

History of the Fortress of Gwalior [tr.]

Gwāliyār-nāmah.

History of the Life of Nader Shah [tr.]

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

History of the Minor Dynasties of Persia [sel.]

Ḥabīb al-siyar.

History of the Moghuls of Central Asia.

Tārīkh i Rashīdī.

History of the Nizam Shahi Kings.

Burhān al-ma'āthir.

History of the Reign of Tipū Sultān.

Nishān i Ḥaidarī.

History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India [tr.]

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

History of Timur-Bec [tr.]

Ẓafar-nāmah.

Hitōpadēśa.

Mufarriḥ al-qulūb. [A translation of the well-known Sanskrit book of fables, made from a Hindi version, by Tāj al-Dīn ibn Mu'in al-Dīn Maliki.] pp. 78. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1869. 2036/4; 2114/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 79. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Delhi. 1871. 2115/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1300/1883. 306. 32. A. 20

Hocéyne-Azad.

Ḥusain-āzād.

Hoey (William) [tr.]

Tafḍīḥ al-ghāfilīn.

Tārīkh i farah-bakhsh.

Holley (Horace) [tr.]

[*Bahai Scriptures.*]

Honderd kwatrijnen van Omar Khayyam [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Hōrmasji Tehmulji Dādāchandji.

Hormuzd Kinkāsh, Kirmānī [ed.]

Pand-nāmah i chahār faṣl.

Horn (Paul) [ed.]

Dīwān i Salīm.

Lughat i Fārs.

Horti Persici et Arabici, by E. Amthor and A. T. H. Fritzsche.
Horti Persici et Arabici. In Latii valles transtulerunt Odoardus
 Anthorus et Arminius Fritzschi. Pars prima. pp. viii, 64.
 21 cm. *Melocabi et Lipsiae*. 1842. E. 134/3

Hosain Âli.

Husain 'Ali.

Hosain Khan.

Husain Khân.

Hossein Malek Golbon.

Muhammad Husain (Malik al-Kuttāb).

Hôtchand Mülchand **Gurbakhshāni**.

Houtsma (Martijn Theodor).

Receuil de Textes.

— [ed.] *Khamsah i Niẓāmī*.

Huart (Clément).

Textes persans.

— [ed. & tr.]

Garshasp-nāmah.

— [tr.] *Anīs al-'ushshāq*.

Hudūd al-'ālam [anon.]

Hudūd al-'ālem. Rukopis' tumanskogo. [An early geography.
 Published in facsimile with a preface by V. Bartold.] pp. [ii],
 45, 78. 29½ cm. *Leningrad*. 1930. Per. F. 21

Hudūr Aḥmad [abr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Huft Piker.

Haft paikar.

Hujaj al-karāmah fī āthār al-qiyyāmah, by **Muhammad Ṣiddiq Hasan Khān**.

[An account of the early heresies and political divisions of
 Islām, followed by details of the events which will precede the
 general resurrection.] pp. [viii], 508, [2]. lith. 31 cm.
Shāhjahānī, Bhopal. [1875.] Per. G. 7

Hujjah Allāh al-bālighah, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridawī**.

[A tract on the sanctity of the Caliphate.] pp. 28. lith. 24
 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1872. 2054/5

Hujjah al-Islām, by 'Abd al-Ghāyūr.

[A defence of orthodox Islam, especially the school of Abū
 Ḥanīfah. Edited by the author's son, Maḥmūd.] pp. 56.
 lith. 27 cm. Hindū Press, *Delhi*. [1878.] 2210/4

Hujjah al-Shi'ah 'alā mukhribī 'l-shari'ah, by Yūsuf 'Alī Khān.
[A defence of the Shi'ite doctrine of the Imamate.] pp. 103.
lith. 27 cm. Majma' al-bahrain, *Ludhiana*. 1289 (1872).
2112/3

Hujjat, by Ghulām Muḥammad Mahdi, called Majd al-Daulah i Thāni.

[A refutation of the belief of a certain Shi'ite sect that the descendants of the Prophet are themselves prophets.] pp. 12.
lith. 17 cm. Haidari, *Madras*. 1332 (1914).
3755/3

Hujwiri ('Alī ibn 'Uthmān, Jullābī).

Kashf al-mahjūb.

Hukm Chand, Munshī.

Inshā i Fārsī.

Humāy u Humāyūn, by 'Alī Aṣghar, called Sharif.

[Imaginary love-letters.] pp. 83. 19 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*.
1305s (1926).
Per. B. 34

Humāyūn-nāmah, by Gul-badan Bēgam.

[A history of Humāyūn. Edited with notes by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 160, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1925.]
Per. B. 137

— The History of Humāyūn (*Humāyūn-nāma*), by Gul-badan Begam (Princess Rose-body). Translated . . . by A. S. Beveridge. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series. Vol. I.) pp. xiv, 331, 96; 10 plates. 22 cm. *London*. 1902. OTF/NS 1

Humble Memorial, by Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa, Rajah.

The Humble Memorial of Raja Rajendra Pratap Narain Deo, Raja of Haldi, Ballia (U.P.) [Being documents in Persian, with English translations, supporting the petitioner's claim for the restoration of the Malikana of Haldi.] pp. [i], 23, [1].
33½ cm. Khadga Vilas Press, *Bankipore*. 1922. Per. H. 34

Hundred Love Songs of Kamal ad-Din.

Dīwān i Kamāl al-Dīn.

Hundred Odes of Tayyabāt of Sa'adi.

Taiyibāt.

Hunter (William) [tr.]

Majmū'ah i shamsī.

Hurūf i tahajjī.

[An elementary reading book, with Urdu versions. Edited by 'Abd al-'Azīz.] pp. 116. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1252/1837.

306. 34. B. 25/2

Ḥurūf i tahajjī—Cont.

[Another work different in contents from the preceding, consisting of examples of the letters of the alphabet written separately and in combination, followed by the *Āmadan-nāmah*, and the *Pand-nāmah* of Sa'dī.] pp. 56. *lith.* 21 cm. *Bombay.* 1874. 2103/8

Ḥusain, Mīrza, Hamadānī.

Mīrzā Ḥusain, Hamadānī.

Ḥusain, Mullā, called **Khabbāz**.

Hasht sharā'it.

Ḥusain, Saiyid.

Raudaḥ al-aḥkām.

Ḥusain (Abū 'l-Ghāzī).

Abū 'l-Ghāzī Ḥusain.

Ḥusain (Fakhr al-Dīn), called **Sukhan**.

Ḥusain 'Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Ḥusain 'Alī, Mīr [ed.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Ḥusain 'Alī, Mīrzā [ed.]

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Ḥusain 'Alī, Saiyid.

Elementary Lessons in Translation.

Ḥusain 'Alī, **Shīrāzī**.

Mikādō-nāmah.

Ḥusain 'Alī **Kirmānī**, Mīr.

Nishān i Haidarī.

Ḥusain 'Alī ibn 'Abbās, called **Bahā' Allāh**.

Ḥusain Allāh, **Ghaznawī**.

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah.

[*Ḥusain gurd i Shabistarī*] [anon.]

Beg.: ammā rāwīyān i akhbār u nāqilān i āthār. . . . [A romance, lacking title, on the exploits of Ḥusain, the champion of *Shabistar*. Illustrated.] pp. 157. *lith.* 24½ cm. [? *Bombay.*] 1300 (1882). 2446/5

Ḥusain **Haidar**, Ḥusainī, Qādirī.

Izhār al-ḥaqq.

Radd i rawāfiḍ.

Takmilah i radd i rawāfiḍ.

Ḥusain ibn Abdāl **Zāhidi**.

Ḥusain ibn 'Abd Allāh, Ḥasanī, Kāzīmī, called Shabar.

Ḥusain ibn 'Alī (Abū 'Alī), called Nizām al-Mulk.

Ḥusain ibn 'Alī (Qiwām al-Dīn), Shirwānī, called Dhū 'l-Faqar.

Ḥusain ibn As'ad Dihistāni.

Ḥusain ibn Ḥasan Sabzawārī.

Ḥusain ibn Maṣṣūr (Abū 'l-Mughīth) Hallāj.

Ḥusain Injū (Jamāl al-Dīn).

Farhang i Jahāngīrī.

Ḥusain Khān, Munshī [tr.]

Ruq'āt i 'Ālamgīrī.

Ḥusain Shāh, Saiyid, called Ḥaqqat.

Sanam-kadah i Chīn.

Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifi.

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Inshā i ṣaḥīfah i shāhī.

Rauḍah al-shuhadā'.

Risālah i Ḥātīmīyah.

Zād al-musāfirīn.

— [abr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

— [ps.] *Asrār i Qāsimī*.

Ḥirz al-amān.

Ḥusain-āzād, Tabrizī.

Gulzār i ma'rifat.

Ṣubḥ i ummīd.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Fighānī*.

Ḥusain-dōst, Sanbhalī, called Ḥusainī.

Ḥusainī (Ḥusain-Dōst, Sanbhalī).

Tadhkirah i Ḥusainī.

Ḥusām al-Islām, by Dildār 'Alī [sq.]

Ṣawārim al-hai'āt.

Hūsh.

'Abd Allāh, Bēg, called Hūsh.

Husn oo Dil.

Ḥusn u dil.

Husn u dil, by Fattāhi.

Husn oo Dil; or, Beauty and Heart. A pleasing allegory in eleven chapters. Composed by Alfettah of Neeshaboar. Persian and English. Translated by W. Price. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 42, 42. 26½ cm. London (Worcester printed). 1827.

306. 32. B. 31/3

Husn u dil, by **Fattāhī**—*Cont.*

— [Another copy, with a slightly different title-page, dated 1828.]

306. 32. B. 32

Husn u 'ishq, by **Ni'mat Khān**, called '**Ali**.'

[A romance in prose and verse. Edited with interlinear and marginal notes by **Maulawī Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad**.] pp. 26. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [*Cawnpore*]. 1259 (1843).

98/10

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Waqā'i'.

— [For a commentary by **Ṣahbā'i**.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'i. 5.

Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, Meer.

Husain 'Ali Kirmānī, Mir.

Husseyn Vaez Kashefy.

Husain Wā'iz Kāshifī.

Huzn i Akhtar, by **Wājid 'Ali Shāh**.

Sorrows of Akhar; an autobiographical account of the deposition and imprisonment of Sultan-i-'Ālam Wājid 'Ali Shah, the last King of Oudh [described and partially translated] by Khan Sahib 'Abdu'l Walī. pp. 12, wrappers. 25 cm. *Calcutta*. [1926.]

Per. E. 93

Hyāt-ul-Kuloob.

Hayāḥ al-qulūb.

Hyatt (A. H.) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Hyde (Thomas) [ed. & tr.]

Zij i Ulugh Bēg.

Ibn 'Arabi (Muḥammad ibn 'Ali Muḥyi al-Dīn, Ḥātīmī, Ṭā'i) [ps.]

al-Qur'aḥ al-maimūnaḥ.

Ibn al-Balkhī.

Fārs-nāmah.

Ibn Bazzāz (Tawakkulī ibn Ismā'il, Ardabīlī).

Ṣafwaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Ibn Bibi (Yaḥyā ibn Muḥammad).

[*Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah.*]

Ibn Ḥasan, Saiyid, Maudūdī [gloss.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Ibn al-Ḥasan.

Badī' al-'ajā'ib.

Ibn Ḥauqal (Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad) [err.]
al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik.

Ibn Imām, Maulawī, Saiyid [tr.]
Pan-Islam.

Ibn Isfandiyār (Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan).
Tārīkh i Ṭabaristān.

Ibn Jemin's Bruckstücke.
Dīwān i Ibn Yamīn.

Ibn Muḥammad Amīn (Abū 'l-Ḥasan).
Mujmil al-tārīkh i ba'd-Nādirīyah.

Ibn Nizām (Aḥmad ibn Ḥamīd).
Hairah al-fiqh.

Ibn al-Nizām (Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, Ḥusainī, Yazdī).
al-'Urāḍah.

Ibn Rashīd al-Dīn 'Umar, Waṭwāṭī.
'Uqūd al-jawāhir.

Ibn Sāwajī (Muḥammad ibn Sa'd) [tr.]
Ḥall al-mushkilāt.

Ibn Sīnā (Ḥusain ibn 'Abd Allāh) [ps.]
Tuḥfaḥ al-'āshiqīn.

— [ps. tr.]
Ẓafar-nāmah.

Ibn Tāj al-Dīn Ḥasan.
Sultān Muḥammad.

Ibn Yamīn (Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, Amīr).
Dīwān.

Ibni Imam, Moulovi, Syed.
Ibn Imām, Maulawī, Saiyid.

Ibnu'l-Balkhī.
Ibn al-Balkhī.

Ibrāhīm, Mirzā [ed.]
Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

— [tr.] *Bible.*—O.T. *Isaiah.*

Ibrāhīm (Rafī' al-Dīn) ibn Nūr al-Dīn Taufīq, **Shīrāzī**.
Rafī' al-Dīn Ibrāhīm.

Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī Kaf'amī.

Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī Najjār, called **Khāqānī**.

Ibrāhīm ibn Dāwud, **Rashtī**, called **Pūr Dāwud**.

Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad (Abū Ishāq), Fārisī, **Iṣṭakhri**.

Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr Muḥammad.

Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

— [ed.] *Dabistān i madhāhib.*

Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā'.

Ibrāhīm ibn Shahriyār (Fakhr al-Dīn), called 'Irāqi.

Ibrāhīm Jān Mu'attar.

Muḥammad Bāqir, Mīrzā, Bawānāti.

Ibrāhīm Shirāzi, called Chīnī.

Izhār al-ḥaqq.

Ibrāhīm Zubairī, Mīrzā.

Basātīn al-salātīn.

Ibtāl i shirmidhah, by **Ḥabīb Allāh**.

[A tract defending the thesis that certain accidents do not render an animal unlawful.] pp. [i], 18. *lith.* 25 cm.
Mustafā'ī, *Lahore*. [1872.] 2078/6

al-Īdāh, by Muḥammad **Ḥabīb Ḥaidar** [sq.]

Intiṣāh.

Īdāh al-mīrāth, by 'Ali Mujtahid.

[A manual on the Muslim law of inheritance.] pp. 262. *lith.*
21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1343 (1925). Per. D. 98

Īdāh al-tarīqah, by **Shāh Ghulām 'Alī**.

[A Ṣūfī tract. Followed by (1) *Rasā'il i sab'ah saiyārah*, seven short tracts on the same subject by **Shāh Ghulām 'Alī** (pp. 20-53); (2) *Risālah i arba'ah anḥār*, a similar work by **Shāh Aḥmad Sa'id Mujaddidī** (pp. 53-77). With a lineage of **Shāh Ghulām 'Alī** compiled by **Shāh Bishārat 'Alī** (pp. 77-79), and marginal glosses.] pp. 82. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1284 (1867). 2481/3

Idiomatical Sentences, by **Dōsābhāi Sohrābjī**.

Idiomatical Sentences in the English, Hindostanee, Goozratee and Persian languages, by D. S. 6 pts. pp. [i], [i], [iv], foll. 9; [i], 35; [i], 27; [i], 15; [i], 17; [i], 52. *lith.* 32½ cm.
Gunput Crustanjee, *Bombay*. 1843. 281. 6. E. 5

'*Īdī-nāmah*, by 'Abbās.

[Poems in Persian and Urdu in celebration of Muslim festivals.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. *Chashmah i faid*, *Delhi*. [1879.] 2334/5

Idris, Āqā, Mīr. [comp.]

Almanac. 1887.

Ifādah al-shuyūkh bi-miqdār al-nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh, by **Muḥammad Ṣiddiq Ḥasan Khān**.

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qur'ān.] pp. 84. *lith.* 27½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1289 (1872). 2077/1

Ihsān Ali, Ḥakīm.

Nikāt i Ihsānī.

Ihsān Allāh, called **Mumtāz**.

I'jāz, by **Amir Khusrau**.

[Elegant letters. Parts 1-2 only.] pp. 216, 344. *lith.* 33 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. 306. 30. D. 23

I'jāz Ḥusain, Maulawī.

Mafātīḥ al-maṭālīb.

Iken (Carl Jacob Ludwig) [tr.]

Tūṭī-nāmah.

Ikhtirā' i jadīd, by **Waqār**.

[Poems illustrating poetical devices.] pp. 12. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1877. 734/2; 2219/3; 2441/6

Ikhtiyār, by **Ḥadāqat Khān**.

[A treatise on Muslim penal law.] pp. 344. 23½ cm. Maulawī 'Abd al-Raḥīm, [Calcutta]. 1244 (1828). 306. 33. B. 20

Ikhtiyārāt i badī'ī, by **Ḥājji Zain al-Attār** [mg.]

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Ikmāl fī baḥth shadd al-riḥāl, by **Faḍl i Rasūl**.

[A defence of the practice of making pilgrimages to the graves of saints, in answer to seven questions arising out of a work entitled *Muntahā al-maqāl fī shadd al-riḥāl*.] pp. 10. *lith.* 25 cm. Ilāhī, [Agra. 1870]. 2343/8

Ikram 'Alī (Muḥammad), Maulawī, Qalandar.

Sawānīḥ i mukhtaṣar i Shāh Wājid 'Alī Qalandar.

Iksīr i a'zam.

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Iksīr i a'zam, by **Muḥammad A'zam Khān**.

[A medical encyclopædia.] 4 vols. pp. 544; 570; 782; 720. *lith.* 32 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1286-9 (1869-73).

306. 31. E. 11

Iksīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr, by **Abū Taiyib Ṣiddiq Nauwāb**.

[A treatise on the principles of Qur'ānic interpretation, with a catalogue of other works written on this subject.] pp. 126. *lith.* 29½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874). 1244/3

Ilāh-diyah, Chishtī, 'Uthmānī.
Siyar al-aqtāb.

Ilāhi-bakhsh, Faiḍābādī.
'Umdaḥ al-marām.

Ilāhi-bakhsh, Maulawī [rev.]
Bahār i bārān.

Ilāhi-bakhsh, Siyālkōtī.
Naṣā'ih i ḥukamā i salaf.

Ilāhī-bakhsh ibn Muḥammad, called **Shā'iq**.

Ilāh-yār.
Murtadā Ḥusain, 'Uthmānī.

Ilāh-yār ibn Ilāh-qulī, Bukhārī.
Maslak al-muttaqīn.

'*Ilāj al-abdān*, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Mungīri.
[A medical encyclopædia.] pp. 55. lith. 25 cm. Newal
Kishōr, Lucknow. 1287/1871. 2062/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 55. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1289/1873. 2064/3

'*Ilāj al-amrād*, by Muḥammad Sharif Khān.
[A medical manual.] pp. 8, 611, [1]. 27 cm. Maṭba' al-'ulūm,
[Delhi]. 1264 (1848). 306. 29. B. 7

— [Another edition. Followed (p. 691) by 7 other medical
tracts by Yūsufi. In the margin, *Ikhtiyārāt i badī'i*, a materia
medica, by Zain al-Dīn 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusain Anṣārī called Ḥājji
Zain al-'Aṭṭār.] pp. 712. lith. 29 cm. Urdū akhbār, Delhi.
1853. (Some pages lost at end.) 306. 31. D. 6

'*Ilāj al-amrād*, by Yūsufi.
al-Mu'ālajaḥ al-mu'arrabaḥ bi'l-nusakh al-mujarrabaḥ (Sharḥ
Rubā'iyāt i Yūsufi). [Yūsufi's quatrains on therapeutics,
with a commentary by 'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān.] pp.
8, 296. lith. 24 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1288 (1871). 2040/1

— [comm.]
Jāmi' al-fawā'id.

'*Ilāj al-ghurabā'*, by Ghulām Imām.
[A medical treatise.] pp. 124. lith. 27 cm. 'Alawī, Cawnpore.
1285 (1868). 2461/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 124. lith. 27½ cm. Muḥammadi,
Delhi. [1871.] 2031/1

L'Île mystérieuse, by **J. Verne**.

Jazīrah i punhān. Kitāb i auwal. [Book I of Jules Verne's novel, translated from the Turkish version, by Maḥmūd Ṭarzī. Illustrated.] pp. 480. 23 cm. 'Ināyat, *Kabul*. 1332 (1914).

306. 30. H. 3

Ilhām i manẓūm [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

'*Ilm al-akhlāq*, by **Karāmat Husain**.

An English Version of *Ilm-ul-Ikhlāq* (Science of Ethics) of late Mr. Justice Saiyid Karamat Husain. [Translated into English, with a vocabulary,] by Mirza Mohammad Hadi. pp. 113, wrappers. 17½ cm. *Lucknow*. 1918. **Per. A. 73**

Ilm al-ḥisāb, by **Wilāyat 'Alī**.

'Ilm al-ḥisāb ḥisṣah i dūwam. [An arithmetic for the fourth year elementary. Part 2.] pp. 183, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1305s (1926). **Per. D. 273**

'*Ilm al-ṣiḡḥah*, by **Muḥammad 'Ināyat Aḥmad**.

[A treatise on Arabic grammar.] pp. 96. *lith.* 25 cm. *Khazīnah al-durar*, [*India*]. 1291 (1874). **671/11**

'*Ilm i shīmī*, by **A. Śiva**.

[A school chemistry for the first year preparatory. Corrected by Faiḍ Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 289, covers. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1305s (1926). **Per. D. 117**

Ilqām al-khaṣm bi'l-ḥajar fī nidā' al-a'immaḥ al-iḥnā-'ashar, by **Muḥammad Ja'far**.

[A controversial religious pamphlet, defending the Shī'ah doctrine of the Imāms against Sunnī criticisms.] pp. 16, 115. *lith.* 24½ cm. Kāẓimī Press, *Jawnpur*. 1910. **3744/2**

Ilyās ibn Yūsuf, Ganjawī, called **Nizāmī**.

'*Imād al-sa'ādah*, by **Ghulām Aḥmad**.

[A history of Burhān al-Mulk of Oudh and his successors.] pp. 205. *lith.* 32 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*. 18 ?].

Per. G. 5

Imām Qulī, called **Khāki Khurāsāni**.

Imām al-Dīn, Maulawī [ed.]

Majmū'ah i Sulṭānī.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Imām al-Dīn Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Farīd).

Jāmi' al-maṣādir.

Imām i Rabbāni.

Aḥmad Fārūqī.

Imām Shāh, Pīr [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Imām-bakhsh, called **Mufti**.

Imām-bakhsh, called **Ṣahbā'ī**.

Imdād 'Alī, Mirzā [ed.]

Ṣarf i Bahā'ī.

Imdād al-'Alī, Saiyid.

Dalā'il i faḍā'il i 'ilm.

Imdād 'Alī, Shaikh.

Chār bāgh i kāmyābī.

Imdād 'Alī ibn Dānīsh 'Alī, Shaikh.

Haft-band.

Imdād Allāh, Fārūqī.

Ḍiyā' al-qulūb.

Imlā i gharīb [anon.]

[A Sunnī tract on the precedence of Abū Bakr and 'Umar over 'Alī. Marginal notes.] pp. 17. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. 1294 (1877). **2192/4**

Imtinā' al-naẓīr, by **Faḍl al-Ḥaqq**.

[A tract proving Muḥammad's superiority to all other men, as against the view of Ḥaidar 'Alī Rāmpūrī.] pp. 336. *lith.* 25 cm. Jādū Press, Jaunpur. 1909. **3736/2**

Īn chih shōrist, by **Pīr Bakhsh**.

[A Ṣūfī tract.] pp. 16, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Litho Printing Works, Karachi. 1925. **Per. D. 244**

'Ināyat Allāh Kanbū.

Bahār i dānīsh.

Inglīsiyān.

[A popular geography of England, being part 6 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah. Published with a foreword by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. 56. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1344/1926. **Per. D. 249**

Injīl.

Bible.—N.T.

Inscriptions.

Inscriptions on the Seikh Guns Captured by the Army of the Sutledge 1845/46. 64 coloured plates. 27½ cm. [India, 184 ?] **306. 34. C. 5 ; 306. 34. C. 6 ; 306. 34. C. 7**

[*Inshā*.]

Beg: 'ardah dāsh̄t bandah kamtarin fulān. . . . [An anonymous and untitled collection of model letters.] pp. 79. *lith.* 18 cm. [*India*. 18 ?]. 306. 34. A, 19

Inshā i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Inshā, by **Mahdi Khān**.

[A treatise on the rules of elegant correspondence.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346 (1928). Per. D. 131

Inshā i 'aḡīb, by **Muḥammad Ja'far**.

[Model letters.] pp. 8. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1285 (1868). 2034/4; 672/14

— [Other editions]:

672/10 (1870). 2073/2 (1874).

2213/3 (1874). 2188/8 (1876).

Inshā i a'lā, by **Muḥammad**.

[An advanced manual of letter-writing.] pp. 8, 224, 1 chart. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1339 (1922). Per. D. 99

Inshā i 'Ālī, by **'Ālī**.

[Model letters.] pp. 72. *lith.* 25 cm. Ridawī, *Delhi*. 1291 (1874). 2478/3

Inshā' Allāh Khān, Mīr.

Daryā i laṭāfat.

Inshā i bahār i Hind, by **'Abd al-'Azīz Ārawī**.

[Model letters.] pp. 24. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870. 672/7

— [Other editions]:

2072/8 (1874). 2220/7 (1876).

Inshā i bahārīyah.

Chahār chaman.

Inshā i bī-bahā, by **Ḥakīm Muḥammad Khān**.

[Model letters.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24 cm. Ḥasanī, *Fathgadah*. 1293 (1876). 681/9

Inshā i chamanistān, by **Mullā Miyān**.

[Model letters.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lucknow*. 1264 (1848). 97/3

Inshā i Daulat Rām, by **Daulat Rā'e**.

[Model letters.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27½ cm. Ḥasanī, [*Delhi*. 1869 ?]. 2035/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 19. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1874. 2195/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1877. 2331/2

Inshā i dil-afṛūz, by **Ḥakīm Muḥammad Khān**.

[Model letters.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ḥasanī, *Fathgadāh*. 1876. 681/5

Inshā i dil-āwīz, by ‘Abd al-‘Azīz Ārawī.

[Model letters.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nūr al-anwār, [? Lucknow]. 1872. 670/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2188/9

Inshā i dil-kushā, by Nithār ‘Alī.

Munsha’at i dil-kushā. [Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 44. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muḥammadiyah, [India]. 1264 (1848). 91/1

— Nuskhah i dil-kushā. [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 39. *lith.* 29 cm. Qādirī, [India]. 1266 (1850). 92/3

— *Inshā i dil-kushā*. [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 48. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ḥasanī, Delhi. 1285 (1868). 2190/8

— [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 46. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow. 1868]. 2220/8

— [Other editions]:

1011/12 (1869 ?).	2047/9 (1871).	1257/5 (1875).
664/3 (1869).	2070/8 (1873).	2191/8 (1875).
306. 30. B. 31 (1869).	2071/6 (1873).	2191/9 (1875).
2030/1 (1869).	2189/8 (1873).	2069/7 (1875).
2072/9 (1869).	2190/9 (1874).	2102/9 (1876).
2188/10 (1870).	863/5 (1874).	2336/3 (1878).
2188/11 (1871).	2188/12 (1875).	

Inshā i durr i maknūn, by Lālah Sidhānī Lāl.

[Letters.] pp. [i], 150. *lith.* Gulshan i Kashmīr, [Lucknow. 1868]. (Some pages are missing at the end.) 2118/2

Inshā i faid-rasān, by **Ḥifẓ Allāh**.

[Model letters.] pp. 132, [2]. *lith.* 28 cm. [India.] 1262 (1846). 90/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1869. 2035/5; 2071/7; 2188/14

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1293/1876. 2461/2

Inshā i Fā’iq.

Dastūr al-inshā’.

Inshā i Fā’iz, by **Fā’iz**.

[Spiritual letters.] pp. 104. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1287 (1870). 2039/5

Inshā i Fārsī, by **Ḥukm Chānd**.

[Rules and models for letter-writing.] pp. 32. *lith.* 21 cm.
Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1867. 797/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 28. *lith.* 23 cm. Gaṇēśa-prakāsa,
Lahore. 1868. 2330/7

— [Other editions]:

801/2 (1868).	2069/8 (1874).	2189/9 (1877).
661/3 (1868).	1014/9 (1874).	2220/10 (1878).
2070/9 (1872).	2101/2 (1875).	3748/1 (1879).
2191/10 (1873).		

Inshā i Furqānī, by **Furqānī**.

[Letters and other documents. Edited by Saiyid Muḥammad
Karrār Ḥusain.] pp. [iv], 123, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm.
A'lā 'aliyīn Press, *Meerut*. [190 ?] Per. E. 108/4

Inshā i Ghālib [sel.]

Sarmāyah i khirad.

Inshā i gharīb, by **Abū 'Alī** ibn Rajab 'Alī.

[Spiritual letters.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Fārūqī, *Delhi*.
1292 (1875). 2478/1

Inshā i gharīb, by **Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn**.

[Letters.] pp. 30. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ilāhī, [*Lucknow*]. 1878.
2445/8

Inshā i Ghulām Zain al-'Ābidīn, by **Ghulām Zain al-Ābidīn**.

[A eulogy of Nauwāb Ḥusain Munauwar Khān.] pp. 21. *lith.*
19½ cm. 'Azīm al-akhbār, *Madras*. 1276 (1859). 2460/7

Inshā i Hari-karaṇa, by **Hari-karaṇa**.

The Forms of Herkern . . . translated . . . with an index of
Arabic words explained . . . by F. Balfour. pp. [i], [i], 7, 191,
64. 25 cm. *Calcutta*. 1781.

306. 30. A. 10; 306. 30. A. 11

— — [Another edition.] pp. xii, 232. 23 cm. *London*.
1804. Per. D. 57

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lahore*.
1869. 2047/4

— [Other editions]:

2070/10 (1870).	2071/8 (1873).	2102/7 (1876).
2069/9 (1873).	2101/3 (1875).	

Inshā i hūsh-fizā, by 'Abd Allāh, called **Hūsh**.

[Model letters.] pp. 42. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*.
1292 (1875). 2336/4

Inshā i jadīd.

Original Persian Letters.

Inshā i jadīd, by **Athar**.

[Model letters.] pp. 104, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Baraqi Press, *Delhi*. [1928.] **Per. B. 83**

Inshā i Jāmī.

Ruqa'āt i Jāmī.

Inshā i Khādīmī, by **Khādīm**.

[Model letters.] pp. 48. *lith.* 24½ cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1871. **2047/11**

— [Other editions]:

2070/11 (1872). **2478/2** (1875). **2336/5** (1879).

2102/8 (1876). **2190/11** (1877). **Per. F. 32** (1927).

— [Another edition. Followed by *Inshā i shar'ī*, 12 model letters by Şiddiq Ḥasan.] pp. 44, 4. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥam-madī, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876). **2336/5**

Inshā i Khalīfah, by **Khalīfah Shāh**.

Jāmī' al-qawānīn. [Model letters.] pp. 96. 23½ cm. *Mirza-pur*. 1255 (1839). **306. 30. A. 19; 306. 34. B. 25/4**

— [Another edition. Followed by poetical extracts useful for letter-writers.] pp. 99. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1261 (1845). **95/8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 59. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawn-pore*. 1267 (1851). **88/2**

— [Other editions]:

1482/4 (1866). **777/17** (1867). **2072/11** (1875).

2069/10 (1866). **2047/12** (1868). **734/5** (1876).

2070/12 (1866). **2056/9** (1871). **2102/1** (1876).

2071/9 (1866). **863/20** (1874). **2197/5** (1877).

2220/11 (1866). **2336/6** (1874). **2480/5** (1890).

863/19 (1866). **2188/15** (1874).

— Muntakhabāt i Inshā i Khalīfah. [Selections, with Urdu versions by Qamar al-Dīn Khān.] pp. 120. *lith.* 21 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868. **797/15**

Inshā i Mādhava Rāma, by **Mādhava Rāma**.

[Official letters of the late Moghul Empire. Edited with marginal notes by Qudrat 'Alī.] pp. 98. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Lucknow*. [18 ?] **90/2**

— [Another edition, with the same notes.] pp. 112. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1868. **682/2**

— [Other editions]:

2067/1 (1869). **2035/4** (1870). **2213/2** (1877).

2082/3 (1869). **2073/9** (1875). **2238/3** (1877).

2034/5 (1870). **2195/3** (1875). **Per. E. 45/4** (?).

Inshā i maṭlūb, by 'Alim al-Dīn.

[Rules of elegant composition.] pp. 40. 22 cm. Nabawī,
[India]. 1266 (1850). 74/6

Inshā i mufīd, by Lakṣhmī Rāma.

[Model letters.] pp. 64. lith. 21½ cm. Muṣṭafa'i, Delhi.
1268 (1852). 110/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. lith. 24 cm. Akbarī, [Delhi].
[1869 ?] 2037/5

Inshā i Munīr, by Munīr al-Dīn.

[Collected letters, written under the pseudonym Saif Khān.
Marginal notes.] pp. 46. lith. 26½ cm. Masīhī, [Delhi].
1268 (1852). 664/9

— [Another edition.] pp. 60. lith. 25 cm. 'Aẓīm al-maṭābī',
Patna. 1288 (1871). 777/11

— [Another edition.] pp. 58. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1874. 2073/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 60. lith. 25 cm. Murtaḍawī, Luck-
now. 1292 (1875). 671/12

Inshā i Ni'matī, by Ni'mat Allāh, Banī Isrā'īl.

[Model letters.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Ḥasanī, Fathgadah.
1293 (1876). 681/6

Inshā i Nuṣrat i Fārsī, by Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī Khān.

[Petitions and social letters.] pp. 80, 32. lith. 24½ cm.
Nuṣrat al-maṭābī, Delhi. [1879.] 2336/6

Inshā i Qādī, by 'Abd al-Ghaffār.

[Model letters.] pp. 64. lith. 26 cm. Kāśī Rāma Press,
Lahore. 1928. Per. B. 170

Inshā i Qatīl, by Qatīl [sel.]

Sarmāyah i kḥirad.

Inshā i Ṣafdarī, by Ghulām Ṣafdar.

[Persian model letters, with Urdu versions.] pp. 86. lith.
27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1292/1875. 2188/16

Inshā i ṣaghīr [sq.]

Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

Inshā i ṣaḥīfah i ṣhāhī, by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī.

[Model petitions, letters, formulæ, etc., in prose and verse,
with some Arabic specimens.] pp. 250. lith. 25 cm. Khair-
khwāh i Hindiyah, Mirzapore. 1260/1844. 306. 30. A. 33

Inshā i Sanjī, by Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn.

[A guide to letter-writing.] pp. 80. lith. 22½ cm. Inqilāb
Steam Press, Lahore. [1931.] Per. D. 318/5

Inshā i shar'ī, by **Ṣiddiq Ḥasan** [sq.]

Inshā i Khādīmī.

Inshā i ṣubyān [anon.]

[A model letter-writer for schools.] pp. 44. *lith.* 23½ cm.
Nizām al-maṭābi', *Madras*. 1288 (1871). 1012/26

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. [*Madras.*] 1295
(1878). Per. D. 305

Inshā i Tāhir Waḥīd, by **Tāhir Waḥīd**.

[Official letters written for 'Abbās II of Persia. Edited with
marginal notes by Maulawī Quḍrat Aḥmad and others.] pp.
184. *lith.* 26 cm. Ḥasanī, *Lucknow*. 1260 (1844). 97/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 183. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1868. 100/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 183. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1873. 2117/9

Inshā i Tamīz, by **Tamīz**.

[Elegant compositions.] pp. 38. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1876. 2220/12

Inshā i Yār Muḥammad.

Dastūr al-inshā'.

Inshā i Yūsufī.

Badī' al-inshā'.

Inshā i Zain Allāh, by **Zain Allāh**.

[Model letters.] pp. 54. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*.
1292 (1875). 2336/8

Inshae Abool Fuzul.

Inshā i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Institutes, Political and Military.

Tuzūkāt i Timūrī.

Intibāh al-mu'minīn, by **Wālā**.

[A religious tract.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24½ cm. Aḥmadī, [*India*].
1284 (1867). 800/1.

Intikhāb az Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn.

Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn.

Intikhāb i A'in i Akbarī.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Intikhāb i Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah.

Muhammedanische Quellen. Th. iv.

[Containing extracts from the following works: (1) *Mu'jam al-buldān* (Arabic); (2) *Murūj al-dhahab* (Arabic); (3) *Dīwān* of al-Akḥṭal (Arabic); (4) *al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik* (Arabic); (5) *Nuzḥah al-gulūb* of Ḥamd Allāh Mustāfi, p. 81; (6) *Haft iqlīm* of Amīn Aḥmad, p. 88; (7) *Tārīkh i āl i Sabuk-tagīn* of Baihaqī, p. 101; (8) *Tārīkh i Ghāzānī* of Rashīd al-Dīn, p. 131; (9) *Maṭla' al-sa'dain* of 'Abd al-Razzāq, p. 154; (10) *Tārīkh i ālam-ārā'i* of Iskandar Munshī, p. 238; (11) *Aḥsan al-tawārīkh* of Ḥasan Bēg Rūmlū, p. 375; (12) *Dastūr al-wuzarā'* of Khwānd Amīr, p. 422; (13) *Nigāristān* of Ghaffārī, p. 423; (14) *Zubdah al-tawārīkh* of Ḥāfiẓ Ābrū, p. 426; (15) *Ri'yāḍ al-siyāḥah* of Zain al-'Ābidīn, p. 455; (16) *Tuḥfaḥ al-adīb* (Arabic); (17) *Tārīkh* of Šāliḥī (Arabic); (18) *al-Fath al-Wahbī* (Arabic); (19) *Qābūs-nāmah* (Turkish); (20) *Tanqīh tawārīkh al-mulūk* (Turkish); (21) *Shakī Khānlarīnāk* (Turkish); (22) *Tārīkh i Shāh 'Abbās al-thānī* of Ṭāhir Waḥīd, p. 532.]

Intikhāb i Dīwān i Nashāt.

Dīwān i Nashāt.

Intikhāb i Dīwān i Sa'dī.

Dīwān i Sa'dī.

Intikhāb i Dīwān i Šā'ib.

Dīwān i Šā'ib.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i jadīd, by **Qudrat Allāh Bēg.**

[Thirteen scenes for acting, suitable as a school conversation-manual.] pp. 156, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. *Anwār al-maṭābi'*, Lucknow. [1928.]

Per. B. 96

Intikhāb i Fārsī i naṭh, by **Sōhan Lāl.**

[Number i siwam. Third selections from Persian prose, containing passages from Sa'dī's *Gulistān* and the *'Iyār i dānish*.] pp. [i], [ii], 30. *lith.* 24 cm. Faiḍ i 'āmm, *Patna.* 1872.

669/9

Intikhāb i Fārsī i naẓm, by **Sōhan Lāl.**

[Number i auwal. First selections from Persian verse, being passages from the *Garshāsp-nāmah* and *Shāh-nāmah*.] pp. 5, 27, 80, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Chashmah i 'ilm*, *Patna.* 1868.

1481/9

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 7, 69, 3. *lith.* 23 cm. *Chashmah i 'ilm*, [Lahore]. 1870.

2048/4

— [Number i dūwam. Selected passages from 'Umar Khayyām's *Rubā'iyāt*, and Nizāmī's *Sikandar-nāmah*.] pp. (i), [iv], 60. *lith.* 24 cm. Faiḍ i 'āmm, [Lahore]. 1871.

669/8

Intikḥāb i Fārsī i nazm, by **Sōhan Lāl**—Cont.

— [Number i siwam. Selected passages from Sa'dī's *Būstān*, etc.] pp. [i], [iv], 32. *lith.* 24 cm. Faiḍ i 'āmm, *Patna*. 1871. 2056/10

— [Another edition, lacking *Būstān* selections.] pp. [i], [iv], 21. *lith.* 24 cm. Faiḍ i 'āmm, [*Lahore*]. 1871. 669/7

Intikḥāb i Ghazaliyāt i Nazīrī.

Ghazaliyāt i Nazīrī.

Intikḥāb al-jafṛ, by **Muḥammad 'Abbās**.

[A compendium of divination.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāsiri, [*Delhi*]. 1870. 2218/6

Intikḥāb i Kulliyāt i Ḥakīm Qā'ānī.

Kulliyāt i Qā'ānī.

Intikḥāb i Kulliyāt i Khāqānī.

Kulliyāt i Khāqānī.

Intikḥāb i manāqib i Sulaimānīyah, by **Yār Muḥammad**.

[The life and sayings of the Ṣūfī saint Khwājah Muḥammad Sulaimān of Taunse.] pp. 200, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1325 (1907). 3735/1

Intikḥāb i nādirah, by **Dēvi-prasāda**.

[A collection of witty or historic sayings, with Urdu commentary explaining the circumstances under which they were uttered.] pp. 120, wrappers. *lith.* 20 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1917. Per. B. 162

Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī.

Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī.

Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī [sel.]

Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī.

Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i Salmān Sāwajī [sel.]

Qaṣā'id i Salmān.

Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī [sel.]

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Intikḥāb i Ruqā'āt i Mirzā Bīdīl.

Ruqā'āt i Bīdīl.

Intikḥāb i Siyar al-muta'akḥkhirīn.

Siyar al-muta'akḥkhirīn.

Intikḥāb i tārikh i Ḥabīb al-siyar.

Ḥabīb al-siyar.

Intikḥāb i Tuḥfaḥ al-'Irāqain.

Tuḥfaḥ al-'Irāqain.

Intiṣāḥ 'an dhikr ahl al-ṣalāḥ, by 'Ali Anwar.

[Biographies of famous Ṣūfīs, with some account of the Ṣūfī orders.] pp. 120. lith. 24½ cm. Majma' al-'ulūm, [Lahore]. [1877.] 2332/2

— [Another edition. Followed (p. 164) by an appendix in continuation entitled *al-Iḍāḥ fī tatimmaḥ al-intiṣāḥ* by Muḥammad Ḥabīb Ḥaidar.] pp. 2, 214. lith. 24½ cm. Aṣaḥḥ al-maṭābi', Lucknow. 1327 (1910). 3746/1

Introduction to the Anwari Soohyly [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Īqāz al-ghāfil, by Muḥammad Karīm Khān.

[A short account of Bābism.] pp. 24. lith. 20 cm. Bombay. [1896.] 1263/7

Iqbāl ('Abbās).

Sharḥ i ḥāl i 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Muqaffa'.

— [ed.] *Bayān al-adyān.*

Bist maqālah i Qazwīnī.

Ḥadā'iq al-siḥr.

Ma'ālim al-'ulamā'.

Tabṣiraḥ al-'awāmm.

Tajārib al-salaf.

Iqbāl (Muḥammad) [ed.]

Rāḥaḥ al-sudūr.

Iqbāl (Muḥammad), Lāhaurī.

Asrār i khudī.

Musāfir.

Payām i mashriq.

Zabūr i 'Ajam.

Iqbāl 'Ali, Qādirī, Bihārī.

Manẓar i Muḥammadī.

Iqbāl Ḥusain, Maulawī [ed.]

Tuḥfah i sāmī.

Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī, by Mu'tamad Khān.

The Iqbāl-nāmah-i Jahāngīrī; of Motamad Khān [being a continuation of the *Tūzak i Jahāngīrī*] . . . edited by Mawlawīs Abd Al-Haiī and Ahmad Ali. Under the superintendence of Major W. N. Lees. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 53.) pp. [i], [i], iv, 308. 22 cm. College Press, Calcutta. 1865.

B. I. 53, 53*

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 620. lith. 30½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1870. 306. 29. D. 15

— [Another edition. Edited by Maulawī Muḥammad Rafī'.] pp. [ii], 3, 4, 337. 18 cm. Shanti Press, Allahabad. 1931.

Per. B. 170

'Iqd i gul.

The 'Iqd-i Gul, or the Rose-Necklace, being the selections from the Gulistān and the Anwār-i Suhailī, translated into literal English with copious notes. By Adālut Khān. . . . Second edition carefully revised and corrected. pp. v, [i], 380. 21 cm. *Calcutta*. 1888. **306. 33. F. 35**

'Iqd i la'ālī.

Iqd-i-Laālī; or, Persian Poetry Reader, No. 1. Containing the Pand-nameh or Karīmā, commonly ascribed to S'adī, and the Tarjī'i-band called Mā Moqīmān. (Lees's Persian Series, No. IV.) pp. [i], [i], 55. 16½ cm. W. Nassau Lees, *Calcutta*. 1855. **1016/1**

'Iqd al-la'ālī', by Mushtāq Aḥmad.

[An account of the life and merits of the saint Shāh Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.] pp. 20. wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Bilālī Steam Press, *Sadhura*. 1331 (1913). **3746/2**

'Iqd i thuraiyā, by Mumtāz.

[An elegant composition in prose and verse.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lucknow*. 1261 (1845). **97/6**

'Iqd al-'ulā lil-mauqif al-a'lā, by Afḍal-al-Dīn Kirmānī.

[A history of the Saljūq dynasty with special reference to the ruling family of Kirman. With a panegyric of Mas'ūd ibn Kai-khusrau, and an autobiography. Edited by 'Alī Muḥammad 'Āmiri Nā'inī.] pp. 123, [1]. 23 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1311s (1932). **Per. D. 228**

Iqd-i Manzūm [sel.]

Būstān.

Iqtibās al-anwār, by Muḥammad Akram.

[Biographies of the Prophet, and the saints and mystics of Islam.] pp. [ii], 349. *lith.* 32 cm. Salāmīyah, *Lahore*. [1895.] **2196/2**

Irādat Khān (Mubārak Allāh), called Wāḍih.

[*Memoirs.*]

Panj ruq'ah.

Īrān i bāstānī, by H. Pirniyā, formerly called Mushīr al-Daulah.

[A history of ancient Persia to the extinction of the Sasanian dynasty.] pp. [i], [v], xviii, 565, 2 maps. 22 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1306s (1928). **Per. D. 47**

Īrān i iqtisādī, by Rahīm-zādah Šafawī.

[An account of trade-conditions in modern Persia.] 2 vols. pp. iv, 106; [i], vi, [i], 387. 21½ cm. Ittihādīyah, *Teheran*. 1308-9s (1929-30). **Per. C. 181**

Irān u Irānīyān [tr.]

Persians.

Irān-dūstān marā bi-khwānand, by **M. M. Nābīl-zādah**.

[A short account of the early history of Zoroastrianism.] pp.

[i], 28, wrappers. 16 cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*.

1306s/1927.

Per. A. 87

Īrānī (A. K.).

Dānistānīhā.

Īrānī (Āmūzandah Shērmānd).

Āwastā i kūchik.

Kār-nāmah i Pārsiyān i Hindūstān.

— [ed.] *Shāh-nāmah.*

Īrānī (Dīnshāh Jijibhāi).

Akhlāq i Irān i bāstān.

Paik i Mazdayasnān.

— [ed. & tr.]

Pūrān-dukht-nāmah.

Rastākhiz.

Īrānī (Khudā-bākhsh Bahrām) and **Īrānī** (Dīnshāh Jijibhāi) [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Ghazaliyāt i Nashāt.

Ghazaliyāt i Sarkhwush.

Kalilah u Dimnah i Bahrām Shāh.

Taiyibāt.

— [ed.] *Bahāristān.*

— [tr.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

Siyāsāt-nāmah.

Īrānī (T.) [ed.]

Wajh i dīn.

Irān-shāh, by **Pūr Dāwud**.

[An account of the flight of the Zoroastrians from Persia to India. With a poem on the same subject, with English version by M. J. Antia, and illustrative plates.] pp. [i], [ii], 26, 3, 4; plates. 25 cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1925.

Per. D. 128

‘Irāqī (Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Shahriyār).

Kulliyāt.

‘Irfān-zādah.

Madaniyat i Islām.

Irshād al-ghanī, by **Muḥammad Sālim 'Alī**.

[Stories in verse illustrating the piety of the prophets, the early caliphs, and famous Ṣūfīs.] pp. 146. *lith.* 27 cm. Hāshimī, Meerut. 1285/1869. 734/12

Irshād al-Ḥaqq, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq**.

Majmū'ah. 1.

Irshād-nāmah, by **'Abbās 'Alī**, called **Shahrat**.

[Ethical poems.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1271 (1855). 137/2

Irshādāt al-'arīfīn, by **Muḥammad Sādiq**.

The Secret of Ana'l Haqq. Being 300 odd "sayings" or irshadaat of Shayk Ibrahim Gazur-i-Ilahi translated from Persian and arranged . . . With notes and an introduction by Khan Sahib Khaja Khan. pp. 8, xxxii, 238. 18 cm. Madras. 1926. Per. B. 32

Irthīyah, by **Murād 'Alī**.

Turāthīyah *sharḥ* i Irthīyah. [A commentary on the author's own versified treatise on the Sunnī law of inheritance.] pp. 128. *lith.* 27 cm. Peshawar. 1285 (1868). 2033/3

Irvine (William) [index].

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Iṣfahān niṣf i jahān, by **Ṣ. Hidāyat**.

[A description of a journey in Persia.] pp. 51. 21½ cm. Fardīn u Barādar, Teheran. 1311s (1932). Per. C. 113

Iṣfahānī (Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Muḥammad).

Rubā'īyāt.

Ishā'ah al-jum'ah fī 'l-bilād wa 'l-qurā, by **Riyāḍ al-Ḥasan**.

[A tract on Friday observance. Marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1294 (1877). 2452/3

Ishāq (Muḥammad).

Sukhanwarān i Irān.

Ishaque.

Ishāq.

Ishārāt i Farādī.

Maqābīs al-majālīs.

'Ishq u sultānat.

Sitārah i ledī.

'Ishqī, Mīr-zādah.

Dīwān.

Rastākḥīz.

'*Ishqīyah*, by Ḥamīd al-Dīn Nāgōrī.

Majmū'ah. 1.

'*Ishq-nāmah*, by Wāhidi.

Majmū'ah. 4.

Ishrāfāt i dīl i Qārī.

Kullīyāt i Qārī.

Iskandar Bēg, Munshī.

Tārīkh i 'ālam-ārā'ī.

Iskandar-nāmah.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Iskandars Warägerfeldzug [tr.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Iskendernāme.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Islāh al-mafāsīd bi-tardīd hafawāt al-bāghīd al-hāsīd, by Fath
Muhammad Ṣaghīr.

[A Sunnī controversial tract written in reply to one Muḥammad Faiḍ al-Karīm.] pp. 27. lith. 22 cm. Islāmiyah
Steam Press, Lahore. [1911.] 3750/6

Ismā'il (Kamāl al-Dīn), Iṣfahānī.

Ismā'il Ḥairat, Mīrzā [tr.]

History of India.

History of Persia.

Ismā'il ibn Aḥmad, Ḥusainī, Jurjānī.

Ismā'il ibn Ḥammād Jauhārī.

Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad, Tabrizī.

Hayāh al-nufūs.

Ismā'il Ibrāhīm, Mīrza [tr.]

History of England.

Ismā'il Nāsiri, Qarājah-Ṭāghī [ed.]

Muntakhab az majmū'ah i bayānāt i Shaibānī.

Iṣṭakhri (Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, Fārisī).

al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik.

Istikhār i zuhhāb [anon.]

Fāl-nāmah i Imām Ja'far. [A table of the sayings of the
Imām Ja'far arranged for purposes of divination.] pp. 15.
lith. 16½ cm. Ḥusainī, Lucknow. 1292 (1875). 2119/7

Istikhārah-nāmah [anon.] [mg.]

Jāmi' al-da'awāt.

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Majma' al-da'awāt.

al-Istīlā' 'alā al-Iḥtiwā', by **Ḥabīb Allāh**.

[A refutation of *Iḥtiwā'*, an Urdu work supporting a material view of the divine attributes. In the margin, four judicial decisions.] pp. 88. *liṭh.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lahore*. 1875.
2481/2

Istōri Causido dōu Gulistan [tr.]

Gulistān.

Istoriya Mongolov.

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Itāliyān.

[A popular geography of Italy, being Part 7 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah. Published by *Shēr Muḥammad Afghān*.] pp. [i], 49. *liṭh.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1344/1926. **Per. D. 250**

Itḥāf al-nubalā' al-muttaqīn bi-iḥyā' ma' āthir al-fuqahā' al-muḥad-dithīn, by **Muḥammad Ṣiddīq Ḥasan Khān**.

[An encyclopædia in two parts: the first containing the names of works written on traditions, the second biographies of famous traditionists.] pp. 4, 446. *liṭh.* 30 cm. Niẓāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1289 (1872).
306. 31. E. 13

Itḥbāt i ḥaqīqat [anon.]

[A refutation of certain objections which had been raised to the teachings of Maulawī Mir Muḥammad 'Alī and Saiyid Aḥmad. Edited by 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Alī.] pp. 124. 22½ cm. Aḥmadī, [*Calcutta*]. 1245 (1830).
108/2

Itḥbāt al-Khilāfah bi'l-Qur'ān wa-iskāt al-munkirīn bi'l-burhān, by **Muḥammad 'Azīm**.

[A defence of the theory of the Caliphate as proved by the Qur'ān.] pp. 16. *liṭh.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1289 (1872).
2044/3

Itḥbāt al-zafar fī 'aẓamah mu'jizah shaqq al-qamar, by **Aḥmad 'Alī**.

[A treatise on the miracle of splitting the moon ascribed to the Prophet.] pp. 37. *liṭh.* 27 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, *Madras*. 1280 (1863).
1482/2

I'timād al-Saltanah.

Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān.

Itinéraires de Pichaver à Kaboul.

Receuil d'itinéraires.

I'tiqād-nāmah, by **Jāmi**.

[A concise theology in verse. Marginal notes.] pp. 12. *liṭh.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1297 (1880).
2334/6

I'tiqād-nāmah, by **Jāmi**—*Cont.*

— 'Aqā'id-nāmah. Another edition of the same work, lacking the last 8 couplets.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. *Makhzan al-akhbār*, Madras. 1274 (1857-8). **663/5; 800/9**

— 'Aqā'id-nāmah. [Another edition. Followed by an anonymous Arabic treatise on the Muslim faith entitled *Takmil al-īmān*, with an interlinear Urdu translation by Saiyid Muḥammad Ḥusain.] pp. 40. *lith.* 17 cm. *Mazhar al-'ajā'ib*, Madras. 1290 (1873). **1016/8**

— [Another edition of the preceding, with interlineary Urdu verse-translation by 'Abd al-Laṭīf Alṭaf.] pp. 36. *lith.* 20 cm. *Mazhar al-'ajā'ib*, Madras. 1272 (1855-6). **197/6; 1015/7**

— [Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 5.

I'tisām al-Mulk.

I'tisāmī (Yūsuf).

I'tisāmī (Yūsuf).

Fihrist i kutubkhānah i Majlis.

I'tisām-zādah (A. G.) [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Ittibā' saiyyid al-anām, by 'Abd al-Mālik.

... Ittibā' saiyyid al-anām fī mutāba'ah al-imām 'alā 'l-anām mulaqqab bism i tārikhī i 'Ujālah al-nāfi'ah fī izālah al-shubh al-firqaḥ al-bāghiyah. [A defence of the Muslim doctrine of royal authority, based on traditions, as an exhortation to revolutionary elements in Afghanistan.] pp. 40. *lith.* 22½ cm. Rūz Bāzār Electric Press, Amrītsar. 1347 (1929).

Per. D. 234

Ittilā' al-ikhwān 'alā zallāt Muḥammad 'Alī Khān, by Munauwar 'Alī.

[A controversial tract defending Muḥammad Ḥusain and Maulawī Muḥammad Nāzīr against the criticisms of Muḥammad 'Alī Khān.] pp. 23. *lith.* 25 cm. Riḍwānī, Calcutta. [1905.] **3758/3**

Ittilā'āt u irshād i Shat Mihr Bābā, by Kai-khusrau Isfandiyyār.

[A Persian translation of the questions put to Mihr Bābā concerning his mission and the answers given by him. With a short biography, and a preface by Shaikh 'Abd al-Ghanī.] pp. iv, [i], 85, [3], wrappers, 1 plate. 18½ cm. Sūd-rasan, [Bombay]. 1933. **Per. B. 193**

Ivanow (Wladimir) [ed. & tr.]

Risālah dar ḥaqīqat i dīn.

Ivanow (Wladimir)—*Cont.*

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Khākī Khurāsānī.*
Two Early Ismaili Treatises.

‘*Iyār i dānīsh* [sel.]

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nathr.

Izālah al-khafā’ ‘an khilāfaḥ al-khulafā’, by **Walī Allāh Dihlawī.**

[A treatise on the Caliphate. Edited with marginal notes by Muḥammad Aḥsan Ṣiddīqī.] 2 vols. pp. 4, 336; 284. *lith.* 31 cm. Ṣiddīqī, *Bareilly*. 1286 (1869). **306. 42. G. 13**

Izālah al-‘illāh.

Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb.

Izālah al-shain, by **Sikandar Yār.**

... *Izālah al-shain fī radd nifāq al-shaikhain min al-Ṣaḥīḥain mulaqqab bah Dāfi’ al-buhtān.* [A Sunnī tract refuting Muḥammad Qulī’s contention that Abū Bakr and ‘Umar were hypocrites.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Nuṣrat al-maṭābī, *Delhi*. [1879.] **2334/7**

Izhār al-ḥalāl wa’l-ḥarām, by **Muḥammad Thana’ Allāh** [sq.]

Mā lā budd minh.

Izhār al-ḥaqq, by **Husain Haidar.**

[A catechism refuting Shī‘aḥ tenets.] pp. 2. *lith.* 25 cm. Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq, *Sitapur*. 1293/1876. **2112/6**

Izhār al-ḥaqq, by **Ibrāhīm Shirazī**, called **Chini.**

[A plea for religious toleration between Muslims and Zoroastrians.] pp. 44, [1]. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muḥaffarī, *Bombay*. 1345 (1926). **Per. C. 72**

‘*Izz al-Din Muḥammad.*

Kāmil al-tajwīd.

‘*Izzat Allāh*, Saiyid.

[*Travels.*]

Izzut-oollah.

‘*Izzat Allāh.*

al-Jabr, by **Abū ‘l-Ḥasan Arjmand.**

[A text-book of Algebra for the 4th form.] pp. 194. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufīd i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 255**

Jacob (George) [tr.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Jacob ben Joseph **Tā’ūs.**

Jadāwil, by **Muḥammad Masīḥ al-Dīn**.

Beg.: Aḥmad Allāh 'alā ālā'ih wa'l-shukr. . . . [Tables of the times of sunrise and sunset.] pp. 52, [1]. 26 cm. Āftāb i 'ālamtāb, *Morshedabad*. 1266 (1848). **87/8**

Jadāwil i mawāḍi'.

Zij i Ulugh Bēg.

Jadhabāt al-aṣfiyā', by **Muḥammad Aṣghar**.

Majmū'ah i Jadhabāt al-aṣfiyā'. 1.

Jadhabāt al-rūḥ, by **Muḥammad Aṣghar**.

Majmū'ah i Jadhabāt al-aṣfiyā'. 2.

Jadh al-qulūb, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī.

[A history of Medina.] pp. [i], 397. 24 cm. *Calcutta*. 1263
(1847). **306. 31. B. 20**

— [Another edition.] pp. 255. *lith.* 26 cm. *Newal Kishōr*,
Lucknow. 1287/1869. **2046/1**

Ja'far, Mīrzā, Qarājahdāghī [tr.]

Khirs i qūldūr-bāsān.

Monsieur Jourdan.

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs.

Sargudhasht i Mullā Ibrāhīm Khalīl.

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Wukalā i murāfa'ah.

Ja'far Aḥmad, Saiyid [tr.]

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Ja'far 'Alī, Kasmandī.

Naẓm al-farā'id.

Ja'far Khalaf, Mīrzā, Bakhtiyārī, called **Khazīn**.

Ja'far Khān az farhang āmadah, by **H. Muqaddam**.

[A play in modern Persian.] pp. [i], 43. 21½ cm. Fārūs,
Teheran. 1301s (1922). **Per. C. 127**

Jahāngīr, Emperor of Hindustan.

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Jahāngīr-nāmah, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim**, called **Madiḥ**.

[An epic poem concerning the adventures of Rustam and his son Jahāngīr.] pp. 402. *lith.* 22 cm. Nāsirī, *Bombay*.
1309/1892. **306. 33. A. 31**

Jahangueir.

Jahāngīr.

Jalāl Asīr ibn Mu'min, Mīrzā.

Mīrzā Jalāl.

Jalāl al-Dīn, Ḥasanī.

Siyāḥat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Jalāl al-Dīn, Ṭabāṭabā'ī [tr.]

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah.

Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad, Ja'farī.

Dabistān i Fārsī.

Guldastah i Fārsī.

Khazīnah i adab.

Sarmāyah i adab.

— [ed.] *Akhlāq i Kāshifī.*

Bulbul i Shīrāz.

Monsieur Jourdan.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Qaṣā'id i Ṣāhīr.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

Sikandar-nāmāh.

Wukalā i murāfa'ah.

Jalāl al-Dīn Dawānī (Muḥammad ibn As'ad).

Akhlāq i Jalālī.

Jalāl al-Dīn Humā'ī, Āqā, Mirzā, Isfahānī.

Tārīkh i adabīyāt i Irān.

Jalāl al-Dīn Mirzā ibn Faṭḥ 'Alī Shāh.

Nāmāh i Khusrawān.

Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn As'ad Dawānī.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī (Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad).

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Kullīyāt i Shams i Tabrīz.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Rubā'iyāt.

Jalāl-ud-dīn Rūmī.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Jalālu'ddīn Rūmī.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Jalwah i ṣaḥīfah i zarrīn i Naiyir i Rukhshān, by Naiyir i Rukhshān.

[Poems. Collected and edited by Mirzā Sa'id al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān.] pp. 4, 212. lith. 26 cm. Ḥaqqānī Press, Delhi. 1915.

Per. E. 112/4

Jām i jam, by Auḥādī.

[A mystical poem. Edited with preface, as a supplement to the 8th annual of *Armaghān*, by "Wahīd."] pp. [xii], 264. 19½ cm. Firdausī, [Teheran]. 1307s (1928).

Per. C. 43

Jamāl al-Dīn Khwānsārī, Āqā, Muḥtahiḍ.

Kulḥūm nānī.

Jamāl al-Dīn Quṭb Aḥmad.

Dīwān.

Jāmī, by F. H. Davis.

The Persian Mystics. *Jāmī*. By F. Hadland Davis. [A life of Jāmī, with English verse-translations of selected passages from his works.] (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 107. 17 cm. London. 1908.

306. 31. F. 42

Jāmī ('Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad).

Bahāristān.

I'tiqād-nāmah.

Kullīyāt.

Lawā'ih.

Mu'ammā.

Nafahāt al-uns.

Risālah i qāfiyah.

Ruqā'āt.

Salāmān u Absāl.

Sharḥ Mi'ah 'āmil.

Shawāhid al-nubūwah.

Silsilah al-dhahab.

Subḥah al-abrār.

Tajnis al-lughāt.

Tuḥfaḥ al-aḥrār.

Yūsuf u Zulaiḥā.

— [sel.] *Jāmī*.

Jāmī i 'Abbāsī, by Bahā'ī.

[A Shī'ite law-book.] pp. [i], 153. lith. 25 cm. Anwār, [Lucknow]. 1294 (1877).

2215/3; 2334/8

— [Another edition, containing the supplement (ch. 5-20) of Nizām ibn Ḥusain Sāwajī.] pp. 400. lith. 26 cm. Shams al-Hind, Lahore. [1902.]

2217/2

— [Another edition, with Sāwajī's supplement.] pp. 402, 8. lith. 26½ cm. Muḥaffarī, Bombay. 1328 (1910).

306. 32. B. 36

Jāmī al-da'awāt.

[A collection of prayers for various occasions. In the margin, *Istikhārah-nāmah*, a similar collection.] pp. 239, [1]. lith. 18 cm. Muḥaffarī, Bombay. 1343 (1926).

Per. B. 42

— [Another edition, with *Istikhārah-nāmah* at the foot.] pp. 144. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, Lahore. 1933.

Per. E. 115/5

Jāmi' i Faṭḥ-Khān, by 'Abd al-'Alim Naṣr Allāh Khān.

[A biography of the author's uncle Faṭḥ Khān, once *Taḥsildār* at Nizamabad.] pp. [iv], 84. *lith.* 31 cm. Urdū Akhbār Press, Delhi. 1848. 306. 31. D. 17

Jāmi' al-fawā'id, by Yūsufi.

... Jāmi' al-fawā'id ma'rūf bah Ṭibb i Yūsufi. [Yūsufi's commentary on his own medical manual *'Ilāj al-amrād*. Followed by (1) *Sittah i ḍarūriyah*, rules of health, p. 109; (2) *Qaṣidah i Yūsufi*, a poem on hygiene, p. 119; (3) *Risālah dar shīnākhtan i nabd*, verses on the pulse, p. 123; (4) *Qaṣidah dar ism i adwiyah i mufradah*, a poem on simple medicaments, p. 124; (5) *Risālah i ma'kul u mashrūb*, on diet, in verse, p. 127; (6) *Risālah dar bayān i dānistan i qārūrah i marīd*, on the urine, in verse, p. 133; (7) *Muqatta'at i Yūsufi*, prescriptions in verse, p. 134; (8) *Risālah dar kashādan i rahgā*, a poem on phlebotomy, p. 164; (9) *Risālah dar khatā' i rag-zan*, on the same, p. 167.] pp. 192. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Lucknow]. 1268 (1852). 110/5

— [Another edition of the same collection.] pp. 93. *lith.* 26½ cm. Maṭba' al-'ulūm, Delhi. 1273 (1857). 79/24

— Ṭibb i Yūsufi. [Another edition. Followed by (1) *Sittah i ḍarūriyah*, p. 65; (2) *Dalā'il al-nabd*, on the pulse, p. 71; (3) *Dalā'il al-bawl*, on the urine, p. 79; (4) *Mukhtaṣar al-bayān fī ḍarūriyāt al-buḥrān*, on crises, p. 86; (5) *Risālah i Hifz i shiḥat i badan*, a poem on hygiene, p. 89; (6) *Risālah i Ma'kul u mashrūb*, p. 91; (7) *Muqatta'at i Yūsufi*, p. 95.] pp. 108. *lith.* 23½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1286 (1869). 2462/6

— — [Another edition of the same collection.] pp. 116. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1290/1874. 2062/7

— — [Another edition.] pp. 116. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1293/1876. 2218/18

— — [Another edition.] pp. 116, [2]. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lahore. 1311/1894. 2031/6

— — [Another edition.] pp. 128. *lith.* 26 cm. Rotary Printing Works, Lahore. 1924. Per. E. 75

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Jāmi' al-maṣādir, by Imām al-Din Muḥammad.

[Āmad-nāmah. Paradigms of Persian verbs.] pp. 54. *lith.* 26½ cm. Sulṭān al-maṭābi', [Delhi]. 1269 (1853). 664/10

Jāmi' al-qawānīn.

Inshā i Khalīfah.

Jāmi' i Taiyibī, by **Taiyib Ni'mat-Allāhi**.

[A short life of Muḥammad.] pp. 84. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Canmpore*. 1294/1877. **2218/7**

Jāmi' al-ta'līlāt [anon.]

[On the Arabic verb, being a corrective of the *Ṣarf i Mīr*.] pp. 180. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877.

1012/14

Jāmi' al-tamthīl, by **Muḥammad 'Alī**, Jabalrūdī.

[Proverbs with illustrative anecdotes.] pp. 283, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1339 (1920). **Per. D. 193**

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh, by **Faqīr Muḥammad**.

[A history of the world.] pp. 412. 31½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1252/1836. **306. 34. D. 19; 306. 34. D. 20**

— [Another edition. Edited by the author's son, 'Abd al-Laṭīf.] pp. 288. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1871.

306. 30. D. 11

— [Another edition, with preface by 'Abd al-Laṭīf.] pp. 4, 295. *lith.* 32 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1291/1874.

306. 34. D. 4

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh, by **Rashīd al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh**.

Djami el-Tévarikh; Histoire générale du monde par Fadl Allah Rashid al-Din. Tarikh-i Moubarek-i Ghazani. Histoire des Mongols. Editée par E. Blochet. Tome II. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. 18). pp. [i], [vi], 72, [i], 617, 16 plates. 23½ cm. *London (Leyden printed)*. 1911. (No more published.) **GM. 18**

— Extraits de l'Histoire des Mongols de Raschid-eldin. Texte persan [published by M. Quatremère]. (Chrestomathies Orientales.) pp. [i], [i], [1], 137. 23 cm. *Paris*. 1847.

306. 31. B. 21/2

— Sbornik lyetopisei. Istoriya Mongolov, sochinenie Rashid-Eddina. Vvedenie: o Turetskikh i Mongolskikh plemenakh. Perevod s Persidskago . . . I. N. Berezina. (Zapiski Imperatorskago Arkheologicheskago Obshestva. Tom xiv.) pp. viii, xvi, 322. 23½ cm. *St. Petersburg*, 1858. **306. 33. B. 29**

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 8.

Jami, the *Persian Mystic* [tr. sel.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Jamīl Šidqī **Zahāwī**.

Jami's Baharistan.

Bahāristān.

Jamshēd 'Alī [ed.]

Qaṣṣ'id i Qā'ānī.

Jamshēd Khudā-bakhsh, Mūbad [ed.]

Āwastā i kūchik.

Jamshēdjī Bējanjī Kāngā.

Jamshēdjī Hōrmasjī Bilimoriyā.

Jamy.

Jāmī.

Jamzūri (Sulaimān ibn Ḥusain).

Tuḥfaḥ al-aṭfāl.

Jān i ahl i kharābāt.

Surūd i mastān.

Jān 'Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

Ḥadā'iq al-balāghaḥ.

al-Ṣiḥāḥ.

Jān Muḥammad, Munshī [tr.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-aḥrār.

Jān i munba'ī [anon.]

[A description of Bombay.] pp. [i], 87. 22 cm. [Calcutta.
1820 ?] 3750/7

Jan Ulee.

Jān 'Alī.

Jang i shahādat.

Djungui Chehādet. Le Cantique du Martyre, ou Recueil des
Drames Religieux que les Persans du rite Cheia font annuelle-
ment représenter dans le mois de Moharrem, publié . . . par
A. Chodzko. (Répertoire du Théâtre Persan. Texte persan.
Première Livraison.) pp. viii, 30. *part. lith.* 20½ cm. *Paris.*
1852. E. 274/6

Jang-nāmah, by **Mahfīl.**

Jang-nāmah i Ḥaḍrat Imām Muḥammad Ḥanifah. [A poem
describing the wars of 'Alī's son Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥanafiyah;
followed by a poem entitled *Fath-nāmah i Kāfiristān.*] pp. 190,
12. *lith.* 25 cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, *Lahore.* 1331
(1913). 3731/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 168. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi
Steam Press, *Lahore.* [1932.] Per. D. 160

Jang-nāmah, by **Ni'mat Khān**, called **'Alī.**

[A brief history of Aurangzēb's campaign against Udaipur,
and the war between his sons A'zam Shāh and Bahādur Shāh.]
pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lucknow.* 1259 (1843).
97/1

Jang-nāmah, by Ni'mat Khān, called 'Ali—*Cont.*

— *Jang-nāmah* i Ni'mat Khān 'Āli. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1877. **2332/3**

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 32. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1297/1880.

863/16; Per. F. 19/4

— A faithful English translation of *Jang Namah* of Nimat Khan-i-Ali with a glossary of difficult words and phrases, references to allusions, &c. By M. Baij Nath, Figar. pp. [ii], iii, iv, 66. 18 cm. *Lucknow*. 1928. **Per. B. 113**

Jāni, Hājji, Mirzā, Kāshānī.

Nuqtah al-kāf.

Jāni Bāngī Lāl, called **Rind**.

Jannah al-na'im, by Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Ismā'il.

[A biography of the author's father, 'Abd al-'Azīm.] pp. 22, [2], 548, [5], 1 portrait. *lith.* 34½ cm. [*Teheran*.] 1296 (1879). **Per. H. 23**

Jannah al-wāqiyah, by Afḍal 'Ali.

[Cures for plagues. Also called *Risālah i Wabā'iyah*.] pp. 53. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877. **2443/2**

Jantrahā i sin'in i māḍiyah.

Almanac.

Le Jardin des Roses.

Gulistān.

Jarrett (Henry Sullivan) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhaili.

— [tr.] *Ā'in i Akbari.*

Jaubert (Pierre Amédée Émilien Probe) [ed.]

Rauḍah al-ṣafā'.

Jauhar, Āftābjī, Confidant of Humāyūn.

Tadhkirah al-wāqī'āt.

Jauhar (Śiva Rāma, of Bareilly).

Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Jauhar al-tarkīb, by **Jauhar**.

Qaṣīdah i Jauhar al-tarkīb dar qawā'id i Fārsī. [A tract on Persian grammar in verse, followed by a glossary.] pp. 99, 23, cover. *lith.* 15 cm. Maṣḍar al-nawādir, *Agra*. 1850.

2187/15

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 32, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868. **1012/25**

Jauhar al-tarkīb, by **Jauhar**—*Cont.*

Jauhar al-tarkīb i Fārsī. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1868. 671/3; 2030/9

— [Another edition.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1871. 2336/10

— *Nuskah* i *Jawāhir al-tarkīb*. [A running commentary on the above work by Maulawī Ḥaidar ‘Alī Laṭīfpūrī.] pp. 92. *lith.* 27 cm. Dā’imī, [*India*]. 1262 (1846). 89/1

— *Sharḥ i qaṣīdah i Jauhar al-tarkīb*. [Another edition of the same commentary.] pp. 87. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877. 2220/13; 2336/9

Jauhari (Ismā‘īl ibn Ḥammād).

al-Ṣiḥāḥ.

Jaunpūr-nāmah, by **Khair al-Dīn Muḥammad**.

[A history of Jaunpur.] pp. 148. *lith.* 25 cm. Lam‘ah i nūr, *Jaunpur*. 1295 (1878). Per. E. 45/1

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 109. *lith.* 25 cm. Jādū Press, *Jaunpur*. 1899. Per. E. 63/1

Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb, by ‘**Alī Ridā**.

Izālah al-‘illāḥ wa-izāḥ al-ikhṭilāf mulaqqab bah Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb. [A controversial religious tract.] pp. 4, 80, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Azimabad*. 1294 (1877). 777/27

Jawāb i lā jawāb, by **Abū ‘l-Qāsim Ridawī**.

[A defence of the Shī‘ite practice of *ta‘ziyah* or making lamentation for Ḥasan and Ḥusain.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1872. 2044/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1873. 2078/7

Jawāb u su‘āl.

Problemata.

Jawābāt al-i‘tidārāt al-wāḥiyah ‘alā ash‘ār ithbāt al-qudraḥ al-ilāhīyah, by **Muḥammad Raḥīm Allāh**.

[A reply to certain criticisms made in respect of some verses of the author in which he seeks to establish God’s being.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Qāsimī, *Deoband*. [1914.] 3743/1

Jawād Thabāt, Saiyid [tr.]

Bible.—N.T.

Jawāhir al-‘ajā‘ib, by **Fakhri** ibn Amīrī.

[Notices of famous women-poets.] pp. 23. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1873. 2058/2

Jawāhir al-asrār [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Jawāhir i farīdī, by **Aṣghar 'Alī**.

[Biographies of *Chishtī* saints.] pp. 4, 399, [1], wrappers.
lith. 24 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1301 (1884).

306. 29. C. 23

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

[Selections from Persian poetry. Part I, *Rubā'iyāt*. Part II, *Mufarradāt*. Edited by Qalij Bēg.] 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], [i], 75; [i], 69, [7]. 12 cm. Premier Press, *Hyderabad*. 1912.

Per. A. 5

— Persian Gems Part II. *Mufarridat* (Distiches or couplets) [translated into English] by Mirza Kalichbeg Fredunbeg. pp. [i], xi, 178, xiii-xxxix. 12 cm. *Hyderabad*, 1912.

Per. A. 4

Jawāhir i Fārsī, by **Muḥammad Fakhr al-Dīn**.

[Selections for the "kāmil" examination at Allahabad, consisting of (1) *Safar-nāmah* of *Shāh Muẓaffar al-Dīn*; (2) *Siyāḥat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg*; (3) passages from various translations.] pp. [ii], 10, 364. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Aḥmadi, *Allahabad*. [1929.]

Per. B. 76

Jawāhir i ghaibī, by **Muẓaffar 'Alī Shāh**.

[An exhaustive study of *Ṣūfism*.] pp. 902. *lith.* 30½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1887.

306. 32. D. 4

Jawāhir al-ḥaqā'iq, by 'Abd al-Laṭīf, called **Muḥyi 'l-Dīn**.

[A cosmography on scientific principles.] pp. [i], 182, [2], 14, [2], 7 charts. *lith.* 34 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, *Madras*. 1274 (1857-8).

306. 34. D. 7; 306. 34. D. 13

Jawāhir al-ḥurūf, by **Tēkchand**, called **Bahār**.

[A treatise on the letters of the alphabet.] pp. 100. *lith.* 29 cm. Muḥammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851).

1244/4; 93/6; 226/2

Jawāhir i 'Irfānīyah, by **Muḥammad 'Irfān 'Alī**.

[A poem in praise of 'Alī. Marginal notes.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Dil-kushā, *Fathgadah*. 1293 (1876).

2334/9

Jawāhir Lāl, Akbarābādī.

Tārīkh i Hind i Fārsī.

Jawāhir al-maṣādir, by **Muḥammad Mahdī**.

[An analysis of the meanings of Persian verbs.] pp. 29. *lith.* 21½ cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, *Madras*. 1278 (1861).

1014/21

Jawāhir al-sulūk, by 'Abd al-Laṭīf, called **Muḥyi al-Dīn**.

[A scheme of existence, and the duties of the believer, according to the *Ṣūfī* doctrine.] pp. 2, 276, 11 charts. *lith.* 33 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, *Madras*. 1283 (1866).

306. 34. D. 22

Jawāhir al-tarkīb [comm.]

Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Jawāhir al-'uqūl, by **Muḥammad Bāqir** ibn Muḥammad Taqī.

[Mūsh u gurbah. Fables of the cat and mouse. Followed by *Ṣad pand.*] pp. 160. *lith.* 22 cm. Muḥaffarī, *Bombay*. 1324 (1906). **Per. C. 22**

Jawāhir i zawāhir, by **Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī**.

[Specimens of calligraphy.] foll. [30]. *lith.* 50 cm. Nuṣrat al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. 1293 (1876). **Case 12, 13**

Jawāmi' al-ḥikāyāt, by 'Awfī.

Introduction to the *Jawāmi'u'l-ḥikāyāt wa lawāmi'u'r-riwāyāt* of Sadīdu'd-Dīn Muḥammad al-'Awfī. By Muḥammad Nizāmu'd-Dīn. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. New Series, Vol. VIII.) pp. xxiii, 316. 30 cm. *London* (Leyden printed). 1929. **GM/NS 8**

Jazīrah i pinhān [tr.]

L'Ile mystérieuse.

Jervis (George Ritso) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Jevad Sabat.

Jawād Thabāt.

Jhā'ō Lāl, called **Mahjūr**.

Chahār chaman.

Jhavēri (Kṛiṣṇa Lāl Mōhan Lāl).

Outlines of Persian Prosody.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.*

Jhunī Lāl, Munshī, called **Mā'il**.

Jilā' al-adhhān fi 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, by **Mu'in al-Dīn Muḥammad**.

[A handbook of Qur'ānic sciences.] pp. 150. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875. **2059/2**

Jilāni ('Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā) [ps.]

Dīwān i ḥadrat i Ghauth i A'zam.

Shajarah al-sharī'ah.

Jivanjī Jamsheḍjī Mōdi.

Johnson (Edward Armstrong) [tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Jones (Sir William) [ed.]

Lailā Majnūn.

— [tr.] *Tārīkh i Nādirī.*

Joseph und Suleicha.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Joshi (R. D.) [ed.]

Bahārīstān.

Jouher.

Jauhar.

Jūdī ('Abd al-Jawād, Mirzā, Khurāsānī).

Kulliyāt.

Jūgal Bihārī Lāl, Rā'e, Ghāzīpūri.

Nūr i ma'rīfat.

Jughrāfiyā i Afghānistān, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān**.

[A geography of Afghanistan for the fifth standard elementary.] pp. 71. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 262**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928). **Per. B. 77**

Jughrāfiyā i mufaṣṣal i Irān, by **Mas'ūd Kihān**.

[A detailed geography of modern Persia.] 3 vols. pp. [v], viii, 194, [1]; [i], xvi, 556, [1]; [i], viii, 521, [1]; plates and maps. 23 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1310-11s (1931-2).

Per. D. 71

Jughrāfiyā i ṭabī'ī u Afriqā, by **Muḥammad Ḥasan**.

[A geography of Africa for secondary schools.] pp. 382, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1305s (1927). **Per. D. 118**

Jughrāfiyā i 'umūmī [anon.]

Mukhtaṣar i Jughrāfiyā i 'umūmī. [A brief world-geography for the fourth standard elementary.] pp. 52, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Fīrūz Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1341 (1927).

Per. B. 90

Jumal (Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad ibn 'Umar) [tr.]

al-Ṣiḥāḥ.

Jumnuzuddy, Moolvy.

Tamiz al-Dīn.

Junaid, Shaiḫ, Ḥisārī.

Risālah i Junaidīyah.

Junaid 'Abd Allāh, Mūsawī.

Farhang i Gulistān.

Jurjānī ('Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān).

Mi'ah 'āmil.

Jurjānī (Ismā'il ibn Aḥmad, Ḥusainī).

Khuff-ālā'ī.

Jurjāni (Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Muḥammad).

Naḥw i Mīr.

Risālah i kubrā.

Ṣarf i Mīr.

Jurji Zaidān.

Tārīkh i Salmā.

Jussuf und Zuleicha [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaiḥā.

Juwainī ('Aṭā Malik ibn Muḥammad).

Tārīkh i jahān-gushā.

Jvālā-prasāda, Rājah, called **Waqār.**

Kabir al-Dīn Aḥmad, Maulawī [ed.]

Bādshāh-nāmah.

Muntakhab al-lubāb.

Nafahāt al-uns.

Kaf'amī (Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī).

al-Miṣbāḥ.

Kāfil al-'arūd, by **Qudrat Aḥmad.**

[A tract on prosody.] pp. 24. lith. 26 cm. Ḥasanī, [*Luck-*
now]. 1260 (1844). 95/6

Kaidānī (Luṭf Allāh, Nasafī).

al-Khulāṣaḥ.

Kaif i bādah i ghadīr, by **Liqāyat 'Alī**, called **Tābān.**

[A panegyric of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.] pp. 8. lith. 23 cm.
Amīr al-iqbāl, *Badaon*. 1336/1918. Per. D. 214

Kai-kā'ūs ibn Iskandar, Amir of Dailam, called '**Unṣur al-Ma'ālī.**

Qābūs-nāmah.

Kaikhusrū Barjorji Lālā.

Lālā (Kai-khusrau Barjōrjī).

Kai-khusrau ibn **Rashīd Jahān**, Qāsimābādī [ed.]

Pand-nāmah.

Kai-khusrau ibn **Shāh-rukh**, Kirmānī.

Ā'īnah i ā'īn i Mazdayasnī.

Furūgh i Mazdayasnī.

Kai-khusrau Isfandiyār.

Ittilā'at u irshād i Shat Mihr Bābā.

Kaisari Aishistān Hindoustān.

Qaiṣarī 'aishistān i Hindūstān.

***Kaisarnāmah i Hind*, by E. B. Eastwick.**

The *Kaisarnāmah i Hind*, or Lay of the Empress. A poem in nine cantos. With appendices containing histories of the Princes of India, dedicated . . . to Her Majesty the Queen, etc. (*Zamzamah i Qaiṣarī*.) [Vol. I contains cantos 1-3, with Persian verse-translation by Amīr Jān, and appendices consisting for the most part of an abridged translation of the *Ḥadiqaḥ al-‘ālam* of Mīr i ‘Ālam. Vol. II contains cantos 4-5, with Hindī verse-translation. Vol. III was never published.] 2 vols. Portraits and illustrations. 50 cm. London. 1877-82.

R. R. Table 26-27

Kalām i saḥbān i zamān.

Dīwān i Rind.

Kalān ganjīnah i ‘amalīyāt.

Khazīnah i ta’wīdhāt.

Kalichbeg Fredunbeg, Mirza.

Qalīj Bēg Farīdūn Bēg.

Kālī-Kṛiṣṇa Dēva, Maharajah.

Riyāḍ al-ṣanā‘ī.

Kalīlah u Dimnah i Bahrām Shāh, by Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad.

Kalileh wa Damneh-i Behrām Shāhi (The Lion and the Ox) [translated from the Arabic of Ibn al-Muqaffa’, from the original Bidpai; edited and translated into English by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. 43, 48, wrappers. 24½ cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1920.

Per. D. 143

Kalīm Allāh, Shāhjahānābādī.

Kashkūl.

Kalīmāt Amīr al-bilād fi ‘l-targhīb ilā ‘l-jihād, by ‘Abd al-Raḥmān

Khān, Amir of Afghanistan.

[On the duty and merits of the holy war.] pp. 40. lith. 24 cm. Humāyūn, Kabul. 1304 (1887).

3734/6

Kalīmāt i maknūnah, by Bahā’ Allāh.

Hidden Words . . . From “The Supreme Pen” of Baha’-U’llah. Translated by Mirza Ameen U. Fareed. pp. 44. 18 cm. [London.] 1911.

306. 30. G. 22

— Baha’ U’llah’s Hidden Words (The Glory of God). . . .

Translated from the original [sic] Arabic and Persian by Ameen U. Fareed. pp. 59. 15 cm. San Diego. 1931.

Per. A. 99

— [sel.] *Haft wādī.*

[*L’Œuvre de Bahāou’llāh.*]

Kalimāt i ṭaiyibāt dar jawāb i duwāz-dah su'ālāt, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain 'Alī Khān**.

[Answers to 12 questions relating to the Qur'ānic legends.]
pp. 18. *lith.* 25 cm. Nuṣrat al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. 1877.

777/19

Kālī-rāya, called **Tamīz**.

Kamāl al-Dīn ibn Mihr al-Dīn, **Lakḥnawī**.

Mufīd al-ṣaghīr.

Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'īl, **Iṣfahānī**.

Dīwān.

Kamāl Karīm, **Nāgōrī**.

Majmū'ah i Khānī.

Kama-rupa and Kama-latha.

Qīṣṣah i Kām-rūp.

Kāmil.

Chirāgh-nāmah.

Kāmil al-intikhāb fī ṣūraḥ al-su'āl wa'l-jawāb, by **Muḥammad Sharīf**.

[Discussions on the meanings of selected passages from the Qur'ān.] pp. 128, wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. Sulaimānī Press, *Benares*. 1917.

Per. D. 16/7

Kāmil al-tajwīd, by **'Izz al-Dīn Muḥammad**.

[On the correct pronunciation of the Qur'ān. Followed (pp. 42-56) by *Ta'bīd al-qād 'an al-zā*, an Arabic tract by Muḥammad Shāh on the pronunciation of the letters *qād* and *zā*.]
pp. 56. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, [*Delhi*. 1872].

2076/2

Kandana Lāl ibn Rā'e Manūna Lāl.

Muntakhab tanqīḥ al-akḥbār.

Kāngā (Jamshēdjī Bējanjī).

New Persian Readers.

Kāngā (Jamshēdjī Bējanjī) and **Kāngā** (Pēstanjī Kāvasjī).

Gems of Oriental Prose and Poetry.

Kanhaiyā Lāl.

Bandagī-nāmah.

Gulzār i Hindī.

Ranjūt-nāmah.

Yādgār i Hind.

Kānhji, *Dīwān*, of *Patna*.

Khizānah al-'ilm.

Kanz al-asrār, by **Muḥammad Hādī Ḥusain**.

[A medical catechism.] pp. 80. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1288/1871.

680/1

Kanz al-daqa'iq, by **Nasafi**.

Kanz i Fārsī. [A Persian translation of the well-known Arabic Ḥanafī law-book, made by Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad Kir-mānī. Marginal notes.] pp. 396, 24. *lith.* 27 cm. Muḥammadī, *Delhi*. 1870. **2033/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 292. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875. **2079/2**

Kanz i Fārsī.

Kanz al-daqa'iq.

Kanz al-hidāyāt, by **Muḥammad Bāqir** ibn **Sharaf al-Dīn**.

[A summary of the Sūfī teaching of Imām i Rabbānī.] pp. 4, 124. *lith.* 27 cm. Rūz bāzār, *Amrītsar*. 1335 (1917).

Per. F. 50/5

Kanz al-Ḥusain, by **Ghulām Ḥusain**.

[A manual of geomancy.] pp. 326. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1320 (1902).

Per. E. 53/3

Kanz al-mubtadī, by **Ghulām Ḥaidar**.

Kanz al-mubtadī al-ma'rūf Āmad-nāmah. [Paradigms of Persian verbs, with Urdu and Hindi equivalents. Marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876). **2189/10**

Kāpī buk.

[A Persian *nasta'liq* copy-book.] pp. 40, [2]. *lith.* 23 cm. *Agra*. 1888. **732/5**

Karāmat 'Alī ibn Raḥmat 'Alī, Jaunpūrī.

Dissertation.

Mukhtaṣar i qawā'id i 'arūd.

Karāmat Ḥusain, Saiyid.

'Ilm al-akhlāq.

Karam-bakhsh, Maulawī, Philūrī.

Qamrīyah i mantīq.

Karānī (Erach-shāh F.) [tr.]

Pand-nāmah.

Karīm al-Dīn, Maulawī [comm.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-'Irāqain.

— [ed.] *Ruqa'āt i Bīdīl.*

Karīm al-Dīn, Mīr, called **Barq**.

Karīmā.

Pand-nāmah.

Karīm-bakhsh [ed.]

Bahār i 'Ajam.

Kāristān, by **Munir al-Dīn**.

[A romance in prose and verse. Edited with marginal notes by Imām al-Dīn.] pp. 72, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Masīḥā'i, Lucknow. 1264 (1848). 95/9

Kāristān i ittifāq, by **Muḥammad Taqī Khān**, called **Sanjār**.

[Poems in praise of Nāṣir al-Dīn, Shah of Persia.] pp. 78, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. *Bankipore*. 1315 (1897). 1481/12

Kārnāma i Hydary.

Kār-nāmah i Haidarī.

Kār-nāmah i farhang, by **Amīn Allāh**, 'Azīmābādī.

[Model letters.] pp. 116, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Faiḍ i 'āmm, [India]. 1874. 1481/13

Kār-nāmah i Haidarī, by **Ghulām Muḥammad Sultān**.

Kārnāma i Hydary, or Memoirs of . . . Hyder Shah . . . To which is annexed a sketch of the history of his . . . son Tippoo Sultan. . . pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 988, 4; 6 plates. 26½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1848.

306. 30. A. 1; 306. 30. A. 2

Kār-nāmah i Pārsiyyān i Hindūstān, by **A. S. Irānī**.

Kār-nāmah i sitargān i shurafā i Pārsiyyān i mamlakat i Hindūstān. [Biographies of famous Parsees.] pp. 48. *lith.* 37½ cm. [Bombay. 1917.] Per. H. 40

Kār-nāmah i sitargān i shurafā.

Kār-nāmah i Pārsiyyān i Hindūstān.

Karpelès (Andrée).

Ghazels traduits.

Kartā Rāma, called **Ṣafā**.

Pārsī-nāmah.

Ka's al-kirām [comm.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Kāshānī.

Afdal al-Dīn Kāshānī.

Kāshānī (Maḥmūd ibn 'Alī) [tr.]

'Awārif al-ma'ārif.

Kashf al-asrār [sel.]

Kashf al-mahjūb.

Kashf al-asrār i Qāsimī.

Asrār i Qāsimī.

Kashf al-lughāt wa'l-iṣṭilāḥāt, by 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad Sūr.
[A dictionary of Persian with explanations in Persian.] 2 vols.
pp. 730; 731-1266. 30 cm. Muḥammad Ḥusain, [Calcutta].
1242/1827. **306. 29. D. 5-6**

— [Another edition. Vol. 1 only.] pp. 609. *lith.* 27 cm.
Thamar i Hind, [Lucknow]. 1874. **306. 31. A. 7**

Kashf al-maḥjūb, by Hujwiri.
[A Ṣūfī manual.] pp. 4, 267. *lith.* 25 cm. Panjābī, Lahore.
[1874.] **2059/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 328. *lith.* 25 cm. Bhāwal Press,
Lahore. [1903.] **Per. E. 26/6**

— Raskritie skritogo za zavesoi („Kashf-al-Mahdzhub“). . . .
[Another edition, edited by V. A. Zhukovsky.] pp. [iv], 64,
8, 607. 28½ cm. Leningrad. 1926. **Per. F. 10**

— *Kashf al-asrār*. [Selected passages from the preceding.]
pp. 12. *lith.* 22½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. [1872.]
2044/14

[Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, La-
hore. [1878.] **2215/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 18. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi,
Lahore. 1915. **Per. E. 25/5**

— The *Kashf al-Maḥjūb* . . . translated . . . by R. A. Nicholson.
(E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. XVII.) pp. xxiv, 443. 24½
cm. London (Hertford printed). 1911. **GM 17**

Kashf al-maktūm [comm.]
Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Kashf al-mu'ammā, by Muḥammad Turāb 'Alī.
[A treatise on riddles.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23½ cm. Mufid i
'āmm, Agra. 1294 (1877). **2459/7**

Kashf al-rain, by Abū 'Alī Khān.
[A Shī'ite tract.] pp. [i], [i], 219, [1]. *lith.* 28 cm. Maṭla'
i nūr, [Cawnpore. 1878]. **2441/5**

Kāshghari (Sadid al-Dīn).
Munyaḥ al-muṣallī.

Kāshi (Muḥammad Ḥasan, Mullā).
Haft nashd.
Haft-band.

Kāshifi.
Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifi.

Kashkūl, by **Kalīm Allāh**.

The Scallop Shell (Being a Sufite Practical Course on Divine Union). By Shah Kalimullah Jahanabadi. Rendered for the first time into English. pp. [i], [i], 104. 16 cm. *Madras*. 1910. **306. 30. F. 8**

Kashshāf i 'ālam, by **Ḥakīm i Ilāhi**.

[A compendium of geography.] pp. 76. *lith.* 26 cm. Nizāmī, *Lucknow*. 1265 (1849). (The colophon gives the author's name as Ḥakīm al-Hind Audhī.) **87/4**

Kāsi Rā'e, Paṇḍit.

[*Account of the Last Battle of Panipat.*]

Kāsi-astut, by **Matan Lāl**, called **Āfrin**.

[A poem describing Hindu ceremonies held in the Ganges at Benares. Headings and notes in Persian and Hindi.] pp. 44. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873. **2461/3**

Kāsi-nāmah, by **Bi-khwud**.

[An exposé of the Hindu religion. Illustrated.] pp. 117, wrapper. *lith.* 22 cm. Mufād i Hind, *Benares*. 1854. **801/1 ; 306. 33. F. 10**

Kasrawi Tabrizi (S. A.).

Kisrawi Tabrizi.

Katēli (**Kh**wurshēdjī Minūchehrjī) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

[**Kattagan i Badakhshān**], by **Burhān al-Din Khan**.

Kattagan i Badakhshān Dannya po geographii strany. . . . [A general geography of Badakhshān. Translated into Russian by P. P. Vvedensky, B. I. Dolgoplova and E. V. Levkivsky.] pp. xiii, 248; 34 maps. 25½ cm. *Tashkent*. 1926. **Per. E. 36**

Kaukab.

Muḥammad Mahdī Khān, Astarābādī.

Kauthari, Ḥisārī.

Qaṣā'id i madḥiyah.

Kazemzadah-Iranschāhr.

Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr.

Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr (H.)

Rāh i nau.

Rahbar i nazḥād i nau.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

— [tr.] **Avesta**.—Gathas.

Leben und Sprüche.

Kazimirski (Albin de Biberstein) [ed.]
Dīwān i Minuchihri.

Keene (Henry George) [ed.]
Anwār i Suhaili.

— [tr.] *Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.*

Kennedy (Sara MacKenzie).
Sāyah u āftāb.

Kerr (James) [tr.]
Short Historical Narrative.

Keswānī (L. D.) [ed. & tr.]
Ṭaiyibāt.

— [ed.] *Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.*

Ketab Laléhzar.
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Kevala Rāma, Munshī, Dihlawī.
Ganj i dānish.

[*Key of the Hearts of Beginners*], by **Bibi Brooke**.

The Key of the Hearts of Beginners. A Set of Tales written down in Persian by Bibi Brooke, And Translated into English [from a Persian manuscript in the possession of E. H. Whinfield], by A. S. Beveridge. pp. xvi, 80. 21½ cm. London. 1908.

306. 33. A. 10

Key to the New Persian Royal Reader.
New Persian Royal Reader.

Khabbāz.
Ḥusain, Mullā, called **Khabbāz**.

Khābe Shegeft.
Khawāb i shigift.

Khabir.
Muhammad Ghulām Khān, called **Khabir**.

Khabir al-Dīn ibn **Bashīr** al-Dīn [ed.]
Ta'lim al-ṣubyān.

Khādim (Nizām al-Dīn).
Inshā i Khādimī.

Khādim Ḥusain, Maulawī [ed.]
'Ālamgīr-nāmah.
Ṭabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Khafā.
Bishārat 'Alī, Maulawī.

Khafi Khān (Muḥammad Ḥāshim).

Muntakhab al-lubāb.

Khair al-Dīn Muḥammad, Ilāhābādī.

Jaunpūr-nāmah.

Khaḥa Khan, Khan Sahib.

Khawājah Khān.

Khāki Khurāsānī (Imām Qulī).

Dīwān.

Khālīd (Ḍiyā' al-Dīn).

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Khālīd.

Khalifah Shāh Muḥammad, Qanaujī.

Inshā i Khalifah.

Khalīl al-Raḥmān, Munshī [ed.]

Qābūs-nāmah.

Khāliq bārī, [attr. to] **Amīr Khusrāu**.

[A classified vocabulary of Arabic and Persian words in verse with their Urdu meanings, commonly ascribed to Amīr Khusrāu.] pp. 15. lith. 27½ cm. Gulzār i Hind, *Gurgaon*. [1865.]

795/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 18. lith. 23½ cm. Sarkārī, [*Lahore*]. 1869.

2116/14

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 8.

— [Other editions]:

914/2 (1870).

976/4 (1874).

2213/4 (1876).

2074/2 (1870).

2116/11 (1874).

1014/15 (1876).

2057/5 (1871).

2218/8 (1876).

2173/2 (1877).

Khāliq bārī, by Muḥammad Ghulām Khān, called **Khabīr**.

[A work in imitation of the preceding.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm.

Ḥasanī, *Fathgadah*. [? 1876.]

794/7

Khālīs.

Sulṭān Muḥammad ibn Mūsā Khān.

Khamsah, by Ṣahbā'ī.

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'ī. 13.

Khamsah i Nizāmī, by Nizāmī.

[Nizāmī's five romantic epics, viz. *Haft paikar*, *Sikandar-nāmah*, *Lailā Majnūn*, *Makhzan i asrār*, and *Shīrīn Khusrāu*.] pp. 48, 131, 93, 96, 140. lith. 27 cm. *Bombay*. 1265 (1849).

306. 34. C. 24

— [Another edition.] pp. 45, 123, 88, 90, 132. lith. 27½ cm. *Fath al-karīm*, *Bombay*. 1298 (1881).

306. 34. C. 2

Khamsah i Nizāmī, by Nizāmī—*Cont.*

— [Another edition.] pp. 6, 333, [1]. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1328 (1910). **306. 32. B. 33**

— Nizami poetae narrationes et fabulae persice . . . editae subiuncta versione latina et indice verborum [by L. Hain.] pp. viii, 115, [1]. 24½ cm. *Lipsiae*. 1802. **57/1**

— Choix de vers tirés de la Khamsa de Nizāmī. Texte persan publié par M. Th. Houtsma. (Khulāsah i Khamsah i Nizāmī.) pp. [i], [v], [i], [i], [iv], 80. 21 cm. *Leide*. 1921.

Per. D. 17/2

Khān Aḥmad, Gilānī.

Makātīb.

Khān Zamān Khān (Ḡulām Ḥusain Khān).

Tārīkh i gulzār i Āsafīyah.

Khāndān i Naubakhtī, by ‘A. Iqbāl.

Les Nawbakht . . . par Abbas Eghbal. [Biographies of the Persian family of Naubakht.] pp. xvi, 295, 1 chart. 24 cm. Madjliiss, *Téhéran*. 1933.

Per. D. 184

Khāqānī (Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Alī Najjār).

Aiwān i Madā’in.

Kulliyāt.

Qaṣā’id.

Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain.

Kharīṭah i jawāhir, by Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Raḥmān [sq.]

Dīwān i Maḡhar.

Kharuh i āwīzhah, by K. S. Dastūr.

Nāmah i Kharuh i āwīzhah i dīn i Māzdayasnī. [A handbook of Zoroastrianism.] pp. 158, 8, 30. *lith.* 20½ cm. Nādīrī, Bombay. 1285y (1915).

3752/4

Khatak (S. K.) [ed.]

Three Treatises.

Khātīm al-nabīyīn, by Bismil.

[Poems in praise of the Prophet and his wives. With explanatory footnotes.] pp. [iv], 120, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm.

Allāh-bakḥsh Steam Press, *Qadian*. [1933.] **Per. C. 178/7**

Khāṭir.

Muḥammad Muḥyi al-Dīn, Ḥaidarābādī.

Khāwar (Muḥammad Akbar Khān, Sistānī).

Qaṣīdah dar maḡabat i ‘Alī.

Khāwar i zamīn nāmah [anon.]

Kitāb i Khāwar i zamīn nāmah. [Exploits of the early Muslims.] pp. 112. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1933.

Per. E. 115/4

Khawātīm, by **Sa'dī**.

The Khawātīm-i-Sādi. [Odes.] Translated from the Persian [with the Persian text] by Sorabji Fardunji Mulla. pp. [i], [ii], xxx, 79, [1], 119. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Bombay. 1902. **306. 30. G. 9**

Khayālāt i rangīn, by **Saifi**.

Khayālāt i rangīn ya'nī Majmū'ah i muḍāmīn i Fārsī. [Collected essays.] pp. ii, [i], iv, 182, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', Lucknow. 1929. **Per. B. 187/6**

Khayālāt al-ṣanā'ī [tr.]

Reflections.

Khazā'in al-futūh, by **Amir Khusrau**.

The Khazainul Futuh of Hazrat Amir Khusru of Delhi, Persian Text. Edited by Syed Moinul Haq. [A history of the campaigns of Sulṭān 'Alā' al-Dīn Khiljī in Deccan.] pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 16, [i], 176. *part. lith.* 25 cm. Aligarh Printing Works, Aligarh. 1345/1927. **Per. E. 108/5**

Khazainul Futuh.

Khazā'in al-futūh.

Khazanat ul ilm.

Khizānaḥ al-'ilm.

Khazīn (Mīrzā Ja'far Khālaf, Bakhtiyārī).

Dīwān.

Khazina-i-adab.

Khazīnah i adab.

Khazīnah i adab, by **Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad**, Ja'fari.

Khazina-i-adab for Forms II & III in Hyderabad Deccan and in U.P. for classes VII & VIII of Anglo-Vernacular Schools. [A Persian reader.] By M. H. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafari. (Third Selection of the Asifia Series.) pp. [i], 4, 206, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadi, Allahabad. 1918.

Per. B. 11; Per. B. 92

Khazīnah i ta'wīdhāt, by **Gul Aḥmad**.

Kalān ganjīnah i 'amalīyāt ma'rūf bah Khazīnah i ta'wīdhāt. [A manual of amulets and charms.] pp. 128. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. [1913.] **3743/3**

Khazīnaḥ al-aṣfiyā', **Muḥammad Ghulām Sarwar**.

[Lives of Ṣūfis and Muslim saints.] 2 vols. pp. 722; 448. *lith.* 24½ cm. Thamar i Hind, Lucknow. 1873. (Pp. 449-452 missing in vol. 2.) **306. 29. A. 1**

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 10, 712; 8, 452. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1312/1894. **Per. E. 40**

Khēyam.

'**Umar Khaiyām**.

Khīrad-nāmah ħ Iskandary.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Khīrs i qūldūr-bāsān, by **Fath 'Alī**.

Khīrs-i-Duzd Afgan; a Persian drama. . . . Edited with the Original Persian Text [of Mirzā Ja'far Qarājahdāghī, translated from the Turkish of F. 'A.], English Translation and Introduction. By K. M. Maitra. pp. [i], xlvī, [i], 60, 60. 18 cm. Hindi Press, *Lahore*. 1926. **Per. B. 141**

— [Another edition.]

[*Persian Plays.*]

Khiṣāl al-Shī'ah, by **Muḥammad Mahdī**.

[A pamphlet setting forth the true nature of the Shī'ite faith. Edited by Saiyid Muḥsin 'Alī Sabzawārī.] pp. 68, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Faīd i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1327 (1909). **3750/8**

Khiṭāb i fāṣil, by **Muḥammad 'Abbās ibn 'Alī**.

[A poem in support of Shī'ite doctrines, written in answer to a poem by Ṣahbā'ī. With marginal notes.] pp. 194. *lith.* 27 cm. Majma' al-bāḥrain, *Ludhiana*. 1286 (1869). **2042/1**

Khiṭāb bah Iqbāl, by **Shaukat Ḥusain**.

[A poem in honour of Muḥammad Iqbāl.] pp. [i], [i], 12, wrappers. *lith.* 19 cm. Ma'ārif, *Azamgarh*. [1925.]

Per. B. 134

Khiṭābah i mu'jizah-numāi, by **Muḥammad Raḥīm**.

[A history of the reigning dynasty of Persia.] pp. 71, 8, wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. *Khilāfat, Bombay*. 1344/1926.

Per. D. 81

Khiṭāi ('Alī Akbar, Saiyid).

Khiṭāi-nāmah.

Khiṭāi-nāmah, by Khiṭāi [sel.]

Mélanges orientaux.

Khitay Nameh.

Khiṭāi-nāmah.

Khiwah u Bukhārā.

[A geography of Khiwah and Bukhara, being part 8 of a world-geography entitled *Tārīkh i milāl*. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. [i], 56. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1344/1926. **Per. D. 251**

Khiyābān [comm.]

Gulistān.

Khiyābān i gulshan, by **Muḥammad 'Alī Khān**.

[A Persian vocabulary in verse, with marginal glosses in Persian and Urdu.] pp. 71. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1878. **2442/3**

Khizānah i 'āmīrah, by Ghulām 'Alī Khān called Āzād.

[Biographical dictionary of famous contemporaries.] pp. 4,
462. lith. 29 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871.

3732/3; Per. E. 47

Khizānah al-'ilm, by Kānhji.

Khazānat ul ilm, or The Treasury of Science, being a course
of instruction in . . . mathematics. Printed up to the 492nd
page under the supervision of Dr. J. Tytler . . . and completed
. . . under the . . . supervision of Maulavī Ahmed Bardwānī.
pp. [i], [i], 14, 654, 25. 30 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Cal-
cutta. 1837.

306. 32. D. 14

Khodayar Sheriar Dastur.

Dastūr (Khudā-yār Shahriyār).

Khuld-i-Barīn.

Khuld i barīn.

Khondamīr.

Khwānd Amir.

Khudā-bakhsh, called Shā'iq.

Khudā-bakhsh, Maulawī.

Niṣāb i darūrī.

Khudā-bakhsh, Saiyid.

Maxims and Reflections.

Khudā-bakhsh Bambah [ed.]

Shajarah i khāndān i Bambah.

Khudā-bakhsh Bahrām Īrānī.

Khudā-bakhsh ibn Bahrām Khudādād [tr.]

Guldastah i ḥaman.

Khudā-bakhsh Jāmāsp.

Kitāb i dīn.

Khudā-bakhsh Khān, Maulawī.

Mahbūb al-qulūb.

Khudā-bakhsh Shahīd [tr.]

Ā'in i dīn i Zartushtī.

Khuda Bukhsh.

Khudā-bakhsh.

Khudādād Khān, Bahādur.

Lubb i tārikh i Sindh.

Khudādād Khān, Munshī.

Waqā'i' al-sair i Jilmīr.

Khudā-raḥm (Īrānī A.) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Khudā-yār Khān 'Abbāsī.

Qawānīn al-ṣaiyād.

Khuff-ālā'i, by Jurjānī.

Khuff-ālā'i khulāṣah i Dhakhīrah i Khawārazm-shāhī. [An abridgment of Jurjānī's great medical encyclopædia the Dhakhīrah i Khawārazm-shāhī, made by the author himself.] pp. 188. *lith.* 20 cm. Muḥammadi, *Agra*. 1268 (1852).

679/3

al-Khulāṣah, by Kaidānī [tr.]

Manzūmah i Kaidānī.

Khulāṣah i ā'in i 'adālat i dīwānī [tr.]

Analysis.

Khulāṣah al-akhbār, by Khwānd Amir [sel.]

Persian Moonshee. Part II. 2.

Khulāṣah i asbāb i inqitā' i rawābiṭ i widādiyyah fīmā bain Britāniyā i kabīr u daulat i 'Uthmānī, by Sir E. Cook.

[A pamphlet setting forth the reasons for Great Britain declaring war on Turkey in 1914. Translated from the Arabic.] pp. 23, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. [1915.]

Per. D. 172

Khulāṣah i dīn, by Dastūr Dārāb Pālan [sq.]

Farḍiyyāt-nāmah.

Khulāṣah i Garshasp-nāmah.

Garshasp-nāmah.

Khulāṣah al-hikmah, by Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān.

Beg.: al-Ḥamd lillāh alladhī khalaq al-insān. . . . [An abridgment of the author's own medical encyclopædia entitled *Majma' al-jawāmi'*.] pp. 617. *lith.* 30 cm. [India.] 1262 (1846).

306. 34. C. 20

Khulāṣah al-hisāb, by Bahā'i.

Tarjamah i Khulāṣah al-hisāb. [A translation of Bahā'i's Arabic arithmetic and geometry, by Raushan 'Alī Jaunpūri.] pp. [i], 423. 21 cm. Ṭibbī, *Calcutta*. 1261 (1845).

306. 33. D. 18

Khulāṣah i Khamsah i Nizāmī.

Khamsah i Nizāmī.

Khulāṣah al-maṣādir, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Ārawī.

[Paradigms of Persian verbs. Followed by *Muntakhab al-qawā'id*, a catechism of grammar.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār, *Arrah*. 1290 (1873).

671/15

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lucknow*. 1291 (1874).

891/15

Khulāṣah al-nawādir.

Nawādir al-bayān.

Khulāṣah i Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn [sel.]

Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn.

Khulāṣah i tārikh i anbiyā [anon.]

[A brief history of the Prophets for schools.] pp. 48, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Firūz Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1306s (1926). **Per. B. 138**

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 45, [1]. *lith.* 18½ cm. Firūz Printing Works, *Lahore*. [1927.] **Per. B. 72**

Khulāṣah al-tawārikh, by Sujān Rā'ē.

The Khulasatu-t-Tawarikh by Sujan Rai Bhandari of Batala [being a history of Delhi to the 40th year of Aurangzēb's reign], edited by M. Zafar Hasan. pp. vii, viii, 8, 540, 32. *lith.* 27 cm. J. and Sons Press, *Delhi*. 1918. **Per. F. 2**

Khuld i barīn, by Wahshī.

"The Khold-i-Barin" [a poem] of Wahshi . . . edited by W. Nassau Lees and Mawlawi Abdal-Raoof. (Lees's Persian Series No. 6. Poetry No. III.) pp. 28, wrappers. 22 cm. W. N. Lees's Press, *Calcutta*. 1861. **Per. C. 178/1**

Khūn-bahā i Īrān, by 'Alī Aṣghar Sharīf.

[A novel of life in modern Persia.] 2 pts. pp. 133, 134-315, 1 portrait, wrappers. 21½ & 20½ cm. Majlis & Fardīn u Barādar, *Teheran*. 1305-6s (1926-7). **Per. G. 128-129**

Khurram (Abū 'l-Ḥasan, Shīrāzī).

Bahār i Khurram.

Manāqib al-a'immaḥ.

Matla' al-anwār.

Maulūd-nāmah.

Shujā' at al-Ḥusainī.

Khurrām zibā [anon.]

[A romantic history of the early kings of Persia in prose and verse. Illustrated.] pp. 175. *lith.* 27 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1329 (1912). **Per. E. 14**

Khusrau, Amīr, Dihlawī.

Amīr Khusrau.

Khusrau Anūshirwān, King of Persia [ps.]

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah.

Khusrau dīv-zād [anon.]

Begin: hādḥā kitāb Khusrau dīv-zād. . . . [A miraculous romance.] pp. [30]. *lith.* 22 cm. [? *Bombay*. 18 ?]

2446/7

Khusrau Shirin, by Nizami.

[A romantic *mathnawī*.] pp. 182. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishor, Lucknow. 1288 (1871). 680/7

— [Another edition. With marginal notes.] pp. 142. *lith.* 27 cm. Muhammadī, Lahore. 1288 (1871). 306. 31. B. 8

— [Another edition.] pp. 182. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishor, Cawnpore. 1304/1887. 300/2

— Shirin Khusrau. [Another edition. Marginal glosses.] pp. 142. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadī, Lahore. 1310 (1892). 2039/6

— Namah i Khusrau u Shirin. [Another edition. Edited with foot-notes by Wahid Dastgirdi.] pp. 467. 23 cm. Armaghān, Teheran. 1313 (1934). Per. D. 324

— [Another edition.]

Khamsah i Nizami. 5.

— Ferhād und Schirin; die literarische Geschichte eines persischen Sagenstoffes [with text and translation of Nizami's Farhād Shirin episode] von H. W. Duda. (Ceskoslovensky Ustav Orientální v Praze. Monografie Archivu Orientálního. Vol II.) pp. [vii], 215. 24½ cm. Praha, 1933. Per. E. 100

Khwāb-nāmah [anon.]

Khwāb-nāmah ma'ah Fāl-nāmah. [Two treatises: the first on the interpretation of dreams; the second a grammatomancy, purporting to be based on Naṣīr al-Dīn Ṭūsī. Followed by *Bimār-nāmah*, a numerology adapted to the cure of illnesses.] pp. 12. *lith.* 26 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1870. 2108/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 24 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1876. 2462/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1878. 2119/5

— Khwāb-nāmah i mutarjam ma'ah Fāl-nāmah i mutarjam. [The same tracts, with interlinear Pushto translation.] pp. 15. *lith.* 24 cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. [1877.] 2462/3

Khwāb i shigift, by Fath 'Alī, Iṣfahānī.

Khābe Shegeft (the strange dream) by Akhond Molla Fathali Ispahani. (Publications of Iranschāhr No. 16.) pp. 80. 23 cm. Berlin. 1926. Per. D. 224

Khwājah Khān, Khān Šāhib [tr.]

Irshādāt al-'arīfin.

Khwājah Šāhib (Muhammad, Ghaznawī).

Dīwān.

Khawān i Khalīlī.

Ḥiṣṣah az Khawān i Khalīlī. [A small collection of religious poems.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nuṣrat al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. 1291 (1874). 2075/7

Khawān i ni'mat [anon.]

[Cooking recipes as practised in the kitchens of Nauwāb Qāsim 'Alī Khān.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, *Delhi*. 1285 (1868). 2219/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Chashmah i 'ilm, [Azimabad]. 1287 (1870). 2478/10

— [Another edition. In the margin, an Urdu homily by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Shakūr Ḥakīm entitled 'Ujālah i nāfi'ah.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Ashrafabad*. 1293/1876. 777/5

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Shakaristān i khayāl.

Khawānd Amir (Ghiyāth al-Dīn ibn Humām al-Dīn).

Dastūr al-wuzarā'.

Ḥabīb al-siyar.

Khulāṣah al-akhbār.

Khawurshāh ibn Qubād.

Tārīkh i ūlchī i Nizām-Shāh.

Khawurshēdjī Minūchehrjī Katēli.

Khawurshīd āfrīn.

[A romantic epic in verse. Illustrations.] pp. 176. *lith.* 28 cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1350 (1931). Per. F. 24

Khawush Taqrir, Munshī.

Gulshan i shamūm.

Kifāyah al-Islām [anon.]

[A summary in verse of the fundamentals of Islam and Islamic law according to the Shāfi'i school.] pp. 13. *lith.* 22½ cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', *Madras*. [18 ?] 1012/17

Kifāyah i Mansūrī, by Mansūr.

[A medical handbook.] pp. 454. *lith.* 23½ cm. *Urdū akhbār*, [Delhi]. 1265/1849. 306. 34. B. 9/2

— [Another edition. Followed by a number of untitled medical tracts in prose and verse. In the margin, the *Tibb i Yūsufī* of Yūsufī.] pp. 478. *lith.* 26 cm. Maṭba'ah al-'ulūm, [Delhi]. 1269/1853. 306. 30. B. 27

— [Another edition. Followed by the *Risālah i su'al u jawāb i tibbiyah*, a medical catechism, by Aṣghar Ḥusain ibn Ghulām Ghauth. In the margin, the *Qarābādīn i Dhakā'i* of Dhakā' Allāh Khān.] pp. 224. *lith.* 30 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Delhi*. 1271 (1855). 76/1

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī, by **Manṣūr**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition. Followed by *Bayān i chūb i Chīnī*, an anonymous treatise on the properties of the China root.] pp. 254. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1869.

306. 30. A. 3

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 255. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873.

2081/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 256, 4. *lith.* 27½ cm. Qāsimī, Deoband. 1331 (1913).

3728/1

— *Kilīd i hikmat*. [Another edition, with Urdu translation and commentary by Ghulām Jilānī ibn Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.] pp. 60. *lith.* 21½ cm. Riyāḍ i Hind, Amritsar. [1911.]

3753/10

Kihān (Mas'ūd).

Jughrāfiyā i mufaṣṣal i Īrān.

Kilīd i dānīsh, by 'Abd al-Fattāḥ called Ashraf 'Alī.

[A catechism on religious questions.] pp. 36. *lith.* 23 cm. Qādirī, Lahore. 1275 (1858-9).

2454/3

Kilīd i hikmat [comm.]

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Kilīd i makḥzan.

Farhang i Makḥzan al-adwiyah.

Kilīd i Mathnawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Kīmiyā, by Sultān Muḥammad.

Kīmiyā hisṣah i dauyam [sic]. [A primer of Chemistry for the 9th year. Part 2 only.] pp. 52, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Lakshmī Art Steam Press, Rawalpindi. [1926.]

Per. C. 158

Kīmiyā i sa'ādat, by Ghazālī.

[A moral treatise.] pp. 10, 571. 33 cm. [Calcutta. 18 ?]

306. 32. E. 2

— [Another edition.] pp. 578. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871.

2049/2

— [Another edition, based on the 1279/1862 edition of Maulawī Hādī 'Alī.] pp. 578. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1874.

306. 31. B. 17

King (James Stewart).

History of the Bahmanī Dynasty.

King (Sir Lucas White) [ed. & tr.]

Bad'ī'.

— [ed.] *Ghazalīyāt i Sa'dī.*

King (*Sir Lucas White*)—*Cont.*

— [tr.] *Taiyibāt.*

— [ann.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Kirkpatrick (Colonel William).

Select Letters.

Kirparam.

Kripā Rāma.

Kisrawī Tabrizī (Muḥammad).

Nāmhā i sharhā u dīhā i Īrān.

Shahriyān i gum-nām.

Tārīkh i pānšad sālah i Khūzistān.

Kitāb al-Aslāf.

al-Aslāf.

Kitāb i 'alī, by 'Abd al-Karīm.

[Lessons for schools on the fundamentals of Islam.] pp. 144.

lith. 17 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1340 (1922). **Per. A. 22**

Kitāb i Dāstān i ghamm.

Dāstān i ghamm.

Kitāb i Dastūr al-'amal.

Dastūr al-'amal.

Kitāb i dīn, by **Khudā-bakhsh Jāmāsp** [sq.]

Pand-nāmah.

Kitāb i Fiḡarāt.

Fiḡarāt.

Kitāb i Ḥaidar Bēg [anon.]

[A romance in verse.] pp. 48. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī,

Bombay. 1336 (1918). **Per. C. 142**

— [Another edition.] pp. 47. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*.

[192 ?] **Per. C. 178/2**

Kitāb i Īqān, by **Bahā' Allāh.**

Kitāb i mustaṭāb i Īqān. [A defence of Bābī doctrines.] pp.

216. 22½ cm. Maṭba'ah al-mausū'āt, *Cairo*. 1318/1900.

306. 30. G. 23

— *Le Livre de Certitude* (*Kitab-el-Ikan*). . . . Traduit du Persan par H. Dreyfus et Mirza Habib-Ullah Chirazi. (Bibliothèque orientale Elzévirienne. No. lxxix.) pp. [i], [i], vii, [1], 212, [1]. 16 cm. *Paris* (*Le-Puy en Velay* printed). 1904.

306. 34. A. 46

— *L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh*. . . . *Le Livre de la Certitude* (*Kitābou'l Īqān*), traduction française par H. Dreyfus. (*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh*. Tome troisième.) pp. xi, 189, [2].

18½ cm. *Paris*. 1928.

Per. B. 166

Kitāb i 'Ishq u adab, by **Āzād Hamadāni**.

[A romantic biography of Firdausi.] (In progress.) *Teheran*.
1313s (1935-). **Per. B. 192**

Kitāb i Kanz al-asrār i Māzandarānī.

Beiträge.

Kitāb Kulsūm Naneh.

Kulthūm nānī.

Kitāb i Lailā u Majnūn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Kitāb al-Ma'āthir wa'l-āthār.

al-Ma'āthir wa'l-āthār.

Kitāb al-manāṣ fī al-hwāl al-ghaṣṣ wa'l-ghawwās.

Ṣaid i mawārīd.

Kitāb i marqūm [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Kitāb al-muqaddas.

Bible.

Kitāb i Qawā'id i risālah.

Qawā'id i risālah.

Kitāb i ṣāhibīyah, by **Sa'dī**.

Muslicheddin Sa'di's Aphorismen und Sinngedichte . . .
herausgegeben und übersetzt. Mit Beiträgen zur Biographie
Sa'di's. Von Dr. W. Bacher. (al-Manzūmāt min Kitāb al-
Ṣāhibīyah.) pp. lxxiv, [ii], 200. 19 cm. *Strassburg (Göttingen*
printed). 1879. **306. 33. D. 36**

Kitāb i sarkhwāb, attr. to **Daniel** the Prophet.

[A treatise on geomancy.] pp. 71. *lith.* 16½ cm. Datta-
prasāda Press, *Bombay*. 1312 (1894). **1016/2**

Kitāb i Shāh-zādah Shīrūyah [anon.]

[A historical romance in prose. Illustrated.] pp. 79, [1].
lith. 24½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346 (1928). **Per. D. 110**

Kitāb Ṭarīq al-ḥayāh.

Ṭarīq al-ḥayāh.

Kitāb al-ṭawāsīn, by **Hallāj**.

Kitāb al Ṭawāsīn par Aboû al-Moghîth . . . al Ḥallāj. . .
Texte arabe publié . . . avec la version persane d'al Baqlî,
l'analyse de son commentaire persan, une introduction
critique, des observations, des notes et trois indices par
L. Massignon. pp. [iii], xxiv, 220, [3], 1 plate. 24½ cm.
Paris (Angers printed). 1913. **306. 45. D. 10**

Kitāb Tuḥfaḥ al-auliya'.

Tuḥfaḥ al-auliya'.

al-Kitāb al-wāfi fī 'l-'arūd wa'l-qawāfi, by 'Aḍad.

[A prosody in verse. Edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḡhafur Bihārī.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Sharaf Press, Behar. 1885.

300/3

Kitāb i Wajh i dīn.

Wajh i dīn.

Kitāb al-Wasā'il.

al-Wasā'il.

Kitāb i Waṣṣāf.

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

Kitāb Zād al-musāfirīn.

Zād al-musāfirīn.

Kitāb Zainu'l-Akhbar.

Zain al-akhbār.

Kitābī Kulsum Naneh.

Kulthūm nānī.

Kitāb-i Nuqtatu'l-Kāf.

Nuqṭaḥ al-kāf.

Kitāb-i Yamīnī.

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Kjekjawus.

Kai-kā'ūs.

Klänge aus Osten, by E. Amthor.

Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, zwei kleinere Episoden aus dem Schahname des Firdausi, Gedichte, Sentenzen, Sprichwörter, aus dem Arabischen und Persischen übersetzt von E. A. pp. xii, 215. 19 cm. Leipzig. 1841.

306. 34. A. 23

Knobel (Edward Ball) [tr.]

Zij i Ulugh Bēg.

Koreishi.

Quraishī.

Kripā Rāma, *Dīwān.*

Gulāb-nāmah.

Gulzār i Kashmīr.

Madīnaḥ al-taḥqīq.

Krīṣṇa-chandra Ghōṣa.

Selection of Anecdotes.

Krīṣṇa-kumāra, called **Waqār.**

Kṛiṣṇa Lāl Mōhana Lāl Jhavēri.

Kṛiṣṇa Miśra.

Prabōdha-candrōdaya-nāṭaka.

Kudrat Āli, Mīr.

Qudrat 'Ali, Mīr.

Kulliyāt i Aḥmad, by **Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān.**

[Collected poems, edited with a foreword by his nephew,
'Alī Ḥusain Khān.] pp. 378. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Badaon.*
1914. **3725/1**

Kulliyāt i 'Alawī, by 'Alawī.

[Collected poems. Persian and Urdu.] pp. 118. *lith.* 25
cm. George Steam Press, *Lahore.* [1919.] **Per. E. 27/3**

Kulliyāt i 'anāṣir, by **Amīr Khusrau.**

Kulliyāt i 'anāṣir i dawāwīn i Khusrau. [4 dīwāns, viz. (1)
Tuhfaḥ al-sighār (2) *Ghurrah al-kamāl*, (3) *Wasāt al-hayāḥ*,
(4) *Baqīyah naqīyah* collected into a single dīwān.] pp. 468.
lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Cawnpore.* 1871].

306. 30. B. 14

Kulliyāt i 'Anbar, by 'Anbar.

[Poetical works in Persian and Urdu, collected by the poet's
brother Munshī Umāna-prasāda.] pp. [i], [i], 3, 247, 1 plate.
lith. 24½ cm. Methodist Publishing House, *Lucknow.* 1913.

Per. D. 10

Kulliyāt i Anwārī, by **Anwari.**

[Collected poems.] pp. 770. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1297/1880. **306. 32. C. 20**

— [Another edition.] pp. 769. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1306/1889. **790/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 769. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1897. **1257/3**

Kulliyāt i 'Aziz, by 'Aziz.

[Collected poems. With a preface by Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān
Shirwānī.] pp. viii, [ii], 16, 236, 24, 237-434, 10, 435-508,
4 plates. *lith.* 24 cm. Nāmī Press, *Lucknow.* 1931.

Per. D. 311

Kulliyāt i Bīdil, by **Bīdil.**

[Collected works, edited by Muḥammad Anwār Ḥusain.] pp.
590. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1287/1871.

2104/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 589. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1292/1875. **2177/2**

Kulliyāt i Bīdīl, by **Bīdīl**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition. Edited by Sirāj al-Ḥaqq ibn Nūr al-Ḥaqq and Muḥammad Ishāq ibn ‘Abd al-Malik.] pp. [viii], 166, 19, 28, 18, 52, 136, 32, 356, [2], 100, 52, 71. *lith.* 33 cm. Ṣafdarī, *Bombay*. 1299 (1882). **306. 31. E. 1**

Kulliyāt i Fauq, by **Fauq**.

[Collected poems, Persian and Urdu.] pp. 172. *lith.* 22 cm. Maṭba‘ al-anwār, *Arrah*. 1290 (1873). **679/6**

Kulliyāt i Furqānī, by **Furqānī**.

[The *Dīwān* or poems of Furqānī, edited with an introduction containing a biography and criticism of the poet, by his son Muḥammad Karrār Ḥusain.] 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], [iv], 108; [i], [ii], 4, 177. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1324/1906. **Urdu. D. 69/1**

— [Another copy, containing the *Dīwān* only.]

3738/3

Kulliyāt i Ḥaidar, by **Ḥaidar**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 112. *lith.* 24 cm. Faṭḥ al-karīm, *Bombay*. 1308 (1890). **683/4**

Kulliyāt i Ḥazīn, by **Muḥammad ‘Alī Ḥazīn**.

[Collected works, prose and verse.] pp. [ii], 1032. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1292-3 (1875-6).

306. 30. B. 16

Kulliyāt i ‘Irāqī, by **‘Irāqī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 244. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1909. **3725/2**

Kulliyāt i Jāmī, by **Jāmī**.

[*Qaṣīdahs*, *ghazals* and fragments.] pp. 568. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. **306. 33. C. 18**

— [Another edition.] pp. 568. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1890. **1013/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 475. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1933. **Per. E. 25/1**

Kulliyāt i Jūdī, by **Jūdī**.

Beg.: *Hādḥā kitāb i mustaṭāb i Kulliyāt i . . . Jūdī*. [Collected poems.] pp. 168. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1345 (1927). **Per. D. 86**

Kulliyāt i Khāqānī, by **Khāqānī**.

[Collected poems, with notes by Muḥammad Ṣādiq ‘Alī called *Ghālib*. Part 2 only.] pp. 956-1582. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1294/1878. **306. 30. C. 29**

Kulliyāt i Khāqānī, by **Khāqānī**—*Cont.*

— *Intikhab i Kulliyāt i Khāqānī*. [Selected poems. Edited with footnotes by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābī', Lucknow. [1925.]

Per. B. 145

Kulliyāt i Mirzā Jalāl, by **Mirzā Jalāl**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 500. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1297/1880.

306. 34. B. 30

Kulliyāt i nathr i Ghālib, by **Ghālib**.

[Collected prose works.] pp. 418. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1871.

2037/6

— [Other editions]:

2177/1 (1875). 670/12 (1884). 306. 34. B. 8 (1888).

— *Āhang i panjam muntakhab az Kulliyāt i nathr i . . . Ghālib*. [Extracts from the preceding, edited by Muḥammad Ṭāhir Riḍā and Saiyid 'Alī Riḍā.] pp. 152. *lith.* 24½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābī', Hyderabad. 1328 (1910).

3739/1

Kulliyāt i Nazīrī, by **Nazīrī**.

[Collected poems. With marginal notes.] pp. 415. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874.

306. 31. C. 11

Kulliyāt i nazm i Ḥālī, by **Ḥālī**.

Damīmah i Urdū Kulliyāt i nazm i Ḥālī. [Collected prose and poetry, Persian and Arabic. With Urdu preface and notes by the author.] pp. iv, 156, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Tuḥfah i Hind, Delhi. 1332 (1914).

3745/9

Kulliyāt i nazm i Walā, by 'Azīz Jang, called **Walā**.

[Collected poems, preceded by a short autobiography.] pp. 3, [1], 29, 6, 201, 1 plate. *lith.* 25 cm. 'Azīz al-maṭābī', Hyderabad. 1328 (1910).

Per. E. 103

Kulliyāt i Qā'ānī, by **Qā'ānī**.

Intikhab i Kulliyāt i Ḥakīm Qā'ānī. [Selected odes.] pp. 95, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Majīdī, Cawnpore. 1327/1910.

3724/4

— [Odes a-b, edited with Urdu preface and interlinear notes by M. Mitrā.] pp. 112, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. [1921.]

Per. D. 181

— *Intikhab i qasā'id az Kulliyāt i Ḥakīm Qā'ānī*. [Selected *qasā'id*. Preceded by a life of the poet by Shibli Nu'mānī.] pp. 96, covers. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. 1934.

Per. D. 322

Kulliyāt i Qārī, by **Qārī**.

Kulliyāt i Qārī i musammā bism i tārikhī i Ishrāfāt i dil i Qārī. [Collected poems.] pp. [2], 4, 186, wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. Muslim University, Aligarh. 1341 [sic]/1932.

Per. C. 177

Kulliyāt i Qaṣā'id i Ṣāḥib Faryābī.

Qaṣā'id i Ṣāḥib.

Kulliyāt i Rashīd, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd**.

[Collected letters and poems.] pp. 112. *lith.* 24½ cm. Gulzār i Aḥmadī, [Moradabad. 1909].

3739/2

Kulliyāt i Sa'dī, by **Sa'dī**.

The Persian and Arabick Works of Sādee. In two volumes. Vol. I. containing his Risālehs, Goolistān, Bōstān, and Pund-nāmeḥ. (Vol. II. containing his Dīwan . . . consisting . . . chiefly of Lyrick and Moral Poetry.) [Edited by J. H. Harrington with an English preface, assisted by Maulawī Muḥammad Rashīd.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], xxxi, foll. 204; [i], [i], 3, 205-497. 30 cm. Honorable Company's Press, Calcutta. 1791, 1795.

306. 31. D. 9-10

— Majmū'ah i Kulliyāt i nazm u naṭhr i Sa'dī. [Another edition. With the preface of 'Alī ibn Aḥmad Bisutūn.] pp. [ii], 38, 12, 156, 4, 216, 72, 276. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1871.

306. 33. E. 22

— [Another edition of the preceding.] 27 cm. [Lucknow.] 1293/1876.

306. 31. A. 9

— Kulliyāt i Sa'dī Shīrāzī. [Another edition, with Bisutūn's preface. pp. 44, 124, 136, 120, 270, [2]. *lith.* 25 cm. Haidarī, Bombay. 1297/1880.

306. 33. B. 6

— In kitāb i mustaṭāb i Kulliyāt i . . . Sa'dī. [Another edition.] pp. [ix], 232, 4, 2 plates. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. [1917.]

306. 31. A. 29

Kulliyāt i Ṣaḥbā'ī, by **Ṣaḥbā'ī**.

[Collected works, as follows: (1) *Sharḥ i Sih naṭhr*, a commentary on Ṣuhūrī's prefaces; (2) *Sharḥ i Mīnā Bāzār*, a commentary on Ṣuhūrī's description of Mīnā Bāzār; (3) *Sharḥ i Panj ruq'ah*, a commentary on Irādat Khān's letters; (4) *Sharḥ i Shabnām u shādāb*, a commentary on Ṣaḥbā'ī's essays; (5) *Sharḥ i Ḥusn u 'ishq*, a commentary on Ni'mat Khān 'Alī's essay; (6) *Sharḥ i Mu'ammā i Naṣīrā'ī*, a commentary on Naṣīrā's riddles; (7) *Sharḥ i Mu'ammā i Jāmī*, a commentary on Jāmī's riddles; (8) *Ḥall i Maqāmāt i 'Abd al-Wāsi' Hānsawī*, a commentary on Hānsawī's *Maqāmāt*; (9) *Risālah i Munāqashāt i suḥḥān*, on idioms; (10) *Risālah i Qawl i faṣal*, a reply to Ārzū's *Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn*; (11) *Qawā'id i ṣarf u naḥw i Urdū*, a grammar of Urdu; (12) *Tarjamah i Ḥadā'iq al-balāghah*, an Urdu translation of Shams al-Dīn Faqīr's *Ḥadā'iq al-balāghah*; (13) *Khamsah*, a *mukhammas* on a poem by Qudṣī, followed by some letters and laudatory notices.] pp. 4, 326,

141, 184, 207, [2], 142, 51, 28, 23, 202, 239, 192, 41. *lith.*
24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. (Evidently this is a copy
of vols. 2 and 3 only.) 306. 32. A. 22

***Kulliyāt i Ṣāʿib*, by Ṣāʿib.**

[Collected poems.] pp. 716. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[*Lucknow*]. 1292/1875. 306. 29. C. 1

***Kulliyāt i Shahīd*, by Shahīd.**

[Collected poems. With a preface by Munshī Ghulām Ghauth
called Bikhābar.] pp. 450. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1890. 681/4

***Kulliyāt i Shams i Tabrīz*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.**

[Collected poems.] pp. 1036. *lith.* 34½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1302/1885. 306. 29. F. 10

***Kulliyāt i ʿUrfī*, by ʿUrfī.**

[The *qaṣʿid*, with marginal notes; followed by the *ghazals* and
other poems.] pp. 148, 177. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1880. 306. 30. C. 28/1

***Kulliyāt i Yaghmā*, by Yaghmā.**

[Collected prose and verse works. Edited with preface and
marginal notes by Ḥājji Muḥammad Ismāʿīl.] pp. [i], 390
[389]. *lith.* 36 cm. [? *Teheran*]. 1283 (1866-7). Per. H. 11

***Kulthūm nānī*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Khwānsārī.**

Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their
domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian
manuscript [*Kitāb Kulsūm Naneh*] by J. Atkinson. (Oriental
Translation Fund). pp. xviii, [i], 93, 1 plate. 24½ cm.
London. 1832. 21. G. 20

— *Kitabi Kulsum Naneh*; ou, le Livre des Dames de la Perse . . .
traduit et annoté par J. Thonnelier. (Bibliothèque orientale
Elzévirienne, xxxi.) pp. [iv], 150. 16 cm. *Paris* (*Le Puy*
printed). 1881. 306. 30. F. 9

Kunhya Lall.

Kanhaiyā Lāl.

al-Kunūz al-āmirah [comm.]

Durrah i Nādirah.

Kūrahayāʿiyyān.

[A popular geography of eastern Siberia, being part 2 of
Tārīkh i mīlāl, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid
Ridā ʿAlī-zādah. Published with a foreword by Shēr Muḥam-
mad Afghān.] pp. [i], 47. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ʿāmm,
Lahore. 1344/1926. Per. D. 246

Kushāyish-nāmah, by **Rāja-karaṇa**.

[Stories of miraculous escapes. With marginal notes.] pp.

86. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1287/1870.

2115/3

— [Another edition. With a glossary.] pp. 86, 4. *lith.* 25½

cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1290/1873.

2116/13

Kuṭār (Farāmurz Naurōzjī) and **Kuṭār** (Māhīyār Naurōzjī) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Kutub i khams i Mūsā i nabī.

Bible.—O.T. Pentateuch.

Lā tudrikuh al-abṣār, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim Riḍawī**.

[A tract defending the orthodox Islamic doctrine that God cannot be perceived by the human sight.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½

cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878).

1012/3

La'ālī' al-adab, by **Aḥmad Sa'ādat**.

[A reader for elementary schools, in prose and verse. Illustrated. In 4 parts. Pt. 1 in 4th, pt. 2 in 2nd, pt. 3 in 8th, pt. 4 in 6th edition.] pp. 112; 80; 120; 215. *lith.* 21½ cm.

Muzaffari, *Bombay*. 1346 (1928) [pt. 3, 1345 (1927)].

Per. D. 79

La'ālī' i manẓumah, by **E. Sell**.

[Selections from Persian poets, with brief biographies, by E. Sell.] pp. 92. *lith.* 24½ cm. Hāshimī, *Madras*. 1875.

891/16

— ***La'ālī'-i-manzūma***. [Another edition.] pp. 71, [1]. 24½ cm.

S.P.C.K. Press, *Madras*. 1910.

3745/5

Lab Tarikh Sind.

Lubb i tārikh i Sindh.

Labrosse (Joseph) [tr.]

Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī.

[***Lady of the Lotus***], by **Aḥmad**, 'Umri, Turkumānī.

The Lady of the Lotus Rup Mati Queen of Māndu. A Strange Tale of Faithfulness. By Aḥmad-ul-Umri Turkomān. Translated with introduction & notes together with twenty-six [Hindi] poems attributed to Queen Rup Mati. Done into Verse by L. M. Crump. pp. viii, [iii], 96, 17 plates. 23 cm. *London*. 1926.

Per. D. 37

Lagarde (Paul Anton).

Boettischer (Paul Anton).

Lāhijī (Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā) [comm.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Lailā Majnūn, by Amīr Khusrau.

[A romantic epic.] pp. 141. 31 cm. [Calcutta.] 1225/1811.
306. 34. C. 18

— [Another edition.] pp. 65. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1286/1869. 306. 31. C. 8/2

— Majnūn Lailā. [Another edition. Edited with Urdu preface
and notes by Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān.] pp. [i],
[iv], 115, 173. *lith.* 24 cm. University Press, Aligarh.
1335/1917. Per. D. 5

— [Another edition.]

Classic Selections. Vol. 1 (2).

Lailā Majnūn, by Hātifi.

Lailī Majnūn, a Persian poem of Hātifi. [Edited with preface
by Sir W. Jones, and a biography by Muḥammad Mīrzā Khān.]
pp. xi, foll. 68. 24 cm. Calcutta. 1788. 306. 30. A. 21

— Lailā Majnūn i Fārsī. [Another edition.] pp. 58. *lith.*
25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1869. 2039/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 56. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr
Press, Lahore. 1913. 3741/6

Lailā Majnūn, by Nizāmī.

Kitāb i Lailā u Majnūn. [A romantic *mathnawī*.] pp. 196.
lith. 16 cm. [India.] 1264 (1848). 306. 34. A. 35

— Lailā Majnūn i Nizāmī. [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.*
26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1870. 306. 31. C. 8/1

— Qiṣṣah i Lailā u Majnūn ma' taṣāwīr. [Another edition.
Illustrated.] pp. 196. *lith.* 16½ cm. Ḥaidarī, Bombay.
1292/1875. 306. 34. A. 27

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 160. *lith.* 16 cm.
Ḥaidarī, Bombay. 1302 (1885). 306. 31. F. 33

— [Another edition.]

***Khamsah i Nizāmī.* 3.**

— Lailī and Majnūn; a poem. From the original Persian of
Nazāmī. By J. Atkinson. (Oriental Translation Fund.)
pp. viii, 127, 1 plate. 24 cm. London. 1836. 306. 34. B. 4

— The Loves of Lailī and Majnūn. A Poem from the original
Persian of Nizāmī: by J. Atkinson . . . edited by . . . J. A.
Atkinson [with a preface]. pp. xiii, 122. 17½ cm. London
(Edinburgh printed). 1894. 306. 33. D. 44

— The Love Stories of the East. Lailī and Majnūn from the
Persian of Nizāmī by J. Atkinson, re-edited, with an intro-
duction by L. Cranmer Byng. pp. xxii, [i], 162. 19 cm.
London. 1905. 306. 31. F. 10

Lailā Majnūn, by **Nizāmi**—*Cont.*

— *Laili and Majnūn*; a poem from the original Persian of Nizami
by J. Atkinson. [Reprinted.] pp. [i], [ii], ii, 79. 18½ cm.
Allahabad. 1915. **306. 30. F. 26**

Laili and Majnūn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Laili Majnūn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Lakhlakhah i gulāb, by 'Ājiz.

Lakhlakhah i gulāb ya'nī Dīwān i 'Ājiz. [Collected poems.]
pp. 365, 10. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Ṣaḥīfah Press, Hyderabad*.
1318-9f (1909). **306. 32. F. 2**

Lakṣmaṇa Singh, Munshī, Dihlawī.

Shu'lah i āh.

Lakṣmi-Nārāyaṇa, Mīr, Munshī.

Dastūr al-maḥabbah.

Ruq'āt.

Lakṣmi Rāma.

Inshā i mufīd.

Lālā (Kai-khusrau Barjōrjī) [tr.]

Būstān.

Ṣad ḥikāyat.

Lālābāshī.

Ridā Quli Khān.

Lālah Kābuli Mal.

Faid-bakhsh.

Lālah Sidhāni Lāl.

Inshā i durr i maknūn.

Lālah Śiva-charaṇa.

Nau tarz i Fārsī.

Lament of Bābā Tāhir.

Rubā'iyāt i Bābā Tāhir.

Landauer (Samuel) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Laṭā'if i 'ajībah [anon.]

Laṭā'if i 'ajībah u Ḥikāyāt i nādirah. [106 amusing anecdotes.

The *Ḥikāyāt*-text is in the margin.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm.

Dil-kushā, Fatḡadah. 1870.

2460/3

Laṭā'if al-Ḥaqq, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq**.

Majmū'ah. 2.

Latā'if al-lughāt, by 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn 'Abd Allāh.

[A dictionary of words occurring in the *Mathnawī* of Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.] pp. 206. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 306. 30. C. 8; 306. 39. A. 10

— [Another edition.] pp. 206. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1905. 3742/3

Latā'if al-tawā'if, by 'Alī ibn Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifi [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (4).

Latā'if al-tawārīkh, by Aqā Mirzā.

[Chapters in Persian history. Illustrated.] pp. 272. *lith.* 18 cm. Muẓaffarī, [Bombay]. 1333 (1915). Per. B. 13

Lauh i aqdas, by Bahā' Allāh [sq.]

Haft wādī.

— [tr.] [*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh*.]

Lauh i hikmat, by Bahā' Allāh [sq.]

Haft wādī.

Lawā'ih, by Jāmi.

Lawā'ih. A treatise on Ṣūfism. Facsimile of an old MS. With a translation by E. H. Whinfield . . . and Mirzā Muḥammad Kazvīnī. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series, vol. xvi.) pp. xvi, 71, [54]. 22 cm. London. 1906. OTF/NS 16

Lawāmī' al-Shabariyah fī 'ilāj amrād al-bashariyah, by Shabar.

[A pharmacopœia and medical encyclopædia.] pp. 518. *lith.* 24½ cm. [Lucknow.] 1259 (1843). 306. 31. C. 14

Leading Principles of English Grammar.

The Leading Principles of English Grammar. (Qawā'id i ṣarf u naḥw i zabān i Ingrizī.) [English text, with Persian translation by Syud Auzumooden Hussun Belgramee.] pp. [i], 177. 18 cm. School-book Society's Press, Calcutta. 1833.

306. 34. A. 21

Leaf (Walter) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Leben und Sprüche.

Leben und Sprüche der Sufi-Meister des Islams aus dem Persischen übersetzt von H. Kazemzadeh=Iranschähr. pp. 110. 23 cm. Berlin. 1934.

Per. D. 296

[*Les Leçons de Saint-Jean-d'Acre*], by 'Abbās Efendi.

'Abd-oul-Béha. Les Leçons de Saint-Jean-d'Acre, recueillies par L. C. Barney. Traduit du persan par H. Dreyfus. pp. [i], [i], 416. 20 cm. Paris. 1908.

306. 30. F. 23

Lederer (F.) [tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Lees (William Nassau) [ed.]

Gulistān.

— [ed.] *Khuld i barīn.*

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Ṭabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

— [pref.]

Nafaḥāt al-uns.

Lescallier (Baron Daniel) [tr.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

Le Strange (Guy) [ed. & tr.]

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb.

— [ed.] *Fārs-nāmah.*

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Leszczyński (Georg L.) [tr.]

Hikāyāt i laṭīfah.

Letters from a Sūfī Teacher.

Maktūbāt i ṣadī.

Levkievsky (E. V.) [tr.]

[Kattagan i Badakhshān.]

Levy (Reuben) [tr.]

Būstān.

Three Dervishes.

Leyden (J.) [tr.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Liber Fundamentorum Pharmacologicæ.

al-Abniyah ‘an ḥaqā’iq al-adwiyah.

Die Lieder des Hafis.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiz.

Life and Religion of Mohammed [tr.]

Ḥayāḥ al-qulūb.

Life and Times of Hafiz, by **Muḥammad Ḥamid Allāh.**

The Life and Times of Hafiz of Shiraz [with extracts from his Dīwān]. By M. Hameed-Ullah. pp. 28. 23½ cm. [Allahabad. 1892.]

E. 720/11

Life of Hafiz ool-Moolk.

Gulistān i raḥmat.

Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin.

Sawānih i ‘umrī.

Līlāvātī, by **Bhāskara Ācārya**.

The *Līlāvātī*, a Treatise on Arithmetic, translated into Persian, from the Sanscrit work of Bhāscara Acharya, by the celebrated Feizi. pp. [i], [i], [ii], 158. 24½ cm. Education Press, Calcutta. 1827. **306. 29. A. 18**

Liqāyat 'Alī, Maulawī, called **Tābān**.

Kaif i bādah i ghadīr.

Lisān al-'Ajam.

Farhang i Shu'ūrī.

Lisān al-'Ajam, by **Mir Husain 'Alī**.

[Selected passages in prose and verse, edited with Urdu footnotes, from the works of contemporary Persians. Part 2 only.] pp. 157, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Lahore. [1930.]

Per. B. 58

Lisān al-Ghaib.

'Alī Nawāz **Khān**, Mir.

Lisān al-ghaib [comm.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Literal Translation of the first chapter of Gulistan [tr.]

Gulistān.

Literal Translation of the first fifty tales.

Ṣad hikāyat.

Literal Translation of the first thirty stories.

Ṣad hikāyat.

Litten (W.)

Drama.

Little Book of Eastern Wisdom.

A Little Book of Eastern Wisdom Collected [in translation, mainly from Persian and Arabic] by C. Field. (The King's Treasury of Literary Masterpieces.) pp. [i], [i] 190, 1 plate. 14 cm. London. [1910.]

306. 34. A. 31

Le Livre de Gershāsp.

Garshāsp-nāmah.

Le Livre de la Certitude [tr.]

Kitāb al-Īqān.

Le Livre de Zoroastre.

Zarātushtr-nāmah.

Le Livre des Sept Preuves.

Dalā'il i sab'ah.

Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat.

Mir'āt i Ahmādī.

Loves of Cāmarūpa and Cāmalatā.

Qiṣṣah i Kāmrūp.

Loves of Camrupa and Camlata.

Qiṣṣah i Kāmrūp.

Lowe (William Henry) [tr.]

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Lubāb al-akhbār, by **Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh.**

[395 selected traditions with their Persian translation. Edited by Faḍl al-Ḥaqq, Maulawī 'Abd al-Raḥīm, and Maulawī Najīb Allāh.] pp. 115. 22 cm. [Calcutta.] 1253 (1837). **74/1**

— [Another edition, containing 400 traditions. Edited by Muḥammad 'Azīm.] pp. 80. *lith.* 25 cm. Panjābī, *Lahore.* 1294 (1877). **1012/5**

Lubāb al-albāb, by **'Aufī.**

Part I (Part II) of the Lubābu 'l-Albāb of Muḥammad 'Awfī edited . . . with Indices, Persian and English prefaces, and notes . . . in Persian, by E. G. Browne . . . and Mīrzā Muḥammad ibn 'Abdu 'l-Waḥhāb-i-Qazwīnī. (Persian Historical Texts, vols. 2, 4.) 2 vols. pp. 11, xxv, 433, 1 plate; 78, vi, 472, 1 plate. 23½ cm. *London (Leyden printed).* 1903, 1906.

306. 33. B. 32, 35

Lubb i lubāb [abr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Lubb i Mathnawī [sel.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Lubb i tārikh i Sindh, by **Khudādād Khān.**

Lab Tarikh Sind; or, Brief History of Sind, by Khan Bahadur Khudadadkhan. pp. [i], [ii], 17, [i], [ii], 280, iv. *lith.* 23½ cm. Riyāḍ i Hind, *Amṛtsar.* 1318/1900. **2193/7**

Lughat i Fārs, by **Asadī.**

Asadī's neupersisches Wörterbuch Lughat-i Furs . . . herausgegeben von P. Horn. (Abhandl. der königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philol.-historische Klasse. Neue Folge. Bd. 1, No. 8.) pp. [i], [i], 37, 133. 28 cm. *Berlin.* 1897. **305. 11. G**

Lughāt i Sarwarī, by **Muḥammad Ghulām Sarwar.**

[A dictionary of words of Arabic, Persian, and other extraction, explained in Urdu.] pp. 594. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1294/1877. **306. 30. C. 10**

Lughāt al-Sa'id, by **Muḥammad Sa'id.**

[A rhymed vocabulary of Arabic, Persian and Urdu.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25 cm. Hindū Press, *Delhī.* 1285 (1867). **2218/9**

Lughāt al-Sa'id, by **Muḥammad Sa'id**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25½ cm. Barham Press, Delhi. [1876.] 2116/6

— [Another edition. Followed (pp. 16-18) by Jāmi's *Tajnīs al-lughāt*. In the margin, *Asmā i Fārsī*, a lexicographical poem in Urdu.] pp. 18. *lith.* 26 cm. Masiḥā'i, [India]. 1264 (1848). 99/4

— [Another edition. Followed by Jāmi's *Tajnīs al-lughāt* (pp. 13-17), and *Niṣāb i muthallath*, a rhymed vocabulary of Arabic, Persian and Urdu. In the margin, the *Asmā i Fārsī*.] pp. 20. *lith.* 27 cm. Maṭla' i nūr, Cawnpore. [1871.] 2213/5

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Shigūfah i gulzār, Lucknow. 1874. 2074/15

— [Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 9.

Lughat i Shāh-nāmah, by 'Abd al-Qādir Baghdādī.

Abdulqādiri Bagdādiensis Lexicon Šahnāmianum . . . edidit C. Salemann. Tomi I pars 1 (no more published). pp. 246, [1], 17, [iv]. 29 cm. Petropoli. 1895. 306. 32. D. 19

Lughāt al-Šurāḥ bi'l-taṣrīḥ wa'l-īdāḥ, by 'Abd al-Majid, Islāmābādī.

[Additional explanations, in Persian and Urdu, of certain Arabic words occurring in *al-Šurāḥ*, the Persian version of Jauharī's Arabic lexicon *al-Šiḥāḥ fī 'l-lughah*.] pp. 511, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Majidī, Cawnpore. 1332 (1914). 3742/4

Lughat-i Furs.

Lughat i Fārs.

Lumīfar [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Lumsden (Matthew) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Luqmān [ps.]

Šad pand.

Luṭf 'Ali Beg, called **Ādhur**.

Ātish-kadah.

Luṭf Allāh, Nasafī, called **Kaidāni**.

Luṭf Allāh Aḥmad.

Hayāt i Fakhr i Kā'ināt.

Luṭf Allāh Khān, Mirzā.

Sharḥ i ḥāl u āthār i saiyyid Jamāl al-Dīn Asadābādī.

Lutfullah Khan.

Luṭf Allāh Khān.

Lyle o Muḥnoon.

Lailā Majnūn.

Mā lā budd minh, by Muḥammad **Thanā' Allāh.**

[A manual of Islamic law. Edited with marginal notes by Ḥāfiẓ Muḥibb Allāh Pānīpatī and others. Followed (pp. 159-165) by the *Waṣīyat-nāmāh*, advices to his sons by the same Muḥammad **Thanā' Allāh**, and (pp. 166-8) *Risālah i Iẓhār al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām*, a short tract discussing the legal aspect of eating meat slaughtered by infidels.] pp. 168. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1285/1868. **2042/3**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 4, 164. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1287/1870. **2042/4**

— [Other editions]:

2077/2 (1873). **2337/2** (1877). **Per. E. 88** (1926).

Mā lā budd minh, by Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Mā lā budd minh dar madhhab i Imām Shāfi'i. [A manual of **Shāfi'i** law.] pp. 100. *lith.* 24 cm. Ḥaidarī, Bombay. 1286 (1869). **671/18**

Mā muqīmān, by Wiṣālī.

Tarjī'-band i *Mā muqīmān*. [A mystical poem. Marginal notes.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. 1261 (1845). **95/3**

— Nuskhah i *Mā muqīmān*. [Another edition.] pp. 12, [1]. *lith.* 30½ cm. Chashmah ifaid, Siyalkot. 1270 (1864). **148/3**

— *Mā muqīmān*. [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1271 (1865). **275/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 27 cm. Āṣafī, Lucknow. 1284/1865. **2210/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 27 cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. 1284 (1867). **1482/6**

— [Another edition.]

'Iqd i la'ālī'.

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 3.

— *Mā muqīmān i mutarjam*. [Another edition. With inter-linear Urdu translation. Edited by Quṭb al-Dīn Aḥmad.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāmī, Lucknow. 1328/1910. **3731/6**

Mā muqīmān, by **Wiṣālī**—*Cont.*

— [Other editions]:

607/3 (1869).	2181/3 (1873).	2218/10 (1875).
670/4 (1869).	777/23 (1874).	2035/6 (1875).
2034/6 (1869).	863/18 (1874).	2105/10 (1876).
2039/10 (1869).	891/24 (1874).	2104/5 (1876).
671/10 (1870).	891/25 (1874).	2205/5 (1876).
681/15 (1870).	2082/5 (1874).	2106/5 (1876).
2335/3 (1870).	2179/5 (1874).	2182/7 (1877).
863/17 (1873).	670/9 (1875).	2180/5 (1877).
2065/11 (1873).	2066/6 (1875).	663/10 (1877).
2083/3 (1873).		

— *Ma Muqiman*; or, *Dwellers (in the Lane of the Beloved) of Sheikh Wisali of Khurasan*. With the Persian text. Translated for the first time Into English with an Introduction into Persian Poetry by Shah Munir Alam. pp. [i], [i], 4, 80, 62. 17½ cm. Sri Gouranga Press, Calcutta. 1919. **Per. B. 15**

Ma'ālim al-'ulamā', by **Rashīd al-Dīn Muḥammad**.

Maālim ul-Ulamā. Bibliography of the Shy'ahs (Supplement to Tusy's *Fihrist*) by Rashid ud-Din Muhammad ibn Ali ibn Shahrashub . . . edited by Abbas Eghbal. pp. 12, 142, [1], covers. 21½ cm. Fardine and Brother, Teheran. 1934.

Per. C. 184

Ma'ārif al-dīniyah, by **Aḥmad Fārūqī**.

[An outline of Ṣūfī doctrine.] pp. [i], 57. *lith.* 24½ cm. Madīnah Press, [Lahore]. 1351 (1933).

Per. E. 108/2

Ma'ārif al-millaḥ, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridāwī**.

[A compendium of Shī'ah doctrine, with some account of religious and philosophical sects. In the margin, the *Tabṣirah al-'awāmm*, a similar work by Murtaḍā ibn Ḥusain.] pp. 4, 449, 4, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1879.]

2333/3

Ma'ārij al-'irfān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, by **Aḥmad Ḥusain**.

[A treatise on the Qur'ānic sciences.] pp. 352. *lith.* 35 cm. Riyādī, [Moradabad. 1918].

Per. H. 39

Ma'ārij al-nubūwah fī madārij al-futūwah, by **Mu'in al-Dīn Farāhī**, called **Mu'in Miskīn**.

[A life of Muḥammad.] 4 vols. pp. 2, 396; 2, 106; 2, 232; 4, 432. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875.

306. 29. D. 11

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 176, 240, 120, 8; 8, 240, 364, 88. *lith.* 27½ cm. Maṭla' i nūr, Lahore. 1292 (1875).

306. 32. D. 26

— [Another edition.] pp. 8, 112, 158, 80, 184, 250, 58. *lith.* 28½ cm. Karīmī, Bombay. 1324 (1906).

306. 31. A. 28

Maásir i 'Ālamgīrī.

Ma'āthir i 'Ālamgīrī.

Ma'āsir-i-Raḥīmī.

Ma'āthir i Raḥīmī.

Maásir-ul-umara.

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

Maasīru-l-umarā.

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

Ma'āthir i 'Ālamgīrī, by **Muḥammad Sāqī**, called **Musta'idd Khān**.

The *Maásir i 'Ālamgīrī* of Muhammad Sāqī Musta'idd Khān. [A history of the reign of Aurangzēb.] Edited in the original Persian by Maulawī Aghā Ahmad 'Alī. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 66.) pp. [i], 8, 68, 3, 550, wrapper. 21½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1870-3. **B. I. 66, 66***

Ma'āthir al-kirām, by **Ghulām 'Alī Khān**, called **Āzād**.

Daftar i thānī i Ma'āthir al-kirām mausūm bah Sarw i Āzād. [Biographies of famous men of Bilgrām and other parts of India, being part 2 of *Ma'āthir al-kirām*.] pp. [iii], 7, 407, [2]. lith. 26 cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1913.

3735/2

Ma'āthir i Raḥīmī, by 'Abd al-Bāqī Nihāwandī.

The *Ma'āsir-i-Raḥīmī* ("Memoirs of 'Abd ur-Rahīm Khān Khānān") of Mullā 'Abd ul-Bāqī Nahāvandī. Persian text. Edited by Shams-ul-'Ulamā' M. Hidayet Husain. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 181.) *In progress*. *Calcutta*. 1910- .

B. I. 181, 181*

Ma'āthir i sultānīyah, by 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Najaf Qulī.

The *Dynasty of the Kajars*, translated from the original Persian manuscript presented . . . to Sir H. J. Brydges . . . illustrated with plates, and a map . . . by Col. J. Sutherland. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], xcxi, [i], 448, [7]; 2 plates, 1 map. 21½ cm. *London*. 1833. **21. E. 7**

Ma'āthir al-umarā', by **Shāhnawāz Khān** and 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn **Shāhnawāz**.

The *Maásir-ul-umara*, by Nawáb Samsámud-dowla Shah Nawáz Khan [completed by his son 'Abd al-Ḥaqq. Preceded by a biography of the author by Mīr Ghulām 'Alī Āzād]. . . . Edited by Maulawī Abd-ur-Rahīm [and Maulawī Mirzá Ashraf 'Alī]. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 112.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], 835; [i], [i], 882; [i], [i], 982, 161, 14, 226, 14, [i], 206. 25 cm. Urdu Guide Press, *Calcutta*. 1888 [1887]-1895. **B. I. 112, 112***

— The *Maasīru-l-umarā*, being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu Officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India . . . translated by H. Beveridge. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 202.) *In progress*. *Calcutta*. 1911- . **B. I. 202, 202***

al-Ma'āthir wa'l-āthār, by **Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān**.

[A history of the reign of **Shāh Nāṣir al-Dīn**.] pp. 294, 61.
lith. 35 cm. [*Teheran*.] 1306 (1889). **Per. H. 24**

Mabānī al-lughah, by **Muḥammad Mahdī Khān**.

The Mubānī 'l-Lughat; being a Grammar of the Turki language in Persian by Mirzā Mehdi **Khān** edited by E. Denison Ross. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 184.) pp. xxiv, 142, wrappers. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1910.

B. I. 184, 184*

Mabda' u ma'ād, by **Aḥmad Fārūqi**.

[A tract on **Šūfī** doctrine.] pp. 64, 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Mujad-didi, *Amritsar*. 1330 (1912). **3736/3**

Mabḥaṭh i tafḍīl i khulafā i nabīl [anon.]

[A **Sunnī** treatise supporting the priority of the first three Caliphs over 'Alī.] pp. 13. *lith.* 23½ cm. 'Alawī, [*Lucknow*]. 1289 (1872). **2054/2**

Macan ('Turner) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

McCarthy (Justin Huntley) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiḡ.

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

MacFarlane (David) [abr.]

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Ma'dan al-faḍīlah, by **Wāhid 'Alī**.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah. 5.

Ma'dan i faiḍ, by **Muḥammad Ḥasan** ibn Muḥammad Zamān.

[A poem in praise of God and describing the various **Šūfī** "stations."] pp. 64. *lith.* 29 cm. Sultān al-maṭābī', [*Madras*]. 1266 (1850). **93/4**

Ma'dan al-jawāhir, by Mullā **Tarzi**.

[Moral tales.] pp. 172. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. **2172/8**

Ma'dan al-ṣhifā', by **Bhuwah Khān**.

[A medical manual, compiled from various sources for Sikandar **Shāh** ibn Bahlul **Shāh**.] pp. 492. *lith.* 33 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877. **2440/2**

Madanapāla, King of **Kashthā**.

Mufradāt i Bikramī.

Madanavinōda [tr.]

Mufradāt i Bikramī.

Madanīyat i Islām, by 'Irfān-zādah.

[A history of Islamic civilisation. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah from the original work of 'Irfān-zādah.] pp. 240, 4. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 270

Mādar i āyandah, by 'Abd Allāh Khān, called Dānishwar.

[An elementary manual of hygiene for mothers and babies.] pp. 92. *lith.* 22 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1347 (1928).

Per. D. 78

Madārij al-nubūwah by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī.

[A biography of Muḥammad.] pp. 8, 1066. *lith.* 30 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, *Lucknow*. 1271-4 (1854-8).

306. 29. D. 13; 306. 32. D. 7

Madhāq i sukhan, by Ḥaidar Ḥasan.

[A biographical dictionary of famous Persian poets.] pp. 88. *lith.* 25 cm. Writing Room, [*India*]. 1300 (1883). 665/8

Mādhava Rāma.

Inshā i Mādhava Rāma.

Ta'līm al-ṣubyān.

Mādih.

Abū 'l-Qāsim, Harātī.

Madīnah i na't, by Ḥādhiq.

[Poems in praise of Muḥammad. Marginal notes.] pp. 96. *lith.* 30 cm. Aṣghar 'Alī, *Ghazipur*. 1291 (1874). 2111/2

Madīnah al-tahqīq, by Kripā Rāma

[A detailed refutation of certain objections brought by Muslims against Hindu rites, followed by a criticism of certain Muslim practices.] pp. 26. *lith.* 25 cm. Rifāh i 'āmm, *Siyalkot & Giyān, Gujranwala*. [1877.] 2461/9; 2480/2

Mafātih al-i'jāz [comm.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Mafātih al-maṭālib, by I'jāz Ḥusain.

[An exposition of the Shī'ite theory of the Caliphate. Part 1.] pp. 16, 1-4, [iv], 5-564, 10. *lith.* 27 cm. Riyāḍī, *Amrohi*. [1902.] 2337/1

Maftūn.

Fath Allāh, Ḥājji, Yazdī.

Magana Lāl [tr.]

Dīwān i Makhfī.

Maghāzī al-nabī, by Ṣarfī.

[A biography of Muḥammad in verse.] pp. 159, [3]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1879. 2332/4

Maghribī (Muḥammad Wajih al-Dīn).

Mathnawī.

Maghz i naghz [sel.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Māh i nau, by **Munir**.

[Poems and essays, Persian and Urdu.] pp. [i], [ii], 195, [2].

lith. 22 cm. Ma'ārif, *Azamgarh*. 1927.

Per. C. 68

Mahabharat Datta.

Dātā (Mahābhārata).

Mahābhārata.

Gulistān i jannat. [Mukhtaṣar i Mahābhārata. An abridged translation of the Sanskrit, by Munshī Nārāyaṇa Dāsa Pūrī.] pp. 244, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Kūh i nūr, *Lahore*. 1868.

801/5

— **Srī Bhagawat**. [The Persian verse-translation of the *Bhagavad-gītā*, by Abū 'l-Faiḍ ibn Mubārak called Faiḍī.] pp. 695. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. [18 ?]

2061/3

— **Srī Bhagawat Gītā**. [Another edition.] pp. 152. *lith.* 13 cm. Ā'inī, *Allahabad*. [1908.]

Per. A. 95 ; Per. A. 96

— **Bhagawat-gītā**. [Another edition.] pp. [i], 60. *lith.* 21 cm. Hirā Lāl Press, *Jaipur*. 1908.

3753/1

— **Rāz i maghfirat**. [Faiḍī's translation, critically compared with the original by Amar Nāth.] pp. 56, 78, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Hindūstān Electric Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1928.

Per. B. 87

— **Srī Bhagawat Gītā**. [Another verse-translation, by Bakhshī Dīnā Nātha.] pp. 122. *lith.* wrappers. 33 cm. *Jammu*. 1978v (1922).

Per. H. 36

— **Nul and Dumun**. A Tale, in Persian Verse, originally translated from the Sanscrit Work by Moulvy Fauzee Feyazee of Delhi. Now collated . . . by Moulvy Tumeezood-deen Arzanee. pp. [i], 251, [1]. *lith.* 21½ cm. Asiatic Lithographic Company, *Calcutta*. 1831.

306. 33. C. 12

— **Nal daman**. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 144. *lith.* 26 cm. Murtaḍawī, [*Lucknow*]. 1263 (1847).

98/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 122. *lith.* 26 cm. Nizāmī, *Lucknow*. 1269 (1853).

306. 29. C. 13

— [Other editions]:

2083/4 (1873).

2204/4 (1877).

Maḥāmid i Ḥaidariyah.

Beg.: Sar bi-sujūd āwardan . . . [Panegyrics in prose and verse written by a variety of authors in honour of Ghāzī al-Dīn Ḥaidar, King of Oudh. Edited by Muḥammad Ṣādiq Akhtar.] pp. 288, 35. [2]. 29½ cm. Lucknow. 1238 (1823).

306. 34. C. 13

Mahāvira-prasāda.

Ruqa'āt.

Mahbūb 'Alī, Rāmpūrī.

Muntakhab al-naḥā'is.

Mahbūb i 'ārifīn, by 'Alī Rāstīnī [sq.]

Ma'mūlat i Maḡhariyah.

Mahbūb al-qulūb, by Barkhwurdār.

Kitāb i Mahbūb al-qulūb mashhūr bah Shamsah u quḥquḥah. [Moral tales.] pp. 10, 536. lith. 26 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. (1908.)

Per. E. 13

— Fortune and Misfortune: two tales. Translated from the Persian by E. Rehatsek. pp. iv, 120. 20 cm. Bombay. 1870.

306. 33. A. 26

Mahbūb al-qulūb, by Khudā-bakhsh Khān.

[A catalogue of the author's own library of Arabic and Persian MSS. and books at Bankipore.] pp. [i], 2, 2, 52, 40, 858. lith. 27 cm. Hyderabad. 1314 (1897).

306. 32. C. 28

Mahbūb al-ṣubayn, by Muḥammad Azhar.

[Model letters.] pp. 24. 24 cm. Muhammadi, Dacca. 1282 (1865).

669/6

Mahdi, Saiyid, Yazdī, Ḥā'irī.

Muntakhab al-masā'il.

Tarīq i najāt.

— [ann.]

Nukhbah.

Mahdi Ḥusain, Nāsirī.

Tadhkirah u tabṣirah.

Mahdi Khān, Mirzā.

Inshā.

Mahēsa-prasāda [ed.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Mahfil (Muḥammad 'Uṭhmān, Mullā, Jalālābādī).

Jang-nāmah.

Sair al-sulūk.

Mahfus-ul-Haq.

Mahfūz al-Ḥaqq.

Mahfūz al-Ḥaqq, Maulawī [ed. & tr.]

Majma' al-baḥrain.

Māhiyār Naurōzjī **Kuṭār**.

Mahjūr.

Jhā'ō Lāl.

Maḥmūd (Fakhr al-Dīn), Amīr, called **Ibn Yamīn**.

Maḥmūd Aḥmad (Bashīr al-Dīn).

Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad.

Maḥmūd 'Alī.

Farhang i Maḥmūd.

Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan, Maulawī, Kānpūrī [ed.]

Rubā'iyat i Abū Sa'ūd ibn Abī 'l-Khair.

Maḥmūd Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad Ja'far.

Tafriq al-amrād.

Maḥmūd Ḥusain, Maulawī.

Shamāmah i Jalīlī.

Maḥmūd ibn 'Abd al-Karīm **Shabistari**.

Maḥmūd ibn 'Alī **Kāshānī**.

Maḥmūd ibn Mas'ūd (Quṭb al-Dīn) **Shirāzī**.

Maḥmūd Khān ibn Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī **Khān**.

Ḍiyā' al-abṣār.

Maḥmūd Sāmī, Colonel.

Tarbiyah i 'askariyah.

Maḥmūd al-ramal, by **Nāṣir ibn Muḥammad**.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 1.

Mahmud Schebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimniss.

Gulshan i rāz.

Mahmud Schirasī.

Maḥmūd Shirāzī.

Maḥmūd Shirāzī (ibn Mas'ūd Quṭb al-Dīn).

Durrah al-tāj.

Maḥmūd Tarzī.

Azhar dahan i sukhanī.

Raudaḥ i ḥikam.

Siyāḥat-nāmah i siḥ qit'ah i rūy i zamīn.

— [tr.] *L'Île mystérieuse*.

Robur le conquérant.

Tārīkh i muḥārabah i Rūs u Zhāpān.

Vingt milles lieues sous les mers.

Maḥmūd Zarqānī.

Badā'i' al-āthār.

Maḥmud-nāmah [anon.]

[A small collection of love-poems.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm.

[*India.*] 1262 (1846). 95/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22½ cm. Qādirī, [*Meerut.*]
1266 (1850). 51/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 30½ cm. Bāgh i nūr,
Amritsar. [1851.] 84/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[*Lucknow.*] 1866. 2105/1; 2035/5

— [Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 4.

— [Another edition.]
Panj ganj. 3.

— [Other editions]:

79/1 (1853).	2066/5 (1872).	2107/3 (1876).
359/13 (1854).	681/16 (1872).	777/25 (1877).
79/21 (1855).	2181/5 (1873).	2214/6 (1877).
1482/9 (1865).	863/2 (1873).	2335/2 (1877).
662/7 (1868).	2179/4 (1874).	2447/5 (1878).
2039/8 (1869).	2082/4 (1874).	1481/7 (1895).
2182/8 (1869).	863/8 (1874).	3732/4 (1908).
2218/13 (1869).	670/2 (1875).	3754/1 (1913).
2037/7 (1870).	2180/4 (1875).	Per. D. 199 (1924).
2065/10 (1872).	2104/4 (1876).	

— Ḥall i tarkīb i Maḥmūd-nāmah. [A grammatical analysis of
the *Maḥmūd-nāmah*, by Maulawī Aḥmad.] pp. 68. *lith.*
24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore.* 1293 (1876). 2460/5

— Muḥkhammas i Maḥmūd-nāmah. [A *takhmīs* of the preceding
work, by Ḥakīm 'Abd Allāh Khān.] pp. 40. *lith.* 22 cm.
Bhāwal Press, *Lahore.* 1322/1904. 3735/11

Mahomed Masoom.

Muḥammad Ma'sūm.

Mahtāb, Rā'ē.

Dīwān.

Mahumed Gows Abdul Kadir Aga.

Muḥammad Ghauth 'Abd al-Qādir, Āqā.

Mai-kadah i Khaiyām.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Mai-khānah, by 'Abd al-Nabī Qazwini.

[*Sāqī*-poems. An anthology of poems in praise of wine, with
notices of their authors, to the year 1028 (1619). Edited by
Muḥammad Shafī'.] pp. [i], [i], xlii, viii, 644, 112. *lith.* 24
cm. Kipūr Art Printing Works, *Lahore.* 1926. Per. D. 113

Mai-khānah i *Khāiyām*.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar *Khāiyām*.

Mā'il (Jhunī Lāl, Munshī).

Dīwān.

Maitra (K. M.) [ed. & tr.]

Khirs i *quldur-bāsān*.

Rustam u *Sohrāb*.

— [ed. & tr. sel.]

Zubdah al-*tawārīkh*.

— [ed.] *Rubā'iyāt* i *Sahābī*.

— [tr.] *al-'Ajā'ib*.

Sargudhasht i *mard* i *khasīs*.

Wazir i *Lankurān*.

Majālis i *Rangīn*, by Sa'ādat Yār **Khān**, called **Rangīn**.

[Anecdotes.] pp. 40. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muḥammadī, [*Lucknow*]. 1264 (1848). 91/3

Majālis al-'ushshāq, by Abu 'l-Ghāzī Ḥusain.

[Lives of famous Ṣūfis.] pp. 12, 547. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870. 306. 30. A. 12

— [Another edition.] pp. 270. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. 2110/2

Majd al-Daulah i **Thānī**.

Ghulām Muḥammad Mahdī.

Majdūd ibn Ādam, called **Sanā'ī**.

Majma' al-ash'ār [anon.]

[An anthology of *ghazals* from well-known Persian and Urdu poets.] pp. 128. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥasanī, [*Delhi*]. 1285/1869. 2039/9

Majma' al-bahrain, by Dārā **Shikōh**.

Majma'-ul-Bahrain; or, The Mingling of the Two Oceans [a concordance of Ṣūfism and Vedānta theosophy] by Prince Muḥammad Dārā **Shikūh**. Edited in the . . . Persian, with English translation, notes and variants by M. Mahfus-ul-Haq. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 246.) pp. vi, [ii], 146. 25 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1929. B. I. 246, 246*

Majma' al-bahrain dar ta'rīf i *quinine*, by Chētan **Shāh**.

[A medical tract on the nature and uses of quinine.] pp. 32, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Safir i Hind, *Amritsar*. 1879. 2462/5

Majma' al-da'awāt, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib.

[A collection of prayers for various occasions. In the margin, the *Istikhārah-nāmah*, a similar collection.] pp. 450. *lith.* 22 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1345 (1927). Per. D. 84

Majma' i dīwānagān, by **Şan'atī-zādah**.

[Essays.] 2 pts. pp. [i], 53; [iii], 39. 17½ cm. Qīnā'at, Teheran. ? 1304s (1925).
Per. B. 143

Majma' al-fawā'id, by **Muḥammad Fā'i**q.

[A grammar of Persian.] pp. 176. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. [? 1848.]
81/3

Majma' al-fuṣahā', by **Riḍā Qulī Khān**.

Tadhkirah i mausūm ba-Majma' al-fuṣahā'. [Biographies of Persian poets, with copious extracts from their writings.] 2 vols. pp. [19], 657; [7], 679. lith. 33½ cm. Teheran. 1295 (1878).
306. 29. E. 14-15

Majma' al-inṣhā', by **Muḥammad Amin**, Banī Isrā'īl.

[A collection of letters and other prose pieces, written in the *shikastah* hand.] pp. 494, 2. lith. 25½ cm. Newāl Kishōr, Lucknow. 1303/1886.
Per. E. 43

Majma' al-jawāmi', by **Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān**.

[A medical dictionary. Edited by Maulawī Aḥmad Kabīr and others.] 2 vols. pp. vi, 740; 6, 739. 32 cm. [Calcutta.] 1255-6/1839-40.
Per. G. 3-4

— [sel.]

Khulāṣah al-ḥikmah.

Majma' al-muntakhabāt, by **A. A. Romaskevitch**.

Sovremennay Persidskay Pressa. [Selections from contemporary Persian newspapers. Edited with a Persian-Russian vocabulary by A. A. Romaskevitch.] 3 pts. [pts. 2 and 3 only]. pp. vi, [i], 4, 127; vi, 259. 22½ cm. Leningrad. 1931.
Per. D. 33

Majma' al-nawādir.

Chahār maqālah.

Majma' al-ṣanā'i' [anon.]

[A treatise on alchemy and magic.] pp. [i], 150. 20½ cm. Āftāb i 'ālamtāb, Calcutta. 1264 [1848].
1013/7

Majma' al-ṣanā'i', by **Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad**.

[A treatise on grammatical and poetical artifices, illustrated with examples.] pp. 156. lith. 26 cm. Ḥasanī, Lucknow. 1261 (1845).
664/8

Majma'-ul-Bahrain.

Majma' al-baḥrain.

Majmū'a-i-salis-i-fārsī.

Majmū'ah i salīs i Fārsī.

Majmū'ah.

Majmū'ah. al-Bayān al-jazil . . . [A collection of works on the art of reading the Qur'ān, viz. (1) *al-Bayān al-jazil*, in Urdu; (2) *Maqṣūd al-qārī*, by Nūr al-Dīn Muhammad al-Qārī, p. 22; (3) *Nazm i wuqūf i Qu'rān*, in verse, p. 33; (4) *Nazm i khwush-bayan*, in verse, p. 35; (5) *Muntakhab i Qaṣīdah al-qirā'ah*, select verses on *tajwīd*, p. 36; (6) *Zīnah al-qārī*, an Urdu version of the Arabic, p. 39; (7) Extracts from a Persian translation of the Urdu '*Umdah al-bayān*, a *tafsīr*, p. 77; (8) two Arabic *khutbahs* giving the names of the sūrah's of the Qur'ān in correct order, p. 84.] pp. 92. lith. 22 cm. Ḥaidarī, Bombay. 1290 (1873). **306. 22. C. 41**

— [Another edition.] pp. 72. lith. 25 cm. Asadī, Lucknow. 1290 (1874). **805/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 72. lith. Majma' al-'ulūm, Lucknow. 1293/1876. **805/5**

— Majmū'ah i 'Ishqīyah. [Four Ṣūfī tracts, viz. (1) '*Ishqīyah*, on love, by Ḥamīd al-Dīn Nāgōrī; (2) *Risālah dar tauḥīd*, on Unity, by Ni'mat Allāh Walī, p. 62; (3) *Risālah dar bayān i rūḥ u nafs*, on the soul and spirit, by 'Alī Ḥamadānī, p. 66; (4) '*Ishq-nāmah*, a *tarjī'*-band by Wāḥidī.] pp. 72, 16. lith. 21 cm. Qaiṣariyah, Delhi. 1332 (1914). **3752/2**

— Majmū'ah. Ṣad pand . . . [A collection of six short moral or mystical tracts, viz. (1) *Ṣad pand*, maxims attributed to Luqmān; (2) *Risālah*, prayers and advices by 'Abd Allāh Anṣārī, p. 7; (3) *Tuḥfaḥ al-mulūk*, maxims for kings, p. 13; (4) *Sa'ādat-nāmah*, advices for happiness in verse, p. 19; (5) *Minhāj al-'arīfīn*, rules for the religious, p. 25; (6) *Munājāt*, prayers in verse by Maulawī Muḥammad Jamīl al-Dīn Farrukhābādī, p. 30. Marginal notes.] pp. 32. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1874. **1011/14**

Majmū'ah, by 'Alī Bihbahānī.

. . . Majmū'ah . . . dar masā'il i 'āmmaḥ al-balwā. [A treatise in the form of a catechism on the principles of Muslim law and theology.] pp. 227, [1]. lith. 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. [1920.] **Per. D. 94**

Majmū'ah, by Malkum Khān.

Majmū'ah mushtamīl bar siḥ qit'ah tiyātar . . . [Three plays, viz. *Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān*, p. 5; *Ḥājī Rajab Tajir*, p. 55; *Hikāyat i Karbalā raftan i Shāh Qulī Mīrzā*, p. 103.] pp. 143, [1]. 18 cm. Berlin. 1340 (1922). **Per. B. 22**

Majmū'ah, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq**.

[A collection of 3 tracts by **Shāh Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq** on mystic theology, viz. (1) *Irshād al-ḥaqq*, p. 3; (2) *Latā'if al-ḥaqq*, p. 22; (3) *Fawā'id al-ḥaqq*, p. 43.] pp. 58. lith. 25 cm. Iklil al-maṭābi', *Rasra*. [1911.]

3736/4

Majmū'ah, by **Nūr Aḥmad**, Naqshbandī.

[A collection of 5 religious poems in Persian, Arabic and Urdu.] pp. 16. lith. 22½ cm. Sulṭānī, *Lahore*. [1873.]

2054/7

Majmū'ah i Fārsī.

[A collection of 10 well-known prose and verse tracts, viz. *Āmadan-nāmah*; *Karīmā*, p. 32; *Mā muqīmān*, p. 44; *Mahmūd-nāmah*, p. 56; *I'tiqād-nāmah*, p. 70; *Nām i ḥaqq*, p. 84; *Dastūr al-ṣubyān*, p. 97; *Khāliq bārī*, p. 123; *Lughāt al-sa'id*, p. 136; *Niṣāb al-ṣubyān*, p. 145. With marginal notes.] pp. 172. lith. 24 cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1287 (1870).

669/17

Majmū'ah i Fatāwā i Sa'd dīyah, by **Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh**.

al-Fatāwā al-Sa'dīyah fī 'l-furū' al-Ḥanafīyah. [Legal decisions. Edited by Muftī Muḥammad Luṭf Allāh.] pp. 152, 4, wrappers. lith. 27 cm. Āsī, *Lucknow*. [1906.]

Per. F. 50/4

Majmū'ah i Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

Majmū'ah i hasht rasa'il i naḥw.

Majmū'ah i naḥw.

Majmū'ah i i'jāz i 'Isawī.

[A collection of anonymous tracts on oneiromancy, cheiromancy, and other occult arts. Edited by Maulawī 'Abd al-Khāliq.] pp. 80. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadī Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1933.]

Per. E. 111/7

Majmū'ah i jadhabāt al-aṣfiyā' u jadhabāt al-rūḥ, by **Muḥammad Aṣghar**.

[Two works, viz. (1) *Jadhabāt al-aṣfiyā'*, selected quatrains with brief biographies of their authors, based on the *Majma' al-fuṣaḥā'*; (2) *Jadhabāt al-rūḥ*, collected poems of Muḥammad Aṣghar, Arabic, Persian and Urdu, edited with notes by the poet's son Muḥammad 'Ubaid al-Raḥmān Wāḥidī.] pp. [i], 4, 2, 42, 90, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Āsī Press, *Gorakhpur*. 1350 (1932).

Per. B. 174/4

Majmū'ah i jughrāfiyah, by **Muzaffar Ḥusain Khān**.

[A primer of world-geography in verse.] pp. 16. lith. 15 cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, [*Calcutta* ?]. 1261 (1845).

72/1

Majmū'ah i khuṭab i Pārsī.

[A collection of *khuṭbahs*, odes, advices in prose and verse, etc., of famous Muslim doctors. Edited by Shaiḫ 'Abd al-'Azīz.] pp. 207, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. 'Abbāsī, *Karachi*. 1351/1932. **Per. E. 122**

Majmū'ah i khānī, by **Kamāl Karīm**.

[Legal decisions.] pp. 208, 160. *lith.* 25 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1302 (1884-5). **306. 31. B. 15**

Majmū'ah i Kullīyāt i nazm u naṭhr i Sa'dī.

Kullīyāt i Sa'dī.

Majmū'ah i makātīb i majmū'ahdār.

[Persian letters relating to the affairs of the East India Company. Edited with Marathi translations by G. N. Majmū'ahdār.] pp. 256, 83, 3, 7, 4, 2, 3 plates, wrappers. *part. lith.* 21½ cm. Bhārat Printing Works, *Poona*. [1924.] **Per. C. 46**

Majmū'ah i mutarādīfāt, by **Muḥammad Pādshāh**.

Mujmooae mootradafat. A collection of synonyms, forming an idiomatic Persian dictionary. Compiled . . . by Moonshee Mohammud Padsha. pp. [i], [ii], 381. 24½ cm. Medical Hall Press, *Benares*. 1877. **306. 32. C. 22**

Majmū'ah i naḥw.

Col.: . . . Majmū'ah i hasht rasā'il i naḥw . . . [8 tracts on Arabic syntax, viz. (1) Jurjānī's *Naḥw i Mīr*; (2-4) *Khulāṣah*, *Jumal*, and *Tatimmah*, anonymous, in Arabic, p. 33; (5) a Persian metrical version of Jurjānī's *Mī'ah 'āmīl*, p. 43; (6) 'Umdaḥ al-marām of Ilāhī-bakhsh Faīdābādī, p. 47; (7-8) *Sharḥ Mī'ah 'āmīl*, metrical commentaries on *Mī'ah 'āmīl* by 'Abd al-Rasūl and Jāmī, p. 61. Edited with marginal notes by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.] pp. 96. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1295 (1878). **306. 29. A. 3**

— *Naḥw i Mīr* . . . [The same collection, an earlier edition.] pp. 90. *lith.* 27½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1289 (1872).

1011/6

Majmū'ah i Panj ganj.

Panj ganj.

Majmū'ah i Panj ganj i Aḥmadī.

Panj ganj i Aḥmadī.

Majmū'ah i qauwālī.

[A short anthology of mystical verses by various poets, Persian and Urdu. Edited by Munshī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥakīm Khān.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥaqqānī, *Delhi*. 1320/1903.

Per. E. 27/4

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq.

[A collection of religious tracts in Urdu and Persian, of which the following (6-12) are in Persian: (6) 'Attār's *Mathnawī*; (7) 'Attār's *Bīsar-nāmah*; (8) Abū 'Alī Qalandar's *Mathnawī*; (9) *Marghūb al-qulūb*, ascribed to Shams i Tabriz; (10) *Mathnawī* of Rājā; (11) *Rumūzāt al-haqīqat*; (12) Bahlūl's *Mathnawī*.] pp. 63, 44, 33, 49, 32. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1302/1885. 306. 32. B. 15

Majmū'ah i rasā'il.

[4 mystical tracts: (1) *Shāriq al-ma'rifaḥ*, based on the *Bhagavad-gītā*, p. 2; (2) *Risālah i atwār dar ḥall i asrār*, anonymous, p. 47; (3) *Rāmāgītā*, from the Sanskrit, p. 65; (4) *Mathnawī i Rā'ē Chandrabhān Brāhmaṇ*, a poem, p. 85.] pp. 116. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2459/6

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah, by Wāhid 'Alī.

[5 grammatical tracts: (1) *Baḥr al-'ibārah*, p. 2; (2) *Shiḥḥah al-lughah*, p. 2 bis; (3) *Shajarah al-idāfah*, p. 39; (4) *Raudah al-ifādah*, p. 45; (5) *Ma'dan al-faḍālah*, p. 1.] pp. 8, 48, 8. 23 cm. Muḥammadī, [Calcutta]. 1290 (1873). 661/11

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal.

[A collection of 6 tracts on geomancy, viz. (1) *Maḥmūd al-ramal*, by Nāsir ibn Muḥammad Shirāzī; (2) *Nāsir al-ramal*, by the same; (3) *Zubdah al-ramal*, by Raushan 'Alī Faiḍābādī; (4) *Nādir al-ramal*, by 'Abd Allāh Mu'in; (5) *Zubdah i Raushan*, in verse, by Raushan 'Alī; (6) *Mir'āḥ al-ramal*, by Nūr Muḥammad.] pp. 50, 53, 55, 52, 25, 76. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1298/1881. 2444/2

— [Another edition of the same.] *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1308/1891. Per. E. 53/2

Majmū'ah i rasā'il u makātib.

Chrestomathie persane. Vol. 2 (5).

Majmū'ah i salīs i Fārsī, by E. Sell.

[A Persian primer for beginners: sentences and simple stories.] 3rd edition. pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. Hāshimī, Madras. 1874. 669/18

— [Fourth edition.] pp. 33. *lith.* 25 cm. Hāshimī, Madras. 1876. 777/12

— *Majmū'a-i-salis-i-fārsī*. [Eighth edition.] pp. 42. *lith.* 25 cm. Hidāyat, Madras. 1885. 300/5

Majmū'ah i shamsī.

The Mejmua Shamsi. A summary of the Copernican system of astronomy. Translated into Persian [by Abū 'l-Khair ibn Ghiyāth al-Dīn] under the superintendence of W. Hunter. pp. [i], 74. 19 cm. Education Press, Calcutta. 1826. 306. 34. A. 7

Majmū'ah i Sultānī.

[An anonymous tract on difficult points of ritual *fiqh*, in the form of a catechism, and purporting to have been written at the time of Maḥmūd of Ghazna. Edited with marginal notes by Maulawī Imām al-Dīn.] pp. 104. *lith.* 27½ cm. Masīhā'ī, [India]. 1263 (1847). 90/6

— [Another edition. Edited by Munshī Qādir-bakhsh.] pp. 100. *lith.* 24½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1878. 2215/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 100. *lith.* 25 cm. Lahore. 1909. 3736/5

Majmū'ah i ta'lim al-ṣubẓān.

Mujmooi Taleem Moosibiyan. A Useful Elementary Work to Young Students in the Persian Language [containing, among other tracts, Sa'dī's *Pand-nāmah*, with Urdu verse translation interwoven, by Maẓhar 'Alī Khān]. pp. [i], [i], [ii], [34], 93. *lith.* 21½ cm. Asiatic Litho. Company's Press, Calcutta. 1830. 306. 33. F. 5

— [A collection of elementary tracts and exercises for beginners, different from the preceding.] pp. 12, 148, 57-190, 145-172, 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Haidarī, Bombay. 1287 (1870). 306. 29. A. 17

Majmū'ah i ṭilasm i Iskandar, attr. to **Hermes Trismegistus**.

[A magical treatise ascribed to Hermes, with a preface alleged to have been written by Alexander the Great. Translated from the Arabic [*Dhakhṛah Dhī 'l-Qarnain*] of Muḥammad ibn Khālid by Muḥammad 'Uṭhmān Khān.] pp. 93. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 891/23

Majmū'ahdār (Gaṅgādhar Nārāyaṇa) [ed.]

Majmū'ah i makātīb i majmū'ahdār.

Majnūn Larīlā.

Lailā Majnūn.

Makātīb, by **Khān Aḥmad** [sq.]

Tārīkh i Gīlān u Dailamistān.

Makātīb i 'Abd al-Bahā', by **'Abbās Efendi**.

[A collection of tracts and letters in Arabic and Persian.] pp. 488. 26 cm. [Cairo, ? 1900.] 306. 45. C. 19

Makātīb i sharīfah, by **Ghulām 'Alī**.

[Letters to his disciples. Collected by his successor, Shāh Ra'ūf Aḥmad.] pp. 232, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Azīzī, Madras. 1334 (1916). 3739/3

Makhāzin al-ta'lim, by **Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī Khān**.

[A manual of medicine. Edited by **Ghulām Murtaḍā**, son of the author.] pp. 316. *lith.* 25 cm. **Fārūqī, Delhi.** 1323 (1905). 3743/4

Makhdūm-ul-Mulk.

Munyarī.

Makhdūm Naṣir, Mullā.

Abyāt i 'ilm i mīrāth.

Makhfi (Zāb al-Nisā', Bēgam).

Dīwān.

Makhzan al-adwiyah, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān**.

[A medical dictionary.] pp. 8, 974. 33½ cm. [*Calcutta.*] 1248 (1832). 306. 32. E. 1

— [Another edition. pp. 8, 1032. 32½ cm. [*Calcutta.*] 1260/1844. 306. 31. E. 4

— [Another edition. In the margin, the *Tuhfaḥ al-mu'minān*, a medical handbook by **Muḥammad Mu'min**.] pp. 768. *lith.* 32½ cm. **Muḥammadī, Delhi.** 1285 (1868). 306. 34. D. 8

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 768. *lith.* 32½ cm. **Newal Kishōr, Lucknow.** 1291/1874. 306. 34. D. 5

— **Muntakhab az Makhzan al-adwiyah**. [A brief synopsis, for the use of students.] pp. 36. *lith.* 19 cm. **Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras.** 1265 (1849). 1015/8

Makhzan al-Afghānī.

Tārīkh i khān-jahānī.

Makhzan al-akhlāq, by **'Abd al-Karīm Khān**.

Makhzan-ul Akhlaque. [Easy selections in prose and verse for schools.] By **Maulavi Abdul Karim Khan**. Second edition. pp. [i], [i], 66. 18 cm. **Moslem Hitaishi Press, Dacca.** 1922. Per. B. 88

Makhzan al-asrār, by **Nizāmī**.

Makhzan ul asrār, the Treasury of Secrets: being the first of the five poems, or **Khamsah**, of **Shaikh Nizāmī**, of **Ganjah**. Edited . . . with various readings, and a selected commentary, by **N. Bland**. pp. [i], [i], 5, [1], 118, [1]. 24 cm. **London.** 1844. [Vol. 1, containing the text. Vol. 2 was never published.] Per. E. 22

— [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 212. 26½ cm. *lith.* **Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore.** 1869. 306. 31. B. 4/1; 2029/2

— **Makhzan i asrār muhashshā ba-hawāshī mufidah** . . . [Another edition, with marginal commentary by **Muḥammad Ridā**.] pp. 136. *lith.* 25 cm. **Muḥammadī, Lahore.** [1887.] 662/2

Makhzan al-asrār, by **Nizāmī**—*Cont.*

— . . . *Makhzan i asrār i Nizāmī muhashshā*. [Another edition, with the same commentary.] pp. 136. *lith.* 25½ cm. Karīmī, *Lahore*. [1921]. **Per. E. 82**

— — [Another edition. Edited, with commentary substantially the same, by Maulawī Naṣīr al-Dīn.] pp. 140. *lith.* 26 cm. Dīn i Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1922. **Per. D. 163**

— [Another edition. Edited with variants and explanatory notes by Waḥīd Dastgirdī.] pp. 185, [1], 4 plates. 23 cm. Armaḡhān, *Teheran*. 1313s (1934). **Per. D. 323**

— [Another edition.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī. 4.

Makhzan al-fawā'id, by **Muḥammad Fā'i**q.

[A compendium of grammar.] pp. 176. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, [*Lucknow*]. [1844 ?] **81/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 148. *lith.* 26 cm. Sulṭān al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. 1267 (1851). **80/1**

Makhzan al-inshā', by **Muḥammad Riḍa**.

Beg. *Chūn munsha'āt i khawāṭir i udabā*. . . . [Collected letters of famous men of all ages.] pp. 430, [2]. *lith.* 26½ cm. *Teheran*, 1286 (1869). **Per. E. 18**

Makhzan i 'irfānī, by **Sulṭān Muḥammad**.

[The life, sayings and writings of the Peshawari saint Saiyid Amīr called Ḥadratjī.] pp. viii, 120, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Rūz Bāzār Electric Press, *Amritsar*. [1920.] **Per. E. 80**

Makhzan al-naṣā'ih.

Mathnawī i pand.

Makhzan i sarā'ir i daḡīq.

Haqq al-taḡīq.

Makhzan al-'ulūm, by **Vraja-Mōhana**.

[An encyclopædia of human knowledge. Illustrated.] pp. 4, 355, [1], wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Maṣḍar al-nawādir, *Agra*. 1851. **306. 34. B. 28**

— [Another edition.] pp. 214. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1873. **2462/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 163. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1878. **2444/3**

Makhzan ul asrār.

Makhzan al-asrār.

Makhzan-ul Akhlaque.

Makhzan al-akhlāq.

Maktab i 'ishq, by 'Ali Asghar, called Sharif.

[Imaginary letters.] 2 pts. pp. [iii], 95; [ii], 104, 1 plate.
21 cm. Majlis & Nahdat i sharq, *Teheran*. 1307, 1309s
(1928, 1930). Per. C. 49

Maktūb i Diyā'i.

Nasab-nāmah i kalān.

Maktūbāt, by 'Ali Hamadāni.

[Religious and mystical letters. Vols. 1 & 3.] pp. 40; 16.
lith. 24½ cm. Mujaddidi, *Amritsar*. 1327 (1909)-[1910].

3739/4, 6

Maktūbāt, by Muḥammad Ma'sūm.

Daftar i suwam az Maktūbāt i . . . [Letters on mystical
subjects. Edited with notes by Nūr Aḥmad Pashāwari. Vol.
3 only.] pp. 8, 296. *lith.* 28½ cm. Rūz Bāzār, *Amritsar*.
1340 (1922). Per. F. 39

Maktūbāt, by Ra'ūf Aḥmad.

Maktūbāt i Ḥadrat i Shāh Ra'ūf Aḥmad. [Letters on mystical
subjects.] pp. 124. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṭtabā'i, *Lucknow*.
1324 (1906). 3739/7

Maktūbāt i Imām i Rabbānī, by Aḥmad Farūqī.

[316 religious letters, followed by a number of other similar
writings, collected by his pupil Yār Muḥammad.] 3 vols.
pp. 8, 460; 4, 188; 4, 255, 20. *lith.* 26½ cm. Aḥmadī, *Delhi*.
1288 (1871). 306. 30. B. 29

— [Another edition. Vols. 1 and 3 only.] pp. 8, 460; 4, 255, 20.
lith. 24½ cm. Murtaḍawī, *Delhi*. 1290 (1873). 2174/1, 2

— [Another edition.] 3 vols. pp. 8, 460; 4, 188; 4, 250, 24, 6.
lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877. 2331/3

— [Another edition. Edited by Nūr Aḥmad Amritsari.] *In
progress ? Amritsar*. 1327 (1909)- . Per. H. 5

— [Another edition.] *In progress ? Amritsar*. 1339 (1921)- .
Per. H. 33

Maktūbāt i Qaddūsiyah, by 'Abd al-Qaddūs Gangōhi.

[193 spiritual letters, followed by 6 hitherto unpublished.] pp.
360, 11. *lith.* 26 cm. Aḥmadī, *Delhi*. [1870.] 2049/3

Maktūbāt i ṣadī, by Munyari.

[Letters on mystical subjects. Vol. 1 only.] pp. 165. *lith.*
27½ cm. Santa-prasāda, [*Arrah*]. 1287 (1870). 2042/2

— Letters from a Sūfī teacher, Shaikh Sharfuddīn Manerī or
Makhdūm-ul-Mulk. Translated from the Persian by Baijnath
Singh. pp. [ii], iii, 3, 130. 17 cm. *Benares*. [1909.]

306. 30. F. 42

- Malāyirī** (A. Shāyigān) [tr.]
Persians.
- Malcolm** (Sir John).
History of India.
History of Persia.
- Malcolm's History of Persia.*
History of Persia.
- Malet** (Captain George Grenville) [tr.]
Tārīkh i Sindh.
- Malfūz i Razzāqī**, by **Muhammad Khān**, Razzāqī.
[The biography and teachings of the saint 'Abd al-Razzāq Bānsawī. Edited by Saiyid Ghulām Jilānī.] pp. 244. *lith.*
25 cm. Muṭtabā'ī, Lucknow. [1905.] **Per. E. 60/1**
- Malfūzāt i Hājī Wārith 'Alī Shāh**, by **Shā'iq**.
[The biography and sayings of Wārith 'Alī Shāh.] pp. 170.
lith. 21 cm. Anwār i Muḥammadi, [Lucknow]. 1293 (1876).
2330/8
- Malfūzāt i Sharīfī**, by **Muhammad 'Āqil**.
[The life and sayings of the Chishtī saint Sharīf al-Dīn Muḥammad. With a preface by Mushtāq Aḥmad Chishtī.]
pp. [vi], 256. *lith.* 24½ cm. Bilālī Steam Press, Ambala.
1917. **Per. E. 28/4**
- Malfūzāt i Timūrī**, attr. to **Timūr**.
The Mulfuzāt Timūry, or autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Tūrky language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussynny, and translated into English by Major C. Stewart. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xvi, 154, 11, 1 map. 27½ cm. London. 1830. **Per. F. 14**
- Malik Muḥammad**, Jāyasī.
Padmāvat.
- Malkom Khan**.
Malkum Khān.
- Malkum Khān**, Mīrzā, Nāzīm al-Daulah.
Hājī Rajab Tājir.
Hikāyat i Karbalā raftan.
Majmū'ah.
Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.
- Ma'lūmāt al-āfāq**, by **Amīn al-Dīn Khān**.
[An illustrated geography and natural history.] pp. 198.
lith. 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1870.
1312/5 ; 2205/1
- [Another edition.] pp. 198. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1873. **2194/1**

Ma'mulāt i Mazhariyah, by **Muḥammad Na'im Allāh**.

[An account of the Mazharī sect of Sūfīs with special reference to the doctrines of its founder Mazhar Jān-jānān. Followed (p. 149) by *Maḥbūb i 'arīfīn*, a short tract on the duties of the mystic, by 'Alī Rāstīnī.] pp. 2, 170. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1284 (1868). 2044/9

Mana-Mōhana Lāl Māthar, Dihlawī [ed.]

Dīwān i Fighānī.

Manāqib al-a'immaḥ, by **Khurram** [sq.]

Shujā'at al-Ḥusainī. 2.

Manāqib al-'arīfīn, by **Aflākī** [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī [tr.]

Manāqib i Fakhriyah, by **Ghazī al-Dīn Khān**.

[An account of the life and miracles of Muḥammad Fakhr al-Dīn called Muḥibb al-Nabī Dihlawī.] pp. 52, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Aḥmadī, *Delhi*. 1315/1897. Per. E. 59/2

Manāqib i Sulaimānī, by **Ghulām Muḥammad Khān**.

[An account of the life and teachings of Muḥammad Sulaimān Chishtī.] pp. 100. *lith.* 24½ cm. Aḥmadī, *Delhi*. [1872.] 2110/5

Manāsik i ḥajj u 'umrah, by **Faḍil Māzandarānī**.

[An account of the ceremonies connected with the greater and lesser pilgrimages.] pp. 120. *lith.* 15½ cm. Nādīrī, *Bombay*. 1342 (1924). Per. A. 20

Manāzil al-safar i ḥajj, by **Hājji Ḥabīb**.

[A description in verse of a pilgrimage performed in the year 1287-8 h. With marginal notes.] pp. [i], 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Mihtar balās, *Lahore*. 1875. 671/16

Manāẓir al-qawā'id, by **E. Sell**.

[A grammar of Persian.] pp. 141. *lith.* 23 cm. Hāshimī, *Madras*. 1873. 661/12

Manāẓir i Turābiyah, by **Muḥammad Turāb 'Alī**.

Manāẓir i Turābiyah ma'rūf bah Tanwīr al-'uyūn. [An elementary treatise on optics.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Diyā'i, *Meerut*. 1875. 2109/3

Mangal Singh [tr.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Manhaj al-sālikīn, by **Muḥammad 'Alī**, Bahrānī.

Tarjamah i kitāb i Manhaj al-sālikīn. [A treatise on Shī'ah theology and ritual law in the form of a catechism. Translated from the Arabic.] pp. 83. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1344 (1926). Per. D. 72

Manjhū ibn Akbar.

Sikandar ibn Muḥammad.

Mann (Oskar) [ed.]

Mujmil al-tārīkh i ba'd-Nādirīyah.

Manō Lāl.

Guldastah i nashāt.

Manōhar Sabā'ē.

Maqālāt.

Manqabat i Amūr, by **Ulfat Husain.**

[A *qaṣīdah* in honour of the Caliph 'Alī. Edited by 'Alī Muhammad called *Shād*.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Azīmabad*. 1292 (1875). **2334/10**

Manṣab i imāmat, by **Muḥammad Ismā'il.**

[A treatise on the Imamate.] pp. 114. *lith.* 25 cm. Fārūqī, *Delhi*. [1877.] **2192/6**

Manṣūr ibn Muḥammad Aḥmad.

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Tashrīḥ i Manṣūrī.

Mantic Uttāir.

Mantiq al-ṭair.

Mantiq al-ṭair, by **Farid al-Din 'Attār.**

Mantic Uttāir; ou, Le Langage des Oiseaux . . . publié en Persan par M. Garcin de Tassy. pp. [iii], [i], [i], 184. 26 cm. *Paris*. 1857. **306. 29. C. 18/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1288/1871. **2035/7**

— [Another edition.] pp. 325. *lith.* 22 cm. Ḥaidarī, [*Bombay*. 1880]. **306. 33. F. 22**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1891. **1294/2**

— Mantiq-ut-tayir skrifven af Shaikh Farid-ud-din 'Attār öfversatt af Baron Erik Hermelin efter Monsieur Garcin de Tassy's text [with de Tassy's text photographically reproduced]. 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], [i], 184; 457, 1 corr. slip. 25½ cm. *Stockholm*. 1929. **Per. E. 57**

— [Another edition. Third edition.] pp. 310. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1352/1933. **Per. C. 180**

— [Another edition.] pp. 251. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'amm Press, *Lahore*. [1933.] **Per. D. 312**

— [sel.]

Poésie Philosophique.

— [sel.] [sq.]

Ṣafwah al-ṣafā'. 7.

Mantiq al-ṭair, by **Farid al-Din 'Attār**—*Cont.*

— *Mantic Uttair*; ou, Le Langage des Oiseaux . . . traduit du persan de Farid Uddin Attar, par M. Garcin de Tassy. pp. x, 264. 26 cm. *Paris*. 1863. **306. 29. C. 18/2**

— The Conference of the Birds; a Sufi allegory. Being an abridged version of Farid-ud-din Attar's *Mantiq-ut-tayr* by R. P. Masani. pp. xi, 128. 18 cm. *London* (*Mangalore* printed). 1924.

Per. B. 40

Mantiq-ut-tayr.

Mantiq al-ṭair.

Les Manuscrits Mineurs des Rubā'iyāt.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Manẓar i Muḥammadī, by **Iqbāl 'Alī**.

[A Ṣūfī manual of doctrine and discipline.] pp. 44. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muḥammadī, [*Lucknow*]. 1292 (1875). **2111/5**

Manẓūm i Anwar, by **Muḥammad Anwar Shāh**.

[Panegyrics in honour of 'Alī Khān, Nabob of Rāmpūr.] pp. 220. *lith.* 25 cm. Wakīl i Hindūstān, *Amrītsar*. 1293 (1876). **2182/4**

al-Manẓūmāt min Kitāb al-Sāhibīyah.

Kitāb i Sāhibīyah.

Manẓūm i nīk, by **Mu'izz al-Dīn**.

[An Arabic etymology in Persian verse. With marginal commentary extracted from the commentary of Ghulām Aḥmad.] pp. 14. *lith.* 27½ cm. Ghālib al-akhbār, *Sitapur*. 1286 (1869). **2050/5**

Manẓūmah i Kaidānī, by **Ashraf**.

[A Persian metrical version of al-Kaidānī's well-known rules on prayer in Arabic verse, called *al-Khulāṣah*.] pp. 12. *lith.* 21 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, [*Lahore*]. 1266 (1852). (This copy is incomplete.) **2044/15**

Maqābīs al-majālis, by **Muḥammad Ghulām Farid**.

Ishārāt i Faridī. [A Ṣūfī treatise in 24 *maqābīs*.] pp. 96, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Bhāwal Press, *Lahore*. 1319 (1901).

Per. D. 18/5

— [Another edition, containing 87 *maqābīs*.] pp. 187, 11. *lith.* 22½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1320 (1902).

Per. D. 18/4

— [Another edition. Part 1, containing 21 *maqābīs*.] pp. 70, 2. *lith.* 22 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1321 (1904). **3750/5**

— *Ishārāt i Faridī ḥiṣṣah i chahāram*. [Another edition, containing 148 *maqābīs*, and described as the fourth part of the whole work.] pp. 279, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Rafiq i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1346 (1928). **Per. D. 281**

Maqālah dar ma'rifah i tawārīkh.

Zij i Ulugh Bēg.

al-Maqālah al-mauḍi'iyah.

Waṣīyat-nāmah.

Maqālah i shakhsī i saiyāh, by 'Abbās Efendi.

A Traveller's Narrative . . . edited . . . and translated . . .
by E. G. Browne. 2 vols. pp. [i], 211, [iv]; liii, [ii], 447.
19½ cm. Cambridge. 1891. **306. 33; D. 30-1**

Maqālah i tārikhī u intiqādī, by **Mirzā Muḥammad**.

[A critical review of Muḥammad Munshī's *Nafthah al-maṣḍūr*.]
pp. [i], iii, 40. 21½ cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1308s (1929).

Per. C. 112

Maqālāt, by **Nik 'Ālam** and **Manōhar Sahā'ē**.

Maqālāt ya'nī Majmū'ah i maḍāmīn i Fārsī. [Essays on
ethical themes.] pp. 164. lith. 26 cm. Dīn i Muḥammadi,
Lahore. [1923.]

Per. D. 165

Maqāmāt, by 'Abd al-Wāsi' Hānsawī [comm.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'ī. 8.

Maqāmāt i Ḥamīdī, by **Ḥamīdī**.

[24 compositions in imitation of Ḥarīrī.] pp. 132. lith. 31
cm. [Cawnpore.] 1268 (1852). **224/1**

Maqāmāt i Maḥzarī.

Bayān i ḥālāt u maqāmāt.

Maqbūl.

Qāf-nāmah.

Maqbūl Aḥmad, Maulawī [gloss.]

Shabnam i shādāb.

Maqbūl Aḥmad ibn Qudrat Aḥmad, Fārūqī, Gōpāmu'ī.

Gulzār i 'Ajam.

Maqṣad al-aqṣā, by **Nasafī** [tr.]

Oriental Mysticism.

Maqṣūd al-qārī', by **Muḥammad Qārī'**.

Majmū'ah. 2.

Mard i khasīs.

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs.

Marghūb i dil, by 'Abd al-Ghafūr **Khān**.

[Collected quatrains.] pp. 24. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1291/1874. **2066/7**

Marghūb al-qulūb, attr. to **Shams i Tabriz**.

Mathnawī i Ḥadrat i Shams i Tabriz. . . . [A short mystical poem. Followed (p. 23) by the *Mathnawī* of Farid al-Dīn 'Attār. With interlinear Panjabi verse-translation by Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn.] pp. 40, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, Lahore. [1929.]

Per. D. 161

— [Other editions.]

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 4.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 9.

Ma'rifaḥ al-ashyā', by **Abū Ṭālib Khān**.

[A text-book of elementary natural history and science for schools. Second impression.] pp. 152. *lith.* 21 cm. Muzaḥ-farī, Bombay. 1345 (1926).

Per. D. 91

Ma'rifaḥ al-haqq, by **Muḥammad Bāqir** ibn Muḥammad Taqī.

[A short tract on the relation between Ṣūfism and Shī'ah. Followed by *Tashwīq al-sālikīn*, a Ṣūfī manual by Muḥammad Taqī Majlisī. Edited by Mirzā Ghulām Ḥusain Furṣat.] pp. 55, [1], wrappers. 17½ cm. Sa'adat, Kirmanshah. [1929 ?]

Per. B. 187/2

Marj al-bahrain, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī.

[A concordance of orthodox theology with Ṣūfism. Followed by (p. 63) *Mī bayad shanīd*, Ṣūfī apothegms by Muḥammad 'Alī Rif'at, and (p. 76) *Naghamāt al-Rāzī*, Ṣūfī meditations by Nauwāb 'Āqil Khān Rāzī called Mīr 'Askarī.] pp. 93. *lith.* 30½ cm. Fathpur. 1265 (1849).

224/2

Marthīyah, by **Shamshād**.

Marthīyah i tārikhī i janāb Maulawī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ṣamad marḥūm. [An elegy in honour of Maulawī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ṣamad.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Qaumī Press, Lucknow. 1321 (1903).

Per. F. 19/1

Marthold (Jules de) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Martinenche (Ernesto) [pref. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Martyn (Rev. Henry) [tr.]

Bible.

Marzubān ibn Rustam, Māzandarānī.

Marzubān-nāmāh.

Marzubān Kāvasjī Master.

Marzubān-nāmah, by Marzubān ibn Rustam.

The Marzubān-nāma, a book of fables originally compiled in the dialect of Ṭabaristān, and translated into Persian by Sa'du 'd-dīn-i Warāwīnī . . . edited by Mīrzā Muḥammad ibn 'Abdu 'l-Wahhāb of Qazwīn. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial Series. Vol. VIII.) pp. xvi, 309, xxiv. 24 cm. London (Leyden printed). 1909. **GM 8**

— The Marzuban-nama . . . edited by Mirza Muḥammad ibn 'Abdul 'l-Wahhab of Qazwin and printed [first] for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb Memorial." pp. [i], [i], vi, 320, xxiv, [i]. 21½ cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1932. **Per. C. 118**

— [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (4).

Maṣābīḥ al-tarāwīḥ, by Muḥammad Qāsim.

[A tract in the form of a letter to Maulawī Aḥmad Ḥasan Amrōhī, on the question of how many *rik'ahs* should be performed during the Ramaḍān prayer called *tarāwīḥ*. Edited by the author with notes.] pp. 108. lith. 25 cm. Dīyā'i, Meerut. 1290 (1873). **681/10**

Maṣādir i Nāṣirī.

Nāṣir al-ṣubayān.

Masā'il, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān.

Masā'il i muta'allaqah i ḥuqqah. . . . [Legal responsa delivered in Persian and Arabic by Shāh 'Abd al-'Aziz on the question of the legality of smoking and using narcotics. Collected and translated into Persian (where necessary) by 'Abd al-Raḥmān.] pp. 86. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1268 (1852). **2078/9**

Masā'il i arba'in fī bayān sunnaḥ Saiyid al-Mursalīn, by Muḥammad Ishāq.

[Answers to 40 questions relating to the traditional teaching of Muḥammad proposed by Muḥammad Khān-zamān Khān.] pp. 49, [1]. lith. 25½ cm. Muḥammadi, [Delhi]. 1260 (1844). **150/4**

Masā'il i kḥamsah, by Muḥammad 'Uṭhmān.

[Answers to questions relating to the *tarāwīḥ* and *witr* prayers, and other ritual matters.] pp. 20. lith. 24½ cm. [Amritsar. 1878.] **2115/5**

Masā'il i Sharḥ i Wiqāyah, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Sajāwal.

Sharḥ i Wiqāyah i Fārsī. [A Persian commentary on points in Maḥbūbī's *Wiqāyah al-rivāyah*. On the margin, Ibrāhīm al-Ḥalabī's Arabic digest of law, *Multaqā al-abḥur*.] 2 vols. pp. 194; 274. lith. 27 cm. Murtaḍawī, Delhi. 1285 (1868). **2033/1**

Masā'il i Sharḥ i Wiqāyah, by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Sajāwal—*Cont.*

— Tarjamah i Fārsi *Sharḥ i Wiqāyah* ma' multaḡā al-abḥur.
[Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 7, 174; 266. *lith.* 27½ cm.
Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1873. **2079/3**

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 208; 243. *lith.* 28 cm.
Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1294/1877. **306. 31. D. 2**

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 184; 266. *lith.* Newal
Kishōr, *Cawnpore*, *Lucknow*. 1327 (1909). **Per. E. 35**

Masā'il i zanān, by 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Maḥdūm.

[Rules of conduct for Muslim women.] pp. 176. *lith.* 24
cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1309 (1891-2). **2479/3**

al-Masālik al-bahīyah, by 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm [sq.]
Ghāyah al-bayān.

al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik, by Iṣṭakhri.

The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal [*sic*, in error for
Iṣṭakhri]. . . . Translated [from a Persian version of the
original Arabic] . . . by Sir W. Ouseley. pp. xxxvi, 327. 26½
cm. *London*. 1800. **31. I. 25**

Masanī (R. P.) [tr.]

Manṭiq al-ṭair.

Maṣdar al-'arūd, by Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad.

[Two mnemonic couplets illustrating the rules of prosody,
followed by a detailed analysis.] pp. 4. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal
Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873. **2169/5**

Mashkūr i khāqānī, by Raḥīm.

Mashkūr i khāqānī ma'rūf bah Tīgh i sitam. [Religious odes,
preceded by a dedication to the King of England and a eulogy
of London.] pp. 20, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Intizāmī,
Cawnpore. 1328/1910. **3731/7**

Mashq i nasta'liq.

Mashq i nasta'liq. Ḥaṣṣah i auwal. [A copybook of *nasta'liq*
script. Part 1.] foll. [6]. *lith.* 23½ cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*.
1873. **2189/13**

— [Other editions]:

2069/11 (1873). **2090/13** (1877). **2191/13** (1878).

— *Mashq i nasta'liq*. Ḥaṣṣah i duwam. [Part 2 of the foregoing.]
foll. [1], 16. *lith.* 22½ cm. Sarkārī, [*Lahore*]. 1873.

2056/12

Masīr i ṭālibī, by Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān.

Travels in Europe and Asia, by Mīrza Abu Taleb Khān.
Published and edited by his son Mīrza Hasein Āli and Mīr
Kudrut Āli. pp. [i], [i], 865. 23½ cm. Hindoostanee Press,
Calcutta. 1812. **306. 33. E. 16**

Mas̄ir i ʔālībī, by **Abū Ṭālīb** ibn Muḥammad Khān—*Cont.*

— The Travels of Mirza Aboo Talib Khan, in the Persian Language.
Abridged by D. Macfarlane. pp. 10, 157; 1 map. 21 cm.
School-book Society's Press, *Calcutta*. 1827. **306. 33. G. 17**

— (Second edition.) pp. [i], 6, 132. 18½ cm. Baptist
Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1836. **306. 34. A. 20**

— The travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Asia, Africa and
Europe. . . . Translated by C. Stewart. Second edition, with
additions. 3 vols. pp. xii, 312, 1 plate; [i], 306; [i], 283.
18 cm. *London* (*Broxbourne* printed). 1814.

30. B. 6-8; 30. L. 9-11

Maslak al-muttaqīn, by **Ilāh-yār**.

[Verses expounding religious ritual.] pp. 630. *lith.* 25 cm.
Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. [1873.] **2054/1; 2075/8**

— [Another edition. With marginal notes.] pp. 632. *lith.*
24½ cm. *Faṭḥ al-karīm, Bombay*. 1300/1882. **306. 29. A. 7**

Masnavī.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Masnavi i Ma'navi.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Massé (Henri) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Massignon (Louis) [ed.]

Kitāb al-ṭawāsīn.

Master (Marzubān Kāvasjī) [tr.]

Sawāniḥ i 'umrī.

Mas'ūd **Kihān**.

Matā' al-īmān fī bayān jam' al-Qur'ān, by **Nūr al-Ḥasan**.

[On the compilation and true descent of the Qur'ān.] pp. 16.
lith. 25 cm. Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq, *Sitapur*. 1293 (1876). **2112/7**

Maṭālīb i rashīdī, by **Turāb 'Alī**.

[A manual of ethics and Ṣūfism.] pp. [ii], 236. *lith.* 27½
cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1292/1875. **2111/5**

Matan Lāl, called **Āfrin**.

Kāśī-astut.

Mathnawī, by **Abū 'Alī Qalandar**.

Mathnawī i Bū 'Alī Qalandar. [A mystical poem.] pp. 28.
lith. 19½ cm. *Urdū, Delhi*. 1265 (1848-9). **105/8**

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 10. *lith.* 27½ cm.
Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871. **2035/8**

Mathnawī, by **Abū 'Alī Qalandar**—Cont.

— [Other editions.]

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 3.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 8.

— [Other editions]:

2105/8 (1872).

2066/1 (1874).

2055/9 (1873).

797/14 (1887-8).

— *Mathnawī* i **Shāh Bū 'Alī Qalandar** mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation by **Munshī Zuhūr Khān.**] pp. 44. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1322 (1905). Per. E. 26/7

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 44. lith. 25½ cm. Nāmī, Lucknow. 1326/1908. 3741/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1328/1910. 3731/9

— [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation by **Maulawī Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn Qādīrī.**] pp. 56, wrappers. lith. 26 cm. Mashhūr i 'ālam Steam Press, Lahore. [1924.] Per. D. 178

Mathnawī i anwār i dānish, by **Rā'ē Jūgal.**

[A poem on ethical subjects.] pp. 138. lith. 25 cm. Murtaḍawī, Delhi. 1869. 2039/2

Mathnawī i arzhang i 'ishq, by **Zirak.**

[A romance in verse.] pp. 96. lith. 24 cm. Muḥammadī, Peshawar. 1286 (1869). 2039/1

Mathnawī i āshūb i Hindūstān, by **Bihishtī.**

[A poem celebrating the exploits of the sons of **Shāhjahān.**] pp. 56. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1300/1883. Per. F. 19/2

Mathnawī i Bahlūl, by **Bahlūl.**

[A mystical poem.] pp. 30. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1294 (1877). 2210/6; 2333/4

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 12.

Mathnawī i Bīgham, by **Bīgham.**

[A religious poem with moral anecdotes.] pp. 144, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Chashmah i 'ilm, Patna. 1868. 1481/11

Mathnawī i Bilkīs u Sulaimān, by **Aḥmad Khān**, called **Ṣūfī.**

[The romance of Solomon and Bilkis in verse.] pp. 208. lith. 22½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Agra. 1296 (1879). 306. 33. A. 11

Mathnawī, by **Chandrabhān Brāhman**, **Rā'ē.**

Majmū'ah i rasā'il. 4.

Mathnawī, by **Farid al-Dīn 'Attār**.

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 1.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 6.

Marghūb al-qulūb [sq.]

Mathnawī i Fārsī i Qisṣah i Kām rūp.

Qisṣah i Kām rūp.

Mathnawī i ganj i rāz, by **'Abd al-Rahmān**, Faṭḥābādī.

[Poems on religious and mystical subjects.] pp. 50. *lith.*

25 cm. Aṣaḥḥ al-maṭābī', Lucknow. [1910.]

3731/8

Mathnawī i Ghanīmat.

Nairang i 'ishq.

Mathnawī i gul u bulbul, by **Dayānātha Wafā**.

[A romance of the rose and the nightingale. In the margin, an Urdu poem entitled *Mathnawī i Dāgh i dīl*, by the same author.] pp. 25. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow? 1848?].

54/6

Mathnawī i Gulshan i rāz.

Gulshan i rāz.

Mathnawī i Haft paīkar.

Haft paīkar.

Mathnawī i i'jāz i Muḥammadī, by **Wilāyat** [sq.]

Mathnawī i khabar i Khaibar.

Mathnawī i . . . Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Mathnawī i khabar i Khaibar, by **Wilāyat**.

[A poem describing the battle of Khaibar. Followed by *Mathnawī i i'jāz i Muḥammadī* (p. 9), in praise of the Prophet, and *Mathnawī i māk i shab-āfrūz* (p. 17), of the Prophet's quality of compassion.] pp. 24. *lith.* 22 cm. Adabī, Lucknow. 1928.

Per. C. 64

Mathnawī i Khusrau Shīrīn, by **Āṣafī**.

[The romance of Khusrau and Shīrīn.] pp. 224. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2454/2

Mathnawī i mā fi'l-damīr, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd**.

[A short Ṣūfī poem. Edited with marginal notes by 'Abd al-Ḥamid, pupil of the author.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Maṭla' al-'ulūm, Moradabad. 1293 (1876).

2192/5

Mathnawī i Maghribī, by **Maghribī**.

[A Ṣūfī poem.] pp. 82. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1895.

1257/1

Mathnawī i māk i shab-āfrūz, by **Wilāyat** [sq.]

Mathnawī i khabar i Khaibar.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

- Mathnawī i Maulānā Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī. [An encyclopædia of Šūfī doctrine in verse.] 3 pts. pp. 171; 111; 292. *lith.* 31 cm. Muḥammadī, *Bombay*. 1263 (1847). **1312/4**
- [Another edition, with notes by Muḥammad Ḥifẓ Allāh, Muḥammad 'Alī, and many others.] pp. 368, 356. *lith.* 33 cm. Muḥammadī, *Delhi*. [1874.] **306. 32. E. 8**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes by Muḥammad Anwār Ḥusain called Taslīm.] pp. 14, 636. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1291/1874. **306. 31. C. 12**
- [Another edition, with the epilogue.] pp. 631. *lith.* 28½ cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1300 (1883). **306. 29. B. 17**
- Pirāhan i Yūsufī tarjamah i . . . Mathnawī i ma'nawī. [The text, with Urdu verse-translation entitled *Pirāhan i Yūsufī* and marginal notes, by Muḥammad Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh.] 6 pts. pp. 4, 204; 4, 173; 5, 234; 4, 202; 4, 223; 4, 260. *lith.* 32 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1897. **Per. H. 17**
- Kitāb i marqūm . . . [The text, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān Dihlawī called Rāsikh.] pp. 1092. *lith.* 27½ cm. Aḥsan al-maṭābī, *Delhi*. 1315/1898. **Per. F. 1**
- Mathnawī i sharif daftar i auwal. [Another edition, with marginal notes. Edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd. Book I only.] pp. 354. *lith.* 33½ cm. Majīdī, *Cawnpore*. 1331 (1913). **Per. H. 8**
- [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Raḥmat Allāh. Book I only.] pp. 353, wrappers. *lith.* 16 cm. Nāmī Press, *Cawnpore*. 1916. **Per. A. 6**
- The Mathnawī of Jalālu'ddīn Rūmī edited from the oldest manuscripts available: with critical notes, translation, & commentary by R. A. Nicholson. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, New Series, IV.) [In progress.] *London (Leyden & Cambridge printed.)* 1924- . **GM/NS 4**
- Ilhām i manẓūm tarjamah i Urdū i Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm. [Daftar i siyum. An interlinear translation in Urdu verse by Maulawī Fīrūz al-Dīn. Book III only.] pp. [i], 5, 515. *lith.* 20 cm. Fīrūz Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1347/1929. **Per. B. 66**
- The Mathnawī of Jalal-ud-din Rumi. Reproduced from a MS. dated 1103 H., written by Ustād 'Abd-ul-Karīm, . . . by G. Yazdani. [With Urdu preface by the editor.] pp. 16, 487, xiv, [ii]. 31 cm. *Munich*. 1933. **Per. G. 18**

Mathnawī i ma'nawī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī—*Cont.*

- *Mathnawī i Maulawī i ma'nawī*. [Another edition, with the epilogue of Muḥammad Ilāhī-bakhsh. With marginal notes by Saiyid 'Abd al-Fattāḥ and others, a commentary by Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Alī, and a biography in verse by Waqār.] 7 pts. pp. 120; 4, 108; 123; 132; 122; 160. *lith.* 34 cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1294 (1877). **306. 31. E. 3**
- [Another edition of Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Alī's commentary.] pp. 236, 211, 214, 166, 188, 192. *lith.* 31½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1877. **306. 32. E. 14**
- *Sharḥ i Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm*. [A running commentary on the *Mathnawī*, by Maulawī Walī Muḥammad Akbarābādī.] 6 pts. pp. 7, 317; 244; 309; 7, 173; 160; 194. *lith.* 29 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1312/1894. **306. 29. D. 16**
- *Jawāhir al-asrār*. [A running commentary on Books I-III, by Ḥusain ibn Ḥasan Sabzawārī.] pp. 14, 700. *lith.* 30 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1312/1894. **1244/1**
- *Kashf al-maktūm*. . . . [Another edition, with the Urdu commentary of Muḥammad Isma'īl Khān. Edited by Muḥammad Intizār Ḥusain Murādābādī.] 4 pts. pp. 192; 192; 192; 192. *lith.* 33 cm. *Moradabad*. 1321-4/1903-6. **Per. H. 6**
- *Tafsīr i Panjābī i manzūm*. . . . [The *Mathnawī*, with a metrical Panjabi commentary by Pīr Imām Shāh. Part I.] pp. 84. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥamidīyah Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1329 (1911). **3724/5**
- *Kilid i Mathnawī*. [The text of the *Mathnawī*, with interlinear Urdu translation and commentary by Ashraf 'Alī. Part I of Book VI only.] pp. 352. *lith.* 28 cm. Intizāmī, *Cawnpore*. [1916]. **Per. F. 4**
- *Sharḥ u ḥaqīqī tarjamah i Mathnawī*. . . . [Another edition, with literal Urdu translation and commentary by 'Abd Allāh Khān Lūdhīānī called 'Askarī. Part I only.] *In Progress?* *Lahore*. 1339/1920. **Per. F. 27**
- *Kitāb i marqūm*. . . . [The text, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation and commentary by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahmān Dihlawī called Rāsikh.] *In Progress?* *Delhi*. 1344 (1926)- . **Urdu F. 196**
- *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm sharḥ Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm*. [A detailed Urdu commentary and translation of the *Mathnawī* by Maulawī Muḥammad Nadhīr.] *In Progress*. *Lahore*. 1344 (1926)- . **Per. F. 38**

Mathnawī i ma'nawī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī—Cont.

- *Rahīq i makhṭūm sharḥ i Fārsī i Mathnawī*. . . [Another edition, with a Persian commentary by Maulawī Muḥammad Nadhīr. Book I only.] pp. 276, wrappers. *lith.* 28 cm. Rafīq i 'āmm Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1346 (1928). **Per. F. 43**
- *Lubb i lubāb i Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm*. [An abridgment of the *Mathnawī* by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī.] pp. 256. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ṣafdarī, *Bombay*. [1885.] **306. 32. A. 29**
- *Lubb i lubāb*. [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 220, wrapper. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1285 (1868). **2076/4**
- *Muntakhab i Mathnawī i ma'nawī*. [An abridgment of the *Mathnawī* by Ḥudūr Aḥmad. Edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān with marginal notes, and a prefatory notice by Darwish Muḥammad Bukhārī.] pp. 12, 253. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1271 (1854). **77/2**
- *Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm daftar i auwal az ibtidā tā tafsīr i qaul i Ḥakīm Sanā'ī*. [The first part of Book I. Edited by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'farī.] pp. 142, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [1926.] **Per. B. 158**
- *Maghz i naghz ya'nī intikhāb i Mathnawī*. . . [Selections, arranged according to subjects, with an Urdu preface, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad Shīth Jaunpūrī.] pp. 7, 236, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Muslim University, *Aligarh*. 1349/1931. **Per. B. 175/1**
- *Mukāshafāt i Ridawī sharḥ i Mathnawī i ma'nawī*. [A commentary on difficult passages in the poem, by Maulawī Muḥammad Ridā.] pp. 326. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877. **306. 30. C. 7**
- *Rushd i ma'nawī fi sharḥ i Mathnawī*. . . [A commentary in Persian verse on selected passages from the *Mathnawī*, by Saiyid Muḥammad Hāshim ibn Ismā'il Sikandarābādī.] pp. 160. *lith.* 25 cm. Aḥmadiyāḥ Press, *Hyderabad*. 1330 (1912). **3731/13**
- *Rūnumā i Mathnawī i nathr . . . ma' Rūnumā i Mathnawī i nazm*. [The opening verses of the *Mathnawī*, with copious Urdu commentary by Muḥammad Ashraf 'Alī Thānawī. Followed (p. 14) by *Rūnumā i Mathnawī i nazm*, a versified Urdu commentary on the same.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Bilālī Steam Press, *Sadhura*. [1914.] **3738/13**
- *Lubb i Mathnawī*. [Selected passages from the *Mathnawī*, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation and copious commentary, by Ashraf 'Alī Khān Thānawī.] pp. 50, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Qāsimī, *Deoband*. [1915.] **3745/6**

Mathnawī i ma'nawī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī—*Cont.*

— [Glossary.]

Latā'if al-lughāt.

— Mesnewi oder Doppelverse . . . aus dem Persischen übertragen von G. Rosen. pp. xxvi, 216, [1]. 21 cm. *Leipzig*. 1849. **306. 33. A. 27**

— Mesnevi oder Doppelverse . . . Aus dem Persischen übertragen von G. Rosen mit einer Einleitung von F. Rosen. (Meisterwerke orientalischer Literaturen. Erster Band.) pp. [iii], [i], 262, [1], 1 plate. 21½ cm. *München*. 1913. **306. 30. G. 11**

— The Mesnevi . . . Book the First . . . with some account of . . . the author . . . illustrated by . . . anecdotes, as collected by . . . El Eflāki [in his *Manāqib al-'arīfīn*] . . . translated, and the poetry versified, by J. W. Redhouse. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) pp. xv, 135; [i], v, 290. 20½ cm. *London*. 1881. **16. G. 20**

— Masnavi i Ma'navi . . . translated [in part] and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) pp. xxxii, 330. 21 cm. *London*. 1887. **16. H. 27**

— (Second edition.) pp. xlii, 331. 21½ cm. *London*. 1898. **16. K. 8**

— The Persian Mystics. Jalálu'd-dīn Rūmī. [Selected versions with introduction by] F. Hadland Davis. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 105. 17 cm. *London*. 1907. **306. 31. F. 41**

— The Masnavi . . . Book II. Translated . . . from the Persian into prose, with a commentary by C. E. Wilson. (Probsthain's Oriental Series. Vols. iii, iv.) 2 vols. pp. xix, 332; [iii], 448. 19 cm. *London* (*Edinburgh* printed). 1910. **306. 30. F. 1-2**

— Tales of Mystic Meaning; being Selections from the Mathnawī of Jalāl-ud-Dīn Rūmī. Translated with an Introduction by R. A. Nicholson . . . With a Frontispiece by Cynthia Kent. (The Treasure House of Eastern Story.) pp. xxviii, 170, [2], 1 plate. 22 cm. *London*. 1931. **Per. D. 61**

— Aus dem Rohrflötenbuch des Scheich Dschelal ed-din Rumi übertragen von W. von der Porten. pp. 155, [1]. 22½ cm. *Hellerau*. [1931.] **Per. C. 115**

Mathnawī i mann u salwā, by Muḥammad 'Abbās.

[A religious poem. Preceded by two notices of the author, the first by Aṣḡhar Ḥusain, the second by Muḥammad Jawād.] pp. 16, 202. *lith.* 25 cm. Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq, *Azīmabad*. 1296 (1879). **671/6**

Mathnawī i Maulawī i ma'nawī.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Mathnawī i mīhr u māh, by Sa'ādat Yār Khān, called Rangīn.

[The romance of the Saiyid's son and the jeweller's daughter at Delhi, in the time of Jahāngīr.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Lucknow. 1263 (1847). 96/2

Mathnawī i Mīr 'Abd al-Jalīl Bilgrāmī, by 'Abd al-Jalīl Bilgrāmī.

[A discursive poem. With marginal notes.] pp. 71, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1299/1882.

Per. F. 19/3

Mathnawī i Mullā Gul Muḥammad 'Ālī, by Gul Muḥammad, called 'Ālī.

[A romance in verse.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm. Ridawī, Delhi. 1291 (1874). 2477/1

Mathnawī i Murād al-'āshiqīn.

Murād al-'āshiqīn.

Mathnawī i Nishtar i gham.

Nishtar i gham.

Mathnawī i Pand, by Hari Kṛṣṇa.

Mathnawī i Pand ma'rūf bah Maḵzan al-naṣā'ih. [A moral tale in verse.] pp. 60. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. 2214/4

Mathnawī i qaḍā u qadar, by Ḥakīm Mainā.

[A moralising poem.] pp. 20. *lith.* 12 cm. Anwār i qamar, Rohtak. 1876. 2459/10

Mathnawī i raudah i Faīd, by Faīd.

[A romance of Rampur in verse.] pp. 35, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Murtaḍawī, [Delhi]. [1847.] 96/4

Mathnawī, by Rājā 'Arif.

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 5.

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i ḥaqq. 10.

Mathnawī i Rāma-abjad.

Rāma-abjad.

Mathnawī i shahr-āshūb, by 'Abd al-Ḥamīd.

[A tale in verse.] pp. 23. *lith.* 23½ cm. Yunānī Dawā-khānah Press, Allahabad. [1923.] Urdu D. 1990

Mathnawī i Shā'iq, by Shā'iq.

[A religious poem in six *daftars*.] pp. 125. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2445/1

Mathnawī i sham' i shabistān, by Faḍl 'Azīm.

[A romance in verse.] pp. 162. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī,
Lucknow. 1269 (1853). 110/4

Mathnawī i shams i falak, by Muḥammad In'ām al-Din Ḥasan.

[A mystical poem.] pp. 23. *lith.* 19 cm. Karīmī Press,
Lahore. 1920. Per. B. 68

Mathnawī i . . . Shams i Tabriz.

Marghūb al-qulūb.

Mathnawī i sharīf.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Mathnawī i sihr i ḥalāl, by Ahlī.

[A romantic poem. With a prefatory appreciation by Maulawī Qudrat Allāh Bēg.] pp. 80, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm.
Anwār al-maṭābī', Lucknow. 1926. Per. B. 99

Mathnawī i sihr i ḥalāl, by Qabūl Muḥammad.

Mathnawī i Sihr i ḥalāl u Ward al-ashār . . . [A moralising poem. Followed (p. 29) by an Urdu poem by Muḥammad Taqī entitled *Mathnawī i Gul u šanaubar.*] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. Masīhā'ī, Lucknow. 1264 (1848). 1065/5

Mathnawī i shūrish i 'ishq, by Muḥammad Khwūrshīd [sq.]

Mathnawī i thamar i murād.

Mathnawī i tafsīr i taṣawwuf, by Tā'ib.

[A mystical poem, with Urdu preface and interlinear Urdu verse-translation.] pp. 8, 124, wrappers. 24½ cm. Nizāmī Press, Badaon. 1328 (1910). 3725/4

Mathnawī i thamar i murād, by Muḥammad Khwūrshīd.

[A Ṣūfī poem. Marginal notes. Followed (p. 107) by *Shūrish i 'ishq*, a similar poem, by the same.] pp. 136. *lith.* 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1292 (1875). 2066/8

Mathnawī i Tuhfah al-ahrār.

Tuhfah al-ahrār.

Mathnawī i tuhfaḥ i Muḥammadī, by Paglēwāla.

[A Ṣūfī poem, with anecdotal illustrations. Preceded by laudatory notices.] pp. 19, 96. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1281 (1864). Per. E. 23

Mathnawī i tūshah i rāh, by Anwar.

[An account in verse of a journey from Kashmir to India, with mention of eminent persons met by the author.] pp. 18. *lith.* 25 cm. Kūh i nūr, Lahore. 1290/1874. 2066/14

Mathnawī i Waṭi Rām.

Chashmah i 'irfān.

Mathnawī i Walī Rām, by **Walī Rām**.

[A religious poem.] pp. 100. *lith.* 23 cm. Raunaq i asās,
Lahore. 1867. 801/9

— [Another edition.] pp. 30, 28, 48, 32. *lith.* 19½ cm. [Siyalkot.
1876.] 2118/6

Mathnawī i yaktā, by **Aḥmad Yār Khān**.

Mathnawī i yaktā ya'ni Dāstān i Hīr u Rānjhā. [The story of
Hīr and Rānjhā in verse.] pp. 96, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm.
Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1327 (1909). 3749/6

Mathnawī i Zulalī, by **Zulalī**.

[The romance of Sulṭān Maḥmūd and his slave Āyāz in verse.
Edited with preface and marginal notes by Muḥammad Ṣādiq
'Alī called Ghālib.] pp. 7, 482. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1290/1874. 306. 33. B. 10

Mathnawī of Jalal-ul-dīn Rūmī.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Maṭla' al-anwār, by **Amīr Khusrāu**.

[A religious poem. With commentary by Muḥammad Akram
Multānī.] pp. 206. *lith.* 27 cm. Murtaḍawī, Delhi. 1293
(1876). 2106/3

Maṭla' al-anwār, by **Khurram** [sq.]

Shujā'at al-Ḥusainī. 3.

Maṭla' al-sa'dain, by 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Ishāq [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 9.

Maṭla' al-shams, by **Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān** (I'timād al-Salṭanah).

[The geography and history of Khorasan, Meshhed, etc.]
3 vols. pp. 297, 67, [1]; 500, [2], 1 plan; 379, 54, [1]. *lith.*
33 cm. [? Teheran.] 1301-3 (1884-6). Per. H. 28-30

Maṭla' al-'ulūm wa-majma' al-funūn, by **Wājid 'Alī Khān**.

[An encyclopædia of Muslim arts and sciences.] pp. [i], [ii],
641, [1]. *lith.* 30 cm. Zubdah al-akhbār, Agra. 1264/1848.
306. 34. C. 22

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], [ii], 547, [1], 4. *lith.* 32½ cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1283/1866. 306. 29. E. 3

— [Another edition.] pp. [iv], 552. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal
Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1870. 306. 29. D. 22

Maṭlūb al-mu'minīn, by **Naṣīr al-Dīn Ṭūsī**.

Two Early Ismaili Treatises. 2.

Mauhibat i 'uzmā, by **Arzū** [sq.]

'Aṭīyah i kubrā.

Mau'izah i Nādirah, by Najaf 'Ali.

[Letters addressed to King Nādir Khān Ghāzi of Afghanistan on the question of the europeanisation of that country.] pp. 48, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Firūz Printing Works, *Lahore*. [1932.] **Per. B. 91**

Maulā-bakhsh, Bihārī.

Zād al-ākhiraḥ.

Maulā-bakhsh, Khān, Bahādur [ed.]

Tadhkirah i Shūshṭar.

Maulā-dād (Muḥammad Khān).

Dīwān i Makhfī.

Maulānā Khwājagī (Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad).

Murād i murīd.

Maulānā i Rūm.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Maulūd i Barzanjī Manẓūm i Fārsī, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Yūsuf.

[A Persian metrical version of al-Barzanjī's well-known Arabic poem in honour of the prophet.] pp. 48. *lith.* 18½ cm. Nāmī Press, *Lucknow*. 1344 (1925). **Per. B. 110**

Maulūd i sharīf, by Muḥammad Ḥasan.

[Poems celebrating the birthday of Muḥammad.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Panjābī, *Lahore*. [1877.] **2192/7**

— [Poems, different from the preceding, in honour of Muḥammad's birthday.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1879. **2334/11**

Maulūd-nāmah, by Khurram [sq.]

Shujā'at al-Ḥusainī. 5.

Mawāhib al-Qalandar, by Ḥabīb Ḥaidar [prec.]

Rauḍ al-azhar.

Maxims and Reflections, by Khudā-bakhsh.

Maxims and Reflections [translated from the Persian] by S. Khuda Bukhsh. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 86. 19½ cm. *London*. 1916. **306. 30. F. 44**

Māyah i surūr Pand i Shakūr, by 'Andalīb.

[Poems.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Ridwānī Press, *Calcutta*. 1915. **3731/10**

Maynard (Félix).

De Delhi à Cawnpore.

Mazhar (Shams al-Dīn Ḥabīb Allāh).

Dīwān.

Mazhar (Shams al-Dīn Ḥabīb Allāh)—*Cont.*

— [comm.]

Dīwān i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, by **Qatīl**.

[A treatise on the technical terms and metaphorical expressions of poets, with their meanings.] pp. 254, 2. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 2074/1

Mazhar al-'ajam [tr.]

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Mazhar 'Alī Khān, Mirzā, called **Walā** [tr.]

Majmū'ah i tā'līm al-ṣubyān.

Pand-nāmah.

Mazhar al-ḥaqq, by 'Abd al-Razzāq, Kalyānawī.

[An account of the races and genealogies of Indian Muslims, illustrated with quotations from Arabic authorities.] pp. 100. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1292/1875. 2194/3

Mazhar al-ḥaqq, by **Muḥammad Ḥusaini**.

[A tract on Islamic theology.] pp. 130. *lith.* 18 cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, Madras. 1268 (1852). 73/4

Mazhar Ḥasan, Maulawī, Ghāzīpūrī.

Nān i khushk.

Qaul i Mazhar.

Mazhar i 'ilm.

Mufīd al-ṣaghīr.

Māziyār, by **M. Minuwī** and **Ṣ. Hidāyat**.

Māziyār. 1) His life & Activities. 2) A Historical Drama in 3 Acts. By M. Minovi and S. Hedayat. pp. viii, 128, covers. 22 cm. Roschenai Printing-House, Tehran. 1933. Per. D. 347

Mehdi Khān, Mirzā.

Muḥammad Mahdī Khān.

Mehendarge (Govinda Gaṇēśa).

Af'āl-nāmah.

Mehrjibhāi Nōshīrwānji Kūkā.

Wit and Humour.

Mehtā (Rustamjī Ēdaljī).

Glossary of Words.

Mejmua Shamsi.

Majmū'ah i shamsi.

Mélanges Orientaux.

Mélanges Orientaux. Textes et traductions publiés par les Professeurs de l'École Spéciale . . . à l'occasion du sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIe série, vol. ix.) [Containing: (1) Trois chapitres du *Khitay Nameh* . . . par C. Schefer (*Khiṭāi-nāmah* of Saiyid 'Alī Akbar *Khiṭāi*), pp. 29-84.] pp. lv, 577, [1]. 26½ cm. *Paris* (Vienne printed). 1883. 305. 1. I. 5

[*Memoirs*], by **Basāwan Lāl**.

Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier of Fortune, the Nuwab Ameer-ood-Doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan. . . . Compiled in Persian by Basawun Lal. [Translated into English by H. T. Prinsep.] pp. xxii, [i], 508, 1 map, 1 plan. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1832. 306. 31. G. 22; 306. 33. C. 29

[*Memoirs*], by **Irādat Khān**, called **Wāḍih**.

A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan . . . containing . . . anecdotes of the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe, and of his successors. . . . By J. Scott. pp. xii, 96. 26½ cm. *London*. 1786. 43. L. 28

Memoirs of Baber [abr.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Memoirs of Delhi and Faizābād [tr.]

Tārīkh i farah-bakhsh.

Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem.

Bayān i wāqī'.

Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir [tr.]

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Memoirs of Zehīr-ed-Dīn Muhammed Bābur.

Bābur-nāmah.

Memories of Hafiz [tr.]

Diwān i Hāfiz.

Menoutchehri.

Mīnuchihri.

Merrick (Rev. James Lyman) [tr.]

Ḥayāh al-qulūb.

Mesnevī.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Mesnewi oder Doppelverse [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols.

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb.

Mevlāna nin rubāʿīleri.

Rubāʿīyāt i Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Mī bāyad dīd, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain**, Ṭālibpūrī.

[A tract setting forth the qualities suitable for the Muslim to cultivate.] pp. 32. lith. 22 cm. Majīdī, Cawnpore. 1910.

3750/9

Mī bāyad shanīd, by **Muḥammad ʿAlī Rifʿat**.

[Moral precepts. Marginal notes.] pp. 15. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1874.

2080/3

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Marj al-bahrain.

Miʾaḥ ʿāmil, by **Jurjānī**.

Naẓm i miʾaḥ ʿāmil. [An anonymous Persian metrical paraphrase of al-Jurjānī's Arabic tract on syntax. Marginal notes.] pp. 4. lith. 24½ cm. Peshawar. 1292 (1875).

2478/6

— [tr.] *Majmūʾah i naḥw*. 5.

— [comm.]

Sharḥ miʾaḥ ʿāmil.

Miʾaḥ masāʾil, by **Aḥmad Allāh**.

[A religious catechism. In the colophon the author's name is given as ʿAbd Allāh ibn Dalīl Allāh.] pp. 4, 124. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

1011/7

Michael (James) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Miftāḥ al-ghaib [comm.]

Dīwān i Abū ʿAlī Qalandar.

Miftāḥ al-kunūz, by **Muḥammad Yūsuf ʿAlī Khān**.

[A treatise on questions relating to legal alms.] pp. 48. lith. 20½ cm. Maẓhar al-ʿajāʾib, Madras. 1277 (1861).

1013/5; 306. 33. D. 15

Miftāḥ al-kunūz al-khafīyah, by ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Saʿādat Ḥusain.

[A handlist of the MSS. preserved in the Bankipore Public Library.] 2 parts. pp. [i], 10, 291; [i], 4, 292-561. 33½ cm. Ṣādiqpur Press, Patna. 1918, 1922. Per. H. 13; Per. H. 14

Miftāḥ al-rashād, by **Muḥammad Masīḥ al-Dīn Khān**.

[An encyclopædia of Muslim religious sciences.] pp. [i], xii, 445. 23½ cm. Āftāb i ʾālamtāb, Calcutta. 1264 (1848).

306. 31. A. 27

***Miftāḥ al-ṣalāḥ*, by Faṭḥ Muḥammad.**

- [A treatise on prayer. Followed by *Risālah i hidāyah i Makkah* of 'Abd Allāh Mīr Ghānī, legal responsa.] pp. 120. lith. 27½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1288 (1871). 2042/5
- [Another edition.] pp. 120. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1293 (1876). 2112/8
- [Another edition.] pp. 120. lith. 25 cm. Victoria Press, Delhi. [1877.] 2174/2
- [Another edition.] pp. 164. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Cawnpore. 1332/1914. 3736/6

***Miftāḥ al-tawārīkh*, by T. W. Beale.**

- Miftah-ul-tawarikh . . . a collection of . . . chronograms in the Persian language . . . also inscriptions of ancient buildings . . . to the 1265th year of the Hijree era. Extracted from Persian histories, &c., and arranged in chronological order . . . by T. W. B. pp. [i], [ii], [i], 609, 8. lith. 28 cm. Messenger Press, Agra. 1849. 306. 29. B. 16; 306. 29. B. 24
- [Another edition.] pp. 11, 406. lith. 34 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1284/1867. 306. 30. E. 5

***Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* [comm.]**

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Miftah-ul-tawarikh.

Miftāḥ al-tawārīkh.

Mihr.

Durga-prasāda, Kumvar, Sandīlī.

***Mihr i dirakhshān*, by Muḥammad Mihr Bakhsh.**

- [A Persian translation from the Urdu *Urdū kī dūsarī kitāb*, a collection of easy stories.] pp. 26. lith. 24 cm. Panjābī, Lahore. 1875. 2056/13
- [Another edition.] pp. 24. lith. 25 cm. Panjābī, Lahore. 1877. 2191/14

***Mihr i nīm-rūz*, by Ghālīb.**

- [A history of the Mongols and of the Moghul Empire.] pp. 113. lith. 26 cm. Fakhr al-maṭābī, [India]. 1268 (1852). Per. F. 19/5

Mihr Singh, of Gujranwala [tr.]

Rāmāyaṇa.

***Mihr u mushtarī*, by Muḥammad 'Aṣṣār.**

Commentationis de libro persico (Mihr u mushtarī) sive de Mihri et Muschterii (solis et Jovis) mysticis amoribus. Fascicula I. Dissertatio inauguralis quam . . . publice defendet C. R. S. Peiper. pp. 20, [3]. 25 cm. Berolini. 1839.

306. 31. B. 10

Mihrgān Mūbad Siyāwakḥsh [tr.]

Ā'in i dīn i Zartuštī.

Mikādō-nāmah, by Ḥusain 'Alī.

[An account of the Russo-Japanese War in verse. Illustrations.] pp. 8, 112. 20½ cm. Ḥabl al-matīn, *Calcutta*. 1325 (1907). **3752/5**

Miles (Colonel William) [tr.]

Nishān i Haidarī.

Military Maxims and Observations.

Fatḥ al-mujāhidīn.

Mīnā Bāzār, by Zuhūrī.

[An account of Mīnā Bāzār, built by Ibrāhīm 'Ādil Shāh of Bijāpūr. With marginal notes.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1265/1869. **671/17**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1288/1871. **2108/7**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1291/1874. **2220/15**

— [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1292 (1875). **2219/6**

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Sih nathr.

— **Sharḥ i Mīnā Bāzār**. [A running commentary on the preceding work, by Imām-bakhsh called Ṣahbā'ī.] pp. 96. *lith.* 27 cm. Ḥasanī, [*Delhi*]. 1869]. **2172/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 130. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1878. **444/72**

— [For another edition of Ṣahbā'ī's commentary.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'ī. 2.

Minhāj al-'ābidīn, by al-Ghazālī.

[A Persian translation of al-Ghazālī's well-known Arabic manual of Ṣūfism.] pp. 107. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1294 (1877). **2192/8**

Minhāj al-'ārīfīn [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 5.

Minhāj al-Dīn 'Uṭhmān (Abū 'Umar ibn Sirāj al-Dīn), Jūzjānī (or Jūrjānī).

Ṭabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Minhāj al-riḍwān fī masā'il qiyām Ramaḍān, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Razzāq.

[A tract defending the practice of *tarāwīḥ*, ritual prayers performed on the last Friday of Ramaḍān.] pp. 34. lith. 25½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). 2078/11

Minuḥihri (Abū 'l-Najm Aḥmad).

Dīwān.

Minuwi (Mujtabā).

Māziyār.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Nāsir i Khusrāu*.

Nāmah i Tansar.

Naurūz-nāmah.

Wis u Rāmīn.

Miqyās al-afkār li-dabtḥ sā'āt al-nahār, by Muḥammad ibn Ilāhi-bakhsh.

[An explanation of the sun-dial.] pp. 27. lith. 24½ cm. 'Aẓīm al-maṭābi', Azimabad. [18 ?] 2444/4

Mir (Mīr Taqī).

Dhikr i Mīr.

Nikāt al-shu'arā'.

Mir 'Abbās.

Āmīn i khatm i Qur'ān.

Risālah i ātish bāzī.

Mir 'Abd al-Jalīl Bilgrāmī.

'Abd al-Jalīl Bilgrāmī.

Mir Abū Turāb Walī, Shāh.

Tārikh i Gujarat.

Mir Aḥmad Shāh, Maulawī, Riḍwānī, Pashāwari.

Tuḥfaḥ al-auliya'.

Mir i 'Ālam (Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn Raḍī al-Dīn).

Ḥadiqah al-'ālam.

Mir 'Askari (Nauwāb 'Āqil Khān, Rāzī).

Naghamāt al-Rāzī.

Mir Dard (Mīr Muḥammadi).

Āh i sard.

Dard i dīl.

Dīwān i Dard.

Nālah i Dard.

Sham' i maḥfil.

Mir Ḥusain 'Alī.

Lisān al-'Ajam.

Mir Khwānd (Muḥammad ibn Khāwand Shāh).

Raudaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Mir Muḥammadī, called **Mir Dard**.

Mir Taqī, called **Mir**.

Mir Wali Allāh.

Bādah i nāb.

Mir Yār 'Alī.

Dīwān.

Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain.

Ta'ziyah.

Mir'āḥ al-ḍamā'ir [comm.]

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Mir'āḥ al-jamāl [anon.]

[A treatise on poetical metaphors.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm.

Muṣṭafā'ī, Lucknow. 1262 (1846). 89/2

Mir'āḥ al-khayāl, by **Shēr Khān**.

Col: . . . Mir'āḥ al-khayāl. . . . [Notices of Persian poets.]

pp. 544. 23 cm. [Calcutta.] 1246/1831. 306. 33. C. 4

— [Another edition.] pp. 386. *lith.* 23½ cm. 'Umdaḥ al-akḥbār, [India]. 1264/1848. 306. 34. B. 9/1

— . . . Tadhkirah i Mir'āḥ al-khayāl. [Another edition.] pp. 343. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muzaffarī, Bombay. [1906.] Per. C. 23

Mir'āḥ al-muḥaqqiqīn, by **Shāh Ḥusain**.

[A manual of Ṣūfī teaching. Followed (p. 108) by a short collection of the sayings of Muḥammad Pārsā. With Urdu translation.] pp. 116, wrappers. 22½ cm. *lith.* Karīmī, Lahore. [1923.] Per. D. 231

Mir'āḥ al-muttaqīn, by **Fath Chānd**.

[A manual of Hindu religious law.] pp. 122. *lith.* 21½ cm. Kālī-prasāda, Lucknow. [1869.] 679/10

Mir'āḥ al-Qalandariyāḥ, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alā' al-Dīn Aḥmad.

Miṣqalāḥ al-auliya' fī sharḥ M. al-Q. [A mystical tract, with a commentary by the author himself.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lucknow. [1905.] 3736/7

Mir'āḥ al-ramal, by **Nūr Muḥammad**.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 6.

Mir'āḥ al-'ulūm, by 'Abd al-Muqtadir.

[A catalogue of the Persian MSS. in the Bankipore Public Library.] In progress. Patna. 1925- Per. H. 15

Mir'āḥ al-'uqūl, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān Khān, Amīr of Afghanistan.
Mir'āt al-'uqūl u Kalimāt i mau'izat-asās. [A work on the
 nature of the human intelligence. Followed (p. 18) by advices
 to the people of Afghanistan concerning religious duties.]
 pp. 28. *lith.* 17 cm. Dār al-salṭanah, *Kabul*. 1311 (1894).

3756/2

Mi'rāj al-mu'minīn, by Muḥammad 'Abbās.

[A treatise on ritual ablutions and prayer.] pp. 356. *lith.*
 30½ cm. Majma' al-'ulūm, [*Ghazipur*]. 1293 (1876). (Some
 pages are missing at the end.)

2111/3

Mi'rāj al-sa'ādah, by Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Maḥdī.

[A handbook of ethics.] pp. 552. *lith.* 26 cm. Muzaffarī,
Bombay. 1325 (1908).

306. 32. F. 9

Mir'āt i Aḥmadī, by 'Alī Muḥammad Khān.

[A history of Gujerat.] pp. 440, 174. *lith.* 25 cm. Fath
 al-karīm, *Bombay*. 1306-7 (1888-9).

306. 31. B. 24; Per. D. 300

— *Mirat-i-Ahmadi*. A History of Gujerat in Persian of Ali
 Muhammad Khan. Edited by Syed Nawab Ali. (Gaekwad's
 Oriental Series. Vols. xxxiii, xxxiv, 1.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i],
 [i], 8, 416, 2 plates; viii, [i], 17, 624; [i], [i], [i], [i], 3, 254.
 24 cm. *Baroda* (Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta* printed),
 1928, 1927, 1930.

Per. D. 51

— The Political and Statistical History of Gujerat, translated
 from the Persian . . . by J. Bird. (Oriental Translation
 Fund.) pp. x, 247. 23 cm. *London*. 1835.

43. F. 23

— The Supplement to the *Mirat-i-Ahmadi*. Translated from the
 Persian of Ali Muhammad Khan by Syed Nawab Ali . . . and
 C. N. Seddon . . . with explanatory notes and appendices.
 pp. [i], xiv, 255, 3 plates. 21 cm. *Baroda* (*Bombay* printed).
 1924.

Per. C. 40

— *Mirat i Ahmadi*. Supplement. Translated from the Persian
 of Ali Muhammad Khan by Syed Nawab Ali . . . and C. N.
 Seddon . . . with explanatory notes and appendices. Re-issue
 —corrected. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series. No. xliii.) pp. xv,
 222, 1 plate. 24 cm. *Baroda* (*Calcutta* printed). 1928.

Per. D. 52

— The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujerat. By . . . Sir
 Edward Clive Bayley . . . Partially based on a translation [of
 parts of the *Mir'āt i Aḥmadī* and *Mir'āt i Sikandarī*] by . . .
 J. Dowson. (The History of India as told by its own
 Historians.) pp. xx, 509, [1], 1 map. 22 cm. *London*. 1886.

306. 33. C. 23

Mir'āt i daulat i 'Abbāsīyah, by **Daulat Rā'ē**.

[A history of the Khāns of Bahawalpur.] pp. 476. *lith.* 22 cm. Urdū, *Delhi*. 1266/1850. **306. 33. C. 7; Per. D. 9**

Mir'āt i Sikandari, by **Sikandar ibn Muḥammad**.

[A history of Gujerat to the year 1000 A.H.] pp. 457. *lith.* 29½ cm. *Bombay*. 1246/1831.

306. 32. D. 9; 306. 34. C. 15

— [Another copy of the preceding edition on thick blue paper.]

306. 34. D. 14

— [Another edition.] pp. 388. *lith.* 25 cm. *Faṭḥ al-karīm*, *Bombay*. 1307/1890.

306. 29. A. 27

— *Mirati Sikandari*; or, *The Mirror of Sikandar*, by Sikandar, the son of Muhammad, alias Manjhu, Gujarati. Translated by Fazlullah Lutfullah Faridi. pp. [iii], 327, xlvii, 5. 24½ cm. [*Bombay*. 1899.]

306. 31. B. 2

— [tr. sel.]

Mir'āt i Aḥmadī.

Mirat-i-Ahmadi.

Mir'āt i Aḥmadī.

Mirati Sikandari.

Mir'āt i Sikandari.

Mirchond.

Mir Khwānd.

Mirchondi Historia Seldschukidarum.

Raudaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Mirchond's Geschichte der Seldschuken.

Raudaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Mirchond's Geschichte der Sultane aus dem Geschlechte Bujeh.

Raudaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Mirkhond, *Mirkond*.

Mir Khwānd.

Mirzā Ḥusain, *Hamadānī*.

Tārīkh i jadīd.

Mirzā Ḥuseyn.

Mirzā Ḥusain.

Mirzā Jalāl *Asir ibn Mu'min*.

Kulliyāt.

Mirzā Jān, *Dihlawī* [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Mirzā Khān ibn Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Tuḥfaḥ al-Hind.

Mirza Malkom Khan's Komödie.

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.

Mirzā Muḥammad, Munshī [tr.]

Adventures of Christopher Columbus.

Mirzā Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, Qazwīnī.

Bīst maqālah i Qazwīnī.

— [ed. & tr.]

Lawā'ih.

Maqālah i tārikhī u intiqādī.

— [ed.] *Chahār maqālah.*

Lubāb-al-albāb.

Marzubān-nāmah.

al-Mu'jam.

Tārikh i jahān-gushā.

— [tr.] *Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.*

Wālih u Sulṭān.

— [pref.]

Tadhkirah al-auliya'.

Mirzā Ṣādiq Minā (Muḥammad Ṣādiq ibn Ṣālih, Iṣfahānī).

Shāhid i Ṣādiq.

Mir-zādah 'Ishqī, Saiyid.

al-Miṣbāḥ. by Ka'fāmī [tr.]

Rāḥaḥ al-arwāḥ.

Miṣbāḥ i Fārsī, by Muḥammad Fakhr al-Dīn Ja'fari.

[A Persian reader.] pp. [ii], 280. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i

Ahmadi, Allahabad. [1929.]

Per. B. 60

Miṣdāq al-ramal, by Muḥammad 'Aṭā'i.

[A manual of geomancy.] pp. 136. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal

Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1293/1876.

2108/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 136. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr,

Cawnpore. 1303/1886.

Per. F. 18/2

Mishkāḥ al-maṣābiḥ, by Tabrizī [tr. & comm.]

Ashī" aḥ al-lama'āt.

Miskin (Abū Muḥammad Muḥyi al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad).

Tahā'if al-abrār.

Miṣqalah al-auliya' [comm.]

Mir'āḥ al-Qalandariyah.

Mistri (F. B.) [ann.]

Ṣad hikāyat.

Miṭraqaḥ al-Islām, by **Muḥammad Taqī al-Dīn**.

[A defence of *Ghāyah al-kalām*, a tract on Muslim doctrine, against criticisms made by 'Abd al-Qādir Badā'unī.] pp. 212. lith. 28 cm. Association Press, *Moradabad*. [1878.]

992/4

Mi'yār al-ash'ār, by **Nasir al-Dīn Tūsi**.

[A manual of poetics.] pp. 88, wrappers. lith. 18½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1927.]

Per. B. 98

— *Mizān al-afkār sharḥ Mi'yār al-ash'ār*. [The preceding work, with a commentary by Muftī Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh.] pp. 100. lith. 26 cm. 'Alawī, [*India*]. 1264 (1848).

87/2

Mi'yār al-fadā'il li-khilāfaḥ al-akhyār wa'l-radḥā'il, by **Nasīm Ḥasan**.

[A Persian version of a work (originally written in Arabic) on the exploits of famous Muslim champions.] pp. 308. lith. 26 cm. Riyāḍī, *Amroha*. 1334 (1917).

Per. E. 119/1

Mi'yār al-madḥḥab, by 'Alī A'zam, Qādirī.

[A treatise defending the merits of the first four Caliphs, and the superiority of each over his successor, with proofs drawn from well-known reference works.] pp. 2, 4, 162, 16. lith. 24½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1292 (1875).

2215/6

Mizak i jangī.

[A manual of infantry drill and deployment.] pp. 10, 128. lith. 24½ cm. *Kabul*. 1304 (1886).

3747/1

Mizak i risālah.

[A handbook on the drill and deployment of cavalry.] pp. 73. lith. 22 cm. *Kabul*. 1315 (1898).

3750/10

Mizak i tūpkhānah.

[A manual on gunnery manoeuvres.] pp. 6, 4, 7-180. lith. 24½ cm. *Kabul*. 1303 (1885).

3747/2

Mizān al-adwiyah, by **Tābi' Muḥammad** [sq.]

Alfāẓ al-adwiyah. 1875.

Mizān al-afkār [comm.]

Mi'yār al-ash'ār.

Mizān al-ash'ār, by **Bashir al-Dīn** [sq.]

Ta'tīm al-ṣubṣyān.

Mizān al-furqān, by **Muḥammad 'Uṭhmān Khān**.

[A tract on the Qur'ānic sciences.] pp. 16. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*, 1874.

1012/23

Mizān al-ḥaqq, by C. G. Pfander.

[A defence of Christianity against Muslim attacks.] pp. [i], 316, [1]. *lith.* 21 cm. [*Agra.*] 1248/1833. **306. 33. C. 22**

— *Mizan-ul-Haqq*. A treatise on the controversy between Christians and Muhammedans. By the Rev. C. G. Pfander. Fourth edition. pp. [i], [i], 326. 21 cm. *London.* 1862.

306. 33. G. 18/3

— The *Mizan ul Haqq*; or, Balance of Truth. By the Rev. C. G. Pfander . . . Translated into English by the Rev. R. H. Weakley. pp. [i], x, 134. 21 cm. *London.* 1866.

306. 33. G. 18/1

— The *Mizanu'l Ḥaqq* ('Balance of Truth'). By the late Rev. C. G. Pfander . . . Thoroughly revised and enlarged [in English] by the Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall. pp. 370. 21 cm. *London* (Oxford printed). 1910.

33. GG. 9

Mizān al-mizāj, by Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn.

[A handbook of *Yunānī* medicine.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, *Lahore.* [1915.]

Per. E. 27/5

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Beg.: al-ḥamd . . . bi-dān . . . kih jumlah i af'āl mutaṣarrfafah . . . [An anonymous treatise on the Arabic verb. Followed by *Munsha'ib*, a similar work.] pp. 70, 37. 24 cm. [*Calcutta* ?] 1243/1827.

306. 29. A. 28

— . . . az Majmū'ah i ṣarf . . . nuskhah i Mizān al-ṣarf. [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes. Followed by *Munsha'ib*, annotated.] pp. 27, 24, [2]. *lith.* 26 cm. Aḥmadī, [*Lucknow*]. 1260 (1844).

63/6

— *Mizān al-ṣarf*. [Another edition, with marginal notes. Followed by *Munsha'ib*, and a short metrical work of similar content, *Munsha'ib i manẓūm*.] pp. 14, 18. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1285/1868.

1011/7 ; 1294/3 ; 863/28

— [Another edition of the same.] pp. 64. *lith.* 27½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore.* 1285 (1868).

1011/2

— [Another edition of the same.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Agra.* 1287/1871.

891/21

— [Other editions]:

2094/11 (1872).

1011/11 (1878).

2096/5 (1873).

Per. E. 111/3 (1915).

— *Sharḥ Mizān al-ṣarf*. [A running commentary on the preceding work by Maulawī Wārith 'Alī Dihlawī.] pp. 48. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore.* 1878.

1012/8

Mizān al-ṣarf—Cont.

- Tibyān al-ṣarf sharḥ Mizān al-ṣarf. [Another running commentary on the same work, written in the form of a catechism, by Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ḥaiy Lakhnawī.] pp. 59, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. [1890 ?] **2478/7**

Mizān al-ṭibb, by **Muḥammad Akbar**.

[A medical text-book.] pp. 12, 187. 31½ cm. Muḥammadī, [*Calcutta*]. 1252 (1836). **306. 29. D. 3**

- [Another edition.] pp. 4, 103. *lith.* 29 cm. [*India*, 18 ?]

92/1

- [Another edition. Followed by (1) *Risālah i Dalā’il al-nabq*, on the pulse, p. 185; (2) *Risālah i Dalā’il al-baul*, on the urine, p. 195; (3) *Mukhtaṣar al-bayān fī qarūrīyāt al-buḥrān*, on crises, by Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn. Marginal notes.] pp. 208. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, *Cawnpore*. 1268 (1851). **224/7**

- [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 8, 208. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Cawnpore*]. 1870. **2081/7; 306. 31. B. 6**

- [Other editions]:

2116/1 (1870).

3728/2 (1914).

Per. F. 31 (1930).

2031/2 (1895).

Per. F. 44 (1925).

Mizan-ul-Haqq.

Mizān al-ḥaqq.

Modarris-Razavi.

Ridawī (Mudarris).

Mōdi (Jivanjī Jamshēdjī) [ed. & tr.]

Petition and Laudatory Poem.

- [ed.] *Farḍīyāt-nāmah.*

- [pref.]

Riwāyat.

Mohammad Ishfak, Moulvi.

Muḥammad Ishfāq, Maulawī.

Mohammed ibn Aly Ravendy.

Rāwandī.

Mohammed Naimur Rehman.

Rahmān (Muḥammad Na‘īm).

Mohammed Nerchakhy.

Muḥammad Narshakhi.

Mohammed Qaderi.

Muḥammad Khudāwand, Qādirī.

Mohammed Shooshteree, Aga.

Muhammad Shushtari, Āghā.

Mohammed Zuhoor.

Muhammad Zuhūr, Maulawī.

*Mohammedi filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum.
Rauḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.*

Mohammud Padsha, Moonshee.

Muhammad Pādshāh, Munshī.

Mohl (Jules) [ed.]

Fragments Relatifs à la Religion.

Mohummud Irtaza Alee Khan.

Muhammad Irtadā 'Alī Khān.

Moinul Haq, Syed.

Mu'in al-Ḥaqq, Saiyid.

Mojtaba Minovi.

Minuwi (Mujtabā).

Monsieur Jourdan, by **Fath 'Alī.**

Neupersische Schauspiele von Muhaemmaed Gae'fer Qarağa-
daḡi im persischen Texte, mit . . . Übersetzung, Anmerkungen
und . . . Wörterverzeichnis . . . herausgegeben . . . von A.
Wahrmund. Heft I. Monsieur Jourdan, der pariser Botaniker,
im Qarabāḡ. pp. viii, 36, 33, [1], 30. 22 cm. *Wien (Leipzig
printed).* 1889. (All printed.) **306. 33. D. 2**

— Sargudhasht i Ḥakīm i nabātāt. [Another edition, with
glossary by Qāḍi Faḍl i Ḥaqq.] pp. 48, wrappers. *lith.* 19
cm. Karīmī, *Lahore.* 1920. **Per. B. 70**

— Sargudhasht i Mūsī Zhūrdān Ḥakīm i nabātāt. [Another
edition, with glossary by Maulawī Zabīd Aḥmad.] pp. [2],
43, [1], wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. National Press, *Allahabad.*
1927. **Per. B. 154**

— [Another edition, with Urdu preface by Maulawī Jalāl al-Dīn
Aḥmad Ja'farī.] pp. 96, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i
Aḥmadī, *Allahabad.* [1929.] **Per. B. 149**

— [Another edition.]

Persian Plays.

Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor.

Muhammad Mustajāb Khān.

Morals of the Beneficent.

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

Morceaux tirés de l'Akhlāki Mouhsini [sel.]

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

More Memories of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Morier (James Justinian).

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Morley (William Hook) [ed.]

Raḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Tārīkh i Baihaqī.

Moslicheddin Sadi's Rosengarten.

Gulistān.

Moslih-eddin Sâdi.

Sa'di.

Motamad Khan.

Mu'tamad Khān.

Moulukhkhūs-ool-Tuwareekh [abr.]

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Mu'aiyid al-Islām Jalāl al-Dīn, Ḥusainī.

Pan-Islam.

Mu'ālajāt i jadwalīyah, by **Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān** [mg.]

Alfāẓ al-adwiyah. 1873.

al-Mu'ālajaḥ al-mu'arrabaḥ [comm.]

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Mu'ammā, by **Jāmi** [comm.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'ī. 7.

Mu'ammā, by **Naṣīrā** [comm.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'ī. 6.

Mubāni 'l-Lughat.

Mabānī al-lughah.

Mubārak Allāh **Irādat Khān.**

Mufarriḥ al-qulūb.

Hitōpadēṣa.

Mufīd i Fārsī, by **Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh**, Bilgrāmī.

[*Hiṣṣah i auwal. A Persian grammar. Part 1.*] pp. 68.

lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 2072/12

al-Mufīd lil-mustafīd, by **Afdal al-Dīn Kāshānī.**

[A tract on self-knowledge and Ṣūfī theosophy. Edited with a preface by Saiyid Naṣr Allāh Taqwā.] pp. [i], xv, 93. 20½

cm. Armaghān, Teheran. 1310s (1932).

Per. C. 131

Mufīd al-mubtadī [anon.]

[An elementary reading-book.] pp. 16. *lith.* 15 cm. Vic-

toria Press, Lahore. 1874.

2187/10

Mufid al-mubtadī [anon.]—*Cont.*

— [Other editions]:

2187/9 (1876). 2458/9 (1877). 2187/13 (1878).

— *Ḥiṣṣah i duwam*. [Part 2.] pp. 16. *lith.* 14½ cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1872. 2187/11

— *Ḥiṣṣah i siyum*. [Part 3.] pp. 16 [33-47]. *lith.* 14½ cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1872. 2187/12

Mufid al-muṣallīn, by **Shēr Aḥmad**.

[A tract on prayer.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Peshawar*. 1289 (1872). 803/7

Mufid-nāmah, by **Muḥammad Zāhidi**.

[Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 71. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, [*Cawnpore*. 1850]. 83/3

— [Another edition.] pp. [2], 69, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Masīhā'ī, *Lucknow*. [18 ?] (In the colophon the author is identified with *Khalifah Shāh Muḥammad*, author of *Inshā i Khaliṭīyah*.) 81/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1285 (1868). 100/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1286 (1869). 100/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 26 cm. Hindū Press, *Delhi*. [1869 ?]. 2218/11

— [Other editions]:

2074/4 (1869 ?). 2218/12 (1870). 2188/17 (1875).

2213/6 (1869). 666/3 (1872). 2116/2 (1876).

2057/3 (1870). 863/4 (1874). 2102/4 (1876).

Mufid al-ṣaghūr, by **Kamāl al-Dīn**.

Mufid al-ṣaghūr ma'rūf bah Maḡhar i 'ilm. [An elementary grammar of Persian.] pp. 72. *lith.* 25 cm. Imāmī, *Eṭah*. 1291 (1874). 671/13

Mufid al-ṣubyan, by **Ghulām Muḥammad Khān**, called **Khabir**.

A rhymed vocabulary of Urdu and Persian.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥasanī, *Fathgadah*. 1876. 777/6

Mufid al-tālibīn, by **Muḥammad Diyā' al-Dīn**.

[77 easy stories.] pp. 36. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868. 732/12

— [Another edition, with 1 additional story.] pp. 48. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868. 801/4

— [Another edition, containing 75 stories.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Gaṇēśa-prakāśa, *Lahore*. [18 ?] 777/16

Mufid al-ṭālibīn, by **Muḥammad Diyā' al-Dīn**—*Cont.*

— *Mufid al-ṭālibīn* i Fārsī. [Another edition.] pp. 62, wrappers.
lith. 21½ cm. *Karachi.* 1877. 1014/13

— [Other editions]:

2069/12 (1869).	2189/12 (1870).	2190/14 (1871).
2048/7 (1869).	2045/3 (1870).	2070/13 (1871).
2047/13 (1869).	2045/6 (1871).	2191/15 (1872).
2189/11 (1869).	2460/6 (1870).	2330/6 (1878).

Mufradāt i bikramī, by **Madanapāla**.

[A dictionary of medicinal herbs. Translated into Persian by Chirāgh al-Dīn Muḥammad from the Hindi version called *Niganta* of the Sanskrit *Madanavinōda*.] pp. 192. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore.* 1888. 2040/2

Mufradāt i Nāṣirī, by **Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī**.

Mufradāt i Nāṣirī ma' Takmilah. [A compendium of simple drugs. Followed by *Takmilah* (p. 33), a list of drugs with their names in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, and their properties.] pp. 108. *lith.* 24½ cm. Thamar i Hind, *Lucknow.* 1290 (1873). 2062/5

Mufti (Imām-bakhsh).

Dīwān.

— [taḍmīn].

Haft-band.

Muhaemmaed Ġae'fer Qaraḡadaḡī.

Muḥammad Ja'far, Qarājahdāḡhī.

Muḥammā, Ḡhaznawī.

Gulzār i waḥdat.

Muḥammad.

Inshā i a'lā.

Muḥammad.

Muḥammad 'Alī ibn Husain Khān.

Muḥammad, Ḡhaznawī, called **Khwājah Ṣāhib**.

Muḥammad, Munshī.

Dōstdārān i bashar.

Muḥammad, Munshī, **Zamhari**.

Muḥammad, Qānūngō'i, called '**Atā'i**'.

Muḥammad (Abū 'Alī), **Bal'amī**.

Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Farīd Imām al-Dīn).

Imām al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Ma'ālī), Ḥusainī, 'Alawī.

Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad Ḥusainī.

Muḥammad ('Aḍad al-Dīn), called 'Aḍad.

Muḥammad (Afḍal al-Dīn), Kāshānī.

Muḥammad (Asīr al-Dīn) ibn Zāhīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, Phūlbārī.

Asīr al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Bahā' al-Dīn).

Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Chirāgh al-Dīn).

Chirāgh al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Ghiyāth al-Dīn) ibn Jalāl al-Dīn, Rāmpūrī.

Ghiyāth al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn), Iṣfahānī.

Muḥammad ('Izz al-Dīn).

'Izz al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Jamāl al-Dīn), Sāwajī, called Salmān.

Muḥammad (Jamīl al-Dīn), Maulawī, Farrukhābādī.

Muḥammad (Khair al-Dīn), Jaunpūrī.

Khair al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Muḥyi al-Dīn), Ilāhābādī.

Muḥyi al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Mu'in al-Dīn) ibn Khairat 'Alī.

Mu'in al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Mu'in al-Zaman).

Mu'in al-Zaman Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Nūr al-Dīn), Shaikh, Ṣafawī.

Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Nūr al-Dīn), Turshīzī, called Zuhūri.

Muḥammad (Quṭb al-Dīn) ibn Ghiyāth al-Dīn 'Alī.

Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Rafi' al-Dīn), Dihlawī.

Muḥammad (Rashīd al-Dīn), 'Umarī, Balkhī, called Waṭwāt.

Muḥammad (Rukn al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt).

Rukn al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Sadīd al-Dīn), 'Aufī.

Muḥammad (Shams al-Dīn).

Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad (Shams al-Dīn), Maulānā, called Maulānā Khwājagī.

Muhammad 'Abbās, Mīr, Dihlawī.

Intikhāb al-jafr.

Muhammad 'Abbās, Muftī, Saiyid.

Mir'āj al-mu'minīn.

Naṣr al-mu'minīn.

Muhammad 'Abbās, Shuṣhtarī.

Mathnawī i mann u salwā.

Muhammad 'Abbās ibn 'Alī, Saiyid, Mūsawī, Jazā'irī.

Khiṭāb i fāsil.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Aḥad, Maulawī, called Shamshād.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Aḥad, called Taiyib, Rā'is of Namūr.

Anjuman i nigāristān i dānish.

Risālah al-tauḥīd i subḥānī.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.*

Panj ruq'ah.

Muhammad 'Abd al-'Alī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān, Khūrjawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-'Azīz, called Qābil.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Azīz Ārawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-'Azīz Dihlawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Bāqī, Naqshbandī, Mujaddidī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr, Bihārī [ed.]

al-Kitāb al-wāfī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr, Ghāzīpūrī.

Nirang i faṣāḥat.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr, Muftī of Sind.

Fatāwā i Humāyūnī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghanī, Maulawī, Ḥanafī.

al-Qā'id li-wajih Allāh al-kā'id.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghanī, Munshī, Mirathī, called Ghanī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghanī Khān.

Armaghān.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥaiy, Lakhnawī [comm.]

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥakīm Khān [ed.]

Majmū'ah i qauwālī.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, called Sharar.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, Lakhnawī.

Mujarrabāt i 'Azīzī.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Shāh.

Fawā'id al-Ḥaqq.

Irshād al-Ḥaqq.

Laṭā'if al-Ḥaqq.

Majmū'ah.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm Khān, Maulawī, called **Wālā**.

Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, called **Hakīm**.

Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, Bilgrāmī.

Mufīd i Fārsī.

Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh ibn Shāh 'Abd al-Raḥīm.

Chahār bāb.

Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Khān, called **'Alawī**.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd, Islāmābādī.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd, Maulawī.

Bāgh i razzāq.

— [ed.] *Mathnawī i ma'nawī.*

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib ibn Ghiyāth al-Dīn.

Majma' al-da'awāt.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir.

Saif al-Islām.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir Khān.

Muḥammad Aghā Khān.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qawī, Chishtī, Šābirī, called Fānī.

Gulzār i 'Uthmānī.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān, Dihlawī, called Rāsikh [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.

Kharīṭah i jawāhir.

Masā'il.

— [ed.] *Armaghān i bī-bahā.*

Dīwān i Mazhar.

Gulistān.

Majmū'ah i naḥw.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd, Maulawī.

Mathnawī i mā fī 'l-ḍamīr.

— [ed.] *Sair al-sulūk.*

Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Rashīd, Saiyid.

Kulliyāt i Rashīd.

Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Razzāq, Lakḥnawī.

Minhāj al-riḍwān.

Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn ‘Alī Aḥmad Khān.

Qābūs.

Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Salām, Maulawī.

Tadhkirah al-jum‘ah.

al-Tamhīd.

Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ṣamad, Maulawī.

Ruqa‘āt i Ṣamadī.

Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Wahīd, Maulawī, Ḥanafī, Chishtī, called

Muḥammad Amīr.

Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad, Muftī.

Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā’ i Fārsī.

Muḥammad Afḍal, called Afḍal.

Chaghāmah i tahniyat.

Muḥammad Āghā Khān (Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Qādir Khān).

Taṣwīr i ‘ibrat.

Uimāq i Mughul.

Muḥammad Aḥsan, Bilgrāmī.

Ā‘īnah i ḥusn.

Artang i farhang.

Muḥammad Aḥsan Allāh Khān, Maulawī, called Thāqīb.

Gauharīn-nāmah.

Muḥammad Aiyūb ibn Muḥammad Latīf, Pashāwarī.

Hidāyah al-qādī.

Shajarah al-sharī‘ah.

Muḥammad Akbar, called Munīr.

Muḥammad Akbar, Arzānī.

Mīzān al-ṭibb.

Mujarrabāt i Akbarī.

Qarābādīn i Qādirī.

Ṭibb i Akbarī.

Muḥammad Akbar Khān, Sīstānī, called Khāwar.

Muḥammad Akhtar al-Zamān, Nu‘mānī.

Muḥammad Akram, Maulawī, called Fā‘iz.

Muḥammad Akram, Panjābī, called Ghanīmat.

Nairang i ‘ishq.

Muḥammad Akram ibn ‘Abd al-Razzāq, Multānī [comm.]

Gulistān.

Maṭla’ al-anwār.

Pand-nāmah.

Muḥammad Akram ibn Muḥammad ‘Alī, Barāsawī

Iqtibās al-anwār.

Muḥammad Āl Ḥasan, Maudūdī.

Nukhbah al-tawārikh.

Muḥammad A’lam [comm.]

Mukātabāt i Abū ‘l-Faḍl.

Muḥammad ‘Alī [ann.]

Mathnawī i ma’nawī.

— [ed.] *Bādah i nāb.*

Muḥammad ‘Alī, called *Gulistānah.*

al-Wasā’il.

Muḥammad ‘Alī, ‘Aunī [ed.]

Sharaf-nāmah.

Muḥammad ‘Alī, Baḥrānī.

Manhaj al-sālikīn.

Muḥammad ‘Alī, Ḥarūwī, Nakḥjawānī.

Du’āt al-Ḥusainīyah.

Muḥammad ‘Alī, Jabalrūdī.

Jāmi’ al-tamthīl.

Muḥammad ‘Alī, Maulawī, Ghāzīpūrī, called *Qāri.*

Muḥammad ‘Alī, Mir, Muẓaffarābādī [ed.]

Shajarah i khāndān i Bambah.

Muḥammad ‘Alī, Mirzā, Lakḥnawī.

Muṭibb.

Muḥammad ‘Alī, Tabrizī, called *Ṣā’ib.*

Muḥammad ‘Alī, Yazdī.

Akhlāq i Muḥammadī.

— [ed.] *Ṣirāṭ al-najāh.*

Surūr al-‘ibād.

Muḥammad ‘Alī Anwar, Qalandar.

Intidāh.

Muḥammad ‘Alī Ḥabīb, Qādirī, called *Naṣr.*

Uswah i ḥasanah.

Muḥammad ‘Alī Ḥazīn.

Kulliyāt.

Sawāniḥ i ‘umrī.

Muhammad 'Ali ibn Husain Khān, called **Muhammad**.

Gauhar i manẓūm.

Muhammad 'Ali Irānī, Saiyid.

Fārsī i jadīd.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān.

Afghānistān.

Ṣaīd i mawārīd.

Tārīkh.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān, called **Tarbiyat**.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān, Nauwāb.

Khīyābān i gulshan.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān, Rāmpūrī, called **Athar**.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān, Saiyid.

Bāgh i rahmat.

Muhammad 'Ali Khairat Khān [ed.]

Shaukat i 'Arab.

Muhammad 'Ali Māhir [ed.]

Dīwān i Ghānī.

Muhammad 'Ali Rif'at ibn 'Atīq Allāh Khān, Wāsiṭī.

Mī bāyad shanīd.

Muhammad 'Ali Tabrizī, Khayābānī, called **Āqā Bālā**.

Farhang i naubahār.

Muhammad Altāf Husain, called **Hāli**.

Muhammad Amin.

Gulshan i sa'ādat.

Muhammad Amin, Banī Isrā'īl.

Majma' al-inshā'.

Muhammad Amir (**Muhammad** 'Abd al-Wahīd, Ḥanafī, Chishtī).

Tadhkirah al-ḥaqq.

Muhammad Amir 'Ali Khān, Nauwāb, Bahādur.

Baring-nāmah.

Wazīr-nāmah.

Muhammad Amir Hasan, Saiyid, Fanṣūrī, Madārī.

Muhammad Anwar 'Ali, Naqshbandī, called **'Ajiz**.

Gulshan i asrār.

Muhammad Anwār Allāh Khān, called **Faḍilat** and **Anwar**.

Shamīm al-anwār.

Muhammad Anwār Husain [ed.]

Kulliyāt i Bīdīl.

Muḥammad Anwār Ḥusain, Sahsawānī, called **Taslim**.

Muḥammad Anwar **Shāh**, Maulawī, called **Anwar**.

Muḥammad 'Āqil.

Malfūzāt i sharīfī.

Muḥammad Aṣghar, Maulawī.

Jadhabāt al-aṣfiyā'.

Jadhabāt al-rūḥ.

Muḥammad Aṣghar Ḥusain, Ḥakīm.

Bāzār i Sikandarī.

Muḥammad Ashraf 'Alī, Thānawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.*

Muḥammad Ashraf **Khān**.

Ashraf-nāmah.

Muḥammad 'Askarī [ed.]

Durr i maknūn.

Muḥammad 'Aṣṣār (Shams al-Dīn).

Mīhr u muṣhtarī.

Muḥammad 'Aṭā' Allāh ibn Muḥammad Yūsuf **Khān** [tr.]

Tarjamah i risālah i qabrīyah.

Muḥammad 'Aṭā'ī, Lāhaurī.

Miṣdāq al-ramal.

Muḥammad 'Awfī.

'Aufī.

Muḥammad A'zam **Khān** ibn Shah A'zam **Khān**.

Iksīr i A'zam.

Rumūz i A'zam.

Muḥammad A'zam **Shāh**.

Muḥammad Aẓhar, Munshī.

Maḥbūb al-ṣubayān.

Muḥammad 'Aẓīm, Maulawī, 'Aẓīmābādī.

Ithbāt al-khilāfaḥ.

Muḥammad 'Aẓīm [ed.]

Lubāb al-akḥbār.

Muḥammad 'Aẓīm al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad Faīd al-Dīn, Muḥammadpūrī.

Tārīkh i dilīr-jangī.

Muḥammad 'Aẓīm **Khān**, Mīr, Sergeant-Major.

Qawā'id i risālah.

Muḥammad ‘Azīz al-Dīn [ed.]

Akhlāq i Nāṣirī.

Muḥammad ‘Azīz al-Dīn, Muḥammadpūrī, called **Did**.

Muḥammad Badhl al-Raḥmān [ed.]

Zād al-musāfirīn.

Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn ibn Jamāl al-Dīn.

Mukhtaṣar al-bayān.

Muḥammad Bāqir [ed.]

Siyāḥat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.*

Muḥammad Bāqir, Mīrzā, Bawānātī, called **Ibrāhīm Jān Mu‘aṭṭar**.

Shumaisah i Landanīyah.

Muḥammad Bāqir ‘Alī.

Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Ismā‘īl, Kujūrī.

Jannaḥ al-na‘īm.

Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Taqī, Majlisī.

Ḥaqq al-yaqīn.

Hayāḥ al-qulūb.

Jawāhir al-‘uqūl.

Ma‘rifah al-ḥaqq.

Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Sharaf al-Dīn, Lāhaurī.

Kanz al-hidāyat.

Muḥammad Dāmin ‘Alī [ed.]

Tadhkirah al-shu‘arā’.

Muḥammad Dārā **Shikōh** ibn Shāh-jahān.

Muḥammad Darwish, Islāmābādī.

Mukhtaṣar al-fatāwā.

Tuhfaḥ al-ikhwān.

Muḥammad **Ḍiyā’ al-Dīn**.

Muḥammad Ḍiyā’ al-Dīn, Assistant Professor.

Mufīd al-ṭālibīn.

Muḥammad Fāḍil ibn Aḥmad (Abū ‘Abd Allāh), Akbarābādī.

Mukhbīr al-wāṣilīn.

Muḥammad Fāḍil Khān, Maulawī [tr.]

Safar-nāmah i Hijāz.

Muḥammad Faḍl ‘Azīm, Maulawī.

Waqā‘i’ i Kāhistān.

Muḥammad Faḍl al-Ḥaqq, Khairābādī.

Muḥammad Faḍl al-Rasūl, Badā’unī.

Taṣḥīḥ al-masā’il.

Muhammad Faïd-bakhsh.

Tārīkh i farah-bakhsh.

Muhammad Fā'iq ibn Ghulām Husain.

Dastūr al-inshā'.

Majma' al-fawā'id.

Makhzan al-fawā'id.

Muhammad Faiz Bakhsh.

Muhammad Faïd-bakhsh.

Muhammad Fākhir, Ilāhābādī.

Nūr al-sunnah.

Qurrah al-'ain.

Muhammad Fakhr al-Din, Maulawī, Ja'fari.

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

Miṣbāh i Fārsī.

Muhammad Falakī, Shirwānī.

Muhammad Faqir [ed.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muhammad Fath-yāb Khān, called Mullā Miyān.

Muhammad Fu'ād Bēg, Kūprilī-zādah [ed.]

Bazm u razm.

Muhammad Ghaḍanfar 'Alī.

Muhammad Ghauth 'Abd al-Qādir, Āqā [tr.]

Pand-nāmah.

Muhammad Ghauth Bēg, called Saifi.

Muhammad Ghauth Khān.

Tadhkirah i ṣubḥ i waṭan.

Muhammad Ghufrān, Akbarpūrī [comm.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muhammad Ghulām Dastgīr.

Taḥqīq ṣalāḥ al-jum'ah.

Taḥqīq taqdīs al-wakīl.

Muhammad Ghulām Farīd.

Maqābis al-majālis.

Muhammad Ghulām Khān, called Khabir.

Khāliq bārī.

Shaukat i 'Arab.

Muhammad Ghulām Sarwar, Quraishī, Lāhaurī.

Ganj i tārīkh.

Khazīnah al-aṣfiyā'.

Lughāt i Sarwarī.

Muḥammad Gulhawī (ibn Ghulām Muḥammad) [comm.]

Nām i Haqq.

Pand-nāmah.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh, called **Ḥabībī**.

Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh, **Quraishī**.

Muḥammad **Ḥabīb Allāh**, **Shīrāzī**.

Muḥammad Ḥabīb Haidar.

al-Īdāh.

Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān [ed.]

‘Azīm al-sha’n taṣdīq.

Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān [ed.]

Lailā Majnūn.

Nikāt al-shu‘arā’.

Muḥammad Hādī, **Mīrzā** [tr.]

‘Ilm al-akhlāq.

Muḥammad Hādī ‘Alī.

Gauhar i manẓūm.

— [ed.] *Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.*

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Muḥammad Hādī Ḥusain, **Murādābādī**.

Kanz al-asrār.

Muḥammad Haidar, **Dughlāt**.

Tārīkh i Rashīdī.

Muḥammad Haidar, called **Rāqim** [taḍmīn].

Haft-band.

Muḥammad Ḥakim al-Dīn, **Maulawī** [ed.]

Ā’inah i ḥusn.

Artang i farhang.

M. Hameed-Ullah.

Muḥammad Ḥamid Allāh.

Muḥammad Ḥamid ‘Alī [ed.]

Nishtar i gham.

Muḥammad Ḥamid Allāh.

Life and Times of Hafiz.

Muḥammad Ḥamid al-Zamān Khān, called **Ḥamid**.

Muḥammad Hasan.

Jughrāfiyā i ṭabī‘ī u Afriqā.

Muhammad Ḥasan—Cont.

— [ed.] *Barg i gul.*

Būy i gul.

Dīwān i 'Andalīb.

Ghazalīyāt i Naẓīrī.

History of Persia.

Humāyūn-nāmah.

Kullīyāt i Khāqānī.

Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī.

Qaṣā'id i Salmān.

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Sih nathr.

Muhammad Ḥasan, called **Ashraf**.

Muhammad Ḥasan, Maulawī.

Maulūd i sharīf.

Muhammad Ḥasan, Maulawī, Kubrawī.

Raudaḥ al-Kubrawīyah.

Muhammad Ḥasan, Mirzā, called 'Ali Muhammad **Khān**.

Muhammad Ḥasan, Mujaddidī, Naqshbandī.

Anīs al-murīdīn.

Muhammad Ḥasan, Mullā, **Kāshī**.

Muhammad Ḥasan 'Ali (Jamāl al-Dīn), Saiyid.

Muhammad Ḥasan ibn Ma'sūm, Qazwīnī.

Riyāḍ al-shahādah.

Muhammad Ḥasan ibn Muhammad Zamān, Qādirī, Ilāhābādī.

Ma'dan i faid.

Muhammad Ḥasan Khān, called **Badī'**.

Tārīkh i Baṣrah.

Muhammad Ḥasan Khān (I'timād al-Saltānah), Marāghī.

al-Ma'āthir wa'l-āthār.

Maṭla' al-shams.

al-Tadwīn.

Tārīkh i muntazam i Nāṣirī.

Muhammad Ḥasan Khān, Bahādur.

Aṣl al-uṣūl.

Muhammad Hāshim, called **Khafī Khān**.

Muhammad Hāshim ibn Ismā'il, Saiyid, Sikandarābādī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad Hidāyat 'Ali, Maulawī.

Muṣṭalahāt i Fārsī.

Muḥammad Hidāyat Ḥusain (Shams al-‘Ulamā’) [ed.]

Ma’āthir i Raḥīmī.

Tadhkirah i Shūshṭar.

Tadhkirah i khwushnawīsān.

Tārīkh i Mubārakshāhī.

Muḥammad Ḥifẓ Allāh [ann.]

Mathnawī i ma’nawī.

Muḥammad Hudāvand.

Muḥammad Khudāwand.

Muḥammad Ḥusain.

Armaghān i aḥbāb.

— [ann.]

Qiṣṣah i Kām rūp.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, called **Āzād.**

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Landanī.

Qawā’id i Fārsī.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Maulawī.

al-‘Ajā’ib.

Baḥr i ‘Ajam.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Maulawī, called **Gauhar.**

Fasānah i faṣīḥah.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Mullā, Shahrābī, called **Giryān.**

Tarīq al-bukā’.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Nishāpūrī, called **Naḏīrī.**

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Saiyid, called **Tamannā.**

Badī’ al-ṣarf.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Tālibpūrī.

Mī bāyad dīd.

Muḥammad Ḥusain (Malik al-Kuttāb), Mirzā, Farāhānī, called **Gulbun.**

Adab al-surūr.

Hālāt.

Muḥammad Ḥusain ‘Alī Khān.

Kalimāt i taiyibāt.

Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Khālaf, Tabrizī, called **Burhān.**

Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad Mas‘ūd, **Murādābādī.**

Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad Riḍā, Naqshbandī.

Raudaḥ al-auliya’.

Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān.

Jughrāfiyā i Afghānistān.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī.

Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān, Kāshānī, called 'Andalīb.

Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān, called **Tahsīn**.

Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān ibn Muḥammad Hādī, 'Alawī.

Khulāṣah al-ḥikmah.

Majma' al-jawāmi'.

Makhzan al-adwiyah.

Mu'ālajāt i jadwaliyah.

Risālah i gashtahjāt.

Muḥammad Ḥusain Murādābādī (ibn Muḥammad Mas'ūd).

Anwār al-'ārifīn.

Muḥammad Ḥusain Nahmān, Mir.

Rāḥah al-arwāḥ.

Muḥammad Ḥusainī (ibn Ja'far).

Mazhar al-ḥaqq.

Muḥammad 'Ibād Allāh, Amritsarī [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Jabbār, 'Utbī.

Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, **Tabrizī**.

Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb.

Faḍl al-Islām.

Uṣūl al-īmān.

Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, Mīrzā, Qazwīnī.

Mīrzā Muḥammad.

Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, **Rāwandī**.

Muḥammad ibn 'Alī ('Alā' al-Dīn), **Ḥaskafī**.

Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Jamāl al-Dīn), **Shīrāzī**, called 'Urḥī.

Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Muḥyī al-Dīn), Ḥatīmī, Tā'ī, called **Ibn 'Arabī**.

Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Rashīd al-Dīn Abū Ja'far), Sarawī.

Rashīd al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Shams al-Dīn), Tabrizī, called **Shams i Tabriz**.

Muḥammad ibn As'ad **Jalāl al-Dīn Dawānī**.

Muḥammad ibn **Ashraf** (Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Ḍiyā' al-Dīn), **Ilchpūrī**, called

Amjad Ḥusain.

Muḥammad ibn **Ghulām Muḥammad Gulhawī**.

Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan **ibn Isfandiyār**.

Muhammad **ibn Hauqal** (Abū 'l-Qāsim).

Muhammad ibn al-Husain (Abū 'l-Faḍl), **Baihaqī**.

Muhammad ibn Husain (Bahā' al-Dīn), 'Āmilī, called **Bahā'i**.

Muhammad ibn Ibrāhīm.

Tārīkh i Saljūqiyyān i Kirmān.

Muhammad ibn Ibrāhīm (Bahā' al-Dīn), Tirmidhī.

Bahā' al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad ibn Ibrāhīm **Farīd al-Dīn 'Attār.**

Muhammad ibn Ilāhī-bakhsh, 'Azīmābādī.

Miqyās al-afkār.

Muhammad ibn Ja'far Husainī.

Muhammad ibn Ja'far Narshakhī.

Muhammad ibn Jalāl al-Dīn (Ghiyāth al-Dīn), Rāmpūri.

Ghiyāth al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad ibn Jarīr (Abū Ja'far), **Ṭabarī.**

Muhammad ibn Khālīd, Marwarūdī.

Dhakhīrah Dhī 'l-Qarnain.

Muhammad ibn Khāwand Shāh, called **Mir Khwānd.**

Muhammad ibn Maḥmūd **Āmilī.**

Muhammad ibn Mubārak, 'Alawī, Kirmānī, called **Amir Khwurd.**

Muhammad ibn Muhammad (Abū Hāmid), **Ghazālī.**

Muhammad ibn Muhammad **ibn al-Nizām**, Husainī, Yazdī.

Muhammad ibn Muhammad **Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.**

Muhammad ibn Muhammad Muḥsin, called **Ashraf.**

Muhammad ibn Muhammad **Nāṣir al-Dīn Ṭūsī.**

Muhammad ibn al-Munauwar, Maihānī.

Asrār al-tauḥīd.

Muhammad ibn Qais (Shams al-Dīn), Rāzī.

Shams al-Dīn Muhammad Rāzī.

Muhammad ibn Raḥīm-bakhsh (Abū 'l-Maḥbūb), Rabbānī.

Muhammad ibn Sa'd, called **Ibn Sāwajī.**

Muhammad ibn 'Umar (Abū 'l-Faḍl), called **Jumal.**

Muhammad ibn 'Umar **Fakhr al-Dīn Rāzī.**

Muhammad ibn Yahyā **Lāhijī.**

Muhammad Ibrāhīm [ed.]

Qand i Pārsī.

- Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, Īrānī [tr.]
‘Atā’iq i wasaṭ i Āsiyā.
- Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, Mirzā.
Fartāb i sukhan.
- Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, Maulawī, called Fauq.
- Muḥammad Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad Ḥasan, Iṣfahānī.
Nukhbah.
- Muḥammad Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr Muḥammad, Palandari.
Chaman i bī-naḡīr.
- Muḥammad Ikrām ‘Alī, Maulawī, Qalandar.
- Muḥammad Ilāhdād, Maulawī [ed.]
Ẓafar-nāmah.
- Muḥammad Ilāhī-bakhsh [suppl.]
Mathnawī i ma’nawī.
- Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn.
Riyād al-nūr.
- Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn ibn Nūr Muḥammad [comm.]
Ṣarf i Bahā’ī.
- Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn ibn Pīr Muḥammad.
Mīzān al-mizāj.
- Muḥammad In‘ām al-Dīn Ḥasan.
Mathnawī i Shams i Falak.
- Muḥammad ‘Ināyat Aḥmad.
‘Ilm al-ṣiḡḡah.
- Muḥammad Intizār Ḥusain, Murādābādī [ed.]
Mathnawī i ma’nawī.
- Muḥammad Iqbāl, Lāhaurī.
- Muḥammad ‘Irfān ‘Alī, Maulawī, Niqawī.
Jawāhir i ‘Irfānīyah.
Qaṣīdah i madhīyah.
- Muḥammad Irtaḡā ‘Alī Khān, Maulawī, Muftī.
Farā’id i Irtaḡīyah.
- Muḥammad Ishāq.
- Muḥammad Ishāq, Saiyid, called Ḥādhīq.
- Muḥammad Ishāq (Abū Sulaimān).
Masā’il i arba’īn.
- Muḥammad Ishāq ibn ‘Abd al-Malik [ed.]
Kullīyāt i Bidil.

Muhammad Ishfāq, Maulawī [tr.]
Pand-nāmah.

Muhammad Ismā'il, Hājī [ed.]
Kulliyāt i Yaghmā.
Shams al-lughāt.

Muhammad Ismā'il, Maulawī.
Manṣab i imāmat.

Muhammad Ismā'il Khān [comm.]
Diwān i Hāfiẓ.
Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad Ja'far [ed.]
Hadā'iq al-balāghah.

Muhammad Ja'far, Hā'irī.
Ilqām al-khaṣm bi'l-hajar.

Muhammad Ja'far, Khūrmūjī.
Haqā'iq al-akhbār.

Muhammad Ja'far, Qudsī [ed.]
Tajalliyāt i 'arshī.

Muhammad Ja'far ibn Muhammad Fāḍil.
Inshā i 'ajīb.

Muhammad Jalāl al-Dīn, Maulawī, Saiyid.
Adhkār al-kirām al-bararah.

Muhammad Jalal-ud-Din Taba Tabayi Zauwari.
Jalāl al-Dīn, Tabāṭabā'i.

Muhammad Jamīl al-Rahmān.

Muhammad Jawād Ḥusain.
Tārīkh i Hasan.

Muhammad Kalb 'Alī Khān, Nabob of Rampur.
Qandīl i haram.
Shigūfah i Khusrawī.
Tarānah i ghamm.

Muhammad Karīm Khān.
Īqāẓ al-ghāfil.

Muhammad Karrār Ḥusain, Maulawī [ed.]
Inshā i Furqānī.
Kulliyāt i Furqānī.

Muhammad Kāẓim, Ḥusainī.
Qisṣah i Kām rūp.

Muḥammad Kāzim, Khurāsāni.

Dhakhīrah al-'ibād.

Muḥammad Kāzim, Shīrāzī [ed.]

Akh̄lāq i Jalālī.

Diwān i 'Andalīb.

Diwān i Qā'ānī.

Gulriz.

Shāh-'ālam-nāmah.

Siyāḥat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

— [tr.] *Ḥadīqah i faṣāḥah.*

Muḥammad Kāzim, Tabāṭabā'i.

'Urwaḥ al-wuthqā.

Muḥammad Kāzim ibn Muḥammad Amīn, Munshī.

'Ālamgīr-nāmah.

Muḥammad Khān, Razzāqī.

Malfūz i Razzāqī.

Muḥammad Khān Tal'at, Yazdī, Nā'inī.

Muḥammad Khattāb, Maulawī [comm.]

Gulistān.

— [ann.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muḥammad Khudāwand, Qādīrī.

Tūṭī-nāmah.

Muḥammad Khwurdshīd, Bilgrāmī.

Mathnawī i shūrīsh i 'ishq.

Mathnawī i thamar i murād.

Muḥammad Kisrawī Tabrizī.

Muḥammad Latīf (Abū 'l-Munif).

Riyāḍ i Latīf.

Muḥammad Luṭf Allāh, Muftī [ed.]

Majmū'ah i fatāwā i Sa'dīyah.

Muḥammad Mahdī.

Jawāhir al-maṣādir.

Muḥammad Mahdī, Iṣfahānī [ed.]

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

Muḥammad Mahdī, Jaunpūri.

Bahr al-marām.

Muḥammad Mahdī, Maulawī.

Dalīl i sāṭī'.

Wasīlah al-najāḥ.

Muḥammad Maḥdī, Najafī, Kashmīrī.

Khiṣāl al-Shi'aḥ.

Muḥammad Maḥdī Khān, Astarābādī, called **Kaukab**.

Durrah i Nādirah.

Mabānī al-lughah.

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Muḥammad Maḥmūd, Shādānī [ed.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Muḥammad Malik al-Kuttāb, Mīrzā [tr.]

Tārīkh i Salmā.

Muḥammad Manzūr Ḥasan, Ārawī [ed.]

Diwān i Rāqīb.

Muḥammad Mardān 'Alī Khān, called **Nizām**.

Muḥammad Masīḥ [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Muḥammad Masīḥ al-Dīn, Kākūrawī.

Jadāwil.

Muḥammad Masīḥ al-Dīn Khān.

Miftāḥ al-rashād.

Muḥammad Ma'sūm, Bhakarī, called **Nāmī**.

Tārīkh i Sindh.

Muḥammad Ma'sūm ibn Aḥmad, Fārūqī, Sirhindī.

Maktūbāt.

Risālah al-shauq.

Muḥammad Maulā-dād Khān.

Muḥammad Mihr Allāh, Munshī [tr.]

Pand-nāmah.

Muḥammad Mihr Bakhsh, Maulawī.

Mihr i dirakhshān.

Muḥammad Mīr 'Abbās, Dihlawī.

Aḥkām al-jafar.

Muḥammad Mīr Khān, Ilāhābādī [tr.]

Asrār al-shahādah.

Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, called **Ḥairān**.

Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, Ḥaidarābādī, Aḥsanī, called **Khāfir**.

Ghāyah al-marām.

Sharḥ al-'azīz.

Muḥammad Mujib Allāh Khān, called **Ḥāfiẓ**.

Ruq'āt i Ḥāfiẓ.

- Muḥammad Mu'min**, Ḥusainī, Tamakābunī.
Tuḥfaḥ al-mu'minīn.
- Muḥammad Murtaḍā**, called **Baqā** [ed.]
Rasā'il i Tughrā.
- Muḥammad Murtaḍā Khān**, called **Qādir**.
Qaiṣarī 'aiṣḥistān i Hindūstān.
- Muḥammad Muṣṭafā**, Baghdādī.
Risālah i amīriyah.
- Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān**, called **Shifṭah**.
- Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān** ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.
Ṣafwaḥ al-maṣādir.
- Muḥammad Mustajāb Khān** ibn Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān, Nauwāb.
Gulistān i Raḥmat.
- Muḥammad Muẓaffar Ḥusain Khān**, Munshī.
- Muḥammad Nadhīr**, Maulawī [comm.]
Mathnawī i ma'nawī.
- Muḥammad Na'im Allāh**, Naqshbandī.
Anfās al-akābir.
Anwār al-ḍamā'ir.
Ma'mūlat i Maẓharīyah.
- Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn**, Qādirī.
Faḍl i Ṣafdarī.
- Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn Khān** [tr.]
Fatāwā i 'Ālamgirī.
- Muḥammad Narshakhi** (Abū Bakr ibn Ja'far).
Tārīkh i Bukhārā.
- Muḥammad Nāṣir**, Dihlawī [ed.]
Dīwān i Bāqī.
- Muḥammad Nāṣir**, Ḥusainī, called **Furṣat** (Fursah al-Daulah).
Āthār i 'Ajam.
Dabistān al-Furṣaḥ.
- Muḥammad Nāṣir** ibn Aḥmad 'Alī.
Farhang i Naṣīriyah.
- Muḥammad Nāṣir** ibn Sultān, Sufyānī [comm.]
Sikandar-nāmah.
- Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī** ibn Ḥaidar 'Alī, **Ghiyāthpūrī**.
Mufradāt i Nāsirī.
Nāṣir al-mu'ālijīn.
Nāṣir al-ṣubyān.
Ta'līm i ḥabībī.

Muḥammad Naṣīr al-Dīn ibn Maḥmūd, Hamadānī, called **Naṣīrā**.

Muḥammad Nāṭiq.

Sa'id al-kalām.

Muḥammad Nawāz 'Alī, called **Sajjād** [ed.]

Gauhar i manẓūm.

Muḥammad Nāẓim [ed.]

Zain al-akhbār.

Muḥammad Naẓīr [ed.]

Tilka 'asharaḥ kāmilaḥ.

Muḥammad Nizām 'Alī Khān, Maulawī.

Gulzār i ma'rifat.

Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn [anal.]

Jawāmi' al-ḥikāyāt.

Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn, Multānī [comm.]

Risālah i rūḥī.

Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn ibn Raḥīm Allāh.

Inshā i gharīb.

Muḥammad Nūr al-Dīn, Muḥammadī, Ṣiddīqī.

Nūr al-fu'ād.

Muḥammad Nūr al-Ḥusain ibn Tabāruk Ḥusain.

Āthār i sharīf.

Muḥammad Nūr Allāh.

Anwār al-Raḥmān.

Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī.

Ḥaqq al-sultān.

Riyāḍ al-muṣṭafā.

Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī Khān ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Inshā i Nuṣrat i Fārsī.

Jawāhir i zawāhir.

Muḥammad Pādshāh, Munshī.

Majmū'ah i mutarādifāt.

Muḥammad Pīr-bakhsh.

Hāfiz i imān.

Muḥammad Qāri' (Nūr al-Dīn).

Maqṣūd al-qāri'.

Muḥammad Qāsim, called **Wālā**.

Muḥammad Qāsim, Maulawī, Nānautawī.

Aḥkām al-jum'ah.

Maṣābiḥ al-tarāwīḥ.

Muhammad Qāsim Dīwānah.

Muhammad Qāsim ibn Hindū Shāh, Astarābādī, called **Firishtah**.

Muhammad Qāsim ibn Muhammad Hāshim, Maulawī [ed.]

Fatāwā i Humāyūnī.

Muhammad Qulī, Saiyid.

Tashyīd al-maṭāʾin.

Muhammad Qulī Khān, Saiyid, Muftī, Rāfiqī.

Futūhāt i Haidariyah.

Muhammad Rabbhāmī (ibn Muhammad).

Riyāḍ al-nāṣiḥīn.

Muhammad Rafīʿ, Maulawī, Ṣiddīqī [ed.]

Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī.

Qaṣāʾid i Salmān.

— [ed. sel.]

Āʾin i Akbarī.

Muhammad Rafīʿ, Mirzā, called **Bādhil**.

Ḥamlah i Haidarī.

Muhammad Rafīʿ, Shīrāzī, called **Wiṣāl**.

Muhammad Rafīʿ, Wāʾiz, Qazwīnī.

Abwāb al-jinān.

Muhammad Rafīʿ Fāḍil, Deobandī, Maulawī [ed.]

Chahār maqālah.

Muhammad Raḥīm, Mirzā, Bīlbilāʾī.

Khīṭābah i muʾjizah-numāi.

Muhammad Raḥīm Allāh, Bijnaurī.

Jawābāt al-ʾitidārāt al-wāhiyah.

Muhammad Raḥmat Allāh [ed.]

Mathnawī i maʾnawī.

Muhammad Raḥmat Allāh, Lakhnawī [comm.]

Zubdah al-ṣarf.

Muhammad **Rashīd al-Dīn**.

Muhammad **Rashīd al-Dīn Khān**, Maulawī.

Muhammad Ridā, Khabūshīnī, called **Nauʾī**.

Muhammad Ridā, Maulawī [comm.]

Makhzan al-asrār.

Mathnawī i maʾnawī.

Muhammad Ridā ibn Dildār Ḥusain, Hāshimī.

Dalāʾil al-zaḡafar.

Muḥammad Riḍā ibn Muḥammad Raḥm Bēg.

Makhzan al-inshā'.

Muḥammad Riḍā ibn Muḥammad Shafi', Tabrizi.

Ḥadā'iq al-'ushshāq.

Muḥammad Riṣṭah, Āqā, Mirzā, called **Ḍiyā'i**.

Muḥammad Rizā Nau'i.

Nau'i.

Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh, called **Āshuftah** [comm.]

Sih nathr.

Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh, Mufti of Rampur.

Hidāyāḥ al-nūr.

Majmū'ah i fatāwā i Sa'dīyah.

Nawādir al-bayān.

Risālah i lāmīyah.

— [comm.]

Mi'yār al-ash'ār.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq.

Anīs al-aṭibbā'.

Irshādāt al-'ārifīn.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq, called **Akhtar**.

Ṣubḥ i Ṣādiq.

— [ed.] *Maḥāmid i Haidariyah.*

Muḥammad Ṣādiq, Chishtī, called **Sharif**.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq, Ḥusainī, Farāhānī [ed.]

Ḥālāt.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī, Lakhnawī, called **Ghālib** [comm.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

— [ed.] *Farhang i Jahāngīrī.*

Kulliyāt i Khāqānī.

Mathnawī i Zulālī.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī, Muẓaffarnagarī.

Mukātabah i Muḥammadīyah.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī Khān ibn Muḥammad Sharif Khān.

Makhāzin al-ta'lim.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq Ḥusain [ed.]

Dīwān i Ṣā'ib.

Muḥammad Ṣādiq ibn Ṣāliḥ, Isfahānī, called **Mirzā Ṣādiq Minā**.

Muḥammad Sa'id.

Durūd i Shahīd.

Muḥammad Sa'id, Ra'is of Mirzāpūr.

Lughāt al-Sa'id.

Tahqīq al-lughāt.

Muḥammad Sa'id ibn Karam Allāh, Ḥāfiz, Kōlawī.

Muntakhab i Sa'id.

Muḥammad Sa'id Khān, Ḥāfiz, called Sa'idi.

Muḥammad Saif al-Dīn, Kashmīrī.

Mūjiz al-tawārīkh.

Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ, Maulawī [ed.]

Dīwān i Shaukat.

Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kanbū.

'Amal i Ṣāliḥ.

Muḥammad Ṣālim 'Alī, Maulawī, Fārūqī, Murādābādī.

Irshād al-ghanī.

Muḥammad Ṣalīm Khān ibn Muḥammad 'Azīm Khān.

Takshīf al-hikmah.

Muḥammad Ṣāqī, called Musta'idd Khān.

Ma'āthir i 'Ālamgīrī.

—— [abr.] *'Ālamgīr-nāmah.*

Muḥammad Shāfi'.

Gulshan i ma'ānī.

—— [ed.] *Mai-khānah.*

Muḥammad Shāfi', Mirzā [ed.]

Beiträge.

Muḥammad Shafi' Allāh, Ārawī, called Ṣafi.

Muḥammad Shāh [comm.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Muḥammad Shāh, Chishtī [comm.]

Qaṣidah dar manqabat i Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī.

Muḥammad Shāh, Saiyid [ann.]

Ganjīnah i muḥāwarat.

Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn, Maulawī, Qādirī, Sarwarī [ed.]

Dīwān i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

—— [tr.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiz.*

Marghūb al-qulūb.

Mathnawī i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Muḥammad Sharīf, called Mu'tamad Khān.

Muḥammad Sharīf, Maulawī, A'zamgarhī.

Kāmil al-intikhāb.

Muḥammad Sharif ibn Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad.
Sirāj al-munaiyir.

Muḥammad Sharif Khān, Dihlawī.
‘Ilāj al-amrād.
‘Ujālah i nāfi‘ah.

Muḥammad Shēr Khān, Munshī.
Ṭarz i taḥrīr.

Muḥammad Shibli Nu‘mānī.

Muḥammad Shihāb al-Dīn Shāh (Muḥammad Shujā‘at Bakht).
Rahīmā.

Muḥammad Shirāzi, Mirzā.
Riyāḍ al-bukā’.

Muḥammad Shith (Abū Bakr), Jaunpūrī [ed.]
Mathnawī i ma‘nawī.

Muḥammad Shujā‘at ‘Alī Khān, Maulawī.
Ā‘inah i akhlāq.
al-Aslāf.

Muḥammad Shujā‘at Bakht, called Muḥammad Shihāb al-Dīn Shāh.

Muḥammad Shushtari, Āghā [ed.]
Sikandar-nāmah.

Muḥammad Shibghah Allāh.
Risālah dar ru‘yat i hilāl.

Muḥammad Shibghah Allāh ‘Azīm Nawāz Khān Mu‘tamad Jang.

Muḥammad Sibtain, Saiyid, Sarasawī, Murādābādī.
Gauhar i maqṣūd.

Muḥammad Ṣiddiq Ḥasan Khān, Nabob of Bhopal.
Hujaj al-karāmah.
Ifādah al-shuyūkh.
Ithāf al-nubalā’.
Sham‘ i anjuman.

Muḥammad Sipahdār Khān (‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Bairam Khān).
Badī‘ al-inshā’.

Muḥammad Subhān Allāh ‘Azīm.
‘Arḍah i zarrīn.

Muḥammad Sulaimān.
Silsilah i ‘āliyah.

Muḥammad Sulaimān Ashraf [ed.]
Hasht bihishṭ.

Muhammad Sulaimān Qadr, Shāh-zādah, Mirzā, Bahādur, called Taskhir.

Ganjīnah i ḥājāt.

Muhammad Sulṭān, Maulawī, Siyālkōṭī.

Faṣīḥ al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām.

Muhammad Tafaḍḍul Ḥusain.

Muhammad Tahānāwī, Shaikh.

Anwār i Muḥammadī.

Muhammad Tāhir, Kashmīrī, called Ghani.

Muhammad Tāhir Ridā [ed.]

Kullīyāt i nathr i Ghālib.

Muhammad Tāhir Wāḥid.

Muhammad Taj al-Dīn, called **Bahjat**.

Muhammad Tamaddun.

Muhammad Taqī, Khwānsārī [ed.]

Nafā'is al-funūn.

Qisṣah i mūsh u gurbah.

Muhammad Taqī, Majlisī.

Tashwīq al-sālikīn.

Muhammad Taqī al-Dīn, Qanaujī.

Mitraqah al-Islām.

Muhammad Taqī Khān (Kamāl al-Dīn), called **Sanjār**.

Kāristān i ittifāq.

Muhammad Thanā' Allāh, Pānīpatī.

Izhār al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām.

Mā lā budd minh.

Tadhkirah al-ma'ād.

Tadhkirah al-mautā wa'l-qubūr.

Waṣīyat-nāmah.

Muhammad Turāb 'Alī, Maulawī, Saiyid.

Kashf al-mu'ammā.

Muhammad Turāb 'Alī ibn Muhammad Ghulām 'Alī, Bulandshahrī.

Manāẓir i Turābīyah.

Muhammad Turāb 'Alī ibn Shujā'at 'Alī.

Muhammad 'Ubaid Allāh, Multānī [ed.]

Abyāt i 'ilm i mīrāth.

Muhammad 'Ubaid al-Rahmān Wāḥidī.

Muhammad 'Umar, called Shāh Sirāj al-Haqq.

Anwār al-Aḥmadīyah.

Muḥammad ‘Uṭhmān [ed.]

Riyāḍ al-nāṣihīn.

Muḥammad ‘Uṭhmān, Mullā, Jalālābādī, called **Maḥfil**.

Muḥammad ‘Uṭhmān ibn Nizām al-Dīn, Fathgarhī.

Masā’il i kḥamsah.

Muḥammad ‘Uṭhmān Khān, called **Qais**.

Āḥar-kadah.

Mizān al-furqān.

— [tr.] *Majmū’ah i ṭilasm i Iskandar.*

Muḥammad **Wahīd al-Ḥaqq** ibn Muḥammad, Bihārī.

Muḥammad Wajīh al-Dīn, called **Maghribī**.

Muḥammad Walī Mirzā.

Dīn mas’alah.

Muḥammad Yahyā ibn Muḥammad **Shafī’**.

Tarjumān al-lughah.

Muḥammad Yahyā Sibak, Nīshāpūrī, called **Fattāhī**.

Muḥammad Ya’qūb, Maulawī [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

— [ed.] *Tauqī’āt i Kisrawīyah.*

Muḥammad Yār [ed.]

Dawābiṭ al-ṣarf.

Muḥammad Yāsīn, called **Gharīq**.

Tarjī’-band.

Muḥammad Yūsuf, Saiyid, called **Qaiṣar**.

Muḥammad Yūsuf ‘Alī, Qādirī.

Shajarah i ‘āliyah i tarīqah i Qādirīyah i Mujaddidiyah.

Muḥammad Yūsuf ‘Alī, Sandīlī [comm.]

Naẓm al-farā’id.

Muḥammad Yūsuf ‘Alī Khān.

Miftāḥ al-kunūz.

— [ed.] *Ṭibb i Akbarī.*

Muḥammad Yūsuf ‘Alī Shāh, **Chishtī** [comm.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

— [tr.] *Mathnawī i ma’nawī.*

Muḥammad Yūsuf Ja’fari (Shams al-‘Ulamā’, Maulawī) [tr.]

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Muḥammad Zāhidī, Hānsawī.

Mufīd-nāmah.

Muḥammad Ṣāḥir al-Dīn Khān, called Ṣāḥir.

Muḥammad Ṣāḥir al-Dīn Khān ibn Muḥammad Mas'ūd, Bilgrāmī.

Targhīb al-furqān.

Ṣāḥir al-dārāin.

Ṣāḥir al-inshā'.

Muḥammad Zain Allāh.

Muḥammad Zamān Khān (Abū Rajā).

Dāstān i jahān.

— [tr.] *History of China.*

Muḥammad Zarandī, called Nabil.

Muḥammad Ṣuhūr, Maulawī [abr. tr.]

Analysis.

Muhammedanische Quellen, by B. Dorn.

Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer der Kaspischen Meeres, herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. B. Dorn. I. Theil. Sehir-eddin's Geschichte von Tabaristan, Rujan und Masanderan. Persischer Text. (II. 'Alī ben Schems-eddin's Chanisches Geschichtswerk. Persische Text. III. 'Abdu 'l-Fattah Fumeny's Geschichte von Gilan. Persischer Text. IV. Auszüge . . . betreffend die Geschichte und Geographie der südlichen Küstenländern des Kaspischen Meeres, nebst einer kurzen Geschichte der Chane von Scheki. Arabische, persische und türkische texte.) 4 vols. pp. [iii], 46, 643; [i], 43, xiii, 36, 438; [i], 33, 21, 270; 47, 664, ii. 23½ cm. *St. Petersburg*. 1850-8.

306. 33. A. 4-7; 306. 33. B. 24-7

Muḥārabah i Kābul, by Qāsim 'Alī Khan.

[An epic poem on the exploits of Shāh Shujā' of Afghanistan.] pp. [i], 535. *lith.* 24 cm. Sulaimānī, *Agra*. 1272 (1856).

306. 32. C. 27

Muḥārabah i Kābul u Qandahār, by 'Abd al-Karīm 'Alawī.

[A history of the first English invasion of Afghanistan.] pp. 88 *lith.* 29 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851). 93/2

Muḥassin ibn 'Alī Tanūkhī.

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī, by E. Sell.

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī ma' tarjamah i Hindī. [Easy Persian sentences, with their Urdu equivalents.] pp. 54. *lith.* 21½ cm. Hidāyat, *Madras*. 1876. 1014/10

— *Muḥāwarāt-i-fārsī*: a collection of Persian idiomatic and colloquial sentences . . . by the Rev. E. Sell . . . Revised in Isfahān [from the previous edition, with English versions instead of Urdu] by Ākā Mirza Asadoolah Sahib. (*Mukālamāt u muḥārāt [sic] i Fārsī . . .*) pp. [i], 39. 23½ cm. S.P.C.K. Press, *Madras*. 1886. E. 720/5

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī, by E. Sell—*Cont.*

— [Third edition.] pp. [i], 39. 23½ cm. S.P.C.K. Press,
Madras. 1887. E. 720/6

Muḥibb Aḥmad, Maulawī.

Hadīyah i Aḥmadīyah.

Muḥibb Allāh.

Ganj i Fārsī.

Muḥibb Allāh, Ḥāfiẓ, Pānīpatī [ed.]

Mā lā budd minh.

Muḥsin ‘Alī, Saiyid, Sabzawārī [ed.]

Khiṣāl al-Shī‘aḥ.

Muḥsin Fānī.

Muḥyi, Lārī.

Futūḥ al-ḥaramain.

Muḥyi al-Dīn.

‘Abd al-Laṭīf, Shāh, called Muḥyi al-Dīn.

Muḥyi al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad (Abū Muḥammad), called **Miskīn**.

Muḥyi al-Dīn Muḥammad, Ilāhābādī.

Guldastah i dānīsh.

Mu‘īn i bī-naẓīr, by Ṣafī and Nadwī.

[Model letters and essays.] pp. 92, wrappers. lith. 22½ cm.

Ma‘ārif, *Azamgarh*. 1343 (1924).

Per. C. 145

Mu‘īn al-Dīn **Chishtī** (Ḥasan).

Dīwān.

Mu‘īn al-Dīn Farāhī (ibn Ḥājji Muḥammad), called **Mu‘īn Miskīn**.

Ma‘ārij al-nubūwah.

Mu‘īn al-Dīn ibn Ḥājji Muḥammad Farāhī.

Mu‘īn al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn **Khairat** ‘Alī, Mashhadī.

Hidāyah al-mu‘minīn.

Jilā’ al-adhhān.

Mu‘īn al-Ḥaqq, Saiyid.

Khazā’in al-futūḥ.

Mu‘īn Miskīn.

Mu‘īn al-Dīn Farāhī.

Mu‘īn al-Zaman Muḥammad, called **Wahshat**.

Ḥadiqah i dānīsh.

Mu‘izz al-Dīn, Islāmābādī.

al-Qaul al-wasīṭ.

Mu‘izz al-Dīn, Saiyid, Ḥasanī, Hargāmī.

Manẓūm i nīk.

al-Mu'jam fī ma'āyir ash'ār al-'Ajam, by **Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Rāzī**.

Al-Mu'jam fī ma'āyir ash'ār al-'Ajam, a treatise on the prosody and poetic art of the Persians by Shamsu 'l-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Qays ar-Rāzī. Edited, with introduction and indices, by Mīrzā Muḥammad ibn 'Abdu 'l-Wahhāb of Qazwīn [with an abstract translation of the Persian preface by E. G. Browne]. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. x.) pp. xx, [i], xix, 12, 464. 24½ cm. London (Leyden printed), 1909. **GM 10**

— *al-Mu'jam fī ma'āyir ashari l-ajam*; a treatise on the prosody and poetic art of the Iranians. . . . Edited, with introduction and indices, by Muḥammad ibn Abdu 'l-Wahhāb of Qazwīn and Modarris-Razavi. pp. [i], [i], xxi, 360, 2, [1]. 24 cm. Madjless, Teheran. 1935. **Per. D. 344**

Mujarrabāt i Akbarī, by **Muḥammad Akbar**, Arzānī.

[A handbook of medicine.] pp. 8, 312, 2. 24½ cm. [? Calcutta, 18 ?] **306. 30. C. 22**

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 214. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1287/1871. **2040/3**

Mujarrabāt i 'Azīzī, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm**.

[A manual of medical remedies.] pp. 224, wrappers, 2 plates. lith. 24½ cm. Ishā'at al-'ulūm Press, Lucknow. 1929.

Per. D. 134

Mujarrabāt i Firangī, by **De Silva**, called **Ḥakim Mattias**.

[A handbook of medicine according to the 'European' school.] pp. 1134, 12, 14. lith. 31 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Agra. 1313/1896. **306. 32. E. 4**

Mujarrabāt i Riḍā'i, by **Riḍā Ḥasan**.

[A textbook of drugs.] pp. 69. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1868. **672/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 69. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871. **2031/4**

Mujīb 'Alī, Saiyid, called **Aḥqar**.

Mūjiz al-tawārīkh, by **Muḥammad Saif al-Dīn**.

Tārīkh i jadwāl i Kashmīr mausūm bah Mūjiz al-tawārīkh. [An epitome of the history of Kashmir in tabular form.] pp. 28. lith. 25½ cm. Khādim i Panjāb, Srinagar. 1324 (1907). **3740/6**

Mujmal al-tawārīkh [anon.]

Fragments Arabes et Persans.

Mujmil al-ta'rikh i ba'd-Nādirīyah, by Ibn Muḥammad Amin.

Das Muḥmil et-tārikh-i ba'dnādirīye. . . Fasc. I. Geschichte
Persiens in den Jahren 1747-1750 . . . herausgegeben . . .
von O. Mann. pp. 47, [1], 72. 22 cm. *Leiden*. 1891.

E. 381/5

— Fasc. II. Geschichte des Aḥmed Šāh Durrānī. pp. [i],
[i], [iii], [i], 73-159. 23½ cm. *Leiden*. 1896.

306. 31. B. 30

Mujmooi Taleem Moosibiyan.

Majmū'ah i ta'līm al-ṣubyān.

Mujmooae mootradafat.

Majmū'ah i mutarādifāt.

Mujtabā Husain, Maulawī, Jā'isī, called 'Arshī.

Mujtabā Minuwī.

Mukālamāt u muḥārūt i Fārsī.

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī.

Mukāshafāt i Ridāwī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Mukātabah i Muḥammadiyah, by Muḥammad Šādiq 'Alī, Muḥaffar-
nagarī.

[Letters between Shaiḥ Muḥammad Thānawī Fārūqī and
Maulawī Muḥammad Bashīr al-Dīn Qanaujī, edited by Mu-
hammad Šādiq 'Alī.] pp. 64. *lith.* 22 cm. Šiddīqī,
Bareilly. 1285 (1868).

679/13

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Faḍl, by Abū 'l-Faḍl, called 'Allāmī.

Beg.: Gūnāgūn i niyāyash mardāwarirā. . . [Letters. Con-
taining part 1 and a portion of part 2.] pp. 160. 31 cm.
[*Calcutta*, 1810.]

306. 34. D. 15

— [Another edition, containing *daftar*s 1-2 only.] pp. 200.
32 cm. [*Calcutta*, 18 ?]

306. 31. E. 12

— [Collected letters, in 3 *daftar*s. With marginal notes.] pp. 349.
lith. 27½ cm. Ḥasanī, [*Lucknow*]. 1262 (1846).

306. 31. A. 6

— [Another edition, text only.] pp. 348, [1]. *lith.* 18 cm.
'Ulūm, *Delhi*. [18 ?]

73/3

— [Another edition, with marginal and interlinear notes.] pp. 360.
lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1280 (1863-4).

306. 30. D. 22; 306. 31. A. 5; 2480/6

— *Muntakhabāt* . . . [Selected letters, being a re-issue of the
1810 *Calcutta* edition.] pp. 2, 183. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal
Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1879.

306. 30. B. 28

- Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Faḍl*, by **Abū 'l-Faḍl**, called '**Allāmi**—*Cont.*
 — Inshā i Abū 'l-Faḍl. [Another edition of the first two *daftar*s.]
 2 vols. pp. 64, 116, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ & 23 cm. Anwār
 al-maṭābī', Lucknow. [1925.] **Per. D. 232**
- Ruq'a'āt i Abū 'l-Faḍl. [Another edition of the same, with
 Urdu preface and glossary by Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'fari.]
 pp. 266, 101, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. [Allahabad, 1929.]
Per. B. 64
- Abū 'l-Faḍl daftar i auwal siwum. [*Daftar*s 1 and 3 only.]
 pp. 72, 124, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. 'Ālamgīr Press, Lahore.
 1930. **Per. D. 139**
- Abū 'l-Faḍl daftar i auwal. [*Daftar* 1 only.] pp. 72. *lith.*
 26 cm. Co-operative Steam Printing Works, Lahore. 1934.
Per. E. 116
- [Other editions]:
306. 30. C. 3. (1869). **2073/1** (1874-5).
306. 30. C. 4. (1869-70). **2195/1** (1875).
306. 30. C. 1. (1874).
- Mir'āḥ al-damā'ir. [A commentary by Muhammad A'lam on
 the first two books.] pp. 8, 70, 149. 30½ cm. Badr 'Alī,
 Calcutta. 1249/1834. **306. 31. C. 23**
- Ruq'a'āt i Abū 'l-Faḍl. [A small collection of letters.] pp. 63.
 24 cm. Calcutta, 1238 (1822). **306. 30. B. 11**
- [Another edition.]
Classic Selections. Vol. 1 (5).
Ganjīnah i khīrad.
- [Another collection, different from the preceding.] pp. 134.
lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. [18]76.
306. 30. C. 2
- Muntakhabāt. [Selections, accompanied by an Urdu version.]
 pp. 365. *lith.* 22 cm. Government Press, Allahabad. 1861.
2454/1
- Mukhammas i Haft-band.*
Haft-band.
- Mukhammas i Karīmā.*
Pand-nāmah.
- Mukhammas i Maḥmūd-nāmah.*
Maḥmūd-nāmah.
- Mukhbīr al-asrār*, by **Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan**.
 [A *mīmīyah* on mystical subjects. Followed (p. 14) by the
 same author's *Tuhfah i Akmalīyah*, an account of the life and
 sayings of Akmal al-Dīn Badakhshī and his successors.] pp. 88.
lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, Lahore. 1350 (1932).
Per. E. 111/8

Mukhbir al-wāsilīn, by **Muḥammad Fāḍil**.

[Metrical chronograms on the years of death of Caliphs, Imāms and saints. Edited by Maulawī Badī' al-Dīn and Munshī Muhammad Ṭaha.] pp. 9, 168. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1249 (1833). 74/4; 306. 33. C. 3.

Mukhkh al-ma'ānī, by **Zain Badr 'Arabi**.

[Collected sayings of Aḥmad ibn Yahyā Munyarī.] pp. 2, 158. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1321 (1904).

Per. E. 28/5

Mukhlis.

Ananda Rāma.

al-Mukhtaṣar, by **Qudūrī**.

Qudūrī i Fārsī. [The well-known Arabic compendium of Ḥanafī law, translated into Persian and arranged in the form of a catechism by Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn Ḥusain.] pp. 272. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥasanī, *Delhi*. 1284 (1867). 665/7

— — [Another edition.] pp. 184. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lahore*. 1306 (1889). 665/9

Mukhtaṣar al-bayān fī darūriyāt al-buḥrān, by **Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. (1869.) 4.

Mizān al-ṭibb.

Muṭibb i 'Alawī.

Taḥqīq al-auzān.

Mukhtaṣar al-fatāwā fī masā'il al-wāqī'aḥ, by **Muḥammad Darwish**.

[Answers to a variety of actual religious questions.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Muslim Press, *Rangoon*. 1328/1910.

Per. D. 187

Mukhtaṣar i jawāb i iblāghīyah i Āqā i Mukhbir al-Saltānah, by **'Abd Allāh Bilādi**.

[A reply to a charge of uncompromising conservatism levelled in a speech by Mukhbir al-Saltānah against Muslim theologians.] pp. 23, [1]. *lith.* 18 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346 (1927). Per. B. 57

Mukhtaṣar i Juḡhrāfiyā i 'umūmī [sel.]

Juḡhrāfiyā i 'umūmī.

Mukhtaṣar al-maṣādir.

'Azīz al-tarbiyah.

Mukhtaṣar al-mizān, by **Faḍl Allāh** ibn Mīr Luṭf 'Alī.

[A compendium of logic.] pp. 22. *lith.* 25½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1291 (1874). 2109/4

Mukhtaṣar i qawā'id i 'arūd, by **Karāmat 'Alī**.

[The elements of prosody.] pp. 124. 24½ cm. [Calcutta. 18 ?]

306. 30. A. 22; 306. 30. B. 22; 306. 32. B. 22

[*Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah*], by **Ibn Bibi**.

Recueil de Textes. 4.

Recueil de Textes et de Traductions.

Mukhtaṣar i tārīkh i Islām [anon.]

[A short history of the Islamic world. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. 112. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 268

Mukhtaṣar i tārīkh i Rūsiyah [anon.]

[A short history of Russia. Translated by Ghulām 'Alī Kāzim-zādah.] pp. 122, ii. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 269

Mukhtaṣar i tārīkh i 'umūmī [anon.]

[A short history of the world. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. 8, 539. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 264

Mulakḥkhaṣ i Taslīm, by **Taslīm**.

[A manual of chronograms.] pp. 120, 1 chart. lith. 24 cm. Maṭla' al-'ulūm, Moradabad. 1896.

Per. E. 61/3

Mulakḥkhaṣ al-tawārīkh [abr.]

Siyar al-muta'akḥkhirīn.

Mulfuzāt Timūry.

Malfūzāt i Tīmūrī.

Mullā (Dīnshāh Fardūnjī) [tr.]

Taiyibāt.

Mullā (Sohrābjī Fardūnjī) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Mullā Miyān (Muḥammad Fath-yāb Khān).

Inshā i chamanistān.

Muller (E.) [tr.]

Tūtī-nāmah.

Mumford (Ethel Watts) [tr.]

Dīwān i Kamāl al-Dīn.

Mumtāz (Iḥsān Allāh).

Bahr i mauwāj.

'Iqd i thuraiyā.

Nathr i Mumtāz.

Munājāt, by 'Abd Allāh Abū 'l-Khair, Shāh [sq.]

Shajarah i taiyibah.

Munājāt, by **Anṣārī**.

Munājāt u naṣa'ih i Khwājah 'Abd Allāh Anṣārī. [Mystical prayers and devotions. Followed by a collection of advices. Edited by Saiyid Muḥammad Ḥusain Bilgrāmī with a preface.] pp. vii, 78, [1], [1]. 13½ cm. Berlin, 1924. Per. A. 108

Munājāt, by **Farrukhābādī**.

Majmū'ah. 6.

Munājāt, by **Shahriyār Khudā-bakhsh**.

[Invocations in verse.] pp. 8, wrappers. lith. 21 cm. Poona, 1345 (1926). Per. C. 91

Munājāt i khākī, by **Qamar al-Dīn**, Siyālkōṭī.

[A genealogy of Naqshbandī saints in verse.] pp. 16. lith. 16½ cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, Lahore. [1911.] 3754/3

Munauwar 'Alī, Maulawī.

Ittilā' al-ikhwān.

Munauwar Ḥusain ibn Dāwud Ḥusain.

Nāfi' i muḥtadī.

Munāẓarah i Shutar bā Nūtar, by **Faṭḥ Allāh**, called **Maftūn**.

[A historical poem, being the first of a series of similar publications called *Tafriḥāt i adabī*.] pp. 32. lith. 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. [1933.] Per. C. 196

Munir (Muḥammad Akbar).

Māh i nau.

Munir Alam, Shah.

Munir i 'Alam, Shāh.

Munir i Ālam, Shāh [ed. & tr.]

Mā muqīmān.

Munir al-Dīn (Abū 'l-Barakāt), Lāhaurī.

Inshā i Munir.

Kāristān.

Mu'nis al-'ushshāq, by **Suhrawardī Maqtūl**.

Mu'nis al-'ushshāq. The Lovers' Friend. By Shihābuddīn Suhrawardī Maqtūl. Edited by O. Spies. (Bonner Orientalistische Studien. Heft 7.) pp. [i], [iii], [i], ii, 23, 67, [1]. 24½ cm. Stuttgart (Jamia Press, Delhi, printed). 1934.

Per. E. 114

Munsha'at i dīl-kushā.

Inshā i dīl-kushā.

Munsha'ib [anon.] [sq.]

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Munsha'ibah i manẓūm [anon.]

[A short grammatical tract in verse.] pp. 4. *lith.* 22 cm.
Gulzār i hamīshah, Benares. 1265 (1849). 306. 33. F. 9

— [Other editions] [sq.]

Abwāb al-ṣarf.

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Muntahā al-arab fī lughah al-'Arab, by 'Abd al-Rahīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm.

[A dictionary of Arabic.] 4 vols. pp. 3034. 32 cm. Salīm Allāh, etc. *Calcutta*, 1352-7 (1836-41). 306. 39. F. 1-4

— [Another edition.] 4 vols. pp. [i], 559; [i], 587; [i], 574; [i], 556. 32 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1871. 306. 39. G. 13-16

Muntahā al-bayān fī taḥqīq al-buḥrān, by Aṣghar Ḥusain.

[A tract on the diagnosis of disease. Followed by an Arabic *qaṣidah* by Mardān 'Alī with interlinear Persian translation.] p. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm. Ḥasanī, *Lucknow*. 1263 (1847). 89/3

Muntahā al-kalām, by Ḥaidar 'Alī.

[A treatise on law and traditions.] 3 vols. pp. 278; 246; 282. *lith.* 34 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lucknow*. 1257 (1841).

306. 29. E. 4

Muntakhab al-'ajā'ib, by Gōpāla Singh.

[A treatise on arithmetic.] pp. 34. *lith.* 31 cm. Chashmah i faid, *Siyalkot*. [18 ?] 148/4

Muntakhab i 'Ālamgīr-nāmah [sel.]

'Ālamgīr-nāmah.

Muntakhab al-ash'ār, by E. Sell.

Muntakhab'l-ash'ār. [Selections from the Persian poets, followed by brief biographies. Marginal notes.] pp. 64. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', *Madras*. 1898. 1481/3

Muntakhab az kitāb al-Badā'i' [sel.]

Badā'i'.

Muntakhab az majmū'ah i bayānāt i Shaibānī, by Shaibānī.

[Selected poems. With a preface by Ismā'il Naṣīrī Qarājah-Tāghī.] pp. 312, 7. 23 cm. Akhtar, *Constantinople*. 1308-9 (1890-1). Per. D. 35

Muntakhab az Makhzan al-adwiyah [sel.]

Makhzan al-adwiyah.

Muntakhab i Būstān [sel.]

Būstān.

Muntakhab i Dīwān i Wāṣif [sel.]

Dīwān i Wāṣif.

Muntakhab i Gulistān [sel.]

Gulistān.

Muntakhab al-hikāyāt, by 'Abd al-Haiy.

Muntkhab[sic]-ul-hekayat [selections in prose and verse, edited] by Maulavi Abdul Haie [with a Persian-English glossary]. pp. 73, 48, wrappers. 16½ cm. Sadikpore Press, Patna. 1888.

1016/6; E. 742/5

Muntakhab al-lubāb, by Khāfi Khān.

The Muntakhab al-lubāb of Khāfi Khān. [A history of India from the Muslim conquest to the reign of Muḥammad Shāh.] Edited by Maulavi Kabīr al-Dīn Ahmad (Ghulām Qādir and Major T. W. Haig). (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 60.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], [i], 760; [i], [i], 1150; [i], [i], [i], 500. 22 cm. College, Urdoo Guide, and Baptist Mission Presses. Calcutta. 1869 [1868]-1925.

B. I. 60, 60*

Muntakhab al-lughāt, by 'Abd al-Rashid Tatawi.

[A dictionary of Arabic, the words being arranged alphabetically according to the first letter.] pp. [ii], 380. 32½ cm. [Calcutta.] 1252/1836.

306. 30. E. 4

— [Another edition, the words being arranged alphabetically in the normal Arabic manner.] pp. 636. lith. 24 cm. [India.] 1262 (1846).

306. 34. B. 23

— [Another edition.] pp. 512. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2173/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 696. lith. 25 cm. Aḥmadi, Cawnpore. 1305/1887.

306. 31. B. 25

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Ghiyāth al-lughāt.

Muntakhab al-masā'il, by Mahdi, Yazdi, Hā'iri.

[A small collection of *responsa* on a variety of religious and legal questions given by Muḥammad Ḥasan Shīrāzī.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm. [Lucknow?] 1875 ?

2078/9

Muntakhab i Mathnawī i ma'nawī [abr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muntakhab al-nafā'is, by Maḥbūb 'Alī.

[A vocabulary of Urdu words with their equivalents in Persian and Arabic, founded on the *Nafā'is al-lughāt* of Aḥmad al-Dīn Aḥmad Bilgrāmī. Marginal notes.] pp. 172. lith. 26½ cm. [India.] 1264 (1848).

149/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 129. lith. 27 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1286 (1869).

863/13

— [Another edition.] pp. 172. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874).

777/22

Muntakhab al-naḥw, by **Amīr Ḥaidar**.

Muntakhab al-naḥw i Fārsī. [A grammar of Persian.]
pp. 70. *lith.* 25 cm. Firdausī, [*Madras* ?]. 1290 (1873).

671/14

— . . . *Muntakhab al-naḥw dar ‘ilm i naḥw*. [Another edition.]
pp. 40. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizām al-maṭābī, *Madras*. 1292
(1875).

2336/11

Muntakhab al-naṣā’ih.

*Nuskhah i Muntakhab al-naṣā’ih u qawā’id u qīṣaṣ i laṭīf ba-
‘ibārat i salīs*. [Moral definitions, followed (p. 7) by a short
grammar of Persian called *Qawā’id*, and (p. 26) the collection
of tales called *Hikāyāt i laṭīf*.] pp. 75. *lith.* 22½ cm.
Mufād i Hind, *Benares*. 1850.

51/9

Muntakhab i Qaṣīdah al-qirā’ah.

Qaṣīdah al-qirā’ah.

Muntakhab al-qawā’id, by ‘Abd al-‘Azīz Ārawī [sq.]

Khulāṣah al-maṣādir.

Muntakhab i rasā’il, attr. to Anṣārī [sq.]

Ganj-nāmah.

Muntakhab i rasā’il, attr. to Ḥaddād [sq.]

Ganj-nāmah.

Muntakhab i Sa’id, by Muḥammad Sa’id ibn Karm Allāh.

Nuskhah i Muntakhab i Sa’id. [Moral selections and witty
sayings.] pp. 130. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [*Lucknow*.
1849 ?].

111/7

Muntakhab al-shurūḥ Sikandar-nāmah [comm.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muntakhab tanqīḥ al-akhbār, by **Kandana Lāl**.

[Historical tables.] pp. 131. *lith.* 25½ cm. Sulṭān al-ma-
ṭābī, [*India*]. 1267 (1851).

138/10

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh, by **Badā’uni**.

[The history of India from the Muslim conquest to the year
1004/1595-6]. pp. [i], [ii], 393. *lith.* 32 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1284/1868.

306. 32. E. 6

— The *Muntakhab al-Tawārīkh* of Abd al-Qādir bin-i-Malūk
Shāh al-Badāonī. Edited by Maulavī Ahmad ‘Alī [and
W. N. Lees]. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 51.) 3 vols. pp.
[i], 492, [i]; [i], 407, [1]; [i], 411, [1]. 22 cm. College Press,
Calcutta. 1865 [1864]-1869.

B. I. 51, 51*

— *Muntakhabu-t-tawārīkh* . . . translated . . . by G. S. A.
Ranking (vol. 2 by W. H. Lowe, vol. 3, by T. W. Haig).
(*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 97.) 3 vols. pp. iii, 637, clxiii;
xiii, 426, lxxxviii; vi, 570. 21 cm. *Calcutta*, 1898 [1884]-
1925. [pp. 97-108 of vol. iii are missing.]

B. I. 97, 97*

Muntakhab al-tawārikh, by **Badā'uni**—*Cont.*

— The Emperor Akbar's repudiation of Esllam and profession of his own religion . . . from the *Muntakhab al-Tawārikh* . . . translated by E. Rehatsek. pp. [i], [i], vi, 103, [1]. 18 cm. *Bombay*, 1866. **306. 31. F. 17**

Muntakhabāt i Anwār i Suhailī [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Persian Reader.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

[Jild i auwal. Selections, including *Ṣad pand*, passages from *Tuhfaḥ al-mulūk* (p. 5) and Sa'dī's *Pand-nāmah* (p. 71), and translations from the Bible (p. 85). Edited by Padre Rudolph.] pp. 89. *lith.* 20 cm. American Mission, *Ludhiana*. 1869.

2185/7

— [Selected passages from Sa'dī's *Gulistān*, *Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīr* (p. 15), *Akhlāq i Muhsinī* (p. 25), Sa'dī's *Būstān* (p. 75), Jāmī's *Yūsuf u Zulāikḥā* (p. 82), and 'Attār's *Pand-nāmah* (p. 95). Edited by Sa'id al-Dīn Aḥmad.] pp. 107, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Government Press, *Allahabad*. 1872. **2048/8**

— [Second edition.] pp. 108, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Government Press, *Allahabad*. 1873. **2056/14**

— [Third edition.] pp. 108, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Government Press, *Allahabad*. 1876. **2191/16**

— [Selections from Nizāmī's *Sikandar-nāmah*, the *Shāh-nāmah* (p. 52), the *Tārikh i Firishtah* (p. 144), and *Akhlāq i Jalālī* (p. 244). With a glossary.] pp. 269, 65. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1872. **2048/9**

— [Another edition, with brief biographies of the authors appended.] pp. 270, 71, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1876. **2101/9; 2103/4**

— [*Ḥiṣṣah i duwam*. Selections in prose and verse, edited by Munshī Yūsuf 'Alī. Part 2 only.] pp. 140, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Ḥusainī, *Agra*. 1864. **2103/3**

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī, by **E. Sell**.

[*Ḥiṣṣah i siwum*. Easy selections. Part 3. 3rd edition.] pp. 56. *lith.* 25 cm. Raḥmānī, *Madras*. 1910. **3472/5**

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī, by **Tafaddul Ḥusain**.

[Easy Persian selections and exercises.] pp. 28, wrappers. *lith.* 20½ cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1867. **797/13**

— [Another edition. Edited by 'Abd al-Ṣamad Ghulām Muḥammad.] pp. 2, 34. *lith.* 16½ cm. Ṣamadī, *Siyalkot*. 1871.

2187/1

Muntakhabūt i Ghazalīyāt i Sarkhwush [sel.]

Ghazalīyāt i Sarkhwush.

Muntakhabūt i har sih daftar.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Muntakhabūt i Inshā i Khalīfah [sel.]

Inshā i Khalīfah.

Muntakhabūt min Panj ganj [sel.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muntakhabu-t-tawārikh.

Muntakhab al-tawārikh.

Muntakhab-ul-hekayat.

Muntakhab al-ḥikāyāt.

Munyaḥ al-muṣallī, by **Kāshgharī**.

Tuḥfaḥ al-muṣallīn. [The well-known Arabic devotional manual, translated into Persian by 'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān Aḥmadī. With marginal notes, mainly by Aḥmad 'Alī Chiryākōṭī.] pp. 116. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Cawnpore*. 1271 (1855).

77/1

Munyarī (Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā).

Maktūbāt i ṣadī.

— [coll.]

Mukhkh al-ma'ānī.

Muqaddam ('Alī).

Yaghmā i biyābānak.

Muqaddam (Ḥasan).

Ja'far Khān az farhang āmadah.

Muqaddimah i kitāb i Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn [pref.]

Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn.

Muqaddimāt i thalāthah i Zuhūrī, by 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Muḥammad Ishāq.

[An introduction to the *Sih nathr* of Zuhūrī. Marginal notes.] pp. 40. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [*Delhi* ?]. 1261 (1845).

98/8

— [Another edition] [prec.]

Sih nathr.

Muqatta'āt i Yūsufī, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 7.

Murād 'Alī.

Irthīyah.

Murād al-‘āshiqīn, by **Murād Shāh**.

Mathnawī i Murād al-‘āshiqīn. [Religious poems. Edited with an account of the poet and his family in Urdu by Faḍl al-Dīn.] pp. 60, wrappers. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. 1327 (1910). 3738/11

Murād Bēg, **Shīrāzī** [ed.]

Āyāt i wijdānī.

Murād i murīd, by **Maulānā Khwājagi**.

[A treatise on Sūfism, edited with Urdu translation and notes by Nihāl Aḥmad ‘Alawī. Part 1.] pp. [2], 82. lith. 24 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, Allahabad. [1906.] Per. D. 298

Murād Shāh, **Hāshimī**.

Murād al-‘āshiqīn.

Murāsālāt, by **Ridā ‘Alī-zādah**.

[Model letters, with a glossary.] pp. 194. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1344/1926. Per. D. 276

— [Second edition.] pp. 188. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927. Per. D. 146

— [Third edition.] pp. 144. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1347/1928. Per. D. 263

— [Another edition.] pp. 198. lith. 26 cm. Maqbūl i ‘āmm Press, Lahore. 1353/1934. Per. E. 117

Murtadā Ansāri, **Shaikh**.

Shīrāt al-najāḥ.

Surūr al-‘ibād.

Murtadā Husain, ‘**Uṭhmānī**, Bilgrāmī, called **Ilāh-yār**.

Ḥadīqaḥ al-aqālīm.

Murtadā ibn Qāsim (Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū Turāb), Saiyid, **Rāzī**.

Murtadā ibn Ṣādiq ‘Alī, Madrāsī, called **Binish**.

Murtadā Mushfiq, Kāzimī.

Murtadā Rāzī (Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū Turāb ibn Qāsim).

Tabshiraḥ al-‘awāmm.

Mūsā Nathri, **Shaikh**, Hamadānī.

Sitārah i lēdī.

Musaddas i Karīmā.

Pand-nāmah.

Musāfarat-nāmah i Farangistān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Musāfir, by **M. Iqbāl**.

[A description in verse of a visit to Afghanistan in October 1933, with poems written on that occasion.] pp. 59, [1].
lith. 18½ cm. Gīlānī Electric Press, *Lahore*. 1934.

Per. B. 186

Musāhabah i akhlāqīyah, by **Qārī Hāshim** and **Qārī ‘Abd Allāh**.

[A manual of ethics for schools.] pp. 217, wrappers. *lith.*
24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 130[5]s (1926). **Per. D. 275**

Mūsh u gurbah.

Jawāhir al-‘uqūl.

Musharrif al-Dīn Muṣliḥ ibn ‘Abd Allāh, *Shīrāzī*, called **Sa’di**.

Mushfiq (Murtaḍā, Kāzimī).

Ṭihrān i makhūf.

Mushīr al-Daulah.

Pirniyā (Ḥasan).

Mushtāq Aḥmad, Maulawī, Ṣābirī.

Dābiṭah.

‘Iqd al-la’ālī’.

Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum.

Gulistān.

Muslahuddeen Saudee.

Sa’di.

Musle-huddeen Sādy.

Sa’di.

Musleh-ud-Deen.

Sa’di.

Muslicheddīn Sa’dī’s Aphorismen.

Kitāb i Ṣāhibīyah.

Muṣliḥ ibn ‘Abd Allāh (Musharrif al-Dīn), *Shīrāzī*, called **Sa’di**.

Muṣliḥu-d-Dīn Sa’adi.

Sa’di.

Muslihud-Dīn Sa’di Shirazi.

Sa’di.

Muṣṭafā, Ḥājji.

Hājji Muṣṭafā.

Muṣṭafā ibn Sha’bān **Surūrī**.

Musta’idd Khān.

Muḥammad Sāqī.

Muṣṭalahāt i Bahār i ‘Ajam.

Bahār i ‘Ajam.

Muṣṭalahāt i Fārsī, by **Muḥammad Hidāyat 'Alī**.

[A dictionary of metaphorical expressions.] pp. 336, wrappers.
lith. 24 cm. Society, Bareilly. 1868. 683/1

— [Another copy, lacking the wrappers.] 2445/11

Muṣṭalahāt al-shu'arā', by **Wārastah**.

Muṣṭalahāt al-shu'arā muḥashshā ba-khulāṣah i Bahār i 'Ajam.
[A glossary of poetical phrases and metaphors. With marginal
notes drawn from Tēkchand's *Bahār i 'Ajam*.] pp. 406. *lith.*
29½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1898. 2171/1

Mustanṣir Billāh, Caliph [ps.]

Fandiyāt i jawānmardī.

Mustaqīm ibn **Ghiyāth** al-Dīn, Namaksārī [ed.]

Dalīl al-iḥsān.

al-Mu'tamad fī 'l-mu'taqad, by **Faḍl Allāh** ibn Tāj al-Dīn Ḥasan.

[A controversial Ḥanafī treatise on Islamic doctrine. Marginal
notes.] pp. 260. *lith.* 25 cm. Maḥzar al-'ajā'ib, Madras.
1286 (1869). 2043/1

Mu'tamad Khān (Muḥammad Sharīf).

Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī.

Mutammim mas'āl 'Abd al-Rasūl, by **Abū 'l-Maḥbūb**.

[A versified syntax of Arabic. In the margin, Arabic glosses
by the author himself, entitled *Sullam al-wuṣūl*. Followed
(p. 91) by *Majma' al-alghāz*, another grammatical tract in
Arabic, by the same.] pp. 104. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī
Steam Press, Lahore. [1917.] Per. E. 27/6

Muṭāyabāt, by **Naṣr al-Dīn**.

Gems of Oriental Wit and Humour; or, the Sayings and Doings
of Molla Nasraddin. . . . Compiled & translated from the
Persian by Nicolas Arratoon. pp. [i], ii, 92. 18 cm. Calcutta.
[1894.] 306. 34. A. 30

Muṭibb, by **Muḥammad 'Alī**, Lakḥnawī.

[Medical cures. Edited by Saiyid 'Ābid 'Alī Riḍawī.] pp. 95,
[1]. *lith.* 21½ cm. Ḥusainī, [Lucknow]. 1291 (1874). 2119/1

Muṭibb i 'Alawī, by **'Alawī Khān**.

[A medical handbook. Followed by *Risālah i buhrān*, on
crises, by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Jamāl al-Dīn.] pp. 96.
lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1289/1872. 2081/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 96. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1877. 2461/10

Muwayyeed-ul-Islam Jalal-ud-Din, al-Hussaini.

Mu'aiyid al-Islām Jalāl al-Dīn, Ḥusainī.

Muzaffar 'Ali.

[*Narrative of Events.*]

Muzaffar 'Ali Khān, Munshī, called **Asir**.

Rauḍaḥ al-qawāfi.

Risālah i iqāfat.

Shajarah al-'arūd.

Muzaffar 'Ali Shāh, Saiyid.

Jawāhir i ghaibī.

Muzaffar Husain ibn Mirzā 'Ali Ḥasan.

Hidāyah al-aṭibbā'.

Muzaffar Husain Khān (Muḥammad), Munshī.

Majmū'ah i jughrāfiyah.

Muzaffar ibn Muḥammad, Ḥusainī, **Shifā'i**.

Muzaffar al-Dīn, Shah of Persia.

Safar-nāmah i Shāh i Irān.

Muzaffar Husain, Maulawī.

Sawāṭi' al-anwār.

Mysterious Forces of Civilisation.

al-Risālah al-madanīyah.

Nābhāji.

Bhaktamāla.

Nabīl (Muḥammad Zarandī).

[*Dawn-Breakers.*]

Nabīl-zādah (M. M. Qazwīnī).

Irān-dūstān marā bi-khwānand.

Nadhīr Aḥmad, Shāh, Chishtī.

Gulistān i manqabat i Ḥusainī.

Nādir al-ramal, by 'Abd Allāh Mu'in.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 4.

Nadwī (Najm al-Hudā, Saiyid).

Mu'in i bī-nazīr.

Nafahāt i Shīrāz [sel.]

Dīwān i 'Urfī.

Nafahāt al-uns, by Jāmi.

The Nafahtāal-Ons [*sic*] min Hadharāt al-Qods; or, Lives of the Soofis. . . . Edited by Mawlawis Gholām 'Issa, 'Abd al-Hamīd and Kabīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, with a biographical sketch of the author, by W. Nassau Lees. (Lees' Persian Series.) pp. [i], [i], 20, [i], 740, 15. 24 cm. Calcutta. 1859.

306. 30. B. 26

Nafahāt al-uns, by **Jāmi**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition. Followed by the same author's *Silsilah al-dhahab*, a mystical *mathnawī*.] pp. 466. *lith.* 28 cm. Haidari, [*Bombay*]. 1289 (1872). **306. 31. D. 1**

Nafā'is al-funūn fī 'arā'is al-'uyūn, by **Āmili**.

[An encyclopædia of Muslim arts and sciences. Edited by Muḥammad Taqī Khwānsārī.] 2 vols. pp. [iv], 335; 272. *lith.* 34½ cm. [*Teheran*]. 1316-7 (1898-9). **Per. H. 21**

Nafā'is al-lughāt, by **Aḥḥad al-Din**.

[A dictionary of Urdu words and phrases explained in Persian.] pp. 636. *lith.* 28½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1905. **Per. F. 49**

Nafḥah al-'Ajam, by **Wilāyat 'Alī**.

[Model letters, selected from various collections.] pp. 144. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Agra*. 1286 (1869). **665/3**

Nāfi' i muḥtadī, by **Munauwar Ḥusain**.

Nāfi' i muḥtadī al-ma'rūf bi-Ruqa'āt i Munauwari. [Model letters.] pp. 21. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Chashmah i 'ilm*, *Azimabad*. 1871. **2336/12**

Nafisi (Sa'id).

Aḥwāl u muntakhab.

— [ed.] *Rubā'iyāt i Afḍal al-Dīn Kāshānī*.

— [ann.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Nafy al-ijbār 'an al-fā'il al-mukhtār, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim Riḍawī**.

Risālah i Nafy al-ijbār. . . . [A tract attacking the doctrine of compulsion (*ijbār*) in human affairs, and maintaining free-will.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25½ cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878). **2078/12**

Naghāmāt al-Rāzī, by **Mir 'Askari** [sq.]

Marj al-bahrain.

Nahj al-adab, by **Najm al-Ghanī Khān**.

[A compendium of Persian grammar and syntax.] pp. 2, 822, wrappers, 1 plate. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1919. **Per. E. 86**

Nahr al-faṣāḥah, by **Qatīl**.

[A treatise on elegant writing.] pp. 78. *lith.* 27 cm. Wali Muḥammad, [*India*]. 1260 (1844). **306. 29. C. 2/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 55. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1266 (1850). **83/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 69. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1285/1868. **671/4**

Nahr al-faşāḥah, by **Qatīl**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition.] pp. 50. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Caran-pore*. 1292 (1875). 2219/7

Naḥw i Mīr, by **Jurjānī**.

Majmū'ah i naḥw. 1.

Na'im Allāh, Maulawī [ed.]

Bayān i ḥālāt u maqāmāt.

Nairang i 'ishq, by **Muḥammad Akram**, called **Ghanimat**.

[Also called *Mathnawī i Ghanīmat*. A poem on the romance of **Shahīd** and 'Azīz.] pp. 76. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Lucknow*. 1262 (1846). 90/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 68. *lith.* 26½ cm. *Newal Kishōr*, [Lucknow. 1861]. 664/2 ; 1294/6

— [Other editions]:

2035/9 (1870).

2083/5 (1874).

2082/6 (1870).

2441/4 (1878).

Naiyir i Rukhshān (Diyā' al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān).

Jalwah i ṣaḥīfah i zarrīn.

Najaf 'Alī, Jalālpūrī.

Mau'izah i Nādirah.

Najaf 'Alī Khān, Maulawī.

Tuḥfah i Amānīyah.

Najaf Qulī Mirzā, Āqā, Sardār.

Durrah i Najafī.

Najāt (Mīr 'Abd al-'Āl, Iṣfahānī).

Gul i kushtī.

Najīb Allāh, Maulawī [ed.]

Lubāb al-akḥbār.

Najīb Ashraf, Saiyid, Nadwī [ed.]

Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīrī.

Najīf.

Ghulām Muḥyī al-Dīn.

Najm al-Dīn, Mīr.

Najm i thāqīb.

Najm al-Dīn, Munshī, Saiyid [ed.]

Rubā'iyat i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad [ed.]

Travels.

Najm al-Ghani Khān, Rāmpūrī.

Nahj al-adab.

Najm al-Hudā, Saiyid, called **Nadwī**.

Najm al-sa'ādāt, by **Shēr Ahmaḍ Khān**.

Najm al-sa'ādāt ma'rūf ba-Ra'nā u Zibā. [The romance of Ra'nā and Zibā in verse. Followed by other poems.] pp. 272. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1908.] 3722/2

Najm i thāqib, by **Najm al-Dīn**.

[A treatise on various religious and philosophical questions. Preceded by laudatory notices in prose and verse by a number of persons.] pp. 66, 152, 4. *lith.* 24½ cm. **Chashmah i 'ilm**, [*Azīmabad*]. 1295 (1878). 2044/4

Nakhchabi.

Nakhshabī.

Nakhshabī (Diyā' al-Dīn).

Gulriz.

Tūtī-nāmāh.

Nal Daman.

Mahābhārata.

Nālah i Dard, by **Mir Dard**.

Nālah i Dard Āh i sard. [A mystical miscellany consisting of meditations on various themes. In the margin, *Āh i sard*, a similar work by the same author.] pp. 203. *lith.* 26 cm. Kabirī, [*India*]. 1266 (1850). 94/1

Nālah i dil-kharāsh, by **Shamsī**.

[An elegy on the death of Maulawī Saiyid Maḥmūd.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. **Shams al-Islām Press**, [*Hyderabad* ? 19 ?].

3731/12

Nām i haqq, by **Sharaf al-Dīn**.

[A versified tract on Muslim ceremonies. In the margin, an Urdu verse-translation of the same.] pp. 19. *lith.* 21 cm. Qādirī, [*Meerut*]. 1266 (1850). 104/1

— [Another edition, with Urdu version interlinear. Marginal notes by **Ghulām Qādir**.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24 cm. [*India*]. 1275 (1859). 669/1 ; 670/5

— [Another edition. Persian text, with marginal notes.] pp. 12. *lith.* 27 cm. Muḥammadi, *Delhi*. 1286 (1869). 2042/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1286 (1869). 2044/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 24½ cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1287 (1870). 2044/5

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 6.

Panj ganj. 2.

Nām i ḥaqq, by Sharaf al-Din—*Cont.*

— [Other editions]:

2043/2 (1871).	2077/3 (1874).	2192/9 (1877).
2186/3 (1872).	2078/12 (1874).	2215/7 (1878).
2059/4 (1874).	2078/13 (1874).	Per. E. 81 (1920).
2112/9 (1874).	2334/12 (1876).	Per. D. 198 (1924).

— Sharh i Nām i ḥaqq. [A detailed commentary on the preceding work, by Muḥammad Gulhawī.] pp. 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1294 (1877). 2192/10 ; 2481/4

Nāmāh i Kharūh i āwīzḥah.

Kharūh i āwīzḥah.

Nāmāh i Khusrau u Shīrīn.

Khusrau Shīrīn.

Nāmāh i Khusrawān, by Jalāl al-Din Mirzā.

[*Aḥwāl i Sāsāniyān*. A history of the dynasties of Persia. Part 1, dealing with the Sasanian dynasty. Edited by Maulawī Šābir ‘Alī Khān.] pp. 140, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Adabī Press, *Lucknow*. 1931. Per. B. 175/3

— Translation of *Nāme-e-Khosrawan*. Book I. and Book II. up to the end of the *Gaznavides*. With an introduction and notes by Phirozeshah B. Vachha. pp. [i], [i], xii, 63, viii. 20½ cm. *Bombay*, 1906. 3752/6

Nāmāh i Tansar.

Tārīkh i Tābaristān.

Namat Khan.

Nī‘mat Khān.

Names of towns and villages of Persia.

Nāmḥā i shahrhā u dīhhā i Īrān.

Nāmḥā i shahrhā u dīhhā i Īrān, by Kisrawi Tabrizi.

The Names of towns & villages of Persia. Part I. *Teheran* & *Shamiran*, *Cadusian-Talishan Gargabazar*. (Part II. *van, gan, han* . . . & other suffixes . . .) By S. A. Kasrawi Tabrizi. pp. [i], 21, [2]; [i], 31. 21 cm. Imp. Moderne & Ittīhādīyah, *Teheran*. 1929, 1931. Per. C. 126

Nāmi.

Muḥammad Ma‘sum, called *Nāmi*.

Nān i khushk, by Mazhar Ḥasan.

[A *Šūfī* poem, written in imitation of *Nān u ḥalwā*.] pp. 24. *lith.* 22 cm. Nūr al-anwār, *Arrah*. 1290 (1873). 679/8

Nān u ḥalwā, by Bahā'ī.

[A Ṣūfī *Mathnawī*.] pp. 24. *lith.* 23 cm. Ḥusainī, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). 2054/9

Nānak Chānd, Rā'ē, Bahādur [ed. & tr.]

Ṣad pand.

Nanda-kiṣōra.

Ruqa'āt i faid-āgīn.

Nanda Lāl, called Gōyā.

Nanda Lāl Singh, Bhāi.

Zindagī-nāmah.

Nannu-miyān Aḥmad-miyān Ḥājib i Shāhī.

Naql i fatwā dar haqq i ghulām bāghī, by Saḍid al-Dīn Khān.

[A judicial decision on the question whether 'Alī is to be preferred above his three predecessors. Marginal notes.] pp. 42. *lith.* 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1294 (1877). 790/2

Naqsh i badī', by Wajāhat Ḥusain.

[A glossary of poetical terms, explained in Urdu. Edited by Saiyid Aulād Ḥusain.] pp. 8, 216. *lith.* 26 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. 1923. Per. E. 96

Nārāyaṇa Dāsa, called Dāmīr.

Nārāyaṇa Dāsa Pūri, Munshī [tr.]

Mahābhārata.

Nargistān, by Bīdīl.

Rāmāyana i Bīdīl ma'rūf bah Nargistān. [An epic on the exploits of Rāma, in imitation of the *Rāmāyana*.] pp. 114. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2461/1

Nariman (G. K.) [ed. & tr.]

'Ahd-nāmah.

[*Narrative of Events*], by Muẓaffar 'Alī.

A Narrative of events which led to the decline and subversion of the Sovereignty of the former Rulers of Sind. . . . Translated from the Persian [of Muẓaffar 'Alī] by Captain Pogson. (Extracted from the *Calcutta Magazine*.) pp. 273-288. 22 cm. [Calcutta, 1831.] E. 33/6

Narrative of the Events.

A Narrative of the Events in Bengal, during the Soobahdaries of Azeem us Shan, Jaffer Khan, Shuja Khan, Sirafrāz Khan, and Alyvirdy Khan. Translated from the original Persian by F. Gladwin. pp. [i], [iii], [i], 211. 22 cm. Calcutta. 1788.

44. I. 14; 44. K. 9

Nasab-nāmah i kalān, by **Ḍiya' Allāh**.

Nasab-nāmah i kalān u nām i tārikhī Maktūb i Ḍiyā'i.
[Pedigrees of the Prophets, Caliphs, etc. Followed by an
extract from *Ghunyaḥ al-tālibīn*, entitled *Bayān i haftād u dū
millat*, on the sects of Islam.] pp. 91, [1]. *lith.* 23 cm.
Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876). 2193/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 92. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī,
Lahore. 1296 (1879). 2332/5

Nasab-nāmah i nāmī shaiikh-zādagān.

[Genealogies of certain noted saints.] pp. 14. *lith.* 27 cm.
Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1876. 734/8

Nasab-nāmah i rasūl i maqbūl.

[A genealogy of the Prophet.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm.
Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1289 (1872). 891/29

— [Other editions]:

681/12 (1873). 2193/3 (1874).

Nasafī ('Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad).

Kanz al-daqa'iq.

Nasafī ('Azīz ibn Muḥammad).

Maqṣad al-aqṣā.

Naṣā'ih i ḥukamā i salaḥ, by **Ilāhi-bakhsh**.

[Proverbs of the philosophers.] pp. 112. *lith.* 16 cm. Panjāb
Press, *Siyalkot*. 1891. 2461/2

Naṣā'ih i Luqmānī [anon.] [sq.]

Dīwān i Ghiyāthī.

Naṣā'ih-nāmchah, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān **Khān**, Amīr of Afghanistan.

[Advice to the people of Afghanistan regarding that country's
relations with Russia.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Dār al-
salṭanaḥ, *Kabul*. 1303 (1886). 3734/7

Nashāt ('Abd al-Wahhāb).

Dīwān.

Ghazaliyāt.

Nāṣih ibn Zafar (Abū 'l-Sharaf), Jarfādaqānī.

Abū 'l-Sharaf Nāṣih.

Nāsikh al-tawārikh [sel.]

Ganjīnah i khīrad.

Nasim Aḥmad, Saiyid, Ridawī [ed.]

Sargudhashi i Ashraf Khān.

Nasim Ḥasan, Maulawī.

Mi'yār al-fadā'il.

Nasīm i shamāl, by **Ashraf al-Dīn Rashtī**.

[Poems.] pp. 288. *lith.* 22½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Bombay. 1341
(1923). Per. D. 221

Naṣīr (Furṣaḥ al-Daulaḥ), Mīrzā.

Buḥūr al-alḥān.

Nāṣir al-adab, by **Nāṣir Ḥusain**.

[A collection of tales and anecdotes.] pp. 164. *lith.* 24½ cm.
A'zam al-maṭābī, Jaunpur. 1310 (1893). 891/27

Nāṣir 'Alī, Sirhindī.

Dīwān.

Naṣīr al-Dīn, Maulawī [ed.]

Maḥẓan al-asrār.

Nāṣir al-Dīn Aḥmad, Shah of Persia.

Farmān i Shāh i Īrān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Nāṣir al-Dīn Baiḍawī (Qāḍī Abū Sa'īd 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar).

Niẓām al-tawārīkh.

— [ps.] *Rauḍaḥ ūlī al-albāb.*

Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad, Manyā'ī, Muftī.

Fatāwā i barahnah.

Nāṣir al-Dīn Ṭūsī (Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad).

Akhlāq i Nāṣirī.

Mi'yār al-ash'ār.

Maṭlūb al-mu'minīn.

— [ps.] *Taqwīm al-jawāhir.*

Nāṣir Ḥusain ibn Muẓaffar Ḥusain, Saiyid.

Nāṣir al-adab.

Nāṣir ibn Khusrau (Abū Mu'īn), 'Alawī, called **Nāṣir i Khusrau**.

Nāṣir ibn Muḥammad, Shīrāzī.

Maḥmūd al-ramal.

Nāṣir al-ramal.

Nāṣir al-'itraḥ al-tāhiraḥ, by Abū 'l-Qāsim Riḍawī.

[A treatise proving the Imamate and supremacy of 'Alī from
Sunnī traditions.] pp. [iv], 148. *lith.* 27 cm. Victoria
Press, Lahore. 1295 (1878). 2333/5

Nāṣir Jang ibn Āṣaf-jāh, Nauwāb, called **Shahīd**.

Dīwān.

Nasab-nāmah i kalān, by **Ḍiya' Allāh**.

Nasab-nāmah i kalān u nām i tārikhī Maktūb i Ḍiyā'i.
[Pedigrees of the Prophets, Caliphs, etc. Followed by an
extract from *Ghunyaḥ al-tālībīn*, entitled *Bayān i haftād u dū*
millat, on the sects of Islam.] pp. 91, [1]. *lith.* 23 cm.
Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876). 2193/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 92. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi,
Lahore. 1296 (1879). 2332/5

Nasab-nāmah i nāmī shaiikh-zādagān.

[Genealogies of certain noted saints.] pp. 14. *lith.* 27 cm.
Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1876. 734/8

Nasab-nāmah i rasūl i maqbūl.

[A genealogy of the Prophet.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm.
Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1289 (1872). 891/29

— [Other editions]:

681/12 (1873).

2193/3 (1874).

Nasafi ('Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad).

Kanz al-daqa'iq.

Nasafi ('Azīz ibn Muḥammad).

Maqṣad al-aqṣā.

Naṣā'ih i ḥukamā i salaf, by **Ilāhi-bakhsh**.

[Proverbs of the philosophers.] pp. 112. *lith.* 16 cm. Panjāb
Press, *Siyalkot*. 1891. 2467/2

Naṣā'ih i Luqmānī [anon.] [sq.]

Diwān i Ghiyāthī.

Naṣā'ih-nāmchah, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān **Khān**, Amīr of Afghanistan.

[Advice to the people of Afghanistan regarding that country's
relations with Russia.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Dār al-
saltanaḥ, *Kabul*. 1303 (1886). 3734/7

Nashāt ('Abd al-Wahhāb).

Diwān.

Ghazaliyāt.

Nāṣih ibn Zafar (Abū 'l-Sharaf), Jarfādaqānī.

Abū 'l-Sharaf Nāṣih.

Nāsikh al-tawārīkh [sel.]

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Nasim Aḥmad, Saiyid, Riḍawī [ed.]

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.

Nasim Ḥasan, Maulawī.

Mi'yār al-faḍā'il.

Nasīm i shamāl, by **Ashraf al-Din Rashti**.

[Poems.] pp. 288. *lith.* 22½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Bombay. 1341
(1923). Per. D. 221

Naṣir (Furṣaḥ al-Daulaḥ), Mīrzā.

Buḥūr al-alḥān.

Nāṣir al-adab, by **Nāṣir Ḥusain**.

[A collection of tales and anecdotes.] pp. 164. *lith.* 24½ cm.
A'ẓam al-maṭābi', Jaunpur. 1310 (1893). 891/27

Nāṣir 'Alī, Sirhindī.

Dīwān.

Naṣir al-Dīn, Maulawī [ed.]

Makhzan al-asrār.

Nāṣir al-Dīn Aḥmad, Shah of Persia.

Farmān i Shāh i Īrān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Nāṣir al-Dīn Baiḍawī (Qāḍī Abū Sa'īd 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar).

Nizām al-tawārīkh.

— [ps.] *Rauḍaḥ ūlī al-albāb.*

Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad, Manyā'ī, Muftī.

Fatāwā i barahnah.

Nāṣir al-Dīn Ṭūsī (Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad).

Akhlāq i Nāṣirī.

Mi'yār al-ash'ār.

Maṭlūb al-mu'minīn.

— [ps.] *Taqwīm al-jawāhir.*

Nāṣir Ḥusain ibn Muẓaffar Ḥusain, Saiyid.

Nāṣir al-adab.

Nāṣir ibn Khusrāu (Abū Mu'īn), 'Alawī, called **Nāṣir i Khusrāu**.

Nāṣir ibn Muḥammad, Shīrāzī.

Maḥmūd al-ramal.

Nāṣir al-ramal.

Nāṣir al-'itraḥ al-tāhiraḥ, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim Riḍawī**.

[A treatise proving the Imamate and supremacy of 'Alī from
Sunnī traditions.] pp. [iv], 148. *lith.* 27 cm. Victoria
Press, Lahore. 1295 (1878). 2333/5

Nāṣir Jang ibn Āṣaf-jāh, Nauwāb, called **Shahīd**.

Dīwān.

Nāṣir i Khusrau (Abū Mu'īn Nāṣir ibn Khusrau, 'Alawī).

Dīwān.

Raushanā'i-nāmah.

Sa'adat-nāmah.

Safar-nāmah.

Wajh i dīn.

Zād al-musāfirīn.

Nāṣir al-mu'ālījīn, by Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī.

[A pharmacopoeia, with the names of drugs in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.] pp. 214. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1293/1877. 2176/2

Nāṣir al-ramal, by Nāṣir ibn Muḥammad.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 2.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān, by Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān ma'rūf bah Maṣādir i Nāṣirī. [Paradigms of Persian verbs.] pp. 24. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. 2188/18

— Nāṣir al-ṣubyān ma'rūf bah Nuskhah i Yāsīniyah. [A conversational manual.] pp. 64. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lucknow*. 1291 (1874). 891/31

— Nāṣir al-ṣubyān ma'rūf bah Ta'līm i Muṣṭafā'i. [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1293 (1876). 2102/11

Naṣirā (Muḥammad Nāṣir al-Dīn ibn Maḥmūd, Hamadānī).

Mu'ammā.

Naṣirā i Hamadānī.

Naṣirā i Hamadānī, by Naṣirā.

[Elegant compositions. Followed by *Risālah dar ḥall i maqāmāt i inshā i Naṣirā i Hamadānī*, explanatory notes on the same, by Ṣahbā'i.] pp. 104. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Delhi*. 1269 (1853). 79/5

Nasir-ud-Din Abu Sa'id Abd-Ullah al-Bydawi.

Nāṣir al-Dīn Baiḍawī.

Naṣr.

Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥabīb, Qādirī.

Naṣr al-Dīn, Mullā.

Muṭāyabāt.

Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, Kirmānī [tr.]

Kanz al-daqa'iq.

Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad (Niẓām al-Dīn), Shirāzī.

Kalilah u Dimnah i Bahrām Shāh.

Naṣr Allāh Khān, Nauwāb, Bahādur, called **Daulat Yār Jang** and **Fidā'i**.

Dāstān i turktāzān i Hind.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Niẓām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh.*

— [pref.]

Dīwān i Nāṣir Jang.

Naṣr Allāh Khān ('Abd al-Ḥamīd), Aḥmadī, called **Athim**.

Gulshan i hamīshah bahār.

Naṣr Allāh Taqwā, Saiyid [ed.]

al-Mufid lil-mustafid.

Naṣr al-mu'minīn, by **Muḥammad 'Abbās**.

. . . Risālah i Muḥammadiyah dar radd i maqālāh i Yahūdīyah mulaqqab bah Naṣr al-mu'minīn fī tafḍīl al-Rasūl al-amīn. [An Islamic polemical work proving the pre-eminence of Muḥammad.] pp. 232. *lith.* 24 cm. Nūr al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1918.]

Per. E. 28/6

Nasraddin, Molla.

Naṣr al-Dīn, Mullā.

Nassākh.

'Abd al-Ghafūr **Khān**.

Nassir Eddin Yahia.

Ibn Bibi.

Nassiri Khosrau.

Nāṣir i Khosrau.

Na't i nūrānī, by **Shāh Ḥusainī** [sq.]

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah.

Nathana Lāl, Munshī, called **Bahjat**.

Nathr i Mumtāz, by **Mumtāz** [sq.]

Bahr i mauwāj.

Nathr i Shabnam i Shādāb.

Shabnam i Shādāb.

Nau tarz i Fārsī, by **Lālāh Śiva-charaṇa**.

[A rhyming vocabulary, Persian, Arabic and Urdu.] pp. 22. *lith.* 23 cm. Odah Press, Lucknow. [1875.]

2057/7

Naubakht.

Shāh-nāmah.

Naubar i shīrīn.

Bākūrah.

Nau'i (Muḥammad Riḍā, **Khābūshānī**).

Sūz u gudāz.

Naunidhi Rā'ē.

Dastūr al-maktūbāt.

Dastūr al-ṣubyān.

Naurōjī Ādarjī Tātā.

Naurūz 'Alī Khān, Mirzā [takhmīs].

Haft-band i Kāshī.

Naurūz-nāmah, by 'Umar Khaiyām.

Omar Khayyām. Nowrūz Nāmah. A treatise on the origin, history, & the ceremonies of the Persian New-Year festival. Persian text . . . edited with preface, notes, & a glossary by Mojtabā Minovi. pp. [iii], 148, [i], xxx. 24 cm. Roschenai Printing-House, *Tehran*. 1933.

Per. D. 348

Nauwāb.

Abū Taiyib Ṣiddiq.

Nauwāb 'Alī, Saiyid [ed. & tr.]

Mir'āt i Aḥmadī.

Naval Kisōra, Munshī, called Faqīr Chānd.

Diwān i ātish bi-dūd.

Nawab Ali, Syed.

Nauwāb 'Alī, Saiyid.

Nawādir al-bayān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, by Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh.

[Rules for the recitation of the Qur'ān.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm.

Naiyir i a'zam, *Lahore*. [1874.]

2076/4

— . . . *Khulāṣah al-nawādir* . . . [Another edition of the same.] pp. [ii], 26. *lith.* 25½ cm. Masīhā'i, *Lucknow*. [18 ?]

150/6

Nawāfil Ramaḍān al-mubārak, by Fath Muḥammad.

[A tract on the merits of Ramaḍān and the special prayers recited therein.] pp. 28. *lith.* 27 cm. Ṣiddīqī, *Bareilly*. 1292 (1875).

1294/4

Nazāmī.

Nizāmī.

Nazar Ashraf [ed.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Nāzim, Harawī.

Yūsuf Zulaikhā.

Nazīrī (Muḥammad Husain, Nīshāpūrī).

Ghazaliyāt.

Kulliyāt.

Naẓm i Asad i Tūsī.

Garshasp-nāmah.

Naẓm al-farā'id, by Ja'far 'Alī, Kasmandī.

[A verse-paraphrase of the Arabic law-digest *Sirājīyah*, with a commentary by Muḥammad Yūsuf 'Alī Sandilī entitled *Fatāwā al-mīrāth*.] pp. 92, 1 plate. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. 2079/1

Naẓm i khwush-bayān [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 4.

Naẓm i mi'ah 'āmil.

Mi'ah 'āmil.

Naẓm i wuqūf i Qur'ān [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 3.

Neamet Ullah.

Ni'mat Allāh.

Neave (Robert) [tr.]

Travels.

Neeyasally, Moolvy.

Niyāz 'Alī, Maulawī.

Neupersische Schauspiel.

Monsieur Jourdan.

New Persian Readers, by J. B. Kāngā.

Kanga's Persian Standard Series. The New Persian Readers. (Nos. II, III.) [Selections from the Persian classics with notes and vocabulary.] 2 vols. pp. [iii], [iii], 3, 135; [iii], [iii], 8, [i], 135. 21½ cm. Education Society's Steam Press, Bombay. 1894-5. 281. 3. F. 7-8

New Persian Royal Reader, by M. C. Arsiwālā.

The New Persian Royal Reader No. 1 (for Standard IV). By M. C. Arsiwala. [Selections, with vocabulary and notes.] pp. [i], ii, 21, 68. 21 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1919.

Per. D. 80

— The New Persian Royal Reader No. 3 (for Standard VI).

By M. C. Arsiwala. [Selections in prose and verse, with vocabulary and notes.] pp. [i], xxviii, 103. 21½ cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1917.

Per. C. 147

— A Key to the New Persian Royal Reader No. 3 (for Standard VI) [text and translation] by M. C. Arsiwala. pp. 40, 26.

21½ cm. [Bombay ?] 1931.

Per. D. 319/2

Nicholson (Reynold Alleyne).

Persian Lyrics.

— [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

— [ed.] *Fārs-nāmah.*

Tadhkirah al-auliya'.

— [tr.] *Asrār i khudī.*

Kashf al-mahjūb.

— [ed. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Taiyibāt.

— [ind.] *Tārīkh i guzīdah.*

Nicolas (A. L. M.) [tr.]

Bayān.

Dalā'il i sab'ah.

Nicolas (Louis Jean Baptiste) [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Nidhāmī.

Nizāmi.

Nigār i dānish, by **Abū 'l-Faḍl**, called '**Allāmi**.

[Moral tales drawn from the *Kalīlah wa-Dimnah*.] pp. [ii],
150. lith. 22½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1284/1868.

2454/4

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 178. lith. 22 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1304/1886.

86/1

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 178. lith. 22 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1305/1888.

1014/16

— [sel.]

Pirāyah i khirad.

Nigāristān i sukhān, by **Nūr al-Ḥasan**.

[Illustrated notices of poets, being a supplement to Muḥammad
Siddiq Ḥasan Khān's *Sham' i anjuman*.] pp. 13, 211. lith.
27½ cm. Shāhjahānī, [Bhopal]. 1293 (1876). Per. F. 11/2

Nihāl Aḥmad, 'Alawī [ed.]

Murād i murīd.

Risālah i Junaidīyah.

Nihāl Chand [tr.]

Vicāramālā.

Nik 'Ālam, Qādī.

Maqālāt.

Nik Muḥammad, Qārī.

Zubdah al-tajwīd.

— [tr.] *Tuḥfaḥ al-atfāl.*

Nikāt, by **Bidil** [mg.]

Dīwān i Bīdīl.

Nikāt i Iḥsānī, by **Iḥsān 'Alī**.

[Proverbs and sayings of mystics and philosophers, in Persian and Urdu.] pp. [ii], 54. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1290/1873. **2084/3**

Nikāt al-shu'arā', by **Mīr**.

Nikāt al-shu'arā' ya'nī Tadhkirah i shu'arā i Urdū. [Notices of early Urdu poets, with examples of their poetry. Edited with an Urdu preface by Maulawī Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān.] pp. [i], 34, iv, 187, [2]. *lith.* 22 cm. Nizāmī Press, Badaon. [1920.] **Per. D. 90**

Ni'mat Allāh, Banī Isrā'īl.

Inshā i Ni'matī.

Ni'mat Allāh ibn Ḥabīb Allāh, Harawī.

Tārīkh i Khān-jahānī.

Ni'mat Allāh Wali.

Risālah dar tauḥīd.

Ni'mat Khān, Akbarābādī [ed.]

Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer.

Ni'mat Khān, Shīrāzī, called 'Ālī.

Dīwān.

Husn u 'ishq.

Jang-nāmah.

Ruqa'āt u muḍḥikāt.

Waqā'i'.

— [sel.] *Sharḥ i qit'ah i Ni'mat Khān 'Ālī.*

Nimat Khan-i-Ali.

Ni'mat Khān, called 'Ālī.

Nirang i faṣāḥat, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr**.

[The letters of Munshī 'Abd al-Raḥīm, collected and edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Asghar 'Alī, Ghazipur. 1292/1875. **2117/5**

Niṣāb i Badī' al-'ajā'ib.

Badī' al-'ajā'ib.

Niṣāb i ḍarūrī, by **Khudā-bakhsh**.

[A classified Persian-Punjabi vocabulary in verse.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Sulṭānī, Lahore. 1288/1872. **891/30**

— [Other editions]:

2074/6 (1873).

2116/10 (1876).

1012/1 (1877).

Niṣāb i muthallath [anon.] [sq.]

Badī' al-'ajā'ib.

Lughāt al-Sa'id.

Niṣāb al-ṣubyān, by **Farāhī**.

Niṣāb i ṣubyān. [A versified Arabic-Persian vocabulary. With supplementary verses by Wali Dasht i Bayādi. Marginal notes, compiled by Maulawī Anwar 'Alī.] pp. 39, [2]. *lith.* 95/4
26 cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow. 1845?].

— [Another edition.] pp. 30. *lith.* 25½ cm. [Lucknow.] 1875.
2109/6

— Kitāb Niṣāb al-ṣubyān. [Another edition.] pp. [i], [iii], 69, wrappers. 23 cm. *Berlin.* 1923. **Per. C. 33**

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 10.

Nisamio.

Nizāmi.

Niṣhān i Haidarī, by **Ḥusain 'Alī Kirmānī**.

[A history of Hyder Ali and his son Tippoo Sultan.] pp. 404. *lith.* 26 cm. Karīmī, *Bombay.* 1307/1890. **Per. E. 41**

— The history of Hyder Naik . . . written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated . . . by Colonel W. Miles. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xxxi, 513, 1 map. 23 cm. *London.* 1842. **43. F. 21**

— The History of the Reign of Tipū Sultān, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. . . . Translated . . . by Colonel W. Miles. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xv, 291. 23 cm. *London.* 1864 [*i.e.*, 1844]. **43. F. 22 ; 43. F. 25**

Nishat.

Nashāt.

Nishat Odes, 76-175.

Ghazaliyāt i Nashāt.

Niṣhtar i gham, by **Aḥmad 'Alī**.

[A romance in verse.] pp. 20. *lith.* 21 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore.* 1265 (1849). **104/11**

— *Mathnawī i Niṣhtar i gham*. [Another edition, with a critical introduction by Muḥammad Ḥāmid 'Alī.] pp. 37. *lith.* 25 cm. *Shu'lah i Tūr, Cawnpore.* 1286 (1869). **2039/11**

Niṭhār 'Alī ibn A'zam 'Alī, Bukhārī, Barēlawī.

Chahār gulzār.

Inshā i dīl-kushā.

Nitzāmy.

Nizāmi.

Niyāz Aḥmad, Shāh, Sirhindī.

Dīwān.

Niyāz ‘Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

Gulistān.

Niyāz Muḥammad ibn Amīr Muḥammad, Khōqandī.

Tārīkh i Shāh-rukhī.

Nizām, Shaikh.

Fatāwā i ‘Ālamgīrī.

Nizām (Āṣaf-jāh, Nauwāb, Bahādur).

Dīwān.

Nizām (Muḥammad Mardān ‘Alī Khān).

Qaṣā’id i madhīyah i Nizām.

Nizām Aḥmad, Munshī [ed.]

Bahr i ṭawīl.

Nizām al-Dīn, called Khādim.

Nizām al-Dīn, called Nizāmi.

Nizām al-Dīn, Maulawī, Bārakpūrī, called Rāqib.

Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad, Shīrāzī.

Ḥadiqaḥ al-salāṭīn.

Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Muqīm, Harawī.

Ṭabaqāt i Akbarī.

Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ.

Majma‘ al-ṣanā‘i‘.

Nizām al-Dīn ‘Alī Khān, Saiyid.

Ruqa‘āt i Nizāmiyah.

Nizām al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad ‘Azīz, Balkhī, Mazārī.

Tuḥfaḥ al-murshid.

Nizām ibn Ḥusain Sāwajī.

Nizām al-Mulk (Abū ‘Alī Ḥusain ibn ‘Alī).

Siyāsat-nāmah.

Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-Jāh Khān (Qamar al-Dīn), Bahādur, called

Shākir.

Dīwān.

Nizām al-tawārīkh, by **Nāṣir al-Dīn Baidawī**.

Nizam-ut-Tawarikh (a general history of Iran) of Qadi Nasir-ud-Din Abu Sa'id Abd-Ullah al-Bydawi. . . . With introduction and Indices by Hakim Sayyid Shams-ullah Qadri. (Historical Society of Hyderabad. Historical Text Books Series, No. 1.) pp. 107, wrappers. lith. Tarikh Press, Hyderabad. 1930.

Per. D. 153/1

Nizam oul-Moulk.

Nizām al-Mulk.

Nizamee.

Nizāmi.

Nizāmi (G. A.) [ed.]

Fārsī kalām.

Nizāmi (Ilyās ibn Yūsuf, Ganja'ī).

Haft paikar.

Khamsah i Nizāmi.

Khusrāu Shīrīn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Makhzan al-asrār.

Sikandar-nāmāh.

Nizāmi (Nizām al-Dīn).

Dīwān.

Nizāmi 'Arūdi (Aḥmad ibn 'Umar), Samarqandī.

Chahār maqālah.

Nizami poetae narrationes [sel.]

Khamsah i Nizāmi.

Nizami's Leben und Werke [sel.]

Sikandar-nāmāh.

Nizam-ul-Mulk.

Nizām al-Mulk.

Nizam-ut-Tawarikh.

Nizām al-tawārīkh.

Norman (Baron Louis de) [tr.]

Rüz-nāmāh i safar i duyūm i Farangistān.

Nota Manus.

Hājji Muṣṭafā.

Notes on Gulistan Chapter I.

Gulistān.

Notes on Sad Hikayat.

Ṣad hikāyat.

Notices de Littérature Parsie, by F. Rosenberg.

Notices de Littérature Parsie. I, II. (I. Deux masnavis d'Anōshêrwān ben Marzbān de Kermān. II. Analyse du II^e volume du Recueil des Rivâyats de Dârâb Hormazdyâr). pp. [ii], 74. 24½ cm. St.-Pétersbourg, 1909.

3745/7

Nott (John) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirāzy.

Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, Shīrāzī.

Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux.

Nouveau Mélanges Orientaux. Mémoires textes et traductions publiés . . . à l'occasion du septième Congrès International. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. ii série. vol. xix.) [Containing: Tableau du Règne de Mouïzz Eddin Aboul Harith . . . par Mohammed ibn Aly Ravendy . . . par C. Schefer [from *Rāḥaḥ al-sudūr*], pp. 1-47.] pp. xiv. 598, [1]. 26½ cm. Paris. 1886.

305. 2. I. 14

Nowrūz Nāmāh.

Naurūz-nāmāh.

Nukhbah, by **Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.**

[A summary of Shī'ite rites. Followed by *Mulhaqāt*, or additional explanations, by Saiyid Mahdī Yazdī. The whole work based on the responsa (*Fatāwā*) of Muḥammad Ḥusain Shīrāzī. Edited by Taṣadduq Ḥusain Nīshāpūrī.] pp. 243. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1299 (1882). 662/9

Nukhbaḥ ḥisān al-naḥw, by **Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān.**

[A treatise on Arabic grammar. Marginal notes.] pp. 27. lith. 30 cm. Faṭḥ al-akhbār, Kol. 1266 (1850). 76/6

Nukhbaḥ al-tawārīkh, by **Muḥammad Āl Ḥasan.**

[A history of Amroha, with biographies of its famous men.] pp. 4, 146. lith. 24 cm. 'Umdaḥ al-maṭābi', Amroha. 1297 (1880). Per E. 61/2

Nul and Dumun.

Mahābhārata.—Nal Daman.

Numūw al-ṣabbāghīn, by **'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān.**

[A treatise on the dyeing of clothes.] pp. 12. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1287 (1871). 2109/7

Nuqṭaḥ al-kāf, by **Jānī.**

Kitāb-i Nuqṭatu 'l-Kāf, being the earliest history of the Bábīs, compiled by Ḥājji Mīrzā Jānī of Kāshān . . . edited . . . by E. G. Browne. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. xv.) pp. xcv, lxxviii, 297, 5 plates. 24½ cm. London (Leyden printed), 1910. GM. 15

Nuqūl i Fārsī.

[Persian tales. Edited by the Rev. J. Gray.] pp. 48. lith. 19 cm. Mission Press, Beawar. [1868.] 2458/8

Nuqūl i parwānājāt u sanadāt.

[Documents and title-deeds of grants made by the Delhi Emperors and Nabobs to the ancestors of the editor, Saiyid Qudrat 'Alī Bikhāwarī.] pp. 16. lith. 17 cm. Amīr al-iqbāl, Badaon. [1918.] Per. A. 81

al-Nūr al-abhā fī mufāwāḍāt ‘Abd al-Bahā’, by ‘Abbās Efendi.

An-Nūru’l-Abhā fī Mufāwāḍāt ‘Abdi’l-Bahā. Table talks, collected by L. C. Barney. pp. [i], [ii], 231, [ii], [i]. 24½ cm. London (Leyden printed), 1908. 306. 30. A. 37

Nūr Aḥmad, Amritsarī [ed.]

Muktūbāt i Imām i Rabbānī.

Nūr Aḥmad, Maulawī, Naqshbandī.

Majmū’ah.

Nūr ‘Alī Khān [ed.]

Asrār al-shahādāh.

Nūr al-Dīn, Jaunpūrī, called Zaidī.

Tajallī i nūr.

Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, Shaikh, Ṣafawī.

Mā lā budd minh.

Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad ‘Abd Allāh, Shirāzī.

Alfāz al-adwiyah.

Anīs al-mu’aliyīn.

Nūr al-fu’ād, by Muḥammad Nūr al-Dīn.

Nūr al-fu’ād ma’rūf bah Zād al-ma’ād. [A treatise on metaphysics.] pp. 92. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286 (1869). 2109/8

Nūr al-Ḥasan, Maulawī, Shāh, Qādirī.

Matā’ al-īmān.

Nūr al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad Ṣiddīq Ḥasan Khān, Saiyid.

Nigāristān i sukhān.

Nūr al-īmān, by ‘Abd al-Ṣamad.

[Poems.] pp. 64. lith. 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā’i, Bombay. 1344 (1926). Per. D. 77

Nūr Allāh Shāh ibn Chirāgh Shāh, Saiyid.

Chashmah i nūr.

Nūr i ma’rifat, by Jūgal Bihārī Lāl.

[A mystical poem.] pp. 96. lith. 25 cm. Murtaḍawī, Delhi. [1868.] 671/1

Nūr Muḥammad, Rammāl.

Mir’āh al-ramāl.

Nūr Muḥammad, Mullā, called Nūrī.

Nūr Muḥammad, Sayāl, called Chēlā.

Nūr al-sunnah, by Muḥammad Fākhir.

[A metrical treatise on ablution and prayer. Followed by *Qurrah al-‘ain*, a poem by the same on raising the hands during prayer.] pp. 24, 16. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. [1879.] 2334/14

Nūr i tārīkh, by **Zahir**.

[A collection of chronograms for the years A.H. 1322-1425 and A.D. 1905-2027.] pp. 72. *lith.* 17 cm. Afḍal al-maṭābi‘, *Delhi*. 1905. **3756/3**

Nūri (Nūr Muḥammad, Mullā).

Gulshan i makrān.

Nuskhah i dil-kushā.

Inshā i dil-kushā.

Nuskhah i Panj ganj u Zubdah.

Panj ganj.

Nuskhah i Qāḍī Quṭb.

Risālah i Qāḍī Quṭb.

Nuskhah i ṣaḥīḥ i Karīmā.

Pand-nāmah.

Nuskhah i ta‘līmīyah, by ‘Abd al-‘Azīz Ārawī.

[Exercises in Persian conversation.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm.
[? Lucknow.] 1290 (1873). **2070/14**

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. Majma‘ al-‘ulūm,
[? Lucknow]. 1291 (1874). **2069/13**

— [Other editions]:

863/7 (1874). **2220/16** (1875). **2191/17** (1876).

863/25 (1874). **2071/11** (1875). **670/10** (1877).

891/28 (1875). **2190/15** (1876). **3742/6** (1902).

Nuskhah i tarjamah i Kitāb al-jināyāt.

Fatāwā i ‘Ālamgīrī.

Nuskhah i Yāsīnīyah.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān.

Nuwidī, Gilānī.

Dīwān.

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb, by **Ḥamd Allāh Mustaufī**.

The Geographical Part of the Nuzhat-al-Qulūb . . . edited (translated) by G. le Strange. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. xxiii.) 2 vols. pp. xvii, [iii], [i], 378; xix, 322. 24 cm. *London (Leiden & Cambridge printed)*. 1915, 1919. **GM 23**

— The Zoological Section of the Nuzhatu-l-Qulūb. . . Edited, translated, and annotated by Lieut.-Colonel J. Stephenson. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series, vol. xxx.) pp. xix, 100, 127. 21 cm. *London (Hertford printed)*. 1928.

OTF/NS 30

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb, by Ḥamd Allāh Mustaufi—*Cont.*

— Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols, in the fourteenth century A.D. From the *Nuzhat-al-Kulūb*. . . . By G. le Strange. (Asiatic Society Monographs, vol. v.) pp. v, 134, 1 map. 21½ cm. London. 1903. **ASM 5**

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyāh. 5.

Nuzmood Deen Mahomud.

Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Obbard (R.) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Odes from the Divan of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Odes of Hafiz, 400-500 [sel.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

[*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh*], by Bahā' Allāh.

L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh. La très sainte tablette. Les paroles cachées. Les sept vallées du voyage vers Dieu. La lettre sur le Bayan. Traduction française par H. Dreyfus. pp. 143, [1]. 18½ cm. Paris. 1923. **Per. B. 19**

Olearius (Adam) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Oloug-Beg.

Ulugh Bēg.

'Omar Chajjām.

'Umar **Khayyām**.

'Omar Chajjām und seine Vierzeiler [tr.]

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Omar Khajjām.

'Umar **Khayyām**.

Omar Khayyām.

'Umar **Khayyām**.

Omar Khayyam av Nishapur [tr.]

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Omar Kheyyām.

'Umar **Khayyām**.

'Omar-i Khayyām.

'Umar **Khayyām**.

Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal.

al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik.

Oriental Mysticism, by **E. H. Palmer**.

Oriental Mysticism, a treatise on the Sufistic and Unitarian theosophy of the Persians, compiled from native sources [being based on 'Azīz ibn Muḥammad Nasafī's *Maqṣad al-aqṣā*] by E. H. Palmer. pp. xiv, 84. 18 cm. *Cambridge*. 1867.

34. A. 2

Origin of the Musalmans of Bengāl [tr.]

Ḥaḡiqah i Muslimān i Bangālah.

Original Persian Letters, by **C. Stewart**.

Original Persian letters and other documents, with facsimiles. Compiled and translated by C. Stewart. (*Inshā i jadīd*.) pp. xiii, [i], 225, [1]. 27 cm. *London*. 1825.

306. 31. C. 2, 3, 4 ; 306. 32. B. 31/1 ; Per. E. 20

Osterwald.

Abridgment of the History of the Bible.

Ostīrānische Kultur im Alterthum, by **W. Geiger**.

Tamaddun i Īrāniyān i khāwārī. [Geiger's history of ancient East-Persian civilisation, translated from the English version of Dārāb Dastūr Peshotan Sanjānā into Persian by Dastūr Nāmdār Īrānī. Vol. 1 only.] pp. 272. *lith.* 25 cm. Nādiri, *Bombay*. 1339/1921.

Per. D. 111

el Ouā'idh el Kāchiffi.

Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshiffi.

Oupnek'hat.

Upanishads.

Ouseley (Major J.) [tr.]

Analysis.

Ouseley (Joseph Walter Jasper) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Ouseley (Sir William) [tr.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik.

Tārīkh i jahān-ārā.

Outlines of Persian Prosody, by **K. M. Jhavēri**.

Outlines of Persian Prosody with figures of speech. By Krishnalal Mohanlal Jhaveri. Second edition. pp. [iii], 90. 21 cm. *British India Press, Bombay*. 1922.

Per. C. 67

Padmāvat, by **Mālik Muḥammad**.

Padmāwat i Fārsī. [The Hindi poem, translated into Persian verse by 'Abd al-Shakūr ibn Munauwar called Bazmī.] pp. 69. *lith.* 26 cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1288/1871.

680/8

Paglĕwāla (Amīr al-Dīn).

Mathnawī i tuhfah i Muḥammadī.

Pahlawī-nāmah.

Shāh-nāmah.

Paik i Mazdayasnān, by **D. J. Irānī**.

[Essays on Zoroastrianism, originally written in English or Gujarati, translated into Persian by Pūr Dāwud. Parts 1-8, 10, 11.] pp. 108, [2], 22, 28. 18 cm. Hoor Printing Press, Bombay. 1927-29. **Per. B. 89**

Paimān i jadīd.

Bible.—N.T.

Palmer (Edward Henry).

Oriental Mysticism.

Pand-nāmah, by **Farīd al-Dīn 'Attār**.

Pand-namēh, ou Le Livre des Conseils . . . traduit et publié par . . . Silvestre de Sacy. pp. lxiv, 320, 134. 21 cm. Paris. 1819. **306. 33 A. 24**

— Shaikh 'Attār. Pand-nāmah I. [A photostatic reproduction of de Sacy's edition of 1819.] pp. [ii], 128, covers. 20 cm. Stockholm, 1929. **Per. C. 54**

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Delhi. 1268 (1851-2). **79/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. lith. 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Delhi. 1270 (1853-4). **79/7**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. lith. 19 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1279 (1862). **1015/12 ; 306. 33 D. 21**

— [Another edition. Followed by *Ṣad pand*, attributed to Luqmān.] pp. 30. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1284 (1867). **666/9 ; 2038/3**

— [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation. Followed by *Ṣad pand*, with interlinear Urdu translation.] pp. 80. lith. 25 cm. Fīrūz Printing Press, Lahore. [1933.] **Per. E. 111/9**

— [Another edition.]

Panj ganj. 4.

— [Other editions, with *Ṣad pand*]:

2211/1 (1869).	86/2 (1873).	2211/24 (1878).
1016/3 (1872).	2211/22 (1877).	Per. F. 5/1 (1903).
2211/11 (1873).	Per. C. 177 (1877).	Per. F. 26 (1928).
2211/16 (1876).		

Pand-nāmah, by Farid al-Dīn 'Attār—*Cont.*

— [Another edition. With commentary by Muḥammad ibn Ghulām Muḥammad Gulhawī.] pp. 124. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lahore*. 1865. 662/14

— [sel.] *Muntakhabāt i Fārsī*.

— Pund Nameh Fariddodin Attar. Translated into English, by Erachsha F. Karani and Mahumed Gows Abdul Kadir Aga. pp. 78. 17 cm. *Bombay*. 1912. 3756/5

Pand-nāmah, by Firūz ibn Kā'ūs.

[Poems. Followed (p. 145) by *Kitāb i Dīn*, a poem on the Zoroastrian religion by Khudā-bakhsh Jāmāsp. Edited by Kai-khusrau ibn Rashīd Jahān Qāsimābādī]. pp. 216, 8 [1]. *lith.* 17½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1342/1923.

Per. B. 41

— [another edition.]

Qā'idah i Fārsīyān. 1.

Pand-nāmah, by Sa'dī.

A Compendium of Ethics [edited and] translated from the Persian of Sheikh Sady of Shiraz [by F. Gladwin]. pp. [i], [i], 35, 35. 14½ cm. Stuart and Cooper, *Calcutta*. 1788.

306. 34. A. 37/2

— *Pand-nāmah i Shaikh Muṣliḥ al-Dīn*. . . [Another edition, with Urdu verse-translation by Maẓhar 'Alī Khān Walā. Preceded by alphabet and easy reader.] pp. [v], 7, 23. *lith.* 24½ cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, [*Calcutta*]. 1845.

306. 29. C. 26

— [Another edition, without title-page.] pp. 15. 25½ cm. School-book Press, *Agra*. 1847.

306. 31. C. 31/3

— *Pand-nāmah 'urif Karīmā*. [Another edition. Edited with marginal notes by Saiyid Raḥmat Allāh.] pp. 19. *lith.* 25½ cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, *Madras*. 1264 (1848).

81/4

— *Pand-nāmah*. [Another edition.] pp. 13. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Umdaḥ al-akhbār, [*Bareilly*]. 1849.

195/3

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22½ cm. Qādirī, *Meerut*. 1266/1850.

51/3

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 15. *lith.* 22½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1266 (1850).

51/7

— *Karīmā*. [Another edition, with Urdu verse-translation and marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm. Jām i Jamshīd, *Agra*. 1851.

84/4

Pand-nāmah, by Sa'di—*Cont.*

— *Pand-nāmah*. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp.

16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1268 (1851). 79/6

— *Karīmā*. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 16.

lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1271 (1854). 137/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 9. *lith.* 29 cm. *Chashmah i faid*,

Siyalkot. 1854. 148/2

— *Nuskhah i ṣaḥiḥ i Karīmā*. [Another edition, with marginal

notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Makhzan al-akhbār*, *Madras*.

1274 (1857). 662/10; 800/8

— *Karīmā bā ma'ānī*. [The text in Gujarati characters, with

Gujarati paraphrase.] pp. [ii], 40. 21 cm. English and Guja-

rati Job Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1873. 2503/7

— *Karīmā mutarjam*. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu

verse-translation and marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm.

Muḥammadī, [*Lahore*]. [1874 ?] 671/7

— *Pandenāmā*. [Another edition. Persian text with Bengali

verse-translation by Munshī Muḥammad Mihr Allāh.] 2nd

edition. pp. [i], iii, 71. 17½ cm. *Riyāḍ al-Islām Press*,

Calcutta. 1315 B.E. (1908-9). Per. B. 61

— *Karīmā mutarjam u mu'arrab*. [Another edition, with inter-

linear Urdu translation. The vowels are marked in the text.]

pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. *Mujtabā'ī*, *Lahore*. 1331 (1913).

3738/9

— *Karīmā mutarjam Pushtū*. [Another edition, with interlinear

Pushto translation and marginal notes.] pp. 20, wrappers.

lith. 28 cm. *Panjab National Press*, *Lahore*. [1924.]

3732/2

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

Ḥurūf i tahajjī.

— [Another edition.]

'Iqd i la'ālī.

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 2.

Majmū'ah i ta'līm al-ṣubyān.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Panj ganj. 1.

— [Another edition, with translation by F. Gladwin.]

Persian Moonshee. Part I, 2.

— [Other editions]:

663/9 (18 ?).	2105/3 (1871).	2181/4 (1875).
800/10 (18 ?).	2211/6 (1872).	2211/12 (1875).
1482/7 (18 ?).	2211/7 (1872).	2211/13 (1875).
672/15 (1868).	1012/18 (1873).	2066/9 (1875).
797/7 (1868).	2205/4 (1873).	2066/10 (1875).
732/11 (1868).	2211/8 (1873).	2067/2 (1875).
2037/9 (1868).	2211/9 (1873).	2082/7 (1875).
2104/1 (1868).	2211/10 (1873).	2211/14 (1876).
100/3 (1869).	2065/12 (1873).	2211/17 (1876).
2035/10 (1869).	2034/7 (1874).	2211/18 (1876).
2055/7 (1869).	863/1 (1874).	2107/4 (1876).
679/12 (1869).	863/6 (1874).	2179/6 (1876).
680/5 (1869).	891/8 (1874).	669/15 (1876).
671/2 (1869).	891/12 (1874).	777/13 (1876).
2029/3 (1870).	891/13 (1874).	663/8 (1877).
2029/4 (1870).	1011/8 (1874).	663/9 (1877).
2039/12 (1870).	2460/4 (1874).	2211/19 (1877).
2211/2 (1870).	891/14 (1875).	2211/20 (1877).
2211/3 (1870).	916/6 (1875).	2211/22 (1878).
2211/4 (1870).	1011/5 (1875).	Per. E. 27/7 (1918).
2211/5 (1870).		

— *Sharḥ* i *Karīmā*. [Another edition, with running commentary by Maulawī Muḥammad Akram Multānī.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1878. **2211/24**

— *Ḥall* i *tarkīb* i *Karīmā*. [Another edition, with grammatical analysis in Persian by Maulawī Aḥmad ibn Shams al-Dīn.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1876. **2211/15**

— *Ḥall* al-*tarkīb* i *Karīmā*. [Another edition, with grammatical analysis in Urdu by Ambā-prasāda.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Kāshī, *Delhi*. 1879. **777/18**

— The *Pandnāma* of Shaikh S'adi, annotated [and edited] by Shāpurji Bhikhāji Bāriā. pp. [iii], [iv], 25, 21. *part. lith.* 16 cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1885. **E. 752/3**

— — Second edition. Revised and enlarged. pp. [iii], [iv], 28, 10. 21½ cm. I. P. Mission Press, *Surat*. 1916. **3753/11**

— *Mukḥmmas* i *Karīmā*. [The *Pand-nāmah*, with a Persian *takhmīs* by Turāb 'Alī Kākōrawī.] pp. 40. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1292 (1875). **2214/5**

— Musaddas . . . *Karīmā Fārsī* . . . [The *Pand-nāmah*, with a *tasdīs* in Urdu by Walī Muḥammad Akbarābādī called Nāzīr.] pp. 20. *lith.* 20 cm. *Chashmah* i *faid*, *Siyalkot*. 1269 (1853). **76/8**

Pand-nāmah, by Sa'di—*Cont.*

— Musaddas i Karīmā. [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm. Mustafā'i, Delhi. 1270 (1854). 79/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 18. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1874. 2034/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27 cm. 'Azīzī, [Cawnpore]. 1293 (1876). 2204/3

— [The *Pand-nāmah*, with a Persian *tasdīs* by Munshi 'Azīz al-Ḥaqq Banārisī called 'Azīz.] pp. 44. *lith.* 24½ cm. Riyāḍ al-akhbār, Gorukhpur. 1308/1891. Per. E. 63/2

— Ḥakīmā musaddas i Karīmā. [Another *tasdīs* on the same, by 'Abd Allāh Khān called Ḥakīm.] pp. 44. *lith.* 21½ cm. 'Azīzī, Lahore. 1322/1904. Per. D. 17/3

— The Pund Nameh or Book of Advice. (Comprising a compendium of ethics.) By Shaik Sadi. Translated by F. Gladwin. New Edition. pp. [i], 9. 20 cm. Bombay. 1876.

E. 603/20

— [Another edition.]

Hikāyāt i latīfah.

— Sadi's Scroll of Wisdom. [Translated] with introduction by A. N. Wollaston. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 63. 16½ cm. London. 1906. 306. 31. F. 39

— Translation of Karima: a book of Sadi Shirazi. By Moulvi Mohammad Ishfaq. pp. [i], 13, wrappers. 18½ cm. Calcutta. 1925. Per. B. 123

Pand-nāmah i chahār faṣl, by Ṭā'irah Īrānī.

[Collected essays, speeches and poems. Edited by Hormuzd Kinkāsh Kirmānī.] pp. 103, 2 plates. 21 cm. Bāstānī Press, Bombay. 1312/1933. Per. C. 193

Pandnāma of Shaikh S'adi.

Pand-nāmah.

Pan-Islam, by Mu'ayyid al-Islām Jalāl al-Dīn.

Pan-Islam, Khilafat, Non-co-operation, Swaraj, and Hindu-muslem Unity. Lectures of His Eminence Muwayyeed-ul-Islam Jalal-ud-Din, al-Hussaini. Translated [from Persian] by Moulvi Syed Ibni Imam. pp. 38, wrappers, 2 plates. 18 cm. Calcutta. [1923.] Per. B. 136

Panj āhang, by Ghālīb.

[A treatise on grammar and lexicography.] pp. 444. *lith.* 19 cm. Delhi. 1853. 306. 33. D. 26

Panj ganj.

[Sa'di's *Pand-nāmah* (*Karīmā*), *Nām i Haqq*, *Mahmūd-nāmah*, 'Attār's *Pand-nāmah*, and *Risālah i Qādī Quṭb*.] 5 pts. pp. 12, 12, 12, 26, 8. *lith.* 27 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1284 (1868).

2029/5

— [The same collection.] 4 pts. pp. 12, 12, 12, 54. *lith.* 25 cm. Fārūqī, *Delhi*. 1291 (1874).

2477/5

— [Another edition.] 4 pts. pp. 12, 12, 12, 54. *lith.* 25 cm. Fārūqī, *Delhi*. 1292 (1875).

2067/3

— [Comprising (1) Sa'di's *Pand-nāmah* or *Karīmā*; (2) *Nām i Haqq*, p. 15; (3) *Mahmūd-nāmah*, p. 28; (4) 'Attār's *Pand-nāmah*, p. 43; (5) *Risālah i Qādī Quṭb*, p. 101. Marginal notes.] pp. 112. *lith.* 21 cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1294/1877.

Per. C. 171

— [*Karīmā*, *Nām i Haqq* (p. 13), *Mahmūd-nāmah* (p. 23), 'Attār's *Pand-nāmah* (p. 33), and *Risālah i Qādī Quṭb* (p. 47). Marginal notes.] pp. 82. *lith.* 25 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Steam Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1317/1900.

Per. E. 27/7

— Panj ganj muḥashshā. [Another edition of the same, with copious interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 132. *lith.* 28 cm. Copper Art Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1338 (1920).

Per. F. 28

— Majmū'ah i Panj ganj mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation and Urdu marginal notes.] pp. 19, 16, 18, 72, 14 (144). *lith.* 28 cm. Grohar Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1343/1925.

Per. F. 37

— [The same works, with interlinear Pushto translation and Persian marginal notes.] pp. 180. *lith.* 26 cm. Amart Electric Press, *Lahore*. [1933.]

Per. E. 112/3

— [Other editions]:

916/5 (1876). 2179/7 (1878). Per. D. 18/6 (1918).

2178/5 (1877). Per. E. 27/7 (1904).

Panj ganj [anon.]

Nushkha i Panj ganj u Zubdah. [*Panj ganj*, an anonymous treatise on Arabic accidence. Edited with marginal notes by Maulawī Anwar 'Alī.] pp. 74. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lucknow*. 1260 (1844).

69/4

— Panj ganj u Zubdah. [Another edition. Followed by (1) *Zubdah al-sarf*, on weak verbs, by Zāhīr ibn Mahmūd 'Alawī, p. 75; (2) *Zubdah i jawānamū'ī*, on points of grammar, p. 88; (3) *Zubdah i tashhīdh*, on the same, p. 89.] pp. 90. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1283 (1866).

306. 31. C. 13; 2442/4; 680/9

Panj ganj [anon.]—*Cont.*

— *Panj ganj* u Zubdah. [Another edition of the same.] pp. 90.
lith. 27 cm. *Shu'lah i tūr, Cawnpore.* 1287 (1870). **863/10**

— [Other editions]:

2168/3 (1873).

734/9 (1876).

Panj ganj i Aḥmadī, by **Aḥmadī**.

Majmū'ah i *Panj ganj* i Aḥmadī. [Verses on the names of God, Muḥammad, 'Alī, Fāṭimah, and the twelve Imāms.] pp. 8. *lith.* 23 cm. *Nizām-al-maṭābi', Madras.* 1290 (1873). **661/8**

Panj ruq'ah, by **Irādat Khān**.

[Five model love-letters. Marginal notes by 'Abd al-Razzāq Yamīnī and 'Abd al-Aḥad.] pp. 48. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1259 (1843). **97/4**

— [Another edition, with the same notes.] pp. 48. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore.* 1868. **2080/4 ; 2172/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore.* 1870. **2219/8**

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Sih nathr.

— [For a commentary by Ṣahbā'i.]

Kullīyāt i Ṣahbā'i. 3.

Panj ruq'ah i Wilāyat, by **Wilāyat**.

[Five mystical essays. Followed by a biography of Wilāyat in Urdu, by Maulawī Saiyid Ashraf 'Alī Ṣafīpūrī.] pp. 62, [2], wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Adabī Press, *Lucknow.* [1927.]

Per. B. 111

Panjah i nigārīn, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.

[Examples of calligraphy. Part 1.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore.* 1286 (1869). **2045/2**

Pantusov (Nicolai Nikolaevich) [ed.]

Tārīkh i Shāh-rukhī.

Parīshān, by **Qā'ānī** [prec.]

Dīwān i Qā'ānī.

— [mg.] *Gulistān.* 1870.

Pārsī-nāmah, by **Kartā Rāma**.

[A reading-book in pure Persian.] pp. 52. *lith.* 21 cm. New Imperial Press, *Lahore.* [18]91. **3752/7**

Part I of the Tadhkiratu 'l-Awliyā.

Tadhkirah al-awliyā'.

Partau (D. S.)

Anīrān.

Le Parterre de Fleurs.

Gulistān.

Parwīn, by Ṣ. Hidāyat.

Parwīn dukhtar i Sāsānī dar sih pardah. [A play in three acts.]
pp. 48. 19½ cm. Firdausī, *Teheran*. 1309s (1930).

Per. B. 55

La Passion de l'Imam Hosseyn.

Ta'ziyah.

Patel (Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī) [ed.]

Hikāyāt i laṭīfah.

— [tr.] *Āmadan sī lafzī.*

Payām i āftāb, by Barq.

[Poems written to supplement Iqbāl's *Payām i mashriq*. With
a preface in Urdu.] pp. 96, wrappers. lith. 22 cm. Wazīr
i Hind, *Amritsar*. 1341 (1923).

Per. D. 76

Payām i Firdausī, by A. Tūsī.

[A poem in honour of Firdausī, written on the occasion of his
millenary celebrations.] pp. (i), 148, plates. 16½ cm. Ṭulū',
Teheran. 1313s (1935).

Per. B. 194

Payām i mashriq, by M. Iqbāl.

[Poems written in imitation of Goethe's *West-östliche Divan*.
With a preface by Iqbāl in Urdu.] pp. [ii], xiv, 264, wrappers.
lith. 23 cm. Karīmī, *Lahore*. [1923.]

Per. D. 53

Payām i rāstī, by A. Spenta.

[*Shumārah* 1. A commentary on a verse of the *Gathas*.]
pp. 36. 18½ cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1307s
(1929).

Per. B. 86

Payne (John) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Pazhmān (H.)

Bihtarīn ash'ār.

Peer Mahomed.

Pir Muḥammad.

Peiper (Carl Rudolph Samuel) [ed.]

Mihr u mushtarī.

Pelly (*Sir* Lewis) [ed.]

Ta'ziyah.

Pend-namèh.

Pand-nāmah.

Les Perles de la Couronne.

Dīwān i Fighānī.

La Perse Littéraire, by **G. Frilley**.

La Perse Littéraire, par G. Frilley. Préface de Mirza Abbas Khan Aalamol-Molk avec un essai sur les études persanes en France par Charles Simond. Choix de textes avec introductions et notices littéraires. pp. 222, [2]. 18 cm. *Paris*. [1910 ?] **306. 30. F. 14**

Persian Almanac.

Almanac.

Persian and Arabick Works of Sādee.

Kulliyāt i Sa'dī.

Persian and Turki Divāns of Bayram Khān.

Dīwān i Bairam Khān.

Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, by **T. H. G. Besant**.

The Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, with an English Translation and Vocabulary. Compiled and translated by Captain T. H. G. Besant . . . with the assistance of Namat Khan. Second edition. pp. viii, 175, 191. 22 cm. Bishop's College Press, *Calcutta*. 1845. **306. 33. C. 10**

Persian Anthology, by **A. Rogers**.

Persian Anthology: being selections from the Gulistān of Sādi, the Rubaiyāt of Hāfiz, and the Anwār-i-Suheili. Rendered into English verse . . . by A. Rogers. pp. 47. 17½ cm. *London*. 1889. **11. G. 5**

Persian Classics. Volume the First.

Gulistān.

Persian Embassy to China [sel.]

Zubdah al-tawārīkh.

Persian-English Key to the Ganjina-i-Mohavirat.

Ganjīnah i muḥāwarat.

Persian Fables from the Anwari Sooheyly [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Persian Farziāt-nāmeh and Kholāseh-i Dīn.

Farḍiyāt-nāmeh.

Persian Gems.

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

Persian Grammar in Persian.

Faid-bakhsh.

Persian Love Songs, by J. P. B.

Persian Love Songs [translated into English verse by J. P. B.].
pp. xv, [i], 157. 12½ cm. London (Edinburgh printed), 1901.

306. 34. A. 42

Persian Lyrics, by R. A. Nicholson.

Persian Lyrics translated [with brief preface and notes] by
R. A. Nicholson. pp. iv, 30, [1]. 22 cm. London. 1931.

Per. C. 121

Persian Lyrics . . . from the Diwan-i-Hafiz.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Persian Metres by Saifi.

‘Arūd i Saifi.

Persian Moonshee, by F. Gladwin.

The Persian Moonshee. By F. Gladwin. [Containing: Part I.
(1) Persian Grammar with specimens of hand-writing;
(2) *Pand-nāmah* of Sa’di, with English version, p. 79; (3) Specimens of Shekustāmeiz, p. 93; (4) Specimens of Arabic, p. 105.
Part II. (1) *Hikāyāt i laṭīf*, “Pleasant Stories” with English version; (2) *Aḥwāl i ḥukamā*, “An Account of the Philosophers,” an extract from Khwānd Amīr’s *Khulāṣah al-akhbār*, p. 31;
(3) *Qawā’id al-saltanah i Shāh-jahān*, rules observed during the reign of Shāh-jahān, from Brāhman’s *Chahār chaman*, p. 43.
Part III. (1) Phrases and dialogues, compiled under the direction of W. Chambers; (2) Chapters 5-7 of St. Matthew’s Gospel, translated into Persian by W. Chambers, p. 57.] 3 pts. pp. [i], [i], [i], 106, 106; 74, 74; 82. 29½ cm. Calcutta (London reprinted). 1901.

281. 3. H. 7

— [reprint.]

Hikāyāt i laṭīfah.

[*Persian Plays*], by Fath ‘Alī.

Persian Plays. Three Persian plays [viz. *Wuqālā i murāfa’ah*, *Khirs i qūldūr*, and *Monsieur Jourdan*, translated into Persian from Turkish by Mirzā Ja’far Qarājahdāghī] with literal English translation and vocabulary. By A. Rogers. pp. vi, [i], ii, lxxiii, 172, 172. 19 cm. London & Calcutta. 1890.

306. 30. F. 4

Persian Poems, by S. K. J. Taskar.

Persian Poems, in praise of the auspicious New Year’s Day of the Parsis, the Queen-Empress, the Most Noble the Marquis of Ripon, by S. K. J. Taskar. pp. [i], [i], 40, plates. 27 cm. Education Society’s Press, Bombay. 1881.

306. 32. B. 17

Persian Poetry for English Readers, by **S. Robinson**.

Persian Poetry for English Readers: being specimens of . . .
Ferdusi, Nizāmī, Sādī, Jelāl-ad-Dīn Rūmī, Hāfiz, and Jāmī.
With biographical notices and notes. By S. Robinson.
Privately printed. pp. xvi, 646. 18 cm. *Glasgow*. 1883.

306. 34. A. 17

Persian Primer.

Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

Persian Reader [anon.]

The Persian Reader; or, select extracts from various Persian
writers [with English translation]. (*Muntakhabāt i Fārsī*.)
3 vols. pp. v, [i], 189; [i], [ii], 171; [i], [ii], 169. 21 cm.
School-book Society's Press, *Calcutta*. 1835, 1836, 1825.

281. 3. B. 12-14

— [Another edition, containing the Persian text only.] 3 pts.
pp. [i], [i], 104, 45-50; [i], [i], 106; [i], [i], 84. 20 cm. School-
book Society's Press, *Calcutta*. 1824-5.

306. 33. G. 15

Persian Reader, No. 1, by **Amir 'Alī**.

Persian Reader, No. 1. . . . By Munshi Sayid Ameer Ali.
(The Anglo-Persian Series.) pp. 44, 24. 17½ cm. *Bombay*.
1888.

E. 742/3

Persian Recreations, by **S. Weston**.

Persian Recreations, or Oriental Stories, with notes. To which
is prefixed some account of two ambassadors from Iran to
James the First and George the Third. By Philoxenus
Secundus. pp. xv, 114. 17 cm. [*London*.] 1812.

306. 33. D. 35 ; 21. C. 16

Persian Translation of Rev. Exoos's History of China.

History of China.

Persian Wit and Humour [sel.]

Bahārīstān.

Persianischer Rosenthal [tr.]

Gulīstān.

Persians, by **Sir E. D. Ross**.

Īrān u Īrānīyān. [A popular account of Persia and the Per-
sians. Translated from English by A. Shāyigān Malāyirī.]
pp. [iv], viii, [iii], 171, 7 plates. 16½ cm. Firdausī, [*Teheran*].
1311 (1932).

Per. A. 102

Der persische Dekameron, by **F. Blei**.

Der persische Dekameron zusammengestellt von F. Blei.
pp. 245, [1], 8 plates. 18 cm. *Wien*, [1927].

Per. B. 75

Persische Liebesgeschichten, by **H. Scharfenberg**.

Persische Liebesgeschichten. Eine Sammlung erotischer Erzählungen aus dem alten Orient aufgezeichnet von H. Scharfenberg. Mit vier Abbildungen nach alten Miniaturen. pp. [i], [iii], 3-188, [1]. 22 cm. *München*. 1924. **Per. C. 31**

Das persische Papageienbuch [tr.]

Ṭūṭi-nāmāh.

Persische Schnurren [tr.]

Ḥikāyāt i laṭīfah.

Persische Studien, by **P. A. Boettischer**.

Persische Studien, von P. de Lagarde. (Aus dem einunddreisigen Bande der Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.) pp. 76, 140. 27 cm. *Göttingen*. 1884. **306. 29. B. 12**

Persiske Aeventyr, by **A. Christensen**.

Persiske Aeventyr oversatte af A. Christensen. pp. 158. 23 cm. *København*. 1924. **Per. D. 27**

Pēstanjī Kāvasjī **Kāngā**.

Pēstanjī Kūvarjī **Taskar**.

[*Petition and Laudatory Poem*], by **Dastūr Kai-qubād Māhyār**.

Dastur Kaikobad Mahyar's Petition and Laudatory Poem addressed to Jahangir and Shah Jahan [edited and translated with historical and explanatory notes] by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. pp. xxiii, 221, viii, 1 plate. 21½ cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1930. **Per. C. 174**

Pfander (Carl Gottlieb).

Mizān al-ḥaqq.

Ṭarīq al-ḥayāḥ.

Phaḍake (Narahar Gadādhar).

First Book of Persian.

Phandana Lāl, **Munshī**.

Risālah i khūbī i Brij.

Phārasī sāermānthī.

Phārasī sāermānthī chuṇṭelān goharo. [Selections from Persian poetry. Edited in Gujarati characters and translated into Gujarati by Dōsābhāi Rustamji Dhābhar.] pp. [ii], 84. 18 cm. Frashogard Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1922. **Per. B. 56**

Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze.

al-Abniyah 'an ḥaqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Pharmacopoea Persica.

Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī.

Phillott (Douglas Craven) [ed. & tr.]
Some Current Persian Tales.

— [ed.] *Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.*
Faras-nāmah.
Qawānīn al-ṣaiyād.
Ṣālihōtra.
Tadhkirah i Tahmāsp.

— [tr.] *Bāz-nāmah i Nāsirī.*
Wazīr i Lankurān.

Phirozeshah B. Vachha.

Vāchhā (Fīrūz-shāh Bējanjī).

Piat (L.) [tr.]
Gulistān.

Pickering (C. J.) [tr.]
Rubā'iyāt i Abū Sa'id ibn Abī 'l-Khair.

Pipes with the Persian Poets [sel.]
Anwār i Suhailī.

Pir Bakhsh, Makrānī.
Īn chih shōrist.

Pir Muḥammad [tr.]
Tārīkh i Sindh.

Ṣirāhan i Yūsufī [tr.]
Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Pīrāyah i khirad.

Piraya-i-khirad, or Persian Selections, from the Nigar-i-danish, Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, Bostan and Shah nama; for use in the second class of Government Middle Schools, Punjab. pp. [ii], 194, wrappers. lith. 16½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, Lahore. 1894.

1254/3

— Persian Selections. For Secondary Schools. [Different from the preceding, containing selections from *Rūz-marrah*, *Nigār i dānish*, *Tūzak i Jahāngirī*, *Būstān*, and *Shāh-nāmah*.] pp. 2, 238, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, Lahore. 1906.

Per. B. 2

Pirniyā (Hasan).
Dāstānhā i Īrān i qadīm.
Īrān i bāstānī.

Pizzi (Italo) [ed.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Platts (John Thompson) [ed. & tr.]

Gulistān.

— [ed.] *Būstān.*

Les Poèmes érotiques [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Poems from the Divan of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Poems in Persian.

Yādgar i Hind.

Poems of Ferdosi [tr.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Poems from the Persian, by **E. G. Browne.**

Edward G. Browne (*Poems from the Persian*) [translated into English. Edited with a preface by Sidney Jerrold.] pp. 31.
22 cm. London. [1927.]

Per. C. 37

La Poésie philosophique, by **J. H. Garcin de Tassy.**

La Poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans. Le Langage des Oiseaux [being 'Attār's *Manṭiq al-ta'ir* studied and partially translated by Garcin de Tassy]. (Extrait de la *Revue Contemporaine*, t. xxiv.) pp. [i], 70. 24½ cm. Paris. 1856.

Per. D. 67

Pogson (Captain Wredenhall Robert) [tr.]

Narrative of Events.

Police i London.

Study in Scarlet.

Political and Statistical History of Gujerat [tr.]

Mir'āt i Aḥmadi.

Political Essays in Persian.

Gulzār i Hindī.

Pollen (John) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar *Khayyām.*

Pope (J. A.) [tr.]

Ardā Virāf Nāmah.

Porten (Walter von der) [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar *Khayyām.*

Postans (Captain Thomas) [tr. sel.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-kirām.

Pouran-dokht-nāmah.

Pūrān-dukht-nāmah.

Poure-Davoud.

Pūr Dāwud.

Powell (Frederick York) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Prabōdha-candrōdaya-nātaka, by **Kṛiṣṇa Miśra**.

[A prose version of the Sanskrit drama of Kṛiṣṇa Miśra, made by Banwālī Dāsa called Walī with the assistance of Bhawānī Dāsa, from the Hindi version of Nanda Dāsa. pp. 87. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. **2444/5**

Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People.

Akhlāq i Jalālī.

Pratāpa-Nārāyaṇa, Rājah.

Humble Memorial.

[*Les Préceptes du Béhaïsme*], by **Bahā' Allāh**.

Les Préceptes du Béhaïsme. . . . Traduit du persan par H. Dreyfus et Mirza Habib-Ullah Chirazi. (Bibliothèque orientale Elzévirienne. No. lxxxii.) pp. [i], [i], x, 72, [1]. 17 cm. Paris (*Le Puy en Velay* printed). 1906. **3756/4**

Preface to Seirool Mutakhirin.

Siyar al-muta'akhhkhirīn.

Prēm patārī.

Dīwān i Gōyā.

Prem phulwari.

Dīwān i Gōyā.

Prera (R.) [ed.]

Gulistān.

Press and Poetry of Modern Persia, by **E. G. Browne**.

The Press and Poetry of Modern Persia, partly based on the manuscript work of Mīrzā Muḥammad 'Alī Khān "Tarbiyat" of Tabriz, by E. G. Browne. pp. xl, [i], 357, 5, 32 plates. 22½ cm. Cambridge. 1914. **21. L. 10**

Price (Major David).

Essay.

— [tr.] *Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.*

— [tr. sel.]

Akbar-nāmah.

Price (William) [ed. & tr.]

Ḥusn u dīl.

Principal Manuscripts of the Rubā'iyāt.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Prinsep (Henry Thoby) [tr.]

Memoirs.

Prins-nāmah, by **Bāqī** [sq.]

Bahār i 'āmm.

Problemata, by **Aristotle**.

Risālah i mā bāl dar hāl i ṭibb. [A short catechism on medicine and science, translated by Aṣghar Ḥusain ibn Ghulām Ghauth, as he claims, from the Greek.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm. *Musta-fā'i, Delhi.* 1268 (1852).

79/9

— *Jawāb u su'āl.* [Another edition of the same work.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25½ cm. *Sultānī, Lahore.* [1872.]

2063/9

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Prolégomènes des Tables Astronomiques.

Zij i Ulugh Bēg.

Propato (Francisco A.) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Prosody of the Persians.

'Arūd i Saifī.

Proverbiorum et Sententiarum, by **L. Warner**.

Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum Centuria. Collecta, & versione notisque adornata a Levino Warnero. (*Mithlā i zabān i Fārsī.*) pp. [viii], 44. 18 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1644.

281. 3. A. 2/1

Pund Nameh.

Pand-nāmah.

Punwani (L. S.) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Pūr Dāwud (Ibrāhīm ibn Dāwud, Rashtī).

Adabīyāt i Mazdayasnā.

Īrān-shāh.

Pūrān-dukhht-nāmah.

Yazdagird shahriyār.

— [ed.] *Bist maqālāh i Qazwīnī.*

— [tr.] *Avesta.*—Gathas.

—Yashts.

Paik i Mazdayasnān.

Pūrān-dukhht-nāmah, by **Pūr Dāwud**.

Pouran-dokht-nāmeḥ; the poems of Poure-Davoud. [Edited] with their English translation by D. J. Irani. pp. vi, 113, 99, 1 plate. 24½ cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay.* 1928.

Per. D. 109

Qā'āni (Ḥabīb Allāh, Shīrāzī).

Dīwān.

Kulliyāt.

Qaṣā'id.

Qābil (Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz).

Qābil al-lughāt.

Qābil al-lughāt, by **Qābil**.

[A Persian, Arabic and Urdu vocabulary. Marginal notes.]
pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1291 (1874).

2218/14

Qabūl Muḥammad, Maulawī.

Mathnawī i siḥr i ḥalāl.

— [pref.]

Haft qulzum.

Qābūs li-mu'tariḍ ṣāhib al-Qāmūs, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Razzāq**.

[A refutation of the claim put forward by Ghulām Dastgīr, in a work entitled *Qawānīn i Dastgīrī*, that the tribe of Nawāyat is descended from the Quraish.] pp. 166. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāmī, *Madras*. 1331 (1913).

3743/2

Qābūs-nāmah, by **Kai-kā'ūs**.

Quabus Nameh by Ansur Ma'ali [edited] with a copious glossary by Munshi Khalil-ul-Rahman . . . A . . . revised edition. pp. 15, [i], 112, [2], wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1916.

Per. D. 16/8

— Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persichen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schah . . . aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt und durch Abhandlungen und Anmerkungen erläutert von H. F. von Diez. pp. [i], [i], [i], 867. 21 cm. *Berlin*. 1811.

306. 31. F. 2

— Translation of the Quabusnama. With an introduction and notes by M. A. Shaikh. pp. [i], [i], 6, 63, [1]. 22 cm. *Bombay*. [1910.]

306. 30. G. 8

— Translation with an introduction and notes of Qabus-Nama (The portion prescribed for the First Year Students in Arts). . . . By P. B. Vachha. pp. [ii], v, 70. 24 cm. *Bombay*. 1916.

3734/8

Qāḍi Quṭb.

Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Qādir.

Muḥammad Murtaḍā Khān, called **Qādir**.

Qādir 'Alī [ed.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Qādir-bakhsh, Munshī [ed.]
Majmū'ah i Sultānī.

Qādiri.

Badā'uni.

Qādir-nāmah, by **Ghālīb**.

Qādir-nāmah i **Ghālīb**. [A rhymed vocabulary of Persian, Arabic and Urdu.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Kāśī, [Delhi]. 1291 (1874). 2116/9

— Qādir-nāmah u Asmā i Fārsī. [Another edition. Followed (p. 11) by *Asmā i Fārsi*, a rhymed vocabulary of Persian and Arabic.] pp. 16. *lith.* 18½ cm. Ḥasanī, [Delhi. 1870]. 2116/15

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Nārāyaṇa, [Delhi. 1873]. 2074/14

Qāf-nāmah, by **Ghulām Sarwar**.

[Ghazals rhyming in *qāf*.] pp. 12. *lith.* 26 cm. Masīhā'i, Lucknow. 1262 (1846). 99/5

— [Another edition. In the margin, the *Chirāgh-nāmah* of Kāmil, odes having as *radīf* the word *chirāgh*.] pp. 15. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥasanī, *Fathgadah*. 1292 (1875). 2179/3

— [Another edition. In the margin, the *Chirāgh-nāmah*. Followed by the *Qāf-nāmah* of Maqbūl, which is a collection of odes having *qāf* as an initial letter and lacking diacritical points, and a number of other poems.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1870. 2034/8

— [Other editions of the preceding]:

2083/7 (1873).

2182/5 (1876).

2335/4 (1877).

Qāf-nāmah, by **Maqbūl** [sq.]

Qāf-nāmah.

al-Qā'id li-Wajih Allāh al-kā'id, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghani**.

[A controversial religious tract in verse, with an Urdu preface by the author.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Wahīdī, *Calcutta*. 1918. Per. D. 180

Qā'idah i Fārsī.

[A primer of Persian writing.] pp. 16. *lith.* 16 cm. Albert Gazette, *Lahore*. 1876. 2187/8

Qā'idah i Fārsiyān.

[A collection of 3 poetical tracts, viz.: (1) *Pand-nāmah* of Mullā Fīrūz ibn Kā'ūs, ethics; (2) *Furūgh u hartāspān*, on Zoroastrian religion and history; (3) *Dīn mas'alah*, on questions of the Zoroastrian faith, by Muḥammad Walī Mīrzā. Edited by Yādgar ibn Khusrāu.] pp. 46, 2, 84, 71, [2]. 18 cm. *Bombay*. 1880. 306. 33. D. 34

Qais.

Muḥammad 'Uthmān Khān, called **Qais**.

Qaiṣar (Muḥammad Yūsuf, Saiyid).

Gulbāng i masarrat.

Qaiṣarī 'aishistān i Hindūstān, by **Muḥammad Murtaḍā Khān**.

Kaisari Aishistān Hindoustān—Nām Tārikha. [Poems in honour of the Empress, the Prince of Wales, Lord Lytton, etc., with chronograms. Marginal notes.] pp. 32, wrappers. *lith.* 30½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1878. **Per. G. 13/5**

Qalij Bēg Fardūn Bēg, Mirzā [ed.]

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

— [tr.] *Chach-nāmah*.

Qamar al-Dīn, Ḥakīm, Siyālkōṭī.

Munājāt i khākī.

Qamar al-Dīn Aḥmad.

Ajwibah i 'ajibah.

Qamar al-Dīn Khān, Munshī.

Qiṣṣah i Ṣādiq Khān.

Qiṣṣah i Shamsābād.

— [tr.] *Inshā i Khalīfah.*

Qamrīyah i manṭiq, by **Karam-bakhsh**.

[A treatise on logic in verse and prose.] pp. 11, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Kūh i nūr, *Lahore*. 1877. **2218/15**

Qand i Pārsī, by 'Abd al-Ghafūr **Khān**.

[An anthology of Persian poets.] pp. 118. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1872. **2068/3**

Qand i Pārsī, by **Āzād**.

[Exercises in conversational Persian. Edited with an Urdu preface by Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.] pp. 136. *lith.* 18½ cm. Maḥbūb al-maṭābī, *Delhi*. [1929.] **Per. B. 103**

Qandīl i ḥaram, by **Muḥammad Kalb 'Alī Khān**.

[A description of the Pilgrimage, 1289/1872. Edited with marginal notes by Amīr Aḥmad.] pp. 24. *lith.* 30 cm. Ḥusainī, *Rampur*. 1290 (1873). **Per. G. 13/2**

Qānūn i kār-gudhārī.

[A text-book of the official laws of Afghanistan relating to crime and its punishment.] pp. 51. *lith.* 22 cm. *Kabul*. 1309 (1892). **3750/11**

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'ī, by **Dhakā' Allāh Khān**.

Dhakā'ī sih hijrī. [A dictionary of compound medicaments.] pp. 352. *lith.* 20 cm. Maṭba' al-'ulūm, *Delhi*. 1265 (1849).

109/4

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'ī, by **Dhakā' Allāh Khān**—*Cont.*

— *Dhakā'ī u Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī*. [Another edition. On the margin, a similar work by Muẓaffar ibn Muḥammad *Shifā'ī*.] pp. 210. *lith.* 30½ cm. Dihlī akhbār, *Delhi*. 1851. 84/3

— *Qarābādīn i Dhakā'ī bar ḥāshiyah Shifā'ī*. [Another edition.] pp. 272. *lith.* 26½ cm. Ḥasanī, *Delhi*. [1869.] 2032/2

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Qarābādīn i Qādirī, by **Muḥammad Akbar**.

[A textbook of medicine.] pp. 4, 468. *lith.* 27 cm. Hindū Press, *Delhi*. 1867. 672/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 468. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥtabā'ī, *Delhi*. 1286 (1869). 2063/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 568. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1875. 2176/3

Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī, by **Shifā'ī** [mg.]

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'ī.

— Pharmacopoea Persica ex idiomate persico in latinum conversa [by Ange de Sainct Joseph, i.e. Joseph Labrosse]. (Tafsīr i murakkabāt i qarābādīn i Pārsī.) pp. [xi], 58, 370, 27. 18 cm. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*. 1681. 306. 33. D. 46

Qārī ('Abd Allāh).

Dīwān.

Qārī (Muḥammad 'Alī, Maulawī, *Ghāzīpūrī*).

Kulliyāt.

Qārī 'Abd Allāh.

Muṣāḥabah i akhlāqīyah.

Qawā'id i Fārsī.

Uṣūl i inshā.

Qārī Hāshim.

Muṣāḥabah i akhlāqīyah.

Qaṣā'id i Aḥmadiyah, by **Raswā**.

[*Qaṣīdah* poems, with a preface.] pp. [i], 36. *lith.* 24½ cm. Kūh i nūr, [*Lahore*]. 1872. 2105/5

Qaṣā'id i Badr i Chāch, by **Badr i Chāch**.

[Collected *qaṣīdahs* and other fragments, with a glossary.] pp. 108, 12. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lucknow*. 1261 (1845). 111/5 ; 2477/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 120. *lith.* 30 cm. Muḥammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1268 (1852). 226/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 109, 11. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1278/1869. 2029/6

Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī, by **Khāqānī**.

[*Qaṣīdah* poems, with a brief biography of the poet. Edited by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fari.] pp. 50, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [1926.] **Per. B. 156**

— Hall i Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī. [Another edition, with running Urdu commentary by Aḥmad Ḥusain.] 2 pts. pp. 132; 118, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Ṣādiq al-maṭābi and Tajārati Press, *Meerut*. [1911-2.] **3749/5**

— (Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī.) [Selections, with a prefatory note in Urdu by Saifi.] pp. 62, wrappers. 18½ cm. *lith.* Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1931.] **Per. B. 175/2**

Qaṣā'id i madhīyah, by **Kauthari**.

[Verses in praise of Saiyid 'Alī Ḥā'irī Qummī.] pp. 12. *lith.* 22½ cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1911. **3749/7**

Qaṣā'id i madhīyah i Nizām, by **Nizām**.

[Panegyric poems. Edited with an Urdu postscript by Ghulām Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 388, 1 plate. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1871. **2068/4**

Qaṣā'id i pur fawā'id, by **Bahjat**.

[*Qaṣīdah* poems and fragments.] pp. 170. *lith.* 19 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1291/1874. **306. 33. A. 39/1**

Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī, by **Qā'ānī**.

Qaṣā'id i Ḥakīm Qā'ānī. [Selected *qaṣīdah* poems, edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 40, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1924.] **Per. B. 135**

— Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī. [Other selections, edited with a glossary by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fari.] pp. 40, 25. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [1926.] **Per. B. 159**

— Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī. [Selections.] pp. [i], 5, 127. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1929. **Per. D. 108**

— Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī. [Selections, edited by Jamshēd 'Alī.] pp. 3, 29. *lith.* 24 cm. *Lahore*, 1929. **Per. D. 169**

— (Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī.) [Another selection, with an Urdu preface by Saifi and a glossary.] pp. 62, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1931.] **Per. B. 175/2**

Qaṣā'id i Salmān, by **Salmān**.

Selections from the *Qaṣā'id-i-Salman* Sawaji . . . by Maulawi Muhammad Rafi Siddiqi [edited with preface]. (Intikḥāb i Qaṣā'id i Salmān Sāwajī.) pp. [i], [i], 8, 48. *lith.* 18 cm. Shāntī Press, *Allahabad*. 1931. **Per. B. 175/7**

Qaṣā'id i Salmān, by **Salmān**—*Cont.*

- *Intikhāb i Qaṣā'id i Salmān Sāwajī*. [Other selections, edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 48, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. 1932. **Per. B. 174/5**

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī, by **'Urfī**.

- Sharḥ i Qaṣā'id i Mullā 'Urfī*. [*Qaṣīdah* poems, with a running commentary by Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm Ṣafīpūri.] pp. [ii], 278. 31 cm. [*Calcutta*], 1254 (1838). **306. 32. E. 16**

- *Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī*. [The *qaṣā'id*, with marginal notes.] pp. [i], 148. *lith.* 26½ cm. [*Lucknow*, 1844.] (Two pages are missing at the end.) **Per. E. 21**

- [Another edition.] pp. 148. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1869. **101/1**

- [Another edition.] pp. 148. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1876. **2204/5**

- [Another edition.] pp. 148. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1888. **667/5**

- *Intikhāb i Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī*. [Selections, edited with notes by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 31, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1924.] **Per. C. 138**

- [Another edition.] pp. 31, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1925.] **Per. C. 144**

- *Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī Shīrāzī*. [The same selections, edited with notes by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fari.] pp. 44, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [1926.] **Per. B. 108**

- *Intikhāb i Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī*. [Another selection, with preface in Urdu by Maulawī Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'fari.] pp. [ii], 56. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [1929.] **Per. B. 150**

- *Intikhāb i Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī*. [A similar selection, edited with Urdu preface and notes by Saiyid Faḍl Shāh Gilānī.] pp. 8, 40, 14, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Ā'inah Press, *Meerut*. [1932.] **Per. B. 174/1**

Qaṣā'id i Zāhīr, by **Zāhīr**.

- Kulliyāt i Qaṣā'id i Zāhīr Faryābī*. [*Qaṣīdah* poems.] pp. 212. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877. **664/4**

- *Qaṣā'id i Zāhīr Faryābī*. [Selections, edited with critical preface in Urdu and notes by Maulawī Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'fari.] pp. 4, 187, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [1927.] **Per. B. 132**

Qaṣīdah, by 'Alī Ḥasan.

Qaṣīdah 'unwān ṣahīfah al-mu'min. . . . [A poem in honour of 'Alī.] pp. 8. *lith.* 21 cm. Aḥsan Press, *Azamgarh*. [1929.] **Per. C. 134**

Qaṣīdah, by Farid al-Dīn 'Attār.

Qaṣīdah i Ḥaḍrat Shāikh Farid al-Dīn 'Attār. [A *qaṣīdah* poem.] pp. 9. *lith.* 28 cm. Muraqqa' i 'ālam Press, *Hardoi*. 1347/1929. **Per. F. 25**

— *Qaṣīdah* i mutarjam ma' sawānīh i 'umrī. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation. Preceded by a biography of the poet in Urdu.] pp. 43, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Adabi Press, *Lucknow*. [1930.] **Per. B. 175/8**

Qaṣīdah dar ism i adwiyah' i mufradah, by Yūsufī [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 4.

Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i 'Alī, by Khāwar.

Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i Janāb i . . . 'Alī . . . [A panegyric in honour of 'Alī.] pp. 15. *lith.* 25 cm. Safir i Hindūstān, *Amritsar*. 1294 (1877). **2182/6**

Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī, by Girāmī.

Qaṣīdah i Ḥaḍrat . . . Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī. [A poem in honour of Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī, followed by a Persian commentary on the poem by Muḥammad Shāh Chishtī. Preceded by a few *Rubā'iyāt* of Girāmī, and a preface by the same.] pp. 24, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Āftāb baraḳī Press, *Amritsar*. 1344/1926. **Per. D. 277**

Qaṣīdah dar na't i Muḥammad [anon.]

Qaṣīdah dar na't i Ḥaḍrat i Saiyid al-mursalīn . . . Muḥammad. . . . [A poem in honour of Muḥammad. In the margin, a *qaṣīdah* in honour of Ḥasan and Ḥusain.] pp. 8. *lith.* 19½ cm. Anwār i Muḥammadi, [*Lucknow*. 1876]. **2118/4**

Qaṣīdah i 'ishq i haqiqī, by Dayāla-dāsa.

[Poems on divine love.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Āftāb i Panjāb, *Lahore*. 1874. **2061/2**

Qaṣīdah i Jawhar al-tarkīb.

Jawhar al-tarkīb.

Qaṣīdah i madhīyah, by Muḥammad 'Irfān 'Alī.

[A panegyric in honour of 'Alī.] pp. 8. *lith.* 21½ cm. Rām Srūp, *Fathgadāh*. 1285/1868. **1014/4**

Qaṣīdah al-qirā'ah [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 5.

Qaṣīdah i tahniyat, by **Āzād**.

Qaṣīdah i tahniyat i khitāb i shāhinshāhī. [A panegyric in honour of Queen Victoria. Followed by a number of *ghazals*.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Azīmadād*. 1293 (1876).
777/9

Qaṣīdah i 'uzmā, by **Amin**.

[A poem describing the birth, qualities and campaigns of Muḥammad.] pp. [iv], 108. 23½ cm. Maẓharī, [*Calcutta*]. 1257/1842.
705/1

Qaṣīdah i Yūsufī, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 2.

Qāsim (Muḥammad Diwānah).

Dīwān.

Qāsim 'Alī Khān.

Muḥārabah i Kābul.

Qāsimī.

Shāh-nāmah i Qāsimī.

Qāṭi' al-burhān, by **'Alī Akbar**.

[A controversial *Shī'ite* pamphlet.] pp. 80, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1328 (1910).
3750/12

Qatīl (Muḥammad Ḥasan, Mīrzā).

Chār sharbat.

Daryā i laṭāfat.

Haft tamāshā.

Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib.

Nahr al-faṣāḥaḥ.

Shajarah al-amānī.

Thamarāt al-badā'i'.

Qaul al-imām fī fasād imāmaḥ al-ghulām, by **Aḥmad al-Dīn**.

[A *responsum* setting forth the view that it is not legal for a boy not having attained puberty to act as Imām.] pp. 16. *lith.* 19½ cm. Rūz-bāzār Electric Press, *Amritsar*. [1918.]
Per. B. 161

al-Qaul al-jamīl, by **'Ubaid Allāh** ibn Muḥammad Bakḥsh.

Qaul al-jamīl fī ithbāt al-tanqīl. [A defence, based on Arabic authorities, of the practices of kissing the thumb-nails and placing them on the eyes when the name Muḥammad is pronounced in the *adhān*, and of showing signs of respect to *shaiḥs*. With a preface by 'Alī 'Abd al-Qādir Shams al-Qādirī, and followed (p. 37) by a *shajarah* of Qādirī *shaiḥs* in Arabic.] pp. [i], 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Mustafā'i, *Lahore*. 1294 (1877).
976/8

Qaul i Maḡhar, by **Maḡhar Ḥasan**.

[A treatise on logic in verse.] pp. 24. *lith.* 22½ cm. 'Azīm al-maḡābi', *Azīmabad*. 1282 (1865). **Per. D. 18/7**

al-Qaul al-sadīd, by **Raḡī al-Dīn**.

al-Qaul al-sadīd fī ṭhabūt istibrāk na'l Saiyid al-aḡrār wa'l-'abid. [A tract on the blessings to be obtained from pictures of Muḡammad's shoes. Illustrated.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27½ cm. Nizāmi, *Cawnpore*. 1289 (1872). **2108/3**

al-Qaul al-ṣawāb, by **Rukn al-Dīn Muḡammad**.

[A treatise on the use of henna in the toilet.] pp. 28. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lucknow*. 1261 (1845). **111/3**

al-Qaul al-wasīṭ, by **Mu'izz al-Dīn**.

Fatāwā i lā buddiyah ma'rūf bah al-Qaul al-wasīṭ fimā yata-'allaq bain al-ifrāṭ wa'l-tafrīṭ. [*Responsa* laying down the principle of moderation and avoiding all excess in religious issues.] pp. 120, 8, wrappers. *lith.* 27 cm. al-Manṣūr, *Delhi*. [1905.] **Per. F. 50/3**

Qawā'id [anon.] [sq.]

Muntakhab al-naṣā'ih.

Qawā'id i Fārsī, by **Muḡammad Ḥusain**, Landanī.

... Nuskḡah i Qawā'id i Fārsī ... [A manual of Persian grammar. Marginal notes.] pp. [i], 96. *lith.* 26 cm. Mufād i Hind, *Benares*. 1851. **88/1**

— **Qawā'id i Ḥusain** Landanī. [Another edition.] pp. 74. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [*Lucknow*]. 1269 (1853). **680/3**

Qawā'id i Fārsī, by **Qāri 'Abd Allāh**.

[A grammar of Persian for schools. Corrected by Faīḡ Muḡammad Khān.] pp. 78. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1346 (1928). **Per. D. 133**

Qawā'id i Fārsī, by **Raushan 'Alī**.

Quwaid i-Farsee, or Rules on Persian Grammar. pp. [iv], 63. 19½ cm. Hidayut Oollah and Co., *Calcutta*. 1819. **306. 34. A. 48/1**

— [Another edition, with slightly different preface.] pp. 62. 22 cm. [*Calcutta*]. 1249 (1833). **306. 34. B. 25/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 71. 22 cm. Ikḡwān al-ṣafā', [*Calcutta*]. 1263 (1847). **74/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 29. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lucknow*. 1264 (1848). **89/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 28. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [*Lucknow*]. 1268 (1852). **79/15**

Qawā'id i Fārsī, by **Raushan 'Alī—Cont.**

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 19 cm. *Mazhar al-'ajā'ib*,
Madras. 1279 (1862). 197/7; 1015/10

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Newal Kishōr*,
Lucknow. 1870. 2069/14; 2071/12

— [Other editions]:

2056/15 (1871).

1012/20 (1873).

2047/5 (1872).

863/3 (1873).

Qawā'id i kullīyah i Bhākhā.

Tuḥfaḥ al-Hind.

Qawā'id i risālah, by **Muḥammad 'Azīm Khān.**

Kitāb i Qawā'id i risālah. [A manual on the drill and deploy-
ment of cavalry.] pp. 220. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Kabul.* 1304
(1887). 3747/3

Qawā'id al-saltānah i Shāh-jahān [sel.]

Chahār chaman.

Qawā'id i ṣarf u naḥw, by **Ṣahbā'ī.**

Kullīyāt i Ṣahbā'ī. 11.

Qawā'id i Sirāj al-Millaḥ.

Qawā'id i Sirāj al-Millaḥ dar *kharīdārī i māl az duwal i khārijah.*
[Decrees and ordinances issued by Amīr Ḥabīb Allāh Khān of
Afghanistan relating to foreign imports.] pp. 2, 66. *lith.*
24 cm. *Dār al-saltānah, Kabul.* 1321 (1904). 3734/10

Qawā'id u ḍawābiṭ i zabān i Fārsī [pref.]

Farhang i Rashīdī.

[*Qawānīn.*]

[Persian translations of divers acts and laws for administering
the affairs of the East India Company, 1793-1816.] 3 vols.
pp. not numbered. 31 cm. *Calcutta.* [1793-1816.]

306. 30. D. 7-9

Qawānīn al-ṣayyād, by **Khudāyār Khān 'Abbāsī.**

The *Qawānīn* u *ṣayyād* . . . edited in the original Persian with
English notes by Lieut.-Col. D. C. Phillott. [*Bāz-nāmah*, a
treatise on falconry.] (*Bibliotheca Indica.* Vol. 174.) pp. [i],
vi, xxx, 433. 24½ cm. Baptist Mission Press. *Calcutta.* 1908.

B. I. 174, 174*

Qawānīn al-ṣarf.

Zarrādī.

Qawānīn al-ṣarf [anon.]

Abwāb al-ṣarf [sq.]

Qawānīn i šarf. [anon.]

[Rules of Arabic grammar, written in the form of a catechism for 'Aṭā' Allāh ibn Zarfī Muḥammad, nephew of the author.] pp. 48. 22½ cm. Nūr 'Alī Khān, [*Calcutta*]. 1261 (1845).

108/5

Qawānīn i Zarrādī.

Zarrādī.

Qawānīnu 's-Sayyād.

Qawānīn al-ṣaiyād.

Qazwīnī (Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad).

'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt.

Qirā'āt i Fārsī.

[A Persian reader for elementary schools in Afghanistan.] pp. 192, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. B. 80**

Qirān al-sa'dain, by **Amīr Khusrāu**.

[An epic on the meeting of Sulṭān Mu'izz al-Dīn Kai-qubād with his father Nāṣir al-Dīn Bughrā Khān at Delhi. With marginal commentary by Qudrat 'Alī.] pp. 196. *lith.* 26 cm. Ḥasanī, [*Lucknow*]. 1261 (1845). **96/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 194. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Cawnpore*]. 1287/1871. **306. 30. C. 15**

Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā' [anon.]

[Stories of the prophets. Edited by Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr Muḥammad.] pp. 376. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1293/1876.

306. 34. B. 6

— [Another edition.] pp. 368. *lith.* 23½ cm. Ḥaidarī, [*Bombay*]. 1300 (1883). **705/8**

Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā' i Fārsī, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāhid.

[Tales of prophets and saints.] pp. 288. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1876. **2110/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 288. *lith.* 25 cm. Rā'ē Bhawānī-prasāda, *Delhi*. 1884. **208/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 288. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lahore*. 1306 (1888-9). **666/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 288. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Delhi*. 1323/1905. **3727/4**

Qīṣṣah i 'Ādil Khān [anon.]

Qīṣṣah i 'Ādil Khān ma' sih darwīsh. [An imaginary romance of 'Ādil Khān and the three beggars.] pp. 32. *lith.* 23 cm. *Lahore*, [1930 ?]. **Per. C. 178/5**

Qiṣṣah i Aḥmad Jāmī [anon.]

[A romance in prose and verse.] pp. 88. *lith.* 23 cm. Mufid
i 'āmm, *Lahore*. [1904.] **Per. D. 18/8**

Qiṣṣah i duzd u qāḍī [anon.]

[The tale of the thief and the judge.] pp. 31. *lith.* 21 cm.
Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1294 (1877). **797/7**

Qiṣṣah i Ḥātīm Ṭā'ī.

Siyāḥat i Ḥātīm Ṭā'ī.

Qiṣṣah i Kāmrūp, by **Muḥammad Kāzīm**, Ḥusainī.

Mathnawī i Fārsī i Qiṣṣah i Kāmrūp. [A poem on the loves of
Camarupa and Camalata. Marginal notes by Muḥammad
Ḥusain.] pp. [iv], 136. *lith.* 21 cm. *Delhi*. 1849. **102/1**

— The Loves of Cāmarūpa and Cāmalatā, an ancient Indian tale
... translated ... by W. Francklin. pp. viii, 284. 18 cm.
London. 1793. **306. 34. A. 22**

— The Loves of Camrupa and Camlata. [W. Francklin's version
edited with notes, and with the spellings of Indian names
corrected by] Mahabharat Datta. pp. [i], [i], [i], 108, iv. 17
cm. *Burdwan*. 1909. **3755/4**

— Kama-rupa and Kama-latha. A most interesting and capti-
vating Indian love-tale [anonymously translated]. pp. [iii], 73.
17 cm. *Calcutta*. 1889. **13. C. 37**

Qiṣṣah i Lailā u Majnūn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Qiṣṣah i mūsh u gurbah [anon.]

[The story of the mouse and the cat in verse. Edited by
Muḥammad Taqī. Illustrated.] pp. 16. *lith.* 21 cm.
Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. [1916.] **3753/13**

Qiṣṣah i Najīb [anon.]

Qiṣṣah i Najīb ma'rūf bah Gulshan i 'īshmat. [The romance of
Najīb and 'Ismat-bānū.] pp. 46. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī,
Lucknow. 1268 (1851). **78/6**

Qiṣṣah i Ṣādiq Khān, by **Qamar al-Dīn Khān**.

[Tales of an honest zemindar. Translated from Chirānji Lāl's
Urdu version of the Hindi Dharma-Simha-kā vṛittānta.] pp.
16, covers. *lith.* 19 cm. As'ad al-akhbār, *Agra*. 1852.

2455/2

Qiṣṣah i shāh-zādah Saif al-mulūk [anon.]

[The tale of Saif al-mulūk and Badī' al-jamāl.] pp. 209. *lith.*
23 cm. Karīmī Press, *Lahore*. 1345/1926. **Per. D. 236**

Qiṣṣah i Shamsābād, by Qamar al-Dīn Khān.

[The story of the dishonest steward. Translated from the Urdu version by Chiranjī Lāl of the Hindi *Sūrajpur-kī kahānī*.] pp. 28, covers. *lith.* 20½ cm. As'ad al-akhbār, *Agra*. 1852.

359/11

Qiṣṣah i Waraqah u Gulshāh [anon.]

[A romance in verse.] pp. 116. *lith.* 22 cm. Hindū Press, *Delhi*. 1295 (1878).

2458/7

— [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 112. *lith.* 23 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1321 (1904).

Per. D. 18/10

— [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 112. *lith.* 23½ cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1934.]

Per. D. 328

Qizilbāsh, Dihlawī [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quabus Nameh.

Qābūs-nāmah.

Les Quatrains de Baba Afzal-ed-Din Kashani.

Rubā'iyāt i Afḍal al-Dīn Kāshānī.

Les Quatrains de Khēyam.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains from Omar Khayyām [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains of Omar Khayyām.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains of Omar Kheyyam of Nishapour [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains of 'Omar-i Khayyām.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains of Sahabī.

Rubā'iyāt i Saḥābī.

Quatremère (Étienne Marc) [ed.]

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Qudrat Aḥmad, Maulawī [ann.]

Inshā i Ṭāhir Wāḥid.

Qudrat Aḥmad ibn 'Ināyat Aḥmad, Fārūqī, Gōpāmu'ī.

Kāfil al-'arūḍ.

Qudrat 'Alī, Mīr [ann.]

Inshā i Mādhava Rāma.

— [ed.] *Masīr i tālibī.*

— [comm.]

Qirān al-sa'dain.

Qudrat 'Alī, Saiyid, Bikhāwarī [ed.]
Nuqūl i parwānājāt u sanadāt.

Qudrat Allāh Bēg, Maulawī, Malihābādī.
Intikhāb i Fārsī i jadīd.
Riyād i Fārsī.

Qudrat 'Alī Shāh, Saiyid, 'Alī-Ganjawī, called Tā'ib.

Qudūrī (Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad).
al-Mukhtaṣar.

Qudūrī i Fārsī.
al-Mukhtaṣar.

Quelques chapitres de l'abrégé du Seldjouq Namēh.
Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmāh.

al-Qur'aḥ al-maimūnaḥ, attr. to Ibn 'Arabī.
al-Qur'aḥ al-maimūnaḥ ya'nī Fāl-nāmāh i Shaikh Akbar.
[Tables for divination, translated from Arabic by Munshī Ḥabīb Allāh.] pp. 32. lith. 14½ cm. Rūz-bāzār Steam Press,
Lahore. [1912.]

Per. A. 98

Quraishī (A. 'U.) [ed. & tr.]
Dīwān i Amīr Khusrāu.

Quraishī (Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh) [ed. & tr.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Qurrah al-'ain, by Muḥammad Fākhīr [sq.]
Nūr al-sunnaḥ.

Qūshjī, by 'Alī Qūshjī.
[A manual of astronomy.] pp. 36. lith. 25 cm. Mujtabā'ī,
Delhi. 1291 (1874).

2478/9

Qutb Aḥmad (Jamāl al-Dīn).
Jamāl al-Dīn Qutb Aḥmad.

Qutb al-Dīn Aḥmad [ed.]
Mā muqīmān.

Qutb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ghiyāth al-Dīn 'Alī, called Qādī Qutb.
Risālah i Qādī Qutb.

Qutb al-Dīn Ūshī (Bakhtiyār ibn Aḥmad), Kākī.
Dīwān.

Quwaid i-Farsee.
Qawā'id i Fārsī.

Rabino (Hyacinth Louis) [ed.]
Tārīkh i Gīlān u Dailamistān.

Rābinsān Kruso.
Robinson Crusoe.

Racconti epici del Libro dei Re [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmāh.

Rād Qizilbāsh, Mirzā, Fathābādī [ed.]
Wukalā i murāfa'ah.

Radd i rawāfiḍ, by **Husain Haidar**.
[A refutation of certain Shī'ite tenets.] pp. 12. *lith.* 23 cm.
Ḡhālīb al-akhbār, *Sitapur*. 1291/1875. **2054/10**

Raddīyah i dīn i Muslimānī, by **J. Wilson**.
Raddī-i-Dīn-Musalmānī: or Refutation of Muhammadism, in
Persian, in reply to Hājī Muhammad Hāshim. pp. 112. *lith.*
20 cm. *Bombay*. 1836. **306. 33. D. 9**

Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
al-Qaul al-sadīd.

Rā'ē Jūgal, Bihārī.
Mathnawī i anwār i dānish.

Raḥī' al-Dīn (Muḥammad), Dihlawī.
Risālah i shaqq al-qamar.

Raḥī' al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr al-Dīn Taufiq, Shīrāzī.
Tadhkirah al-mulūk.

Raghuvira-dayāla.
Ganjīnah i asrār.

Rāh i jannat, by 'Abd al-Ṣamad.
[A manual of the principles and practice of the Muslim faith.]
pp. 131. 21½ cm. *Tibbī*, [*Calcutta*]. 1259 (1843). **107/1**

Rāh i nau, by **H. Kāzimzādah-Irānshahr**.
Rahe Nau (Nouvelle methode). Sur l'éducation et l'instruction.
Par H. Kazemzadeh Iranschähr. (Publications Iranschähr
Nos. 9-10.) pp. 160. 23 cm. *Berlin*. 1343 (1925).
Per. D. 30

Rāhaḥ al-arwāḥ, by **Muḥammad Husain Nahmān**.
Rāhaḥ al-arwāḥ tarjamah al-Miṣbāh. [Ḥiṣṣah i thānī. A
Persian translation of *al-Miṣbāh* of Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī al-Kaf'amī,
an Arabic manual of prayers. In the margin, *al-Shahīfaḥ al-*
kāmīlah of 'Alī Zain al-'Ābidīn, with Persian version. Part 2
only.] pp. 333-592, wrappers. *lith.* 28 cm. *Muḥaffarī*,
Bombay. 1324 (1907). **Per. F. 7**

Rāhaḥ al-insān, by **Sharīf**.
Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (7).

Rāḥaḥ al-ṣudūr wa-āyaḥ al-surūr, by **Rāwandi**.

The Rāḥat-uṣ-ṣudūr wa āyat-us-surūr, being a history of the Saljūqs. . . . Edited with notes, glossary and indices by Muḥammad Iqbāl. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. New Series. Vol. II.) pp. xlii, 575, 4. 24 cm. London (Leyden printed). 1921. GM/NS 2

— [extr.]

Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux.

Rahbar i nazḥād i nau, by **H. Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr**.

Rahbāre najad now [A guide for the new generation] by H. Kazemzadeh Iranschāhr. [A school reader.] pp. 172, [1]. 22 cm. Berlin. 1928. Per. C. 173

Rahe Nau.

Rāh i nau.

Raḥim.

Mashkūr i Khāqānī.

Raḥim Allāh, Shaiḥ, Anṣārī.

Fatāwā i ṭibb.

Raḥimā, by **Muḥammad Shihāb al-Din Shāh**.

[A moralising poem.] pp. 26. lith. 21½ cm. Madras. 1290 (1873). 1014/19

Raḥimā, by **Sanā' Allāh**.

[A didactic poem, written in imitation of Sa'dī's *Pand-nāmah*.] pp. 32. lith. 25 cm. Gul i Muḥammadī, Ludhiana. 1295 (1878). 2214/3

Raḥim-zādah Ṣafawī.

Īrān i iqtisādī.

Raḥīq i maktum [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma' nawī.

Raḥmān (Muḥammad Jamīl) [ed. & tr.]

al-Faraj ba'd al-ṣhiddaḥ.

— [ed.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

Raḥmān (Muḥammad Na'im) [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Sarkhwush.

Raḥmān 'Alī, Member of Council.

Tadhkirah i 'ulamā i Hind.

Raḥmat Allāh, Saiyid [ed.]

Pand-nāmah.

Rājā 'Arīf.

Mathnawī.

Rājā Fath Chand.

Asrār i ilāhī.

Rajab 'Ali Bēg, Mirzā.

Badī' al-hisāb.

Rāja-karaṇa.

Kushāyish-nāmah.

Rāji.

Bamūn 'Alī.

Rāma-abjad, by Ṣabr.

Mathnawī i Rāma-abjad. [A poem in honour of Rāma.] pp. [i], 70. *lith.* 22½ cm. Nūr i naẓar, *Bulandshahr*. 1870.

2175/5

— Rāma-abjad. [Another edition.] pp. [ii], 2, 74, [1]. *lith.* 23½ cm. Giyān Press, *Delhi*. 1876.

2175/4

Rāmagītā [tr.]

Majmū'ah i rasā'il. 3.

Rāma-Kṛiṣṇa.

Silsilah i Fārsī.

Rāma-Mōhana Rāya.

Tuḥfaḥ al-muwahḥidīn.

Rāma-prasāda, Munshī, Dihlawī, called **Zāhir**.

Rāmāyana, by Vālmiki.

Rāmāyana i Amar Parkāsh. [The exploits of Rāma. Translated from the Sanskrit into Persian prose by Amar Singh.] pp. 546. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877.

2175/1

— Bālmikī Rāmāyana ma' Rāmān-ismēdha. [A metrical adaptation of the *Rāmāyana*, by Mihr Singh of Gujranwala.] pp. 188, wrappers, plates. *lith.* 27 cm. Ganēsa-prakāsa, *Lahore*. 1890.

2220/18

Rāmāyana i Bīdīl.

Nargistān.

Rammohan Roy.

Rāma-Mōhana Rāya.

Ra'nā u Zibā.

Najm al-sa'ādah.

Raṇchōḍji Amarji, Diwān of Junagarh.

Tārīkh i Sōraṭh.

Rangin.

Sa'adat Yār Khān.

Ranjīt-nāmah, by **Kanhaiyā Lāl**.

[An epic on the life of Maharajah Ranjīt Singh.] pp. [i], 4, 604.

lith. 24½ cm. **Mustafā'i, Lahore.** 1876.

306. 34. B. 18; 2107/7

Ranking (George Spiers Alexander) [ed.]

Ḥabīb al-siyar.

— [tr.] *Būstān.*

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Rāqib (Niẓām al-Dīn, Maulawī, Bārakpūrī).

Dīwān.

Rāqim.

Muḥammad Ḥaidar, called **Rāqim.**

Rasā.

Aḥmad 'Alī, Munshī, Lakhnawī.

Rasā'il i sab'ah saiyārah, by **Shāh Ghulām 'Alī** [sq.]

Īdāh al-tariqaḥ.

Rasā'il i Tughrā, by **Tughrā.**

Rasā'il i Tughrā. [Elegant compositions. Followed (p. 193) by Tughrā's *Ruqa'āt* or letters. Interlinear and marginal notes by Maulawī Rif'at 'Alī. Edited by Muhammad Murtaḍā, called Baqā.] pp. 272. *lith.* 26½ cm. **Mustafā'i, Cawnpore.** 1266 (1850). 85/1; 99/6.

— [Another edition.] pp. 271. *lith.* 26½ cm. **Mustafā'i, Cawnpore.** 1269 (1853). 137/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 270. *lith.* 27 cm. **Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore.** [1871.] 306. 30. C. 12

— [Another edition.] pp. 270. *lith.* 27 cm. **Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore.** 1876. 2338/8

Raschid-eldin.

Rashīd al-Dīn.

Rashahāt, by **'Alī ibn Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifi.**

[Biographies of famous Naqshbandī saints.] pp. 2, 364. *lith.* 27½ cm. **Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore.** 1912. 3729/2

Rashahāt i nabawīyah.

[A popular account of the Prophet's teaching, based on select traditions, quoted in Arabic with Persian version. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. 126. *lith.* 24½ cm. **Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore.** 1345/1927. Per. D. 265

Rashīd al-Dīn Khān (Muḥammad Maulawī).

Ṣaulat i ghadanfarīyah.

Wāq'āt i Rashīdī.

Rashīd al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī (Abū Ja‘far), Sarawī.
Ma‘ālim al-‘ulamā’.

Rashīd al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh Ṭabīb.
Jāmi‘ al-tawārīkh.

Rashīd al-Dīn Waṭwāt (Muḥammad, ‘Umarī, Balkhī).
Hadd‘iq al-sihr.

Rashīd Sūran.

Rashīd Yāsīmī.
Aḥwāl i Ibn Yamīn.

Rāsikh.
Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Raḥmān, Dihlawī.

Raskritie skritogo za zavesoi.
Kashf al-mahjūb.

Rastākḥīz, by ‘**Ishqī**.

The Resurrection of the Ancient Sovereigns of Iran in the Ruins of Madayen. A Persian Operetta by Syed Mirzadeh Eshqi. Translated [and edited] by Dinshaw J. Irani. pp. [i], ii, 45, [1], 1 plate. 14 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1924.

Per. A. 19

— Rastākḥīz by Syed Mirzādeh Ishqī. Translated from Persian [into English verse] by Irach J. S. Taraporewala. pp. [i], 14. 24 cm. Calcutta. 1924.

Per. D. 319/8

Raswā (Aḥmad Ḥasan, Maulawī).
Qaṣā'id i Aḥmadīyah.

Ratan Singh, Munshī [comm.]
Gul i kushtī.

— [ed.] *Tarīqah al-ḥaqīqah.*

Raud al-azhar fī ma‘āthir al-Qalandar, by **Taqī ‘Alī**.

[An account of the life and teachings of Shāh Turāb ‘Alī, Ṣūfī. Preceded by *Mawāhib al-Qalandar*, biographies of Taqī ‘Alī and his preceptors, by Ḥabīb Ḥaidar Qalandar, and followed (p. 470) by *Ḥaud al-Kawthar*, by ‘Alī Anwar Qalandar, on Ṣūfism.] pp. 61, 794, 16. lith. 33 cm. Aṣaḥḥ al-maṭābi‘, Lucknow. [1919.]

Per. H. 20

Raudaḥ al-aḥkām, by Saiyid Ḥusain.

[A treatise on the Muḥammadan laws of inheritance.] pp. 114, [2]. lith. 23 cm. Muḥammad Ḥusain, [Lucknow]. 1257 (1842).

75/2

Raudaḥ al-aulyā’, by **Ghulām ‘Alī**, called Āzād.

[Biographies of saints buried near Aurangābād.] pp. 74. lith. 25 cm. Khabīr, Aurangabad. 1310 (1903).

Per. E. 60/2

Rauḍaḥ al-aulayā' fī aḥwāl al-aṣfiyā', by Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad Ridā.

[A life of Muḥammad, followed by brief notices of Naqshbandī saints.] pp. [ii], 290, [2]. *lith.* 27½ cm. Rūz-Bāzār Press, Amrītsar. 1333 (1915). Per. F. 4/3

Rauḍaḥ i ḥikam, by M. Tarzi.

[Moral, literary and political essays.] pp. 158, [1], 2 plates. 18½ cm. 'Ināyat, Kabul. 1331 (1913). 306. 30. F. 12

Rauḍaḥ al-ifādaḥ, by Wāḥid 'Alī.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah. 4.

Rauḍaḥ al-Kubrawīyaḥ fī isnād aurād al-Faṭḥīyaḥ, by Muḥammad Ḥasan, Kubrawī.

[A tract showing the origin and virtue of the special prayers called *Aurād i faṭḥīyaḥ*. Followed (p. 22) by *Chihil ḥadīth*, a collection of 40 traditions testifying to the merit of "recollection."] pp. 32. *lith.* 22 cm. Mujaddidi, Amrītsar. [1910.]

3750/13

Rauḍaḥ al-na'im, by Amin Aḥmad, called Thabāt.

[Biographies in verse of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī and other Sūfī saints.] pp. 128, 2. *lith.* 25 cm. Sharaf al-akhbār, [Lucknow?]. 1301 (1884).

86/3

Rauḍaḥ al-qawāfī, by Muẓaffar 'Alī Khān [sq.]

Shajaraḥ al-'arūd.

Ruḍaḥ al-ṣafā', by Mir Khwānd.

[A general history of the world.] pp. 242, 292, 170, 197, 187, 267, 102, 51. *lith.* 40 cm. Bombay. 1266 (1840).

306. 34. G. 7

— [Another edition. Edited and modernised by Ridā Qulī Khān called Hidāyat.] 2 vols. foll. [625], [555]. *lith.* 37 cm. Teheran. 1270-1 (1853-4).

306. 29. E. 16

— [Another edition.] pp. 1514. *lith.* 40 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1874.

306. 29. F. 4

— *Historia filii Chavendschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum persice . . . edidit, interpretatione latina, annotationibus historicis et indicibus illustravit F. Wilken.* pp. viii, 222. 22½ cm. *Goettingae.* 1808. 306. 33. G. 23; Per. C. 62

— *Mohammedi filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum persice . . . edidit . . . latine vertit annotationibusque historicis illustravit F. Wilken.* pp. xvi, 280, [1]. 28 cm. *Berolini.* 1832.

306. 29. B. 20

— *Mirchond's Geschichte der Sultane aus dem Geschlechte Bujeh. Persisch und deutsch. Von F. Wilken.* pp. 120. 25 cm. *Berlin.* 1835.

306. 29. A. 30

Raudaḥ al-ṣafā', by **Mir Khwānd**—*Cont.*

- *Mirchondi Historia Seldschukidarum persice* . . . edidit . . . annotationibus criticis et philologicis illustravit J. A. Vullers. pp. viii, 278, [2]. 22 cm. *Gissae*. 1838. **306. 33. F. 4**
- *Vie de Djenghiz-Khan*, par Mirkhond (texte persan). [Edited by P. A. E. P. Jaubert.] (*Chrestomathies orientales*.) pp. [i], [i], 184. 23 cm. *Paris*. 1841. **306. 31. B. 21/2**
- *Histoire des Sultans du Kharezm*, par Mirkhond; texte persan, accompagné de notes . . . [by C. Defrémery]. (*Chrestomathies orientales*.) pp. [i], [i], 133, [1]. 23 cm. *Paris*. 1842. **306. 31. B. 21/1**
- [*Histoire des Sassanides* par Mirkhond (texte persan).] *Guftār dar bayān i ṭabaqah i chahārum az mulūk i 'Ajam* . . . (*Chrestomathies orientales*.) pp. 173-282, [1]. 22 cm. [*Paris*. 1843.] **3750/4**
- *The History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia* by . . . Mirkhond . . . edited . . . by W. H. Morley. . . . To which is added, a series of fac-similes of the coins struck by the Atábeks, arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux. (*Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts*.) pp. [i], [i], xxxv, [i], 69, 7 plates. 28 cm. *London*. 1848. **306. 31. C. 32**
- *The Rauzat-us-Safa; or, Garden of Purity*. . . . Translated from the original Persian by E. Rehatsek. . . . Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. (*Oriental Translation Fund. New Series*, 1-5.) 5 vols. pp. xii, 388; xii, 416; xxiv, 400; vi, 401-816; xvii, 413. 22 cm. *London*. 1891-4. **OTF/NS 1-5**
- *The History of Persia* . . . to which is added, an Abridgment of the lives of the Kings of Harmuz. . . . The Persian history written in Arabick, by Mirkond, . . . that of Ormuz, by Toxunxa . . . both of them translated into Spanish, by Antony Teixeira . . . and now rendered into English. By Captain J. Stevens. pp. [i], [xiv], 416. 1 plate. 19½ cm. *London*. 1715. **21. C. 5**
- *History of the Early Kings of Persia*. . . . Translated from the original Persian of Mirkhond . . . with notes and illustrations, by D. Shea. (*Oriental Translation Fund*.) pp. [iii], [ii], iv, 441. 24½ cm. *London*. 1832. **21. G. 19**
- *Mirchond's Geschichte der Seldschuken aus dem Persischen zum ersten Mal übersetzt und mit . . . Anmerkungen erläutert von J. A. Vullers* . . . pp. viii, [vii], [i], 246, [1]. 22½ cm. *Giessen*. 1838. **306. 33. F. 19**
- *Histoire des Samanides* par Mirkhond. Texte persan traduit et accompagné des notes . . . par M. Defrémery. pp. [i], [ii], ix, 296. 21 cm. *Paris*. 1845. **306. 31. F. 5**

Raḍaḥ al-shuhadā', by **Husain Wā'iz Kāshifi**.

[Stories of prophets and Muslim heroes.] pp. 396. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. [1870.] **2046/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 394. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. **2058/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 316. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. [1873.] **2110/6**

— [Another edition.] 328. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. 1331 (1913). **3740/4**

Raḍaḥ ūlī al-albāb, by **Banākīti**.

A Chinese Chronicle, by Abdalla of Beyza (Kysm heshtum der tareek Kataiee [i.e. part 8 of Banākīti's *Raḍaḥ ūlī al-albāb*]). Translated from the Persian, with notes and explanations by S. Weston. pp. 38. 21 cm. London. 1820. **E. 324/3**

Ra'ūf Aḥmad, **Shāh**, Mujaddidi.

Durr al-ma'ārif.

Maktūbāt.

— [ed.] *Makātīb i sharīfah.*

Raushan 'Alī, Anṣārī, Jaunpūrī.

Qawā'id i Fārsī.

Risālah i takhfīf i hamzah u i'lāl u idghām.

Sirāj al-ramal.

Ta'līlāt.

— [tr.] *Khulāṣaḥ al-ḥisāb.*

Raushan 'Alī, Faiḍābādī.

Zubdah i Raushan.

Raushanā'ī-nāmah, by **Nāsir i Khusrāu** [sq.]

Dīwān i Nāsir i Khusrāu.

Safar-nāmah.

Raux (A.) [ed.]

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

Rauzat-us-Safa.

Raḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Raverty (Major Henry George) [tr.]

Ṭabaqāt i Nāsirī.

Rāwandi (Muḥammad ibn 'Alī).

Rāḥaḥ al-ṣudūr.

Rawlinson (H. G.) [ed. tr.]

[*Account of the Last Battle of Panipat.*]

Rāz i maghfīrat.

Mahābhārata.—Bhagavad-gītā.

Rāzi.

Fakhr al-Dīn Rāzi.

Razzāq-bakḥsh [comm.]

Gulistān.

Readings from Persian Prose and Poetry.

Readings from Persian Prose and Poetry for High Schools . . .
with notes . . . compiled by N. A. Hajib-e-Shahi. Third
edition. pp. xii, 124, 213. 21½ cm. I.P. Mission Press,
Surat. 1911. **Per. C. 13**

— Seventh edition. pp. xii, 128, 198. 21 cm. Surat City
Printing Press, Surat. 1925. **Per. D. 100**

Redz-ul-Sandāh.

Riyād al-ṣanā'ī.

Recueil d'Itinéraires.

Recueil d'itinéraires et de voyages dans l'Asie Centrale et
l'Extrême Orient. . . . Itinéraires de Pichaver à Kaboul, de
Kaboul à Qandahar et de Qandahar à Hérat. [pp. 357-75.
Passages from the *Tārīkh i Aḥmad*, translated by C. Schefer.]
pp. [iii], 380, 1 map. 27 cm. Paris, 1878. **305. 1. I. 7**

Recueil de Textes, by **M. T. Houtsma.**

Recueil de Textes relatifs à l'Histoire des Seljoucides. Par
M. Th. Houtsma. [Containing (1) *Tārīkh i Saljūqīyān i Kirmān*,
by Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm; (2) *Zubdah al-naṣraḥ*, Arabic
text, by 'Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī,
in the *Ikhtisār* of Faṭḥ ibn 'Alī al-Bundarī; (3) [*History of Asia
Minor*], Turkish text, by Ibn Bībī; (4) *Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-
nāmah*, an anonymous Persian translation of the History of
Yaḥyā ibn Muḥammad called Ibn Bībī.] 4 vols. pp. xxvi,
[i], 211; [i], 314; xvi, 408; xviii, 358. 23 cm. *Lugduni-Bata-
vorum.* 1886-1902. **306. 33. C. 34-6**

Recueil de Textes et de Traductions.

Recueil de Textes et de Traductions publié . . . à l'occasion
du VIII^e Congrès International des Orientalistes. (Publica-
tions de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. iii^e série,
vols. v, vi.) 2 vols. [Containing: Quelques chapitres de
l'abrégé du Seldjouq Namèh . . . par l'Émir Nassir Eddin
Yahia [par] C. Schefer [*Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah* of Ibn al-
Bībī]. vol. i, pp. 1-102.] pp. xii, 382, [1]; [i], [i], 436, [1].
26½ cm. Paris. 1889. **305. 3. I. 1-2**

Redhouse (*Sir James William*) [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

— [tr.] *Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.*

Reflections, by C. C. Sturm.

Khayālāt al-ṣanā'ī. [Selections from "Reflections on the Works of God," originally written in German by C. C. Sturm. Translated by Chiranjī Lāl from the Urdu version of Bhōlā Nātha.] pp. 92. wrappers. *lith.* 20 cm. As'ad al-akhbār, Agra. 1853. 358/9

Regulations.

Regulations for the Administration of Justice in the Courts of the Mofussil Dewannee Adaulut. . . . (Dastūr al-'amal.) [Translated into Persian by W. Chambers.] pp. [i], [i], 116. 30½ cm. Charles Wilkins, Calcutta. 1782. 306. 30. D. 10

Rehatsek (Edward) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Rauḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Shamsah u ququhah.

Tārīkh i Sōraṭh.

Reigns of Ardashīr I & Shāpūr I [sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Reinaud (Joseph Toussaint).

Fragments Arabes et Persans.

Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm.

Safārat-nāmah i Khwārazm.

Rempis (Christian Herrnholt) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Resurrection of the Ancient Sovereigns of Iran.

Rastākhīz.

Revised translation of the Chāhar Maqāla.

Chahār maqālah.

Revisky, Baron.

Rewiczki.

Rewiczki (Count Carl Emerich Alexandre de) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Reynolds (James) [tr.]

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Rice (Cecil Arthur Spring) [tr.]

Wālih u sultān.

Richardson (John) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Riḍā 'Alī-zādh, Saiyid.

Murāsālāt.

— [tr.] *Almāniyān.*

Aṣḥāb i kirām.

'Aṣr i sa'ādat.

Chīniyān.

Darūriyāt i dīniyah.

Faransāwiyan.

Ḥayāt i Fakhr i Kā'ināt.

Inglīsiyān.

Ītāliyan.

Khīwah u Bukhārā.

Kūrahya'iyān.

Madaniyat i Islām.

Mukhtaṣar i tārikh i Islām.

Mukhtaṣar i tārikh i 'umūmī.

Rashaḥāt i nabawiyah.

Tārikh i Islām.

Turkistān.

Yahūdiyan.

Zhāpūniyan.

Riḍā Ḥasan, Saiyid, Ja'farī.

Mujarrabāt i Riḍā'ī.

Riḍā Qulī ibn Muḥammad Qulī, Nūrī.

Riyāḍ al-muḥibbīn.

Riḍā Qulī Khān, called **Hidāyat** and **Lālābāshī**.

Farhang i anjuman i ārā'ī i Nāṣiri.

Majma' al-fuṣahā'.

Safārat-nāmāh i Khwārazm.

— [ed.] *Rauḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.*

Riḍā Taufiq, called **Failasūf Riḍā** [app.]

Textes Persans.

Riḍawī (Mudarris) [ed.]

al-Mu'jam.

Rif'at.

'Abbās Khān, Shirwānī.

Rif'at 'Alī, Maulawī [ann.]

Rasā'il i Tughrā.

Rif'at 'Alī, Saiyid [ann.]

Sāqī-nāmāh.

Riḥlaḥ al-Ḥaramain, by **'Abd Allāh Bilādi**.

[An account of the ceremonies connected with the Pilgrimage.]
pp. 3, 8, 158. *lūh.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346
(1927).

Per. C. 140

Rikāz al-uṣūl [comm.]

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Riley (S. D.) [tr.]

Articles of War.

Rind (Jānī Bāngī Lāl).

Dīwān.

Risala dar Haqiqati Din.

Risālah dar haqīqat i dīn.

Risālah, by **Anṣārī.**

Majmū'ah. 2.

Risālah, by **Nāṣir i Khusrāu** [sq.]

Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrāu.

Risālah i 'Abd al-Wāsi', by **'Abd al-Wāsi' Hānsawī.**

[A treatise on syntax, etymology and literary artifices, with examples.] pp. 66. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Lucknow. 1261 (1845).

87/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 66. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851).

88/5

— [Other editions]:

2338/5 (1852).

2219/9 (1876).

2030/2 (1869).

3742/7 (1912).

Risālah i amīriyah, by **Muḥammad Muṣṭafā** [sq.]

al-Risālah al-tis'-'aṣharīyah.

Risālah i arba'ah anḥār, by **Aḥmad Sa'id** [sq.]

Idāḥ al-tarīqah.

Risālah i ātiṣh bāzī, by **Mīr 'Abbās.**

[A tract on pyrotechnics.] pp. 16. *lith.* 17 cm. Nāṣirī, [Delhi]. 1870.

2109/14

Risālah i aṭwār [anon.]

Majmū'ah i rasā'il. 2.

Risālah i dāniṣhmandī, by **Wali Allāh Dihlawī** [mg.]

Waṣīyat-nāmah.

Risālah i buhrān.

Mukhtaṣar al-bayān.

Risālah i Chār gauhar i fīṭrat.

Chār gauhar i fīṭrat.

Risālah dar bayān i dānistān i qārūrah, by **Yūsufī.**

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 6.

Risālah dar bayān i ḥālāt [anon.] [mg.]

Taṣhrīḥ i Maṣṣūfī.

Risālah dar bayān i rūh u nafs, by 'Alī Hamadānī.

Majmū'ah. 3.

Risālah dar hall i maqāmāt i inshā i Naṣīrā i Hamadānī.

Naṣīrā i Hamadānī.

Risālah dar haqīqat i dīn, by Shihāb al-Dīn Shāh.

True Meaning of Religion (*Risala dar Haqiqati Din*, by Shihab-u'd-Din Shah al-Husayni. Persian text and an English translation, by W. Ivanow. (Islamic Research Association. No. 3.) pp. [ii], iii, 27, [1], [1], 37. *part. lith.* 21½ cm. *Bombay* (Muzaffarī, *Bombay, & Calcutta* printed). 1933. **Per. C. 163**

Risālah dar kashādān i raghā, by Yūsufi [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 8.

Risālah dar khaṭā i rag-zan, by Yūsufi [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 9.

Risālah dar naḥw i Fārsī, by Ṣahba'i.

[A tract on Persian grammar.] pp. 32. *lith.* 18½ cm. Sarkār Hōlkar, *Indore*. 1849. **109/1**

Risālah dar ru'yat i hilāl, by Muḥammad Ṣibghaḥ Allāh.

[A tract on the determination of the exact time of the new moon, and the ceremonies therewith connected.] pp. 40. *lith.* 25 cm. 'Azizī, *Madras*. 1319 (1901). **3736/8**

Risālah dar shīnākhtan i natq, by Yūsufi [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 3.

Risālah dar tauḥīd, by Ni'mat Allāh Walī.

Majmū'ah. 2.

Risālah i farā'id, by Faiyād al-Dīn.

[A treatise on the laws of inheritance.] pp. 16. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873. **2217/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1876. **2217/5**

Risālah fī khawāṣṣ al-ajrām.

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy.

Risālah i gashtahjāt, by Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān [sq.]

Zād i gharīb.

Risālah i Ghauthīyah, by 'Abd Allāh Makki.

[A mystical treatise, based on the teachings of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī.] pp. 30. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877. **2445/6**

Risālah i ghāyah al-marām.

Ghāyah al-marām.

Risālah i haqq-numā, by **Dārā Shikōh**.

The Compass of Truth; or, Risala-i-Haqqnuma. By Muhammad Dara Shikoh . . . Rendered into English by Rai Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vasu. [Followed by a translation of an extract from Dārā Shikōh's *Safīnah al-auliyyā*.] pp. [i], [i], 28, vii. 24½ cm. *Allahabad*. 1912. **3744/3**

Risālah i Ḥatīmīyah, by **Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī**.

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (6).

Risālah i ḥaurā'īyah, by **Aḥrār** [sq.]

Asrār al-tauḥīd.

Risālah i hidāyah i Makkah, by 'Abd Allāh Mīr **Ghanī** [sq.]

Miftāḥ al-ṣalāḥ.

Risālah i ḥifẓ i ṣiḥḥat i badan, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id (1869). 5.

Risālah i idāfat, by **Muẓaffar 'Alī Khān** [sq.]

Shajarah al-'arūd.

Risālah i inṣāfiyah, by 'Alī ibn Zain al-'Ābidin.

[A summary of Shī'ite doctrines.] pp. 135. *lith.* 22 cm.

Muẓaffarī, [*Bombay*]. 1323 (1905).

Per. C. 25

Risālah i Izhār al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām.

Izhār al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām.

Risālah i Junaidīyah, by **Junaid**, Ḥiṣārī.

[A tract on Ṣūfism. Edited with Urdu translation by Nihāl

Aḥmad 'Alawī.] pp. 16, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Anwār

i Aḥmadi, *Allahabad*. [1904.]

3744/4

Risālah i khūbī i Brij, by **Phandana Lāl**.

[A panegyric on Brij.] pp. 12. *lith.* 24½ cm. Sūd-rasan,

[*Moradabad*. 1869].

2444/6

Risālah i Khulāṣah al-nawādir.

Khulāṣah al-nawādir.

Risālah i khwushnawīsī i naskh i ta'līq [anon.]

[A poem on the art of calligraphy.] pp. [i], 6. *lith.* 14½ cm.

Benares. 1266/1849.

73/2

Risālah i kubrā, by **Jurjānī**.

[A treatise on logic.] pp. 43. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Luck-*

now. 1260 (1844).

70/6

— *Risālah i suḡhrā*. [An abridgment of the foregoing.] pp. 7.

lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lucknow*. 1259 (1843).

70/7

Risālah i lāmīyah, by **Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh** [prec.]

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Risālah i lughat i mūrān, by Suhrawardi Maqtūl.

Three Treatises. 1.

Risālah i mā' al-'asal [anon.] [mg.]

Tashrīh i Manṣūrī.

Risālah i Mā bāl dar hāl i ṭibb.

Problemata.

Risālah i mā' al-jubn [anon.] [mg.]

Tashrīh i Manṣūrī.

al-Risālah al-madanīyah, by 'Abbās Efendi.

The Mysterious Forces of Civilisation [an English translation of *al-R. al-m.*, here called on the title-page *Asrār al-ghaibīyah li-asbāb al-madanīyah*] . . . by Johanna Dawud. pp. 242. 20½ cm. London. 1910. 306. 30. G. 20

Risālah i ma'kul u mashrūb, by Yūsufi [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 5.

Risālah i Muḥammadīyah.

Naṣr al-mu'minīn.

Risālah i munāqashāt i suḥḥan, by Ṣaḥbā'ī.

Kulliyāt i Ṣaḥbā'ī. 9.

Risālah i Nafy al-ijbār.

Nafy al-ijbār.

Risālah i nājiyah.

Faiṣal al-tafriqah.

Risālah i pādāsh i Islām [anon.]

[A controversial religious tract defending Hinduism against various charges brought against it in certain Islamic publications.] pp. 379. lith. 24½ cm. Sūd-rasan, Moradabad. [1870.] 306. 31. B. 14/1

Risālah i Qādī Quṭb, by Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad.

[A brief catechism of Islamic belief.] pp. 8. lith. 27½ cm. Muḥammadi, Delhi. 1286 (1869). 2042/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. [1871 ?] 2044/13

— *Nuskhah i Qādī Quṭb*. [Another edition.] pp. 8. lith. 23 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, Lahore. 1342 (1924).

Per. D. 197

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. lith. 23 cm. Muḥammadi Press, Lahore. [1926.] Per. D. 238

— [Another edition.]
Panj ganj. 5.

Risālah i qāfiyah, by 'Aṭa' Allāh ibn Maḥmūd.

[A treatise on prosody. Marginal notes.] pp. 25. *lith.*
26 cm. 'Alawī, [India]. 1264 (1848). 87/3

Risālah i qāfiyah, by Jāmi [sq.]

'Arūd i Saifi.

Risālah i qaul i faiṣal, by Ṣaḥbā'i.

Kulliyāt i Ṣaḥbā'i. 10.

Risālah i qawā'id i imlā i Fārsī, by Anwar 'Ali.

[A treatise on Persian orthography. Marginal notes.] pp. 30.
lith. 25½ cm. Muḥammadī, [India]. 1264 (1848). 94/5 ; 111/1

Risālah i qiyāfah [anon.]

[A tract on divination by lines on hand, foot, etc.] pp. 32.
lith. 21½ cm. Muḥammadī, [Cawnpore]. 1267 (1851). 1014/18

Risālah i qiyām i ta' zīmī, by Sulṭān Ḥusain.

[Rules for the duty of rising in the presence of certain persons
as a mark of respect.] pp. 42. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Lucknow]. 1287 (1870). 2042/8

Risālah i qutbīyah i 'ishqīyah [anon.]

[A panegyric in honour of the author's spiritual guide, Mīhr
'Ali Shāh. Followed (p. 12) by a *silsilah* of Chishtī saints in
verse.] pp. 16. *lith.* 17 cm. Islāmiyah, Lahore. [1916.]

Per. A. 82

Risālah i rūḥī, by Bāhū.

Sharḥ i Risālah i rūḥī. [A Ṣūfī tract on divine love. With
Urdu commentary by Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn Multānī.]
pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Fīrūz Printing Works, Lahore. 1349/
1930. Per. D. 175

Risālah i Rumūzāt al-ḥaqīqah.

Rumūzāt al-ḥaqīqah.

Risālah i shakk-rubā, by Beḥāranātha.

[A tract in prose and verse to confirm believers in their faith.]
pp. 108, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore.
1893. 669/4

Risālah i shaqq al-qamar, by Rafī' al-Dīn.

[A discussion of the miracle of splitting the moon, attributed
to Muḥammad in *Qur.* liv. 1.] pp. 16. *lith.* 21½ cm. As'ad
al-akhbār, Agra. 1268 (1852). 1014/17

Risālah al-shauq, by Muḥammad Ma'sūm.

[Poems, Persian and Urdu, in honour of the poet's spiritual
director, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān Multānī.] pp. 40. *lith.*
25 cm. Ḥamīdiyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1328 (1910). 3738/12

Risālah i shihāb i thāqīb, by Shēr 'Alī Khān.

[A polemic against the Wahhabites.] pp. 29. lith. 19 cm.
Kabul. 1288 (1871). 3748/5

Risālah i sittah i darūriyah [anon.] [mg.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1873.

Risālah i su'āl u jawāb i tibbiyah.

Problemata.

Risālah i sughrā [abr.]

Risālah i kubrā.

Risālah i Tadhkirah al-sādāt.

Tadhkirah al-sādāt.

Risālah al-tair.

Tarjamah lisān al-ḥaqq.

Risālah i takhfīf i hamzah u i'lāl u idghām, by Raushan 'Alī.

Beg: . . . *chūn akthar i shigh i af'āl* . . . [A treatise on the permutation of certain letters of Arabic.] pp. 50. 22 cm.
[Calcutta. 1803 ?] 306. 33. C. 11

Risālah i Tanbīh al-insān.

Tanbīh al-insān.

Risālah i tarānah, by Aḥmad 'Alī ibn Shujā'at 'Alī.

A Treatise on the Rubā'ī entitled *Risālah i Tarānah* by Āghā Aḥmad 'Alī . . . with an introduction and explanatory notes, by H. Blochmann. pp. [i], 11, 17. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1867. 306. 30. B. 10

— [Another copy. Persian text only.]

1012/16

Risālah i Taṣrīf al-mubtadī.

Taṣrīf al-mubtadī.

Risālah al-tauhīd i subhānī, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Aḥad.

[A verse-exposition of the doctrine of Unity.] pp. 76. lith.
27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2210/8 ; 2337/3

Risālah i ta'zīrāt, by Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn Khān [sq.]

Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī.

Risālah i ṭibb dar mu'ālajah i haidah, by Aṣghar Ḥusain.

[A medical tract on the treatment of cholera.] pp. 16. lith.
26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, [Cawnpore]. 1268 (1852). 79/11 ; 663/7

al-Risālah al-tis-'aṣhariyah, by A. Sohrāb.

[An account of the life and teachings of Bahā' Allāh. Preceded by biographies of Shāikh Aḥmad al-Iḥsā'ī and Saiyid Kāzīm al-Rishtī, and followed (p. 103) by the *Risālah i amīriyah* of Muḥammad Muṣṭafā al-Baḡhdādī, on the life of Bahā' Allāh.] pp. 128. 19½ cm. al-Sa'ādah, Cairo. 1338 (1919).

Per. C. 7

Risālah i 'ushbah [anon.] [mg.]

Tashrīḥ i Mansūrī.

Risālah i uṣūl i ḥadīth.

'Ujālah i nāfi'ah.

Risālah i wabā'iyah.

Jannaḥ al-wāqiyah.

Risala-i-Haq-numa.

Risālah i haqq-numā.

Ritter (Hellmut) [ed.]

Haft paikar.

[*River of Life*], by Bahā' Allāh and 'Abbās Efendi.

The River of Life; a selection from the teachings of Bahā'u'llāh and 'Abdul Bahā. . . . With facsimiles of the original Arabic and Persian documents, translated . . . with . . . notes and a preface by Yūhannā Dāwūd. pp. 62, plates. 19 cm. London. 1914. (Edition limited to 12 copies.)

Per. B. 10

Riwāyat.

Dārāb Hormazyār's Rivāyat. [Edited] by Ervad Manockji Rustamji Unvala with an introduction by Shams-ul-Ulma Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. [Collected questions of Indian Zoroastrians with replies by Persian Zoroastrians.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], ix, [i], 70, 615, 15; [i], 480, 11. part. lith. British India Press, Bombay. 1922.

Per. E. 32

Riyād al-adwiyah [mg.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1873.

Riyād 'Alī [comm.]

Gulistān.

Riyād al-bukā', by Muḥammad Shīrāzī.

[A miscellany on religious subjects.] pp. 144. lith. 27½ cm. Bombay. 1322 (1906).

Per. F. 50/6

Riyād i Fārsī, by Quḍrat Allāh Bēg.

[An anthology of Persian poetry, being selected poems of Anwarī, Naẓīrī, Ṣā'ib and Badr al-Dīn Chāchī. Edited with biographical notices by Quḍrat Allāh.] pp. xviii, 177, wrappers. 18 cm. lith. Anwār al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1929.]

Per. B. 63

Riyād al-Ḥasan, Ḥanafī.

Ishā'ah al-jum'ah.

Riyād al-jinān, by Farzand 'Alī Khān.

[A poem on the noble qualities and miracles of the Caliph 'Alī.] pp. 104. lith. 27 cm. Majma' al-bahrain, Ludhiana. 1287 (1870).

306. 30. C. 16

Riyāḍ i latīf, by **Muḥammad Latīf**.

Reyaz-i-latīf; or, Biographical Sketches of the Persian authors.
... pp. 64. *lith.* 17 cm. Sa'idī, *Calcutta*. 1904. **3755/7**

Riyāḍ al-muḥibbīn, by **Riḍā Qulī** ibn Muḥammad Qulī.

[Of love of this world, and love of God and the saints. Illustrated.] pp. [230]. *lith.* 19 cm. [Bombay ?] 1298 (1881).
2455/3

Riyāḍ al-muṣṭafā, by **Tafaḍḍul Ḥusain** and **Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī**.

[An anthology of Persian poetry.] pp. 264, 16. *lith.* 23 cm.
Nuṣrat al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. [18 ?] **661/7**

Riyāḍ al-nāṣihīn, by **Muḥammad Rabbāmi**.

[An encyclopædia of Muslim sciences. Edited by Muḥammad 'Uthmān and 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muṣṭaq 'Alī.] pp. 400. *lith.* 28 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. [1916.] **306. 35. A. 2**

Riyāḍ al-nūr, by **Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn**.

Riyāḍ al-nūr ma'rūf bah Gulzār i surūr. [Chronograms on the births and deaths of notables of Islām, especially Ṣūfis.] pp. [ii], 24, [2]. *lith.* 22½ cm. Islāmīyah, *Lahore*. 1333 (1915). **3749/8**

Riyāḍ al-Rahmān.

Tārīkh i Amjadīyah.

Riyāḍ i riḍwān [comm.]

Gulistān.

Riyāḍ al-salāṭīn, by **Ghulām Ḥusain**, called **Salīm**.

The Riyāzu-s-Salāṭīn of Ghluām[sic]-i-Ḥusain, Salīm. Edited by Moulavi Abdul Hak Abid. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 129.) pp. [i], [i], 105, 400. 21 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1890 [1890-8]. **B. I. 129, 129***

— The Riyazu-s-Salāṭīn, a history of Bengal . . . translated . . . by Maulavi Abdus Salam. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 154.) pp. [i], [i], xxiii, 437. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1904 [1902-4].

B. I. 154, 154*

Riyāḍ al-ṣanā'ī, by **Kālī-Kṛiṣṇa Dēva**.

Reáz-ul-Sanāih, or Garden of Arts: an abridgment of Persian rhetoric, with examples from . . . ancient and modern authors; compiled by Mahá-rajá Kālī-kṛishna Bahádur. pp. [i], [i], 80, [1]. 17½ cm. School-book Society's Press, *Calcutta*. 1847.

72/3

Riyāḍ al-shahādaḥ fi dhikr maṣā'ib al-sādaḥ, by **Muḥammad Ḥasan ibn Ma'sūm**.

[A history of Muḥammad and the Imāms.] 3 vols. pp. 350; 375, [1]; 344. *lith.* 32 cm. [Bombay ?] 1273-4 (1857-8).

Per. H. 16

Riyād al-siyāḥaḥ, by **Zain al-‘Ābidin, Shirwānī** [sel.]
al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 15.

Riyāzu-s-Salātīn.

Riyād al-salātīn.

Riza Qouly Khan.

Ridā Qulī Khān.

Rizā Tevfiq.

Ridā Taufiq.

Les Robaī d’Omer Kheyram [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Robaiyat de Omar Khayyam [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Robertson (William Tulloh) [ed. & tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Robinson (Samuel).

Persian Poetry for English Readers.

Robinson (Rev. Thomas) [tr.]

Bible.

Robinson Crusoe, by **D. Defoe**.

Rábinsán Krúso . . . translated from the Urdu into Persian
by Sher Alí of Kábul, and edited in the Roman character, by
T. W. H. Tolbort. pp. xxxvi, 354. 19 cm. *London*. 1878.

306. 33. D. 37 ; 306. 33. D. 38

Robur le Conquérant, by **J. Verne**.

Siyāḥat dar jauw i hawā. [“A Clipper of the Clouds,” a novel
translated from Aḥmad Iḥsān’s Turkish version of the French,
by Maḥmūd Tarzī.] pp. 219; 2 plates. 18 cm. ‘Ināyat, *Kabul*.
1331 (1913).

306. 30. F. 13

Rodwell (Brigadier-General E. H.) [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Ibn Yamīn.

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Roe (George) [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Roebuck (Thomas).

Collection of Proverbs.

— [ed.] *Burhān i qāṭi’*.

Rogers (Alexander).

Persian Anthology.

— [ed.] *Būstān*.

Persian Plays.

Rogers (Alexander)—*Cont.*

— [tr.] *Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.*
Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.
Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

— [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Romaskevitch (A. A.) [ed.]
Majma' al-muntakhabāt.

Roostum Zaboolee and Sohrab [sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Rōpanda, Munshī, called **Ṣabr**.

Rose Garden of Persia, by **L. S. Costello**.

The Rose Garden of Persia, by L. S. C. [Verse renderings of selected Persian poems, with biographies of their authors.] pp. [ii], xvi, 193. 19 cm. London. 1845. **306. 34. A. 13**

— (2nd edition.) (The Rose Garden Series. No. 1.) [With coloured illustrations by F. Gardner.] pp. [v], 188, [1], 12 plates. 20½ cm. [London, 1913.] **Per. C. 29**

Rose-Garden of Sa'di [tr.]
Gulistān.

Rose-leaves from Sadi's Garden [tr.]
Gulistān.

Rosen (Friedrich).
Harut und Marut.

— [ed. & tr.]
Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.
Mathnawī i ma' nawī.

Rosen (Georg) [tr.]
Mathnawī i ma' nawī.

Rosenberg (F.) [ed.]
Zarātusht-nāmah.

Rosenzweig (V. von).
Rosenzweig-Schwannau.

Rosenzweig-Schwannau (Vincenz von) [ed. & tr.]
Dīwān i Shams i Tabriz.
Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.*

Le Rosearie du Savoir.
Gulzār i ma' rifat.

Ross (*Sir Edward Denison*).

Persians.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Bairam Khān.*

Haft iqlīm.

Mabānī al-lughah.

Tārīkh i Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh.

Tārīkh i Gujarāt.

— [tr.] *Tārīkh i Rashīdī.*

— [pref. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Ross (*James*) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Rostam et Sohrab.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

Rostem und Sohrab [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Rowlandson (*Lieutenant Michael John*).

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy.

Rubā'iyāt, by **Abū 'Alī Qalandar**.

Rubā'iyāt i Qalandar. [Quatrains, edited with an Urdu preface by Faḍl Ilāhī.] pp. [i], 18. *lith.* 16½ cm. Rajput Printing Works, *Lahore*. [1916.] **Per. A. 89**

— *Rubā'iyāt i Qalandar ya'nī Na'rah i Qalandar.* [Another edition, with Urdu preface.] pp. 16, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Hījāzī Printing Press, *Lahore*. [1935.] **Per. F. 51**

Rubā'iyāt, attr. to **Abū Sa'id ibn Abī 'l-Khair**.

Rubā'iyāt i Ḥaḍrat i Shaikh Abū Sa'id Abū 'l-Khair ma' hālāt tarjamah u sharḥ i Urdū. [Quatrains, edited with Urdu biography, paraphrase and commentary by Maulawī Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan Kānpūrī.] pp. 116, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Ālamgīr Press, *Lahore*. 1935. **Per. D. 346**

— [sq.] *Dīwān i Ḥasan.* 1934.

— *The Rubā'iyāt of Abū Sa'id.* [Select verse-translations with a critical study] by C. J. Pickering. (Reprinted from *The National Review*.) pp. [i], 3-15. 23½ cm. [London.] 1891.

E. 720/2

Rubā'iyāt, by **Afdal al-Dīn Kāshānī**.

Les Quatrains de Baba Afzal-ed-Din Kashani précédés d'une étude sur la vie et l'œuvre du poète par Sa'id Naficy. pp. [vii], 199, [1], covers. 16½ cm. Librairie Daneshkadeh, *Teheran*. 1933. **Per. A. 91**

Rubā'iyāt, by Bābā Ṭāhir.

The Lament of Bābā Ṭāhir being the Rubā'iyāt of Bābā Ṭāhir, Hamadānī ('Uryān). The Persian text edited, annotated and translated by E. Heron-Allen and rendered into English verse by Elizabeth Curtis Brenton. pp. xxii [i], 86. 22½ cm. London. 1902. **306. 33. C. 31**

— al-Durri al-zāhir fī sharḥ Rubā'iyāt Bābā Ṭāhir. [The quatrains, edited with an Urdu preface and notes by Maulawī Wajāhat Ḥusain, called 'Andalīb.] pp. 84, 1 plate. lith. 21 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. 1924. **Per. C. 123**

Rubā'iyāt, by Girāmī.

Rubā'iyāt i Girāmī. [Quatrains.] pp. 320, wrappers, 1 plate. lith. 18 cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. [1930.] **Per. B. 179**

Rubā'iyāt, by Isfahānī.

The Rubaiyat of Heart's Delight and other poems of Hafiz-ud-Deen Mahomed Isfahani. Translated from the Persian by M. P. Hanley. pp. 48. 19 cm. London (Bristol printed). [1931.] **Per. B. 167**

Rubā'iyāt, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Mevlāna nin rubāileri [transliterated and translated into Turkish by] Hasan Ālī. pp. 126, 4 plates. 16 cm. [Istanbul.] 1932. **Per. A. 106**

Rubā'iyāt, by Saḥābī, Astarābādī.

Rubā'iyāt i Saḥābī. [Quatrains, edited by K. M. Maitra.] pp. 56, wrappers. lith. 19 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. 1920. **Per. B. 69**

— The Quatrains of Sahabi [edited and translated with notes] by K. M. Maitra. pp. [i], 56, 56, wrappers. 18 cm. Hindi Press, Lahore. [1927.] **Per. B. 125**

— The Quatrains of Sahabi. Translated into English with an . . . introduction and . . . notes, by K. M. Maitra. pp. 40, wrappers. 22½ cm. Lahore. 1922. **Per. D. 205**

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khayyām.

Beg: Rubā'iyāt i . . . Maulānā 'Umar Khayyām . . . [Quatrains, edited with a short biography by Maulawī Bishārat 'Alī called Khafā and Munshī Saiyid Najm al-Dīn.] pp. 64. 22½ cm. Ā'īnah i Sikandar, [Calcutta]. 1252 (1836). **103/4**

— Les Quatrains de Khèyam traduits du persan [and edited] par J. B. Nicolas. pp. [i], [i], xv, 229. 27 cm. Paris. 1867. **306. 29. C. 6**

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khayyām—*Cont.*

— *Rubā'iyāt* i 'Umar Khayyām. [Another edition, with marginal notes by Maulawī Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī Lakhnawī.] pp. 102. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1295/1878.

306. 30. B. 24

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1882/1300.

306. 29. C. 32

— The Quatrains of Omar Khayyām. The Persian text with an English verse translation by E. H. Whinfield. pp. xxx, [ii], 335. 20 cm. *London*. 1883.

16. G. 29; 16. H. 7

— The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyām; being a facsimile of the manuscript in the Bodleian Library . . . with a transcript into modern Persian characters, translated, with an introduction and notes, and a bibliography, by E. Heron-Allen. pp. [v], [i], xlii, [i], 286, [1]. 25 cm. *London*. 1898.

306. 30. A. 14; 306. 30. A. 15

— Edward FitzGerald's Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām with their original Persian sources collated from his own MSS., and literally translated by E. Heron-Allen. pp. xvi, 163, [1], 1 plate. 25 cm. *London*. 1899.

306. 30. A. 13

— Rubā'iyāt i Ḥakīm 'Umar Khayyām. [Another edition. Edited with biography and critical study in Urdu by Maulawī Imām al-Dīn.] pp. 184, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Rūz-bāzār, *Amritsar*. [1907.]

3731/13

— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Part I. Ghafil-namah. Commentary by Hafiz Anwar Ali Siddiqi. pp. [i], [ii], [i], 79, wrappers. 16½ cm. *Delhi*, 1910.

3756/6

— Ka's al-kirām ya'nī sharḥ i Rubā'iyāt. . . . [The quatrains, with Urdu commentary by Mir Walī Allāh. Preceded by a biography of the poet.] pp. [ii], 400, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Kāśī Rām (Newal Kishōr) Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1924.

Per. D. 119

— The Quatrains of 'Omar-i Khayyām. Persian text taken from the two newly discovered oldest manuscripts with an English prose version by F. Rosen. (*Rubā'iyāt* i Ḥakīm 'Umar Khayyām.) pp. vi, [i], 200, 197, [2], v, [i], 4 plates. 13 cm. *London* (*Berlin* printed). 1304s (1925)-1928.

Per. A. 16

— The Quatrains of the Learned 'Omar-i Khayyām. [Another copy of the preceding, Persian text only.]

Per. A. 15

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khaiyām—*Cont.*

— Critical studies in the *Rubā'iyāt* of 'Umar-i-Khayyām. A revised text with English translation by A. Christensen. pp. 180. 24 cm. *København*. 1927. **Per. D. 40**

— *Rubā'iyāt al-Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with brief preface and Arabic translations in prose and verse by Jamīl Ṣidqī al-Zahāwī.] pp. 72, [1]. 23 cm. al-Firāt, *Baghdad*. 1928.

Per. D. 45

— *Rubā'iyāt i Ḥakīm 'Umar Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with Urdu life, critical preface, literal translation, and notes by Maulawī Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'farī.] pp. [i], [ü], 275. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [193 ?] **Per. B. 173**

— *Rubā'iyāt i khamkadah i Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with Sindhi verse translation by Mīr 'Alī-nawāz Khān, called Ḥakīm Lisān al-Ghaib.] pp. [i], [i], 50, 50, [1], 1 plate. 19½ cm. Faiḍ Printing Press, *Khairpur*. 1930. **Per. B. 44**

— 'Omar Khayyām . . . Persice 'Umar-i-Khayyām. The Persian text with paraphrase, and the first and fourth editions of FitzGerald's translation by Brigadier-General E. H. Rodwell. pp. xii, 95, 2 errata slips. 25½ cm. *London (Hertford printed)*. 1931. **Per. E. 54**

— Les Rubaiyat d'Omar Khayyam. Texte persan et traduction en vers français par A.-G. E'tessam-zadeh. (*Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām*.) pp. 207, [3], 22. 21½ cm. Imprimerie Bérroukhim, *Téhéran*. 1931. **Per. C. 53**

— *Rubā'iyāt 'Umar al-Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with Arabic verse-translation by Saiyid Aḥmad al-Ṣāfi al-Najafī. Introductory notes by Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī and Adīb al-Taḳī.] pp. 28, [i], 127, 127, [5], 1 plate. 22 cm. al-Taufiq, *Damascus*. 1350/1931. **Per. C. 107**

— 'Umar al-Khaiyām, 'aṣruḥ, sīratuḥ . . . [Another edition, with biography and critical introduction, and literal Arabic translation, by Aḥmad Ḥāmid al-Ṣarrāf.] pp. [i], vi, [i], 272. 22½ cm. Dār al-salām, *Baghdad*. 1350/1931. **Per. C. 117**

— Les Manuscrits Mineurs des *Rubā'iyāt* de 'Omar Khayyām dans la Bibliothèque Nationale . . . Publiés avec une introduction . . . par Dr. Barthélemy Csillik. (Omar Khajjām. *Rubáijátjának* . . . Dr. Csillik Bertalan.) pp. [ii], viii, [i], 69, 85. 24 cm. *Szeged*. 1933. **Per. E. 99 ; Per. E. 101**

— *Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with a short Urdu preface by Mahēsa-prasāda.] pp. 7, 126, 1 plate. *lith.* 18 cm. Śāntī Press, *Allahabad*. 1933. **Per. B. 183**

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khayyām—*Cont.*

— The Principal Manuscripts of the *Rubā'iyāt* of 'Umar-i-Khayyām in the Bibliothèque Nationale . . . Volume I. . . . Transcribed and edited with introductory notes by Dr. Bartholomew Csillik. ('Umar-i-Khayyām. *Rubā'ijjâtjának* . . . Dr. Csillik Bertalan.) pp. [ii], 20, lxii, [iii], 168. 24½ cm. *London* (*Szeged* printed). 1934. **Per. D. 326**

— The *Taranés* of Khayyām. With six illustrations by Darvish. Edited with an introduction by Sadegh Hedayat. (*Tarānahā i Khayyām*.) pp. 116, [1], wrappers. 19 cm. Roschenai Printing-House, *Teheran*. 1934. **Per. B. 181**

— *Mai-khānah i Khayyām*. [Another edition, with metrical Urdu versions by Qizilbāsh Dihlawī.] pp. 16, 320, 1 plate. *lith.* 18 cm. Fīrūz Printing Works, *Lahore*. [1934.] **Per. B. 182**

— *Mai-kadah i Khayyām*. [The quatrains, with Urdu preface, paraphrase and commentary by Muḥammad Maḥmūd Shādānī.] pp. 240. *lith.* 18 cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, *Lahore*. 1353/1934. **Per. B. 196**

— [sel.]

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm.

— *Rubā'iyāt* of Omar Khayyām; and the *Salāmān* and *Ābsāl* of Jāmī; rendered into English verse [being FitzGerald's version of the *Rubā'iyāt*, and F. Falconer's of the *Salāmān u Absāl*]. pp. [i], [ii], xv, 112, 1 plate. 18 cm. *London*. 1879. **306. 31. F. 18**

— The Strophes of Omar Khayyām. Translated from the Persian by J. L. Garner. With an introduction and notes. pp. xii, 76. 16 cm. *Milwaukee*. 1888. **306. 31. F. 19**

— *Rubaiyat* of Omar Khayyām, translated by J. H. McCarthy. pp. lxii, [i], clvi, [1]. 17 cm. [*London*.] 1889. **306. 31. F. 14**

— Quatrains of Omar Khayyām in English prose. By J. H. McCarthy. [New edition.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 93, [1]. 16½ cm. *London*. 1898. **306. 33. D. 40**

— *Rubā'iyāt* of Omar Khayyām, the astronomer-poet of Persia. Rendered into English verse [by E. FitzGerald]. pp. [i], [ii], 112. 20½ cm. *London*. 1890. **306. 33. C. 40**

— The Quatrains of Omar Khayyām. Translated into English verse by E. H. Whinfield. Second edition, revised. pp. 124. 21 cm. *London*. 1893. **16. I. 10**

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khayyām—*Cont.*

— *Rubā'iyāt* of Omar Khayyām. English, French, German, Italian, and Danish translations comparatively arranged in accordance with the text of Edward FitzGerald's version with further selections, notes . . . and other material. Edited by N. H. Dole. 2 vols. pp. clxxix, 203, 8 plates; vi, [i], [i], [i], 208-655, 9 plates. 20 cm. *Boston, London.* 1898.

306. 33. C. 38-39

— The Quatrains of Omar Kheyyam of Nishapour, now first completely done into English verse from the Persian, in accordance with the original forms, with a biographical and critical introduction, by J. Payne. pp. lxxi, 206. 22½ cm. Villon Society, *London.* 1898.

306. 33. C. 37

— The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by E. FitzGerald. With a commentary by H. M. Batson and a biographical introduction by E. D. Ross. pp. x, 283. 19 cm. *London (Edinburgh printed).* 1900.

306. 31. F. 6

— Quatrains from Omar Khayyām rendered into English by F. York Powell. pp. 18, [i], [24], [1]. 20 cm. *Oxford (London printed).* 1901.

306. 33. C. 30

— Les Quatrains d'Omar Kháyyám traduits du persan sur le manuscrit conservé à la Bodleian Library . . . avec une introduction et des notes par C. Grolleau. pp. 158, [2]. 24 cm. *Paris (Lyon printed).* 1902.

306. 29. C. 37

— *Rubā'iyāt* of Omar Khayyām. Fitzgerald's translation. (The Persian Poets Series. No. 1.) pp. [43]. 13 cm. *Edinburgh & London.* 1905.

306. 34. A. 43

— Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyām. A new metrical version rendered into English from various Persian sources by G. Roe. With an introduction and many notes and references, and an original "Ode to Omar." pp. 77, [1]. 20 cm. *Edinburgh & London.* 1907.

306. 33. D. 45

— Die Sinnsprüche Omars des Zeltmachers. Rubaiyat-i-Omar-i-Khajjam. Aus dem persischen übertragen von F. Rosen. pp. 154. 15 cm. *Stuttgart & Leipzig.* 1909.

306. 30. F. 19

— *Rubā'iyāt* of Omar Khayyām. Translated by Edward FitzGerald. Edited, with introduction & notes, by R. A. Nicholson [with illustrations by Gilbert James]. pp. viii, 203, 16 plates. 26 cm. *London (Edinburgh printed).* 1909.

29. C. 10

— Rubaiyāt d'Omar Kháyyám. Mis en rimes françaises d'après le manuscrit d'Oxford par Jules de Marthold. pp. [xiii, 53]. 26 cm. *Paris.* 1910.

306. 29. C. 38

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khayyām—*Cont.*

— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayam. Translated into English verse in the original meter. By A. Rogers. pp. 47, [1]. 18½ cm. *Ilford* (London printed). [1910.] **306. 34. A. 11**

— The Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām (FitzGerald's version). With twelve illustrations by Abanindro Nath Tagore. pp. [16], 12 plates. 30½ cm. *London*. 1910. **305. 24. H. 32**

— Rubaiyat. Honderd kwatrijnen van Omar Khayyam, vertaald door P. C. Boutens. pp. [i], [i], [i], 100, [1]. 16 cm. *Bussum*. 1913. **306. 30. F. 20**

— Omar Khayyām; faithfully and literally translated (from the original Persian) by J. Pollen. . . . With a foreword by His Highness the Aga Khan. pp. xvii, [i], 67, [1]. 19 cm. *London*. 1915. **306. 30. F. 43**

— The Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām. the astronomer-poet of Persia. Translated by Edward FitzGerald with coloured plates from drawings by Abanindro Nath Tagore. pp. 63, [1], 7 plates. 23 cm. *London* (Edinburgh printed). [1920 ?] **Per. D. 1**

— The Quatrains of Omar Khayyām. A new translation by O. A. Shrubsole. pp. 143, [1]. 13 cm. *London*. 1920. **Per. A. 1**

— Les 144 Quatrains d'Omar Khayyam, traduits littéralement par Claude Anet & Mirza Muhammad. pp. xix, [69], [1]. 17½ cm. *Paris*. 1920. **Per. B. 20**

— A new translation of Omar Khayyām by Jamshedji E. Saklatwalla. pp. viii, 22, 1 plate. 25 cm. *London*. [1923.] **Per. D. 195**

— Robaiyat de Omar Khayyam traduits du persan [by] F. Toussaint. (Onzième édition.) pp. [v], viii, 170, [1], [1]. 15 cm. *Paris*. 1924. **Per. A. 10**

— Omar Khayyām the Poet [with literal translations of the Quatrains] by T. H. Weir. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 95. 16½ cm. *London*. 1926. **Per. A. 105**

— Omar Khayyam av Nishapur [translated into verse by] B. Aagaard. pp. [i], [iii], [i], 10-108, [1], [1], 1 plate. 18½ cm. *Oslo*. 1926. **Per. B. 164**

— The Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām. The literal translation of the Ousely MS. at Oxford with a rendering into English verse, by C. S. Tute. With a foreword by E. Heron-Allen . . . and decorations by Elsie Keary. pp. [iii], [i], [v], [81]. 18½ cm. *Exeter*. 1926. **Per. B. 25**

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khayyām—*Cont.*

— Die Vierzeiler des Omar Chayyām übersetzt nach der Bodley'schen Handschrift von W. von der Porten. pp. 83, [1], [1]. 23 cm. *Hamburg*. 1927. **Per. D. 39**

— The Quatrains of 'Omar Khayyām newly translated with an introduction by F. Rosen. pp. 105, 8 plates. 19 cm. *London*. 1930. **Per. B. 30**

— Ensayo crítico sobre las Rubáiyát de Umar-i-Khayyám acompañado de la versión castellana y de notas por F. A. Propato. Prólogo de E. Martinenche. . . . Ilustraciones de P. Roca y Marsal. pp. xiii, [i], 171, [1]. 19½ cm. *Paris (Dijon printed)*. 1930. **Per. B. 165**

— The Cup Divine; or, sacred thoughts from Omar Khayyām. By T. N. Tikkoo. pp. [iii], [i], [50]. 11½ × 18½ cm. *Lahore*. [1930.] **Per. A. 101**

— The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. [FitzGerald's version] with an introduction by J. V. S. Wilkinson. pp. xiii, 25, [1], 7 plates. 17 cm. *London*. 1931. **Per. A. 17**

— Die Vierzeiler 'Omar Chajjāms in der Auswahl und Anordnung Edward FitzGeralds aus dem Persischen verdeutscht von C. H. Rempis. pp. 70. 19 cm. *Tübingen*. 1933. **Per. B. 172**

— Lumifar. The spiritual interpretation of Edward Fitzgerald's translation of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyām by Janette Cooper Rutledge. pp. 113. 15½ cm. *London*. [1933.] **Per. A. 104**

— 'Omar Chajjām und seine Vierzeiler nach den ältesten Handschriften aus dem Persischen verdeutscht von Christian Herrnholt Rempis. pp. viii, 200. 23 cm. *Tübingen*. 1935. **Per. D. 329**

— Les Robāi d'Omer Kheyyam. Étude suivie d'une traduction française en décalque rythmique avec rimes à la persane [by] Arthur Guy. pp. 250, [1]. 18½ cm. *Paris (Abbéville printed)*. 1935. **Per. B. 195**

Rubā'iyāt i 'Atā.

Silk i marwārīd.

Les Rubaiyat d'Omar Khayyām.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Rubā'iyāt i khamkadāh i Khayyām.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Rubā'iyāt i Yūsuf.

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Rubā'iyāt of Hāfiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Rubaiyat of Heart's Delight.

Rubā'iyāt i Isfahānī.

Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Rückert (Friedrich) [tr.]

Būstān.

— [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Rudimenta Linguae Persicae, by **L. De Dieu.**

Rudimenta linguae persicae. Authore Ludovico de Dieu. Accedunt duo priora capita Geneseos, ex persica translatione Iac. Tawusi. ('Unsurhā i zabān i Fārsī.) pp. [viii], 95. 19 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1639. **306. 33. D. 29/3**

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy, by **M. J. Rowlandson.**

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy. Compiled and translated by Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson. (Risālah fī khawāṣṣ al-ajrām wa-funūn 'ilm al-majānīq.) pp. [i], [i], 88, [1]. *lith.* 20½ cm. *Madras*, 1833. **306. 33. C. 9**

Rudolph (Rev.) [ed.]

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri.

Ruqā'āt i 'Ālamgīrī.

Rukn-zādah **Ādamīyat.**

Rukn al-Dīn Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Barakāt).

al-Qaul al-ṣawāb.

Rulers of Baroda, by **F. A. H. Elliot.**

The Salātin-i-Baroda, being Mr. F. A. H. Elliot's "Rulers of Baroda," rendered into Persian, with an appendix . . . by Maulavi Farid-ud-Dīn Ahmad. (Salāṭīn i Barōdah.) pp. [i], [iv], 364, [4], [1], [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Alavi Press, *Bombay.* 1898. **306. 29. A. 34**

Rumūz i a'ẓam, by **Muḥammad A'ẓam Khān.**

[A medical handbook. Part 1.] pp. 538. *lith.* 32½ cm. Yūsufī, *Delhi.* 1301/1884. **2482/2**

Rumūz i taṣawwuf, by **Dārā Shikōh.**

[A catechism of Ṣūfī doctrine. Persian text, with Urdu translation.] pp. 31, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Mashhūr i 'ālam Press, *Lahore.* [1923.] **Per. D. 120**

Rumūzāt al-ḥaqīqah [anon.]

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 6.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i ḥaqq. 11.

Rūnumā i Mathnawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Rūp-Nārāyaṇa.

Shash jihat.

Ruqa'āt i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Faḍl.

Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīrī, by **Aurangzēb.**

[Collected letters. With marginal notes.] pp. 52. *lith.*

26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lucknow.* 1261-2 (1845-6). **91/2**

— *Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīr.* [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 43. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore.* 1267 (1851).

88/13

— [Another edition.] pp. 72. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Makhzan al-akhbār*, [India]. 1276 (1860). **663/6**

— [Another edition. Edited with a critical preface in Urdu and notes by Saiyid Najīb Ashraf Nadwī.] 2 pts. pp. 4, 487; 2, [2], 12, 397, [1], 3 plates, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Ma'ārif, *Azamgarh.* [1930.] **Per. D. 189**

— [Other editions]:

1294/7 (1864).	2213/9 (1873).	2213/12 (1876).
2070/16 (1864).	2195/6 (1874).	2213/13 (1878).
2035/11 (1864).	2213/14 (1874).	2213/15 (1878).
2034/9 (1868).	2193/6 (1875).	2213/16 (1878).
1012/15 (1868).	2073/5 (1875).	1257/2 (1895).
2331/4 (1868).	2195/8 (1875).	2338/6 (1903).
2038/4 (1870).	2117/6 (1876).	Per. E. 63/3 (1894).
2039/13 (1871).	2117/7 (1876).	3739/8 (1911).
2194/6 (1873).	2213/11 (1875-6).	Per. E. 95 (1925).

— [sel.]

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

— *Ruqa'āt-i-Alumgiri* (Letters of Emperor Aurangzeb) translated by Munshi Hosain Khan. pp. [i], [i], [i], 108. 20½ cm. *Bombay.* 1889. **306. 31. F. 11 ; 306. 30. G. 17**

— *Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri*, or, Letters of Aurungzebe (with historical and explanatory notes). Translated . . . into English by Jamshid H. Bilimoria. pp. v, [i], 184. 22 cm. *Bombay.* 1908. **306. 33. C. 16**

Ruqa'āt i Amān Allāh, by **Amān Allāh**, Husainī.

[99 model letters.] pp. 64. *lith.* 22 cm. [*India*. 18 ?]

74/3

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 34. *lith.* 26½ cm.
Mustafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1271 (1854).

137/4

— [Other editions]:

100/7 (1869).

2117/8 (1873).

2213/10 (1875).

2082/8 (1870).

2073/8 (1874).

681/17 (1888).

2038/5 (1870).

Ruqa'āt i 'Azīzī, by 'Abd al-'Azīz Ārawī.

[Model letters.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. Gulzārī, *Lucknow*.

1290 (1873).

2070/17

— [Other editions]:

2071/13 (1874).

2069/15 (1875).

794/3 (1878).

891/11 (1875).

2190/16 (1876).

Ruqa'āt i Bīdīl, by **Bīdīl**.

Ruqa'āt i Mirzā Bīdīl. [Letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 140.

lith. 26 cm. Ḥasanī, *Lucknow*. 1261 (1845).

91/8

— *Ruqa'āt i Bīdīl*. [Another edition.] pp. 138. *lith.* 27 cm.
Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875.

2073/6

— *Intikḥāb i Ruqa'āt i Mirzā Bīdīl*. [Selections, edited with notes
by Maulawī Karīm al-Dīn.] pp. 4, 142. *lith.* 23 cm.
Panjābī, *Lahore*. 1865.

801/10

Ruqa'āt i bī-nazīr, by **Ḥakīm Muḥammad Khān**.

[Model letters.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ḥasanī, *Fathgadāh*.

[1876.]

681/3

Ruqa'āt i faid-āgīn, by **Nanda-kiṣōra**.

[Model letters.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr,

Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2338/7

Ruqa'āt i Ḥāfiẓ, by **Muḥammad Mujīb Allāh Khān**.

[Model letters.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24½ cm. Niẓāmī, *Cawnpore*.

1295 (1878).

2445/7

Ruqa'āt i Jāmī, by **Jāmī**.

[Elegant letters.] pp. 142. 31 cm. *Calcutta*. 1226/1811.

306. 32. E. 15

— *Inshā i Jāmī*. [Another edition.] pp. 76. *lith.* 26 cm.
Sultān al-maṭābī', [*Lucknow*]. 1269 (1852-3).

680/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 76. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1873.

2073/3

Ruqa'āt i Lakṣmī, by **Lakṣmī-Nārāyaṇa**.

[Model letters, with marginal notes.] pp. 129. *lith.* 26 cm.

[? *Lucknow*.] 1264 (1848). 680/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 130. *lith.* 27½ cm. Ḥasanī, [*Lucknow*]. 1265 (1849). 90/1 ; Per. E. 45/3

— [Other editions]:

2035/12 (1869). 2037/11 (1869). 2195/7 (1874).

Ruqa'āt i Mahābīr-prasāda, by **Mahābīr-prasāda**.

[Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 146. *lith.* 24½ cm.

Majma' al-'ulūm, [*Delhi*]. 1874. 681/8

Ruqa'āt i Manawarī.

Nāfi' i mubtadī.

Ruqa'āt i Nizāmīyah, by **Nizām al-Dīn 'Alī Khān**.

[Letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 19. *lith.* 26 cm. Mustafā'ī, *Lucknow*. 1264 (1848). 97/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 17. *lith.* 26 cm. Mustafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1268 (1852). 88/9

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Cawnpore*]. 1286 (1869). 2030/3 ; 2071/14 ; 2072/15

— [Other editions]:

672/9 (1873). 2190/17 (1873). 2220/19 (1876).

2070/17 (1873). 2069/17 (1874).

Ruqa'āt i Ṣamadī, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ṣamad**.

[Model letters.] pp. 33. *lith.* 27 cm. Tamannā'ī, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. 2188/19

Ruqa'āt i Tughrā, by **Tughrā** [sq.]

Rasā'il i Tughrā.

Ruqa'āt u muḍḥikāt, by **Ni'mat Khān**, called '**Āli**.

[Letters and humorous writings. Marginal notes.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26½ cm. Sulṭān al-maṭābi', [*Lucknow*. 1845]. (This copy is incomplete.) 78/7

— [pp. 21-73 of the preceding, completing the copy.] 3743/5

Ruqqaat-i-Alumgiri.

Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīrī.

Ruqqa'āt-i-Mirzā Ghālib.

Inshā i Ghālib.

Rushd i ma'nawī [sel.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Russia, by **D. M. Wallace**.

Tarikh-i-Roos; or, Persian Translation of "Russia," by Sir D. Mackenzie Wallace. (Tārīkh i Rūs.) pp. [i], 8, 450, 14, 1 plate. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1888.

306. 31. B. 5; 682/6

Russian Supremacy in Central Asia.

Waqā'i i tasalluṭ i Rūsiyā.

Rustam and Suhrab.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

Rustam ibn Bahrām [ed.]

Farāmurz-nāmah.

Rustam ibn Kai-qubād [ed.]

George-nāmah.

Rustam u Sohrāb, by **H. Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr.**

Rostam et Sohrab. Drame en 5 actes. Tiré du "Livre des Rois" de Firdovsi p. H. Kazemzadeh. (Publications Iran-schāhr No. 4.) pp. 64. 22 cm. *Berlin.* 1342 (1924).

Per. C. 148

— Rustam and Suhrab; being a Persian drama in five acts. Adapted from the Shahnama of Firdawsi by Kazim Zadeh. Edited, with introduction in Persian, English translation and notes, by K. M. Maitra. pp. [iv], 63, 44, wrappers. 24 cm. Hindi Press, *Lahore.* 1927.

Per. D. 114

— Rustam u Sohrāb. [Another edition, with an Urdu preface by Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'farī.] pp. 88, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad.* [1929.] **Per. B. 174/6**

Rustamjī Ēdaljī Mehetā.

Rustom bin Kaikobad.

Rustam ibn Kai-qubād.

Rutledge (Janette Cooper) [ed. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Rūy-dād.

Rūy-dād i yāzdahumīn (duwāzdahumīn) mähānah jalsah i Islāmī Majlis i mudhākarah i 'ilmīyah i Kalkattah. [Reports of the 11th and 12th monthly meetings of the Calcutta Islamic Literary Society.] 2 pts. pp. 7, 5, covers. 24½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta.* 1281/1865.

2478/11

Rūzbihān ibn Abī Naṣr Baqlī.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān, by **Naṣir al-Dīn**, Shah of Persia.

Second Travels [*sic*] and Adventures of the Shah of Persia in Europe [in A.D. 1878]. (*Waqā'i i musāfarat u siyāhat i duwam.* . . .) pp. 166, plates. *lith.* 25 cm. *Bombay.* 1298 (1881). (The date 1889 is incorrectly given in the colophon.)

306. 29. C. 29

— A Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia, during his journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian . . . by A Houtum Schindler and Baron Louis de Norman. pp. 306, [1]. 22 cm. *London (Guldford printed).* 1879.

30. E. 26

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān, by Naṣīr al-Dīn, Shah of Persia.
 Waqā'ī i musāfarāt u siyāhāt. . . . [An account of a visit
 to Europe in A.D. 1873. Illustrated.] pp. 171, [1], plates.
lith. 24 cm. *Bombay*. 1293/1876. **306. 32. C. 21**

— *Musāfarāt-nāmah i Farangistān*. [Another edition of the same
 work, preceded by an autobiographical note (*Dhikr i mujmalī
 az sawānīh i 'umrī*) and some poems (*Dīwān i Nāṣirī*). Illus-
 trated.] pp. 16, 212, plates. *lith.* 15 cm. *Bombay*. 1302
 (1884). **306. 29. C. 28**

— The Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through
 Europe in A.D. 1873. By J. W. Redhouse. . . . A verbatim
 translation. With portrait. pp. xx, 427. 18 cm. *London*.
 1874. **30. D. 29**

— [tr. sel.]

Hadiqah i faṣāḥah.

Rūz-nāmah i waqā'ī i ayyām.

Waqā'ī.

Rypka (J.) [ed.]

Haft paikar.

Sa'ādat-nāmah [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 4.

Sa'ādat-nāmah, by Nāṣir i *Khusrau* [sq.]

Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrau.

Safar-nāmah.

Sa'ādat Yār Khān, called Rangīn.

Majālis i Rangīn.

Mathnawī i mihr u māh.

Saadi.

Sa'di.

Saādi.

Sa'di.

Sa'adi.

Sa'di.

Saadi's, der weisen Persers, Königspiegel [tr.]

Gulistān.

Sa'adi's Tayebbāt (Odes 1-75).

Taiyibāt.

Ṣabā.

Fath 'Alī *Khān*, called Ṣabā.

Sabad i gul.

An English Translation of Sabad-i-Gul [selections from Persian prose and verse] containing also Biographies of Authors, Exhaustive Notes and Explanations and Allusions fully cleared by Prof. Goomer. . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. pp. [ii], 376, 8; [ii], 315, [1], 24; covers. 17½ cm. Lahore. [1934.]

Per. B. 191

Şābir 'Ali Khān, Maulawī [ed.]

Dīwān i 'Urḡī.

Nāmah i Khusrāwān.

Şābir Ḥusain, Munshī, Sihsawānī.

Shaukat i Khusrāwī.

Şabr (Rōpanda, Munshī).

Rāma-abjad.

Şabūrī.

Bazm i wişāl.

Sabzawārī (Ḥusain ibn Ḥasan) [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Şad dar.

Saddar naşr and Saddar bundehesh [two works on Zoroastrianism]. Edited by Ervad Bamanji Nasarvanji Dhabhar. (Şad dar naṡr u Şad dar bandahish.) pp. xxxi, 178. 21 cm. British India Press, [Bombay]. 1909.

306. 33. G. 22; Per. C. 182

Sa'd al-Dīn Warāwīnī [tr.]

Marzubān-nāmah.

Sad Hekayet.

Şad hikāyāt.

Şad hikāyat, by 'Abd al-Fattāh, called Ashraf 'Alī.

[100 stories, in imitation of Sa'dī's *Gulistān*.] pp. 200. lith. 17 cm. Ḥaidarī, Bombay. 1290/1873.

306. 31. F. 31

— [Another edition.] pp. 184. lith. 17 cm. Ḥaidarī, Bombay. 13[0]1/1884.

306. 31. F. 32

— [Another edition.] pp. 104. lith. 21½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1310 (1892-3).

306. 31. G. 11

— Sad Hekayet, or a Hundred Stories. . . . Thoroughly revised and corrected. pp. 144, wrappers. lith. 21½ cm. Nādirī, Bombay. 1338/1920.

Per. C. 151

— Notes on Sad Hikayat. By F. B. Mistri. pp. [i], 118, wrappers. 17 cm. Surat. 1911.

3755/5

Ṣad-ḥikāyat, by 'Abd al-Fattāh, called **Ashraf 'Alī**—*Cont.*

— The first fifty stories of the *Kitāb-i-Sad Hikayat*, transliterated and translated . . . by Ardeshir Sorabji . . . and revised by Moulvi Saiyad Abdul Fattah *alias* Saiyad Ashraf Aly and Mirza Ismail. pp. [vi], 48, 50. 16 cm. *Bombay*. 1881. **306. 31. F. 30**

— A literal translation of the first thirty stories from *Sad Hekayet* by E. R. Sahiar. pp. 24. 17 cm. *Bombay*. 1885. **E. 752/4**

— A literal translation of the first fifty tales from *Sad Hekayat* [by Kai-khusrau Bajörjī Lālā]. pp. 56. 17 cm. *Bombay*. [1888]. **1016/7 ; 2186/8**

— A literal translation of the first fifty stories from *Sad Hekayet*, by E. R. Sahiar. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected. pp. [ii], 48. 18 cm. *Bombay*. 1919. **Per. B. 133**

Ṣad pand, attr. to **Luqmān**.

Sad Pand-i-Lokman; or, *Hundred Advices of Lokman*. [Edited and] Translated from Persian into English with notes by Rai Bahadur Nanak Chand. pp. [i], 12, wrappers. 22 cm. Delhi Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1914. **3752/8**

— [sq.] *Jawāhir al-'uqūl*.

Pand-nāmah.

Sirāj al-munaiyir.

— [Other editions.]

Majmū'ah. 1.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Sadbhāva kusuma vā sandīra kālāma [sel.]

Gulistān.

Sādee.

Sa'di.

Sadeghe Khan Adibel-Memalek Amiri.

Adīb al-Mamālik.

Sādi.

Sa'di.

Sa'di (*Musharrif al-Dīn Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Shīrāzī*).

Badā'i.

Būstān.

Dīwān.

Ghazalīyāt.

Gulistān.

Kitāb i Ṣāhibīyah.

Khawātīm.

Kullīyāt.

Pand-nāmah.

Taiyibāt.

— [sel.] *Bulbul i Shīrāz*.

Sadīd al-Dīn **Kāshghari**.

Sadīd al-Dīn **Khān**, Saiyid.

Naql i fatwā.

Sādik Isfahānī.

Mirzā Šādiq Minā.

Šādiq 'Alī **Khān** ibn Muḥammad **Sharif Khān**.

Zād i gharīb.

Šādiq **Khān** Amīrī, Farāhānī, called **Adīb al-Mamālik**.

Šādiq **Khān** **Hidāyat**.

Sadi's Rosengarten.

Gulistān.

Sadi's Scroll of Wisdom.

Pand-nāmah.

Sa'di's Taiyyibat Odes 76-150.

Taiyibāt.

Sa'di's Taiyyebāt Odes (226-300).

Taiyibāt.

Sa'du 'd-dīn-i-Warāwīnī.

Sa'd al-Din Warāwini.

Sādy.

Sa'di.

Šafā.

Kartā Rāma.

Safar i Hijāz.

Guldastah i ḥakīm.

Safar al-takwīn.

Bible.—O.T. Genesis.

Safar-nāmah, by **Nāṣir i Khusrāu**.

Sefer Nameh; Relation du Voyage de Nassiri Khosrau . . .

Publié, traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIe Série—Volume premier.) pp. [iii], lviii, 348, 97, 1 plate. 26½ cm. *Paris* (*Vienne* printed). 1881. **305. 1. I. 21**

— The Travels of Nāṣir Khusrāu. . . . A life of the author in Persian by Maulwi Altaf Husain . . . has been added. pp. 136, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. **Akhbār i khair-khwāh i Hind, Delhi.** 1882. **306. 30. B. 25**

— *Safar-nāmah i Ḥakīm Nāṣir i Khusrāu*. . . . [Another edition, with a preface by Maḥmūd Ghānī-zādah. Followed (pp. 1-36) by Nāṣir i Khusrāu's didactic poem, the *Raushanā'i-nāmah*, and (pp. 1-18) by his *Sa'ādat-nāmah*, a similar work.] pp. [i], xxiii, [iii], 144, [11], 36, 18. 24 cm. *Berlin.* 1341 (1923).

Per. D. 32

Safar-nāmah i Hijāz, by **Shāh Bēg Khān**.

[An account of two visits to the Hejaz on the occasion of making the pilgrimage. With Urdu translation by Maulawī Muḥammad Faḍīl Khān.] pp. 205, wrappers, 2 plates. *lith.* 24 cm. Islāmiyah Press, *Lahore*. [1915.] **3734/11**

Safar-nāmah i janāb i Qāḍī Taqī Muttaqī, by **Amin Allāh ibn Muḥammad Munir**.

[The travels of Qāḍī Taqī Muttaqī of Ambala. Followed by a *shajarah*.] pp. [i], 8, iv, 20, 47. *lith.* 34 cm. *Mushriq al-'ulūm, Ambala*. [1909.] **Per. H. 41**

Safar-nāmah i Shāh i Īrān, by **Muzaffar al-Dīn**, Shah of Persia.

Safarnama-i-Shah-i-Iran. First Journey. . . . Prescribed for rapid reading in the B.A. Examination for 1917. pp. [iii], [i], 426. 21 cm. Indian Press, *Allahabad*. 1915. **306. 30. G. 38**

— [sel.] *Jawāhir i Fārsī*.

Safārat-nāmah i Khwārazm, by **Ridā Qulī Khān**.

Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm (Khiva) de Riza Qouly Khan publié, traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, iii, iv.) 2 vols. pp. [iii], 151; [iii], xxiv, 334, 1 map. 24½ & 26½ cm. *Paris (Cairo & Le Puy printed)*. 1876, 1879. **305. 1. I. 3-4**

— [Another copy of the Persian text.]

306. 34. B. 24

Şafi (Muḥammad **Şafrī** Allāh, Ārawī).

Mu'in i bī-naẓīr.

Şafi ibn Naşir.

Dastūr al-mubtadī.

Safīnah al-auliya', by **Dārā Shikōh**.

[Lives of Muslim saints.] pp. 14, [i], 374. *lith.* 19 cm. *Agra*. 1853. **2455/1**

— [sel.] *Risālah i haqq-numā*.

Safīnah al-najāh, by **Aḥmad**, Āqā, **Shaikh**.

'Ain al-ḥayāh. [An anonymous Persian translation of an Arabic manual of ritual law.] 2 vols. pp. 442; 579. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1340 (1922), 1344 (1926).

Per. D. 83

Safir i bulbul, by 'Abd Allāh **Khān**, called 'Alawī.

[A model letter-writer. Followed by the same author's *Siḥhat-nāmah*, an elegant composition in prose and verse congratulating a friend on his recovery from an illness.] pp. 50, 44. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. **2195/5**

Safir i sīmurgh, by **Suhrawardī Maqtūl**.

Three Treatises. 2.

Şafwaḥ al-maṣādir, by **Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān**.

[Paradigms of Persian Verbs.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1264 (1848). 91/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. As'ad al-akhbār, [Agra]. 1266 (1850). 83/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 88/4

— [Other editions]:

84/4 (1851). 224/5 (1852). 76/11 (1854).

79/2 (1852). 79/13 (1853). 79/17 (1855).

2030/5 2045/8 2069/18 2070/19

2190/18-22 800/4 2071/15 2189/14-15

2191/18-22 800/13 2220/20 2101/4

2047/6 2197/1 2072/16 2330/5

2103/2 2056/16 2102/13 3742/9-10

2336/14

Şafwaḥ al-ṣafa', by **Ibn Bazzāz**.

[A biography of the saint Şafī al-Dīn Ishāq Mūsawī, ancestor of the Şafawīs. Accompanied by (1) a note on Ardabil, marg. pp. 25-27; (2) a work on the geography of Ādharbaijān, marg. pp. 28-65; (3) *al-Ṭibb al-jadīd al-kīmīyā'ī*, an Arabic work forming Part IV of Şāliḥ ibn Naṣr Allāh Ḥalabī's *Ghāyāḥ al-itqān*, marg. pp. 66-158; (4) Arabic translation of Crollius' *Basīlica Chymica*, marg. pp. 159-239; (5) extracts from al-Baqlī's *Tafsīr*, marg. pp. 241-358, pp. 359-383; (6) Maḥmūd Shabistari's *Gulshan i rāz*, pp. 384-398; (7) an extract from 'Attār's *Mantiq al-ṭayr*, marg. pp. 384-398.] pp. 400. *lith.* 28 cm. Muzaffarī, Bombay. 1329 (1912). 306. 35. A. 1

Sag i kishwari.

Dayāla-dāsa.

Sagor ur "Anwār-i-Suhaili" [tr.]

Anwār i Suhaili.

Şahābī, Astarābādī.

Rubā'iyāt.

Şahbā'ī (Imām-bakḥsh).

Kulliyāt.

Risālah dar naḥw i Fārsī.

— [comm.]

Mīnā Bāzār.

Naṣīrā i Hamadānī.

Shabnam i shādāb.

Sih nathr.

Sahiār (Ērachjī Rustamjī) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Ṣad hikāyat.

Ṣāhib-zādah **Shāh Āghā**, Mujaddidī, Sirhindī.

Barg i sabz.

Ṣaḥīfah i Ishā'yā' al-nabī.

Bible.—O.T. Isaiah.

Sahrwardī.

Suhrawardī.

Ṣā'ib (Muḥammad 'Alī, Tabrizī).

Dīwān.

Kulliyāt.

Sa'id Aḥmad, Maulawī [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Sa'id al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān, Mirzā [ed.]

Jalwah i ṣaḥīfah i zarrīn.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Sa'id al-kalām, by **Muḥammad Nāṭiq.**

[Model letters.] pp. 64, 12. *lith.* 25 cm. *Chashmah i shād*,
Azīmabad. 1286 (1869). 2336/13

Sa'id al-lughāt.

Taḥqīq al-lughāt.

Ṣaid i mawārīd, by **Muḥammad 'Alī Khān.**

Kitāb al-manās fi aḥwāl al-ghauṣ wa'l-ghauwās. [A manual of
pearl-fishing.] pp. 112, covers, 4 maps, 1 plate. 21½ cm.
Modern, *Teheran.* 1308s (1930). Per. C. 114

Sa'id Naficy.

Nafīsī (Sa'id).

Sa'id Nafīsī.

Sa'idī (Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad Sa'id Khān).

Dīwān.

Saif al-Islām, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir.**

... *Saif al-Islām al-maslūl 'alā 'l-manā' li-'amal al-maulid*
wa'l-qiyaṃ. [A controversial tract defending the practices
of observing the Prophet's birthday, and rising in respect before
certain persons.] pp. 101. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Ilāhī*, [Agra. 1870].

2044/10

Saif Allāh ibn Qā'im Allāh, 'Azīmābādī.

Darūr al-mubtadī.

Saif al-Zafar, Naubahārī.

Durr al-majālis.

Saifi.

‘Arūd i Saiḡī.

Saifi (Muḡammad ḡhauth Bēḡ).

Ḳhayālāt i rangīn.

Ṣaiḡhat-nāmah, by ‘Abd Allāḡ Ḳhān, called ‘Alawī.

[A tract in glorification of God, in prose and verse.] pp. 103.

lith. Dār al-salām, *Allahabad*. 1261 (1845). **93/3**

Saint and the Sinner [sel.]

Būstān.

Sair al-sulūk, by Maḡḡl.

Nuskḡah i Sair al-sulūk mashḡūr bah Tuḡḡaḡ al-mulūk. [A metrical version of the story of Saif al-Mulūk. Edited by Maulawī Muḡammad ‘Abd al-Rashīd.] pp. 276. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1328 (1910). **3725/3**

Sairul Muta-akh-kharīn.

Siyar al-muta’akhkḡhīrīn.

Saiyid ‘Ālimī (ḡasan Sa’ād al-Dīn, Saiyid, Qādirī).

Tartīb al-dḡikr.

Tashrīḡ anwār al-thamāniyaḡ.

Sajjād.

Muḡammad ‘Alī ibn ḡusain Ḳhān.

Sajjād ḡusain, Riḡlawī [ed.]

Sargudḡasht i Ashraf Ḳhān.

Sakkāki.

Figḡānī.

Saklatwāla (Jamshēdjī E.) [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Ḳhaiyām.

Ṣalāḡ al-Dīn Salḡūqī.

Akhḡlāq.

Salāmān u Absāl, by Jāmī.

Salāmān u Absāl . . . edited from the collation of eight manuscripts . . . by Forbes Falconer. (Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts.) pp. [i], [ii], 18, [i], [i], 68. 28 cm. *London*. 1850. **306. 32. B. 20**

— Salāmān and Absāl . . . translated . . . [by F. Falconer]. pp. xvi, 84, 1 plate. 21 cm. *London* (*Bungay* printed). 1856. **306. 33. A. 18**

— [Another edition.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Ḳhaiyām.

— Djāmī. Salāmān & Absāl . . . traduit . . . par Auguste Brieteux . . . avec une introduction . . . et des notes. pp. viii, 200. 25 cm. *Paris* (*Bruges* printed). 1911. **306. 30. B. 34**

Salāmat 'Alī Khān, Muḥammadābādī, called Hidāqat Khān.

Salāṭīn i Barōdah.

Rulers of Baroda.

Salemann (Carl) [ed.]

Lughat i Shāh-nāmah.

Şālih ibn Muḥammad Şālih.

'Amal al-şālihīn.

Şālihōtra.

The Faras-nāma [the Persian version] of Hāshimī [of the Sanskrit compilation on horses]. Edited in the original Persian with English notes by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. (Faras-nāmah. Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 191.) pp. vii, 116. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1910. **B. I. 191, 191***

Sāl-nāmah i dawlat i 'aliyah i Irān.

[The official almanac of the Persian Government for the year 1291 (1874).] pp. not numbered. *lith.* 20½ cm. [*Teheran ?*] 1874. **Per. D. 87**

Sāl-nāmah i majallah i Kābul.

Annuaire de la Revue de Kaboul, édité par le Cercle Littéraire de Kaboul. [Annual number for 1933-4. Illustrated.] pp. [ii], 502, [i], xv. 27½ cm. *Kabul*. 1312s (1933). **Per. G. 20**

Salim.

Ghulām Ḥusain, Zaidpūrī.

Salim I, Sultan of Turkey.

Dīwān.

Salmān (Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad, Sāwajī).

Qaṣā'id.

Sām Mirzā ibn Shāh Ismā'īl Şafawī.

Sām Mirzā Şafawī (ibn Shāh Ismā'īl).

Tuḥfah i Sāmī.

Şamad Bārī [anon.] [mg.]

Fārsī-nāmah.

Samanistān.

Samanistān ya'nī Farhang i Gulistān. [The Arabic verses quoted in the *Gulistān* with their Urdu translation, followed by a glossary of difficult words.] pp. 34. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāmī, *Lucknow*. 1310/1893. **681/2**

Samariyah, by Abū Ṭāhir Samarqandī.

Samariya sotshinenie Abu-Tahir-Hodzhi . . . [An account of the antiquities of Samaria. Edited by N. I. Veselovsky.] (Izdania Fakulteta . . . S.-Peterburgskago Universiteta. No. 21.) pp. [ii], xii, [i], 81, 2 plates. 28 cm. *St. Petersburg*. 1904. **305. 21. B. 21**

Samsámud-dowla Shah Nawáz Khan.

Shāhnawāz Khān (Šamsām al-Daulah).

Sanā' al-Din.

Faqir Ahmaḍ.

Sanā' Allāh, Maulānā.

Rahūmā.

Sanā' Allāh, Qāḍī, Pānīpatī.

Ḥaqīqah al-Islām.

Sanā'ī (Abū 'l-Majd Majdūd ibn Ādam).

Dīwān.

Ḥadīqah al-ḥaqīqah.

Šanā'ī' u badā'ī', by **Bāqī** [sq.]

Bahār i 'āmm.

Šanam-kadah i **Chīn**, by **Husain Shāh**, called **Ḥaqīqat**.

[Humorous anecdotes and riddles, with quotations in Arabic, Persian and Urdu. Marginal notes.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muḥammadī, Lucknow. 1263 (1847). 91/4

Šan'atī-zādah.

Dāstān i dām-gustarān.

Majma' i dīwānagān.

Sandara Lāl.

Alwān i nī'mat.

Sanjār.

Muḥammad Taqī Khān.

Santa Lāl, Munshī, called 'Anbar.

Santa Sarūp Singh [comm.]

Ẓafar-nāmah.

Zindagī-nāmah.

Sāqī-nāmah, by **Zuhūrī**.

Sāqī-nāmah i Zuhūrī. [A panegyric of Burhān Nizām Shāh of Ahmadnagar. Marginal notes by Saiyid Rif'at 'Alī.] pp. 234. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Lucknow. 1263 (1847). 80/7; 96/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 225. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871. 306. 30. C. 14

— [Another edition.] pp. 225. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1876. 306. 30. A. 4; 734/1

Sarbāz i Pārsī, by **Khalīl Wazīr**.

[An account of travels in Persia.] pp. 96. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1311s (1933). Per. D. 345

Sardār, Munshī, **Shaiḫh** [ann.]

Gulistān.

Şarf i Bahā'ī, by Bahā'ī.

[An accidence of Arabic. Edited with marginal notes by Mirzā Imdād 'Alī.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Sulṭānī, *Lahore*. 1873.

2169/9

— [Another edition, with the same notes.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Atāliq i Hind, *Lahore*. 1875.

2478/8

— [Another edition, with the same notes. Followed by *Şarf i Mīr i naẓm*, a short accidence of Arabic in verse, by Shāh Walī Allāh Dihlawī.] pp. 24, 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1293 (1877).

2190/23

— [Another edition, with a marginal commentary by Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn ibn Nūr Muḥammad.] pp. 31, [1]. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878).

2342/11

— [Another edition, with the same notes.] pp. 31, [1]. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1913.

Per. F. 35

— [Another edition.] pp. 42. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1926.

Per. E. 89

al-Şarf al-ḥaẓīẓ li-ḥaḥẓ al-ḥafīẓ, by Amin Allāh.

[A grammar of Arabic.] 5 pts. pp. 14; 20; 18, 22; 24; 22. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Aẓīm al-maṭābi', *Patna*. 1291 (1874).

306/2

Şarf i Mīr, by Jurjānī.

[A tract on Arabic accidence. With notes by Anwār 'Alī.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lucknow*. 1260 (1844).

63/10

— [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1285/1868.

682/1 ; 2050/6 ; 2169/2

— [Other editions]:

863/11 (1869).

1011/9 (1875).

863/15 (1869).

3742/8 (1908).

— [Another edition. Followed by the *Takmilah* and *Tabṣirah*.] pp. 60. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1294 (1877).

1012/6 ; 2342/8

Şarf i Mīr i naẓm, by Walī Allāh Dihlawī [sq.]

Şarf i Bahā'ī.

Şarfī (Ya'qūb, Kashmīrī).

Maghāzī al-nabī.

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān, by Malkum Khān.

Tiyātir i Mirzā Malkum Khān. [A play. With glossary by Saiyid Sajjād Ḥusain Ridāwī and Saiyid Nasīm Aḥmad Ridāwī.] pp. 56, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. *Meerut*. [1933.]

Per. B. 174/3

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān, by Malkum Khān—Cont.

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah. 1.

— Mirza Malkom Khan's Komödie „Das Erlebnis des Aschraf-Khan Gouverneur von Arabistan“ [translated into Russian with preface by] J. Einhorn. (Extrait de „Bulletin de l'Université de l'Asie Centrale.“ No. 16.) pp. 101-121, wrappers. 26 cm. *Tashkent.* 1927. **Per. E. 123**

Sargudhasht i Hājji Bābā Isfahānī.

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Sargudhasht i Hakīm i nabatāt.

Monsieur Jourdan.

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs, by Fath 'Ali.

Mirza Dja'far Qaradjdaghi [Persian translation of the original Turkish of Fath 'Ali's] L'Avare; comédie persane. Texte publié et traduit . . . avec une introduction, des notes et un glossaire par A. Bricteux. pp. [i], [i], 16, 87, 77-99, [1], 1 plate. 25½ cm. *Liège (Louvain printed).* 1934. **Per. E. 104**

— An English translation of the *Mard-i-khasis*; a play . . . translated from Persian . . . and edited with Introduction and Notes. By K. M. Maitra. pp. ii, 104, wrappers. 22 cm. *Lahore.* 1923. **Per. C. 63**

Sargudhasht i Mistress Hortestet.

De Delhi à Cawnpore.

Sargudhasht i Mullā Ibrāhīm Khalīl, by Fath 'Ali.

[A play, translated from the Turkish, by Ja'far Qarājahdāghī. Edited with notes by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'farī.] pp. 24. *lith.* 18 cm. *Anwār i Ahmadi, Allahabad.* [1929.] **Per. B. 152**

Sargudhasht i Mūsī Zhūrdān.

Monsieur Jourdan.

Sargudhasht i Wazīr i Khān i Lankurān.

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Sarkār (Yadu-nātha) [tr.]

Ahkām i 'Ālamgīrī.

Sarkhush.

Sarkhwush.

Sarkhush Odes 1=60.

Ghazaliyāt i Sarkhwush.

Sarkhwush (Yaḥyā Khān Tafrashī).

Dīwān.

Ghazaliyāt.

***Sarmāyah i adab*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad.**

Sarmaya-i-adab. For Form IV. . . . By M. H. Jalal-ud-Din Ahmad Jafari. [A Persian reader.] pp. [i], [i], 132, 72, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwar Ahmadi Press, *Allahabad*. 1918. **Per. B. 122**

Sarmāyah i dānish.

English Translation of Sarmaya-i-Danish, B. A. Course Patna University. With notes by experienced Professors. pp. [i], 319, 54. 18 cm. *Allahabad*. 1929. **Per. B. 112**

***Sarmāyah i Islām*, by Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn.**

[A collection of religious poems.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Ṣamadī, *Siyalkot*. 1871. **2076/7**

Sarmāyah i khirad.

Sarmaya-i-Khirad; or, Persian Reader. . . . Comprising selections, from Tārikh-i-Malcolm, Akhlāq-i-Jalālī, Ruqqa'āt-i-Mirzá Ghālib, and Mirza Qatīl, Inshai Bahār-i-'Ajam, Sikandar Nāma and Shah Nāma. pp. 324, wrappers. 16 cm. *lith.* Mufid-i-Am Press, *Lahore*. 1889. **1254/2**

— [Fifth edition.] pp. 2, 179, wrappers. *lith.* 16 cm. Mufid-i-'Am Press, *Lahore*. 1895. **2187/3**

Sarw i Āzād.

Ma'āthir al-kirām.

Ṣaulat (Ḥabīb al-Nabī Khān).

Sulūk i sālikān.

***Ṣaulat i ghaḍanfariyah u shaukat i 'umriyah*, by Rashīd al-Dīn.**

[A controversial work attacking the custom of *mut'ah* or temporary marriage, in reply to a book by Maulawī Saiyid Muḥammad Lakḥnawī entitled *Bāriqah i ḍaiḡhamīyah*.] pp. 346. *lith.* 28 cm. Dār al-salām, *Lucknow*. [184 ?]

Per. F. 3 ; 306. 34. C. 19

***Ṣaut al-nāqūs*, by Muḥammad 'Uṭhmān Khān.**

Risālah dar 'ilm i mūsīqī. [A tract on oriental music.] pp. 15. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1874. **891/22**

***Sāwajī* (Nizām ibn Ḥusain) [suppl.]**

Jāmi' i 'Abbāsī.

***Sawānih i mukhtaṣar i Shāh Wājid 'Alī Qalandar*, by Ikram 'Alī.**

[A biography of the saint Shāh Wājid 'Alī Qalandar. With Urdu translation entitled *Larwā'ih i nazar*.] pp. 148. *lith.* 23 cm. Kalīmī, *Calcutta*. 1919. **Per. D. 316**

***Sawānih i 'umrī*, by Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥazīn.**

The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself: edited . . . by F. C. Belfour. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [i], [iii], [i], 289. 22 cm. *London*. 1831.

306. 33. A. 22 ; 306. 33. A. 23

Sawānīh i 'umrī, by **Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥazīn**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition.] pp. 136, [1]. *lith.* 29 cm. Mufād i Hind, Benares. 1851. 92/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 84. *lith.* 25 cm. Muslim Press, Delhi. 1319 (1902). Per. E. 27/11

— The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin . . . translated . . . and illustrated with notes . . . by F. C. Belfour. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xl, 316. 25 cm. London. 1830

36. G. 1; 306. 33. C. 23

— — [Reprint. Part 2.] pp. xi, [i], 110. 21 cm. Bombay. [1901.] 306. 33. G. 20

— — [Reprint.] 2 pts. pp. xi, 91, [1]; xi, [i], 110. 21 cm. Bombay. [1910.] 3751/4-5

— The Translation of the Tarikh-i-ahwal of Mowlana Muhammad Shaykh Ali Hazin. With an introduction and appendix. By M. C. Master. pp. [i], [i], vii, 67. 22 cm. Bombay. 1911.

3751/6

Ṣawārim al-hai'āt, by **Dīldār 'Alī**.

[A controversial religious work defending the *Shi'ah* faith against criticisms. Followed by a similar work by the same author, *Husām al-Islām*.] ff. 153, [2]; 86, [3]. 30 cm. [Calcutta ?] 1218 (1803). 306. 30. D. 3

Sawāṭī' al-anwār, by **Muzaffar Ḥusain**.

Sawāṭī' al-anwār taqrīdāt 'Abaqāt al-anwār. [A collection of laudatory notices on Ḥamid Ḥusain's *'Abaqāt al-anwār*.] pp. 124. *lith.* 25 cm. Maṭla' al-anwār, Lucknow. 1905.

3743/6

Sāyah u āftāb, by **S. M. Kennedy**.

Wishing you a Happy Christmas; or, Shadow and Sunshine . . . translated into Persian. pp. 50. 16½ cm. London (Oxford printed). [1904.] 3756/7

Sāyah u raushan, by **Ṣ. Hidāyāt**.

[Imaginary tales.] pp. 151, [1], [1]. 22½ cm. Raushanā'i, Teheran. 1312s (1933). Per. D. 295

Sayani (H. I.) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Scallop Shell.

Kashkūl.

Schack (Adolf Friedrich von) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Schahname.

Shāh-nāmah.

Scharfenberg (H.).

Persische Liebesgeschichten.

Schefer (Charles).

Chrestomathie Persane.

— [ed. & tr.]

Afghān u Kābul u Bukhārā.

Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah.

Safar-nāmah.

Safārat-nāmah i Khwārazm.

Siyāsāt-nāmah.

— [ed.] *Khiṭāi-nāmah.*

Rāḥaḥ al-sudūr.

Tārīkh i Bukhārā.

— [tr. sel.]

Tārīkh i Aḥmad.

Scheik Muhammed Fani's Dabistan.

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Scheref.

Sharaf Khān.

Scheref-nameh.

Sharaf-nāmah.

Schindler (Sir Albert Houtum) [tr.]

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān.

Das Schlafgemach der Phantasie.

Shabistān i nikāt.

Schlechta-Wssehrd (Ottokar Maria von) [ed. & tr.]

Bahāristān.

— [tr.] *Būstān.*

Diwān i Ibn Yamīn.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Schmidt (Richard) [ed. tr.]

Tūtī-nāmah.

Schulz (Walter) [tr.]

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Scott (Jonathan) [tr.]

Bahār i Dāniṣh.

Memoirs.

Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters.

Tārīkh i Firīštah.

Secander Nāma.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Second Travels and Adventures.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyūm i Farangistān.

Secret Rose-Garden of . . . Shabistarī [tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Secrets of the Self.

Asrār i khudī.

Seddon (Charles Norman) [ed. & tr.]

Aḥsan al-tawārīkh.

— [tr.] *Mir'āt i Aḥmadī.*

Sédillot (Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie) [ed.]

Zij i Ulugh Bēg.

Sefer Nameh.

Safar-nāmah.

Sehir-eddin.

Zahīr al-Dīn.

Sēir Mutaquarin.

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Seirol Mutakhirin.

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Select Fables from Gulistan [tr.]

Gulistān.

Select Letters, by **Tipū Sultān**.

Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public functionaries: . . . and sundry other persons. Arranged and translated by W. Kirkpatrick. . . . With notes and observations, and an appendix, containing several . . . documents never before published. pp. [i], [i], li, 490, cvii, [1], 2 plates. 30½ cm. London. 1811.

Per. G. 2

Selected Poems from the Dīvāni Shamsi Tabrīz.

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Selection of Anecdotes, by **Kṛīṣṇa-chandra Ghōṣa**.

A selection of Anecdotes, moral and entertaining. Translated into Persian from the English. By Krishna Chundra Ghosa. pp. viii, 271, 3, 3. 20½ cm. School-book Society's Press. Calcutta. 1832.

306. 34. A. 49

Selections : descriptive, scientific, and historical.

Guzīdah i ta'limāt.

Selections from Modern Persian Authors.

Selections from Modern Persian Authors for S. L. C. Candidates. By Tuljaram Metharm Thadani. pp. [ii], 2, x, 18, 54, [2]. 20½ cm. Hyderabad Printing Works, Karachi. 1920.

Per. C. 34

Selections from Qā'ānī.

Dīwān i Qā'ānī.

Selections from Sairul Muta-akh-kharin.

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirin.

Selections from the A'in-i-Akbari.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Selections from the Bostan [tr.]

Būstān.

Selections from the Qasa'id-i-Salman Sawaji.

Qaṣā'id i Salmān.

Selections from the Rubaiyāt & Odes of Hāfiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiz.

Seligmann (Franz Romeo) [ed.]

al-Abniyah 'an haqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Sell (Rev. Edward).

Manāzir al-qawā'id.

Majmū'ah i salīs i Fārsī.

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī.

Muntakhab al-ash'ār.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

—— [ed.] *La'ālī' i manzūmah.*

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Semelet (N.) [ed. & tr.]

Gulistān.

Serdadver (H.) [tr.]

Tadhkirah i jughrāfiyā i tārikhī i Īrān.

Seven Seas.

Haft qulzum.

Sayed Djemal-ud-Din Afghani [Sa biographie et ses œuvres].

Sharḥ i ḥāl u āthār i Saiyid Jamāl al-Dīn Asadābādī.

Shabar (Husain ibn 'Abd Allāh, Ḥasanī, Kāzimī).

Lawāmi' al-Shabarīyah.

Shabistān i nikāt u gulistān i lughāt, by **Fattāhī**.

[A handbook of literary artifices.] pp. 190. lith. 25½ cm.

Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1293/1876.

2172/4

—— **Chirāgh i imān Sham' i shabistān**. [An Urdu translation and commentary on the same, by 'Abd al-Majid Khān.] pp. 526.

lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1306/1909.

3737/2

Shabistān i nikāt u gulistān i lughāt, by Fattāhī—Cont.

—Das Schlafgemach der Phantasie von Fettāhī aus Nisābūr:
Erstes Kapitel: Vom Glauben und Islam. Abschnitt I . . .
mit Benutzung des türkischen Commentars von Sururi . . .
übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen . . . von H. Ethé.
pp. [i], 59, [1], 7, [1]. 21 cm. *Leipzig*. [1865.]

Per. D. 17/6

—Das Schlafgemach der Phantasie . . . übersetzt und mit
Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. H. Ethé. [Augmented edition.]
pp. 119, [1], 12. 21½ cm. *Leipzig*. 1868.

Per. D. 17/7

Shabistārī (Mahmūd ibn ‘Abd al-Karīm).

Gulshan i rāz.

Shabnam i shādāb, by Zahirā’i.

[Elegant essays. Marginal notes. Followed (p. 27) by a
Farhang or glossary by Maulawī Maqbūl Aḥmad.] pp. 62.
lith. 26½ cm. Ḥasanī, [*Lucknow*]. 1263 (1847).

89/11

—[Another edition.] pp. 52. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi,
[*Cawnpore*]. 1265 (1849).

224/4

—Nathr i Shabnam i shādāb ma’ *Farhang i nāyāb*. [Another
edition.] pp. 52. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*.
1294/1877.

2213/8

—Sharḥ i Zahirā’i Tafrashī. [A running commentary on the
preceding work, by Maulawī Imām-bakhsh called *Ṣahbā’i*.]
pp. 213. *lith.* 24½ cm. Maṭba’ al-‘ulūm, [*Delhi*. 185 ?].

2460/1

—[Another edition.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā’i. 4.

Shād.

‘Alī Muḥammad, called Shād.

Shādmān (Fakhr al-Dīn).

Dar rāh i Hind.

Shafaq (Riḍā-zādah).

Sharḥ i ḥāl i Colonel Muḥammad Taqī Khān.

Sharḥ i ḥāl u iqdāmāt i Shaikh Muḥammad Khiyābānī.
Tārīkh i adabiyāt i Īrān.

Shafī’.

Dīwān.

Shah Alam Nama.

Shāh-‘ālam-nāmah.

Shāh Bēg Khān, Colonel.

Safar-nāmah i Hijāz.

Shah Ghulām 'Alī (Shāh 'Abd Allāh Walī, Aḥmadī).

Īdāḥ al-tarīqah.

Rasā'il i sab'ah saiyyarah.

Shāh Ḥusain.

Mir'āḥ al-muḥaqqiqīn.

Shāh Ḥusainī.

Na't i nūrānī.

Shah Kalimullah Jahanabadi.

Kalīm Allāh, Shāh, Jahānābādī.

Shah Nameh.

Shāh-nāmah.

Shah Namu.

Shāh-nāmah.

Shāh Sirāj al-Ḥaqq.

Muḥammad 'Umar, called Shāh Sirāj al-Ḥaqq.

Shāh i Zamān.

Ḥaidar Khān (Ḥāzī al-Dīn).

Shahādat i Ḥaḍrat i Imām Ḥusain.

Ta'ziyah.

Shāh-'ālam-nāmah, by Ghulām 'Alī Khān.

Shah Alam Nama: a history of the reign of Shah Alam II by Gholam Ali Khan. Edited by A. al-Ma'mūn Suhrawardy . . . and Āqā Muḥammad Kāẓim Shīrāzī. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 211.) *In progress. Calcutta.* 1912- . B. I. 211, 211*

Shāhbāz Khān, Chaudhuri.

Waqā'i' i Punnūn.

Shahīd.

Nāṣir Jang ibn Āṣaf-jāh, Nauwāb.

Shahīd (Ghulām Imām, Maulawī).

Kulliyāt.

Shāhid i Šādiq, by Mīrzā Šādiq Mīnā.

The Geographical Works of Sādik Isfahāni [sc. *Tahqīq al-i'rāb* and *Taqwīm al-buldān*, forming parts of the miscellany *Shāhid i Šādiq*]. Translated by J. C. . . . (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xiii, [i], 152. 22 cm. *London.* 1832.

306. 33. A. 12 ; 306. 33. A. 13 ; 306. 33. A. 14

Shāhinshāh-nāmah, by Fath 'Alī Khān, called Šabā.

[An epic on the wars of Shāh Fath 'Alī.] pp. 122, [1], 14 plates. *lith.* 26½ cm. Cheetra Prabha Press, *Bombay.* [1890.]

306. 29. B. 3

Shāhjahān Bēgam, Ruler of Bhopal.

Tāj al-iqbāl.

***Shāh-nāmāh*, by *Ashrafi*.**

Sie sochineie v pokhvalu ey Imperatorskago Velichestva Gosudarini Ekaterin Vtoriya. (*Shāh-nāmāh* ist . . .) [Verses written in honour of Catherine II of Russia.] pp. [ii], 138. 23½ cm. *St. Petersburg*. 1793. **Per. D. 194**

***Shāh-nāmāh*, by *Firdausi*.**

The Shah Namu, being a series of heroic poems . . . by . . . Aboul Kausim i Firdousee of Toos. [Edited by a number of Indian scholars directed by M. Lumsden.] In eight volumes. Volume first. [No more published.] pp. [i], iii, [i], 131, 547, 40, 4. 31 cm. The Honorable Company's Press, *Calcutta*. 1811. **306. 30. D. 2**

— The Shah Nameh: an heroic poem . . . collated . . . with an introduction . . . by Turner Macan. 4 vols. pp. lv, [i], 15, 66, [1], 486, 5; [i], [i], 11, 487-1064, 3; [i], [i], 18, 1065-1678, 5; 16, 1679-2340, 3. 25 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1829. **306. 30. C. 23-6**

— Firdusii Liber Regum qui inscribitur Schahname . . . [edited by] J. A. Vullers [and completed by S. Landauer]. 3 vols. pp. xxxv, [i], [i], [i], 520; xiii, [i], 521-1062; xvi, [i], 1065-1807. 23 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1877-84. **306. 33. A. 1-3**

— *Shāh-nāmāh* i Firdausī. [Another edition. Illustrated.] 2 vols. pp. 12, 622; 12, 621. *lith.* 44 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870. **306. 34. G. 1-2**

— *Shāh-nāmāh* i Firdausī. [Another edition, with glossary of rare words.] 4 vols. pp. 8, 332; 4, 218; 8, 276; 7, 358. *lith.* 33 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow & Cawnpore*. 1897. **306. 29. E. 13**

— “Ayeen-e-Khurshid” or The Shah-Nameh of Firdousi as edited by Khurshedji Minorcherji Katerli. [In 6 parts. Pts. 4-6 only.] pp. 14, [1], 150-204; 2, 205-260; 2, 261-324. *lith.* 20½ cm. Gulzār i Ḥasanī, *Bombay*. 1316/1898. **306. 33. C. 25-7**

— Shah-name-i-Fardowsi Tusi. Published by Amuzanda Shirmard Irani. [Relithographed from the edition of 1272 (1855-6), after the illuminated manuscript of Aga-Awalia-Sami-Shirazi.] pp. [iii], 687, 8. *lith.* 42 cm. *Bombay*. 1914 [1913-4]. **306. 34. G. 16**

— The Shahnamah of Firdausi. Its full text [in Gujarati characters] & its translation (in Gujarati) by M. N. Kutar and F. N. Kutar. [In progress?] *Bombay*. 1914- . **Per. F. 13**

Shāh-nāmah, by **Firdausi**—*Cont.*

- *Chah-nameh Ferdoussy*. [Another edition, with the *Mulḥaqāt* or supplement.] 5 vols. pp. [i], 559; [i], [i], [iii], 495; [i], [i], 446, [1]; [i], [i], 566, [1]; [i], [i], 336, 191, [1]: plates. 20 cm. Imprimerie Khavar, *Téhéran*. 1310-1312s (1932-4).

Per. C. 60

- *Ferdowsi's Shahnameh*. A revision of Vuller's edition, newly collated with MSS., with the Persian translation of the Latin notes. (A continuation of Vuller's edition, based on Turner Macan and Jules Mohl's editions, and augmented by critical notes by Saïd Naficy.) With 100 illustrations by Darvish Parvadeh-ye Iran. 9 vols. pp. [i], [i], 297, [4], [1]; [i], 298-520, ii, [1]; [521]-869, [3], [1]; [i], [i], 870-1140, [iii], [1]; [i], [i] 1141-1444, [3], [1]; [i], [i], 1445-1807, [4], [1]; [i], [v], 1808-2262, [7], [1]; [i], [i], 2263-2675, [1], [5], [1]; [i], [i], 2676-3020, [10]. 21½ cm. Beroukhim, *Teheran*. 1934-5.

Per. C. 179

Selections:

- *Soohrab*, a poem: freely translated from the original Persian of Firdousee [with Persian text] . . . by J. Atkinson. pp. [i], [i], [ii], xxv, 267, [1]. 24 cm. Hindoostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1814.

306. 33. B. 16

- *Soohrab and Roostum*, a poem. Free translation from the original of Firdushi. By J. Atkinson. A re-print [lacking the Persian text]. pp. [i], 3, 48. 21 cm. *Bombay*. 1870.

E. 595/8

- *Roostum Zaboollee and Soohrab* . . . translated . . . with the original text annexed . . . by W. T. Robertson. pp. [i], [i], xxviii, [i], 188, [i], 86, 88, xxiv. 25 cm. Hindoostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1829.

306. 30. B. 19

- *Antologia Firdusiana*. Con un compendio di grammatica persiana e un vocabulario. Del Dott. Prof. Italo Pizzi. 2a edizione con l'aggiunta delle correzioni. pp. xix, 492, [2]. 23 cm. *Lipsia*. 1891.

306. 33. E. 40

- *The Shah Nama* (The portion prescribed for Matric Students) with introduction, translation and notes by H. M. Gurbaxani. pp. [i], vii, 19, 8. 21 cm. Union Steam Press, *Karachi*. 1912.

3753/14

- *The Shah Nama of Firdousi* (The portion prescribed for Matric Students) with introduction, translation and notes by S. J. Wadhwani . . . and L. S. Punwani. 2 pts. pp. 20; 35, wrappers. 17 cm. Premier Steam Press, *Hyderabad*. [1912.]

3754/6

- *Shāh-nāmah* i mutarjam. [Selections, with interlinear Urdu translation by Dēva Singh called *Shākīr*.] pp. ii, 82. *lith.* 22 cm. Rahnumā i ta'lim, *Lahore*. [1915.] **3753/15**

- Complete episode of "Shah Yazdagard Sheheriar" from "Shah-nameh" to-gether with the "Satire" of Hakim Firdausi Tusi on Sultan Mahmud Ghaznavi [edited with Gujarati translation and notes] by Behram Perozeshah Bharoocha. pp. [iii], 2, [1], 5, [1], 21, 53, 43. 24½ cm. Hoor Printing Press. *Bombay*. [1930.] **Per. D. 63**

- The Reigns of Ardashīr I & Shāpūr I. Extracted from the *Shāh-nāma* of Firdawsī [Turner-Macan's edition, Vol. III, pp. 1365-1420]. [Reproduced photographically, with a note by R. Levy.] (E. G. Browne Memorial Fund Series: Vol. II.) pp. [i], [i], 1365-1420. 21½ cm. *Cambridge*. 1932.

Per. C. 175

- [sel.]

Fragments Arabes et Persans.

Fragments relatifs à la Religion.

Ganjīnah i khīrad.

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.

Guldastah i dānīsh.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i naẓm.

Muntakhābāt i Fārsī.

Pirāyah i khīrad.

Sarmāyad i khīrad.

- [gloss.]

Lughat i Shāh-nāmah.

Translations:

- The Shāhnāma of Fīrdausī done into English [verse] by A. G. Warner and E. Warner. (Trübner Oriental Series.) 9 vols. pp. xv, [i], 400; x, 428; ix, 377; ix, 398; ix, 339; x, 449; xvii, [i], 459; xi, [i], [iv], 447; x, [i], [i], [i], 399. 21½ cm. *London*. 1905-25. **16. K. 15-23**
- The Poems of Ferdosi [containing part of the *Shāh-nāmah*]. Translated by J. Champion. pp. ix, [i], [i], 315. 29½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1785. **306. 31. D. 4**
- The Poems of Ferdosi. Translated from the Persian [with a preface] by J. Champion. Vol. I. [No more published.] pp. 488. 24 cm. *London*. 1788. **306. 30. B. 12**
- Episodes from the Shah Nameh . . . translated into English verse . . . by S. Weston. pp. [i], [i], 125. 24 cm. *London*. 1815. **306. 33. E. 27**

Shāh-nāmah, by Firdausī.—*Cont.*

Translations.—*Cont.* :

- Das Heldenbuch von Iran aus dem Schah Nameh des Firdussi von J. Görres. 2 vols. pp. ccxlvii, 271, [1], 1 plate, 1 map; vi, [i], 467, [1]. 21 cm. *Berlin*. 1820. **306. 33. A. 37-8**
- The Shāh Námeh of the Persian poet Firdausī, translated and abridged in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations. By J. Atkinson. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xxxi, 608. 22 cm. *London*. 1832. **306. 33. A. 16**
- Rostem und Suhrab. Eine Heldengeschichte in zwölf Büchern von F. Rückert. pp. [261]. 16½ cm. *Stuttgart*. 1844. **306. 34. A. 33**
- Heldensagen von Ferdusi . . . übersetzt . . . von A. F. von Schack. pp. [i], [i], vi, [i], 537. 21 cm. *Berlin*. 1851. **306. 33. C. 17**
- Epische Dichtungen aus dem Persischen des Firdusi von A. F. von Schack. 2 vols. pp. xxv, [i], 363; [i], [i], 448. 18½ cm. *Berlin*. 1853. **306. 34. A. 2-3; 306. 34. A. 4-5**
- Racconti epici del Libro dei Re di Firdusi, recati . . . in versi italiani . . . da I. Pizzi. pp. xxiv, 896. 20 cm. *Torino*. 1877. **306. 33. D. 28**
- The Epic of Kings: stories retold from Firdusi by Helen Zimmern. With two etchings by L. Alma Tadema and a prefatory poem by E. W. Gosse. pp. xlvii, 339. 34½ cm. *London* (*Edinburgh* printed). 1882. **84. E. 24**
- Heroic Tales. . . . [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. xlvii, 339. 19 cm. *London*. 1886. **13. A. 21**
- Firdosi's Königsbuch (Schahname) übersetzt von F. Rückert. Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von E. A. Bayer. 3 vols. pp. lii, 439; x, 590; xi, 367, [1]. 20 cm. *Berlin*. 1890-5. **306. 33. F. 32-4**
- The Shah-namah of Fardusi. Translated from the Original Persian by A. Rogers. pp. xv, 551, 1 plate. 25½ cm. *London*. 1907. **306. 29. C. 9**
- A Translation of [the portion of] the Shah-namah of Firdausi [prescribed for the P. E. of 1911] by V. B. Bohra. pp. xvi, 124, 68. 21½ cm. *Ahmedabad*. 1911. **306. 30. G. 13**
- Firdausis Kongebog udvalgte sagn af det persiske nationalepos i metrisk gengivelse med en indledning om digteren og Hans Vaerk [by] A. Christensen. pp. 400. 21½ cm. *København*. 1931. **Per. C. 52**

Shāh-nāmah, by **Naubakht**.

Pahlawī-nāmah. [A history of Persia from the fall of the Sasanians to the present day, in verse.] *In progress*. [Teheran, 1932- .] **Per. H. 32**

Shāh-nāmah i Hind, by **Apūrva-Kṛṣṇa**.

The History of the Conquerors of Hind from the most early period to the present time . . . by Maha Raja Apurva Krishna Bahadur. [Text and translation.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 72, [1], 144, 1 plate. 21 cm. Muḥammadi & Bengal Catholic Orphan Presses, Calcutta. 1848. **Per. C. 15**

— [Another edition of the Persian text.] 2 pts. pp. [i], 54; 48, [1]. *lith.* Hindū Press, Lahore. [1899.] **2185/6**

Shāh-nāmah i Qāsimī, by **Qāsimī**.

[A poem on the life and exploits of Shāh Ismā'il Ṣafawī, the founder of the Ṣafawī dynasty.] pp. 102. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287 (1870). **2038/6**

Shāhnawāz Khān ('Abd al-Razzāq Ṣamsām al-Daulah).

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

Shahrat.

'Abbās 'Alī, Maulawī.

Shahriyān i gum-nām, by **Kisrawī Tabrizī**.

The Forgotten Rulers (Jastanids, Kankarids and Salarids) (Rawwadits, Shaddadits) [a history of Persian dynasties] by S. A. Kasrawi Tabrizi. 3 vols. pp. [i], xiv, 149, [1]; [ii], v, 151, [1]; [ii], iv, 84, [1]. 21 cm. Modern & Ittihādīyah, Teheran. 1928-1930. **Per. C. 48**

Shahriyār Khudā-bakḥsh, Āqā.

Munājāt.

Shahriyārjī Dādābhā'i.

Guldastah i ḥaman.

Shahrzād, Maulawī [ed.]

'Arūd i Saifī.

Shaibānī (Abū Naṣr Faṭḥ Allāh Khān).

Muntakhab az majmū'ah i bayānāt i Shaibānī.

Shaikh (M. A.) [tr.]

Qābūs-nāmah.

Shaikh Aḥmad Bībī Khānī, by **Ghulām Muḥyī al-Dīn**.

[A biography of Shaikh Aḥmad Bībī Khān in verse.] pp. 18. *lith.* 22½ cm. Karīmī Press, Lahore. 1924. **Per. D. 208**

Shā'iq (Ilāhī-bakḥsh ibn Muḥammad).

Ā'inah i tawārīkh.

Shā'iq (Khudā-bakhsh).

Malfūzāt i Hājji Wārith 'Alī Shāh.
Mathnawī.

Shajarah i 'āliyah i ṭariqah i Qādirīyah i Mujaddidiyah, by
Muhammad Yūsuf 'Alī.

[A genealogy in verse of the Qādirī order down to Muhammad
Shēr, pīr of the author.] pp. 7. *lith.* 20½ cm. Akbarī,
Agra. 1322/1904. 3752/9

Shajarah al-amānī, by **Qatīl.**

[A tract on points of grammar and idiom. Marginal notes.]
pp. 30. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Lucknow. 1257 (1841).

306. 29. C. 2/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Sulṭān al-maṭābī',
[India]. 1267 (1851). 664/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Cawn-
pore. 1268 (1852). 88/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 22. *lith.* 26 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore.
1291 (1874). 2220/6

Shajarah i ansāb i pīrān [anon.]

In shajarah i ansāb i pīrān i ṭariqah i Naqshbandī i Mujaddidi
khāndān i Maulānā Muhammad Mas'ūd Shāh. [A genealogy
of Maulawī Raḥīm-bakhsh called Muhammad Mas'ūd Shāh, in
prose and verse.] pp. 8. *lith.* 22½ cm. Ḥasanī, [Delhi.
1869]. 2193/9

Shajarah al-'arūd, by **Muzaffar 'Alī Khān.**

[A treatise on prosody. Followed by (1) *Raudah al-qawāfī*, on
rhyme (p. 60), (2) *Risālah i idāfat*, on the sign of the genitive,
by the same author.] pp. 86. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Lucknow]. 1290/1873. 2109/9

Shajarah i Chishtī u Qādirī u Qalandarī u Sābirī, by **Ghulām Bhik.**

[Genealogies, in prose and verse, of the Ṣūfī orders of which the
author is a member. With a panegyric in honour of Maulawī
Qādir-bakhsh Sahāranpūrī.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25 cm. Maṭla'
al-'ulūm, Moradabad. [1912.] 3733/4

Shajarah al-idāfaḥ by **Wāhid 'Alī.**

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah. 3.

Shajarah i khāndān i Bambah.

[A pedigree of the Caliph 'Uthmān and his descendants, with a
poem to the same effect. Collected by Mīr Muhammad 'Alī
Muzaffarābādī, and edited by Khudā-bakhsh Bambah.] pp. [ii],
x, 30, wrappers. *lith.* 34 cm. Shāntī Steam Press, Rawalpindi.
1338/1920.

Per. H. 35

Shajarah i khāndān i Naqshbandīyah, by **Abū 'l-Ḥasan**, Ṣiddīqī, Nānautawī.

[A genealogy of the Naqshbandī order in verse. Followed (p. 7) by Shajarah i khāndān i Qādirīyah, a metrical genealogy of the Qādirī order. Marginal notes.] pp. 11. lith. 24 cm. Mufid i khalā'iq, *Agra*. 1873. 669/11

Shajarah i khāndān i Qādirīyah, by **Abū 'l-Ḥasan**, Ṣiddīqī, Nānautawī [sq.]

Shajarah i khāndān i Naqshbandīyah.

Shajarah i mubārakah i Chishtīyah Ṣābirīyah Qaddūsīyah Muḥibbīyah Muḥammadiyah.

[A genealogy of branches of the Chishtī order. Followed (p. 20) by Shajarah i sharīfah i manzūmah i Qādirīyah, a metrical genealogy of the Qādirī order by **Shāh Ḥabīb Allāh Thānī Muḥibb-Allāhī**.] pp. 24. lith. 18 cm. Day Star Electric Printing Works, *Allahabad*. [1926.] Per. B. 169

Shajarah i mutabarrakah i manzūmah [sq.]

Shajarah i Qādirīyah.

Shajarah i Naqshbandīyah.

[A metrical genealogy of Saiyid Imām 'Alī of the Naqshbandī order.] pp. 8. lith. 23½ cm. Fārūqī, [*Delhi*. 1874]. 2193/5

Shajarah i Qādirī, by **Ghulām i Nabī**.

[Genealogies, in prose and verse, of the Qādirī saint **Shāh Mardān**.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Rajput Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1330 (1912). 3744/6

Shajarah i Qādirīyah.

[A genealogy of the Qādirī order. Followed (p. 5) by Shajarah i mutabarrakah i manzūmah, a metrical genealogy of certain saints of the same order, and (p. 10) by a similar work in Panjabi verse by **Raḥīm-bakhsh**.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. [1879.] 2332/6

Shajarah al-sharī'ah wa-thamaraḥ al-ḥaqīqah, by **Muḥammad Aiyūb**.

[*Maktūbāt* or Persian letters attributed to 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī, followed (p. 15) by the *Waṣīyat-nāmah* or Arabic testament attributed to **Abū Ḥanīfah**. Edited by **Muḥammad Aiyūb**.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Islāmī, *Lahore*. 1332 (1914). 3473/7

Shajarah i sharīfah i manzūmah i Qādirīyah, by **Ḥabīb Allāh**, **Shāh** [sq.]

Shajarah i mubārakah.

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah, by Ḥusain Allāh.

... Shajarah i 'āliyah Naqshbandiyah ... [A genealogy of certain branches of the Naqshbandī order. Followed (p. 5) by *Munājāt*, prayers of Shāh 'Abd Allāh Abū 'l-Khair, (p. 6) an account of his death, (p. 7) *Na't i nūrānī*, metrical devotions by Shāh Ḥusaini.] pp. 8. *lith.* 22 cm. Qāsimī Press, *Ludhiana*. [1923.] Urdu D. 2225

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah i khāndān i Chishtīyah.

[Genealogies of various branches of the Chishtī order: Nizāmīyah, Ṣafawīyah, Khādimīyah and Khalīliyah.] pp. 8. *lith.* 23 cm. Steam Kandan Lāl Press, *Lucknow*. 1920. Per. D. 211

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah i Qādirīyah.

[A genealogy of Shāh 'Alī Muḥammad Lāhaurī of the Qādirī order.] pp. 3. *lith.* 21½ cm. *Lahore*. [1904.] Per. D. 17/8

Shakaristān i khayāl, by Dhauqī.

[Descriptions of sweetmeats in verse. In the margin, *Khawān i ni'mat*, cooking recipes.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Lucknow*. 1262 (1846). 87/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1288/1871. 672/11

Shakespeare (H.).

Abstract.

Shākir.

'Abd al-Rahmān Khān, called Shākir.

Dēva Singh.

Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh.

Sham' i anjuman, by Muḥammad Ṣiddīq Ḥasan Khān.

[Biographical notices of poets, arranged alphabetically, with extracts from their works.] pp. 16, 584. *lith.* 27½ cm. Ra'īs al-maṭābī', [*Bhopal*]. 1293 (1876). Per. F. 11/1

Sham' i mahfil, by Mīr Dard [mg.]

Dard i dīl.

Sham' i mahfil i sukhan, by Altāf.

[Notices of Persian and Indian poets with extracts from their works.] pp. 86, [2]. *lith.* 24 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, *Madras*. 1279 (1862). 800/7

Sham' i shabistān.

Shabistān i nikāt.

Sham' u parwānah, by Wāṣif.

[An imaginary dialogue between a wise man and a madman.] pp. 20. *lith.* 19 cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, *Madras*. [185 ?]

306. 33. D. 22 ; 1015/13

Shamāmah i jalīlī, by Maḥmūd Ḥusain and ‘Alī Amjad Ḥusain.

Waḍī‘aḥ al-ma‘rūf bah Shamāmah i jalīlī. [Questions and answers on scientific subjects.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23½ cm. Rohilcund Literary Society, *Bareilly*. 1292 (1875). 2218/19

Shamīm al-anwār, by Muḥammad Anwār Allāh Khān.

[Poems, Persian and Urdu.] pp. 33, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. *Hyderabad*. 1336 (1917). Per. E. 111/6

Shams al-Dīn, Tabrizī, called Shams i Tabriz.

Shams al-Dīn Faqīr, Dihlawī.

Ḥadā’iq al-balāghah.

Wālih u sulṭān.

Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, Maulawī [ed.]

Husn u ‘ishq.

Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Rāzī (ibn Qais).

al-Mu‘jam.

Shams Allāh, Ḥakīm, Saiyid, Qādirī [ed.]

Niẓām al-tawārīkh.

Tadhkirah i muṣannifīn i Dihlī.

Shams al-lughāt, by J. Barretto.

Shams-ool-loghat or a dictionary of the Persian and Arabic languages, the interpretation being in Persian. . . . Compiled from original dictionaries of authority in those languages, by learned natives under the inspection of J. Barretto. 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], 632; [i], 541. 29 cm. Hindoostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1806. 306. 29. B. 14; 281. 18. H. 23-4

— [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Ismā‘īl.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [ii], 440; 387. 33 cm. Faḍl al-Dīn, *Bombay*. 1265 (1849). 306. 32. E. 5

Shams al-Mulūk, Nauwābah [tr.]

Tārīkh i Salmā.

Shams Sirāj, called ‘Arīf.

Tārīkh i Fīrūz-shāhī.

Shams i Tabriz (Shams al-Dīn, Tabrizī) [ps.]

Marghūb al-qulūb.

Shamsah u quḥquḥah.

Maḥbūb al-qulūb.

Shamsi (Ashraf, Saiyid).

Nālah i dil-kharāsh.

Shamsu ‘d-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Qays ar-Rāzī.

Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Rāzī.

Shams-ullah Qadri, Hakim, Saiyid.

Shams Allāh, Ḥakīm, Saiyid, Qādirī.

Shams-ul-'Ulamā' M. Hidayet Husain.

Muḥammad Hidāyat Husain.

Shamshād (Muḥammad 'Abd al-Aḥad, Maulawī).

Marthīyah.

Shāpūrjī Bhikhāji Baria.

Sharaf (Sh.).

'Aṣr i sa'ādat.

Sharaf al-Dīn, Bukhārī.

Nām i ḥaqq.

Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī Yazdī.

Ẓafar-nāmah.

Sharaf al-Dīn Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad Rāmi.

Sharaf al-Dīn Rāmi (Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad).

Anīs al-'ushshāq.

Sharaf Khān ibn Shams al-Dīn, Bidlisī.

Sharaf-nāmah.

Sharaf-nāmah, by Sharaf Khān.

Scheref-nameh; ou, Histoire des Kourdes par Schereb, Prince de Bidlis, publiée pour la première fois, traduite et annotée, par V. Véliaminof-Zernof. 2 vols. pp. 23. [i], [viii], 459; 10, 308, 79. 23½ cm. *St.-Petersbourg.* 1860, 1862. [No translation by this editor was published.] **306. 34. B. 10**

— [Another edition. Edited, with preface translated from the preceding, by Muḥammad 'Alī 'Aunī.] pp. 32, 592. 23 cm. *Cairo*, [1930 ?]. **Per. D. 188**

— Chêref-nâme; ou, Fastes de la Nation Kourde par Chêref-ou'ddīne, Prince de Bidlis. . . . Traduits du Persan et commentés par F. B. Charmoy. 2 vols. in 4 pts. pp. [ii], 852; [ii], 502; [ii], 705; [ii], 712. 23 cm. *St.-Petersbourg.* 1868-1875. **306. 34. B. 11-14**

— — [Another copy of vol. 2.] **306. 34. B. 15-16**

Sharah-i-Gulistan [comm.]

Gulistān.

Sharā'it i ta'alluqah-dārī, by Wāṣif.

[A tract on religious duties and faith.] pp. 16. *lith.* 19 cm. *Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras.* 1277 (1861). **306. 33. D. 23**

Sharā'it al-wasā'it, by Turāb 'Alī.

[On the duties and observances of Ṣūfī instructors and their disciples.] pp. 132. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow.* 1293 (1876). **2112/10**

Sharar (Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm).

Hilyah al-'adhrā'.

Sharfuddīn 'Alī of Yazd.

Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī Yazdī.

Sharfuddīn Manerī.

Munyarī.

Sharḥ al-'azīz, by **Khāṭir**.

[A tract on the enigmatic references to be found in Ṣūfī poetry, exemplified in five verses commented on at length.] pp. 18.

liih. 23 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1292 (1875). **732/9**

Sharḥ i basīṭ [comm].

Sikandar-nāmah.

Sharḥ i Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Sharḥ i Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Sharḥ i Ghazaliyāt i Nazīrī.

Ghazaliyāt i Nazīrī.

Sharḥ i Gul i kushtī.

Gul i kushtī.

Sharḥ i Gulistān.

Gulistān.

Sharḥ i ḥāl i 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Muqaffa', by 'A. Iqbāl.

Abdollah ibn-ol-Moqaffā' (Biography of) by Abbas Iqbal. (Publications of Iranschāhr. No. 15.) pp. 75. 22½ cm.

Berlin. 1926.

Per. D. 223

Sharḥ i ḥāl i Colonel Muḥammad Taqī Khān, by **Shafaq** and others.

Colonel Mohamad Taghi Khan (Biography of) by some of his friends and admirers. (Publications of Iranschāhr. No. 20.) pp. 120. 23 cm. *Berlin*. 1927.

Per. D. 42

Sharḥ i ḥāl u āthār i Saiyid Jamāl al-Dīn Asadābādī, by **Luṭf Allāh Khān**.

Seyed Djemal-ud-Din Afghani [Sa biographie et ses œuvres]. Par son neveu M. Lutfullah Khan avec quelques Appendices par des savants différents. Tom. I. pp. 128. 23 cm. *Berlin*. 1926. (No more published ?)

Per. D. 41

Sharḥ i ḥāl u iqdamāt i Shaikh Muḥammad Khīyābānī, by **Shafaq** and others.

Cheikh Mohammad Khiabani. Sa biographie et son activité politique et sociale. p. ses amis et ses admirateurs. (Publications Iranschāhr. No. 14.) pp. 64. 23 cm. *Berlin*. 1926.

Per. D. 225

Sharḥ u ḥaqīqī tarjamah i Mathnawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Sharḥ i Husn u 'ishq.

Husn u 'ishq.

Sharḥ i Karīmā.

Pand-nāmah.

Sharḥ i Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Sharḥ mi'ah 'āmil, by 'Abd al-Rasūl.

Majmū'ah i naḥw. 7.

Sharḥ mi'ah 'āmil, by Jāmī.

Majmū'ah i naḥw. 8.

Sharḥ i Mīnā Bāzār.

Mīnā Bāzār.

Sharḥ i Mishkāḥ i Fārsī.

Ashī'ah al-lama'āt.

Sharḥ Mizān al-ṣarf.

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Sharḥ i Mu'ammā i Jāmī.

Mu'ammā.

Sharḥ i Mu'ammā i Naṣīrā'ī.

Mu'ammā.

Sharḥ i Nām i Haqq.

Nām i Haqq.

Sharḥ i Panj ruq'ah.

Panj ruq'ah.

Sharḥ i Qaṣā'id i Mullā 'Urfī.

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Sharḥ i qaṣīdah i Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Sharḥ i qit'ah i Ni'mat Khān 'Ālī, by Āzād.

[A commentary on a letter by Ni'mat Khān called 'Ālī.] pp. 20.
lith. 26 cm. [India.] 1259 (1843).

98/7

Sharḥ i Risālah i rūḥī.

Risālah i rūḥī.

Sharḥ i Rubā'iyāt i Yūsufī.

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Sharḥ i Sih nāthr i Zuhūrī.

Sih nāthr.

Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Sharḥ Sirr al-maktūm.

Sirr al-maktūm.

Sharḥ Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain.

Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain.

Sharḥ i Wiqāyah i Fārsī.

Masā’il i sharḥ i Wiqāyah.

Sharḥ i Yūsufī i Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Sharḥ i Zakhīrā’i Tafrashī.

Shabnam i shādāb.

Sharḥ Zubdah.

Zubdah al-ṣarf.

Sharḥ i Zuhūrī.

Sih nathr.

Sharḥ i Zulaikhā.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Sharif.

‘Ali Aṣghar, called Sharif.

Sharif (Muḥammad Ṣādiq, Chishtī).

Rāḥaḥ al-insān.

Sharīf al-qawānīn.

Sharīf al-qawānīn, by Sharif.

[A treatise on grammar.] pp. 40. *lith.* 25 cm. Tilasm i
ḥairat, Madras. 1295 (1878). 777/21

Shāriq al-ma’rifah [anon.]

Majmū’ah i rasā’il. 1.

Shash jihat, by Rūp-Nārāyaṇa.

[A curious tract, in which six distinct stories may be obtained
by reading the text in six different ways.] pp. 8. *lith.* 28
cm. Mustafā’i, Delhi. 1271 (1855). 275/5

Shaukat.

Dīwān.

Shaukat i ‘Arab, by Muḥammad Ghulām Khān.

[A poem on the Arab conquest of Persia. With an account of
the author by Muḥammad ‘Ali Khairat Khān in prose, and
laudatory verses by the same in Persian and Urdu.] pp. 12, 52.
lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2083/8

Shaukat Husain, Saiyid.

Khiṭāb bah Iqbāl.

Shaukat i Khusrawī, by Ṣābir Ḥusain.

[A poem in honour of Mahdī 'Alī Khān Shaukat. Marginal notes.] pp. 76. *lith.* 27 cm. Anwār i Muḥammadi, [India]. 1293 (1876). 734/7

Shawāhid al-nubūwah, by Jāmi.

[Evidences of Muḥammad's divine mission.] pp. 244. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1293/1876. 2194/4

Shea (David) [tr.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Rauḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Shēr Aḥmad, Mirzā, Jalālābādī.

Faṭḥ-nāmah i Kāfiristān.

Mufid al-muṣallīn.

Shēr Aḥmad Khān, Mirzā.

Najm al-sa'ādaḥ.

Shēr 'Alī, Kābulī [tr.]

Robinson Crusoe.

Shēr 'Alī Khān, Amir of Afghanistan.

Risālah i shihāb i thāqib.

Shēr Khān ibn Muḥammad Amjad Khān, Lōdī.

Mir'āḥ al-khayāl.

Shibli Nu'mānī (Muḥammad).

Barg i gul.

Būy i gul.

Dīwān.

— [pref.]

Kulliyāt i Qa'ānī.

Shifā'ī (Muẓaffar ibn Muḥammad, Ḥusainī).

Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī.

Shifṭah (Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān).

Gulshan i bīkhār.

Shigarfī (Zain al-'Ābidīn ibn Nadhar 'Alī).

Dīwān.

Shigūfah i Khusrawī, by Muḥammad Kalb 'Alī Khān.

[Elegant extracts. Edited by Amīr Aḥmad.] pp. 160. *lith.* 30 cm. Ḥusainī, Rampur. 1287-90 (1870-3). Per. G. 13/3

al-Shihāb al-thāqib [anon.]

Dāfi' al-manīyah.

Shihāb al-Dīn Shāh, Ḥusainī.

Risālah dar ḥaqīqat i dīn.

Shihāb al-Dīn Ṭālish (Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Walī).

Ṭārīkh i Aṣḥām.

Shihabu'd-Din Shah al-Husayni.

Shihāb al-Dīn Shāh, Ḥusainī.

Shihābuddīn Suhrawardī Maqtūl.

Suhrawardī Maqtūl.

Shirāzi (M. R.) [ed. & tr.]

Ṭaiyibāt.

— [ed.] *al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddaḥ.*

Shi'ri.

Ḥasan, Qādirī, called Shi'ri.

Shirīn Khusrāu.

Khusrāu Shirīn.

Shoghi Effendi [tr.]

[*Dawn-Breakers.*]

[*Gleanings.*]

Short Historical Narrative.

A Short Historical Narrative of the rise and rapid advancement of the Mahrattah State, to the present strength and consequence. . . . Written originally in Persian; and translated into English by an Officer in the East India Company's Service [James Kerr]. pp. xii, 158, [1]. 19 cm. *London.* 1782.

306. 30. F. 11

Shrimant Balmant Row.

Śrīmant Bālmant Rā'ē.

Shrubsole (O. A.) [tr.]

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Shujā'at al-Ḥusainī, by Khurram.

[A poem on the martyrdom of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. Followed by (1) *Maulūd-nāmah*, a poem in honour of the 12th Imām; (2) *Manāqib al-a'immaḥ*, panegyrics of 'Alī and the Imāms; (3) *Maṭla' al-anwār*, panegyrics of Nāṣir al-Dīn Shāh and his house; (4) *Bahār i Khurram u ḥadīqah i dānīsh*, a tract on prosody.] 5 pts. pp. 8, 143; 32; 96; 64; 40. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay.* 1328 (1910).

Per. C. 11

Shu'lah i āh, by Lakṣmaṇa Sīngh, Dihlawī.

[A romantic tale.] pp. 112. *lith.* 26 cm. [*India.*] 1262 (1846).

98/11

Shu'lah i jān-sūz, by Bāqir 'Alī Khān.

[A treatise on love, with illustrative quotations.] pp. 54. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [*India.*] 1264 (1848).

98/4; Per. E. 119/2

Shumaisah i Landanīyah, by Muḥammad Bāqir, called Ibrāhīm Jān Mu'attar.

[A poem written after a dream, on the world-domination of Islām. Followed (p. 55) by *Sudairah i nāsūtīyah*, a similar poem.] pp. 72, covers. 14½ cm. London. 1882. Per. A. 97

Shums-ood-Deen Fukeer.

Shams al-Dīn Faqir.

Shums-ool-loghat.

Shams al-lughāt.

Shu'ūrī.

Farhang i Shu'ūrī.

Sī dāstān muntakhab az Gulzār i Dārā.

Gulzār i Dārā.

Siassat-nameh.

Siyāsat-nāmah.

Siasset Namēh.

Siyāsat-nāmah.

Şiddiq (Abū Taiyib) ibn Ḥusain, Ḥusainī, Qanaujī.

Abū Taiyib Şiddiq.

Şiddiq Ḥasan.

Inshā i shar'ī.

Şiddiqi (Ḥāfiẓ Anwar 'Alī) [comm.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Sie sochineie v pokhvalu.

Shāh-nāmah.

Sih nathr, by Zuhūrī.

Beg: Surūd i sarayān i 'ishrat-kadah i . . . [Three prefaces containing panegyrics of Ibrāhīm 'Ādil Shāh. Followed by *Mīnā Bāzār*, describing the Mīnā Bāzār, and *Panj ruq'ah*, love-letters.] 2 pts. pp. 77; 86. 23½ cm. [Calcutta ?] 1237/1830.

306. 33. B. 13

— *Nuskah i Sih nathr i Mullā Nūr al-Dīn Zuhūrī*. [Another edition of the *Sih nathr*. Marginal notes.] pp. 84. lith. 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [India]. 1261 (1845).

98/5

— *Muqaddimāt i Zuhūrī . . . Sih nathr i Zuhūrī*. [Another edition. Preceded by an introduction by 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Muḥammad Ishāq Sūrati entitled *Muqaddimāt*.] pp. 31, 82. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1869.

734/11

— — [Another edition.] pp. 31, 82. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1875.

2195/4

— — [Another edition.] pp. 112. lith. 26 cm. *Chashmah i faid*, [Lucknow]. 1876.

2109/5

Sih nathr, by **Zuhūri**—*Cont.*

— Muqaddimāt i **Zuhūri** . . . *Sih nathr* i **Zuhūri**. [Another edition.] pp. 31, 82. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1877. **2338/4**

— *Sih nathr* i **Zuhūri** ma' Muqaddimāt i *thalāthah*. [Another edition.] pp. 110. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1294 (1877). **2446/2**

— *Sih nathr* i **Zuhūri**. [Another edition of the prefaces, edited with preface by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 44, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Anwār al-maṭābī', *Lucknow*. [1924.] **Per. D. 278**

— *Sharḥ* i *Sih nathr* i **Zuhūri**. [A running commentary on the preceding, by Maulawī Imām-bakhsh called Ṣahbā'ī.] pp. [i], 435. *lith.* 20½ cm. Saiyid al-akhbār, [*Calcutta* ?]. 1260/1844. **306. 33. F. 26**

— [Another edition.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'ī. 1.

— *Sharḥ* i **Zuhūri**. [A running commentary on the first of the prefaces, by Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh called Āshuftah.] pp. 66. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1877. **2213/7 ; 2338/10**

— The *Sih-nasr-i-Zahūri* . . . Translated . . . from the Persian . . . by Moulvi Abdus Salam. pp. [i], ii, 39, 1 slip. 21 cm. *Calcutta*. 1881. **306. 33. F. 8**

— [pref.]

Muqaddimāt i thalāthah i Zuhūri.

Sih nathr i Zamhari, by **Zamhari**.

[Three prefaces, written in imitation of those of **Zuhūri**. With laudatory notices and marginal notes.] pp. 84, 2, 2, 7, 2, 7, 85-88. *lith.* 24 cm. Lam' i *rakhshā*, *Khairabad*. 1292 (1875). **2058/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 94, 5, 40, 3, 2. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, [*Cawnpore*]. 1294 (1877). **2332/7**

Sih qatrah i khūn, by **Ṣ. Hidāyat**.

[Short stories.] pp. [iii], 151. 23 cm. Raushanā'ī, *Teheran*. 1311s (1932). **Per. D. 229**

al-Sihāh fī 'l-lughah, by **Jauhari**.

The Soorah. A dictionary of Arabic words, explained in Persian, by Abool Fuzl Moohummud ibn Omr ibn Khalid, commonly called Jumal, being a translation of . . . the *Sihah*. Revised . . . by Muoluvees Durvesh Ulee, Jan Ulee, Meer Ghoolam Husun and Ubdoor-Ruheem. (*Kitāb al-Ṣurāḥ min al-Ṣihāh*.) 2 vols. pp. [i], 648; [i], [i], 649-1395. 29 cm. Muoluvee Shookr Oollah, *Calcutta*. 1812, 1815. **306. 39. D. 23-4**

Ṣiḥḥaḥ al-lughāt, by Wāḥid 'Āli.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah. 2.

Ṣiḥḥat-nāmah, by 'Abd Allāh Khān, called 'Alawī [sq.]

Safīr i bulbul.

Sih-nasr-i-Zahūrī [tr.]

Sih nathr.

Sīhrindī.

Sirhindī.

Sikandar Bēgam, Nauwāb.

Ā'in i Sikandarī.

Sikandar ibn Muḥammad, called Manjhū ibn Akbar.

Mir'āt i Sikandarī.

Sikandar Nāma, e Barā.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Sikandar u Dārā [sel.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Sikandar Yār, Maulawī.

Izālah al-shāin.

Sikandar-nāmah, by Nizāmī.

[An epic poem on the exploits of Alexander the Great. Edited by Maulawī Farīd al-Dīn and Saiyid Aṭhar 'Alī.] pp. 392. 22½ cm. Muḥammad Ismā'il, *Calcutta*. 1269 (1852).

306. 30. H. 1

— [Another edition.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī. 2.

— [An edition of a portion of the first part (*Sikandar-nāmah i barrī*) of the poem.] pp. 146. 30½ cm. [*Calcutta*. 1810.]

306. 34. C. 29

— [Another edition of the text of Part I.] pp. 415. 22½ cm. [*Calcutta*.] 1243 (1828).

306. 33. C. 5

— *Sikandar-nāmah*. [Another edition of Part I, with marginal notes.] pp. 374. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1868.

667/4 ; 306. 31. A. 10

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 374. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1869.

306. 30. C. 19

— [Another edition.] pp. 374. 27 cm. *lith.* Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1870.

306. 31. C. 9

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 310. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1873.

306. 30. B. 6

Sikandar-nāmah, by **Nizāmi**—*Cont.*

- *Sikandar-nāmah i barri*. [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 374. *lith.* 24½ cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1292/1875. **306. 29. A. 5**
- *Nuskah i ṣaḥīḥah Sikandar-nāmah i mutarjam*. [Part I, with interlinear Urdu translation and notes by Bālak Rām.] pp. 648. *lith.* 27 cm. Quyūmī, *Cawnpore*. 1314 (1896). **2180/2 ; 2181/2**
- *Sikandar-nāmah i barri*. [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes.] 2 vols. pp. 316; 370. *lith.* 27 cm. Fārūqī, *Delhi*. 1316-7 (1898-9). **306. 34. C. 12**
- — [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes by Muḥammad Khattāb and others.] 2 vols. pp. 324; 350, [2]. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1333/1915 [1914]. **3723/2-3**
- [Other editions of part I]:
2107/5 (1876). **2214/1** (1876). **300/4** (1888).
2204/6 (1876). **2106/1** (1876). **665/4** (1889).
- The Secander Nāma of Nizāmi. With a selection from the works of the most celebrated commentators, by Beder Ali & Mir Hosain Āli. (*Muntakhab al-shurūḥ Sikandar-nāmah*.) pp. [i], 638, [1]. 31 cm. Hindoostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1812. **306. 29. D. 21 ; 306. 34. D. 6**
- (*Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah*.) [An anonymous running commentary on Part I of the poem.] pp. 580. 29½ cm. [*Calcutta*]. 1253 (1837). **306. 29. D. 2**
- *Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah*. [A running commentary on Part I of the poem, by Muḥammad Naṣīr ibn Sulṭān Sufyānī.] pp. 255. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1873. **2066/12**
- *Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah*. [A new edition of the *Calcutta* edition of 1812.] pp. 488. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1291/1874. **306. 31. B. 3**
- *Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah*. [Another commentary on the same, by Muḥammad Gilawī.] pp. 379. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1291/1874. **306. 34. B. 2**
- [Another (2nd) edition of the preceding.] pp. 379, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1879.] **2460/2**
- *Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah musammā bah Sharḥ i basīṭ mashhūr bah Sharḥ i Muḥammad Gilawī*. [Another edition of the preceding commentary, edited by Muḥammad Faqīr. Part 1.] pp. 379, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1291/1874. **2067/4**

Sikandar-nāmah, by Nizāmi—*Cont.*

— *Nimāh i akhīr*. . . [Part 2 of the preceding. Edited by Muḥammad Faqīr.] pp. 328. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1295/1878. **2214/2**

— [Another edition of the same.] 2 vols. pp. 380; 328. *lith.* 25 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1903. **Per. E. 31**

— *Jild i auwal Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah* . . . [Another commentary on part 1, by Muḥammad Ghufrān Akbarpūrī.] Vol. 1. pp. 852. *lith.* 24½ cm. Morning Star, *Lahore*. 1888. **306. 31. B. 1**

— *Sikandar u Dārā az Sikandar-nāmah i barri*. [An incident from the poem, edited with Urdu preface by Jalāl-al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'fari.] pp. [ii], 62. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Aḥmadi Press, *Allahabad*. [1930.] **Per. B. 174/7**

— [sel.]

Ganjīnah i kḥirad.

Intikhāb i Fārsi i nazm.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsi.

Sarmāyah i kḥirad.

— *Kḥirad-nāmah* Iskandary, also called the *Sikandar-nāmah* Bahry, by Nitzámy. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger and Aga Mohammed Shoosteree. (Fasc. 2 edited by Maulawī Aghá Aḥmad 'Alī.) 2 fasc. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 12.) pp. 96; 97-191: wrappers. 22 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1852, 1869. **B. I. 12, 12***

— *Sikandar-nāmah i bahri*. [Another edition of Part II of the poem.] pp. 78. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1288/1871. **2038/7**

— *The Sikandar Nāma, e Barā, or Book of Alexander the Great* . . . by Abū Muḥammad bin Yusuf bin Mu'ayyid-i-Nizāmu-'d-Dīn, translated . . . with . . . remarks . . . an introductory preface, and . . . a life of the author . . . by Captain H. Wilberforce Clarke. pp. xxxi, 831, [1], 1 plate. 25½ cm. *London*. 1881. **306. 30. A. 9**

— *De Expeditione Russorum Berdaam versus auctore inprimis Nisamio disseruit F. Erdmann*. [Selections discussed and annotated.] 2 pts. pp. ix, 74, [1], 120, [8]; lxxiv, 312, [4], 1 chart. 21 cm. *Casani*. 1826, 1828. (The copy in the B.M. has a third part.) **306. 33. F. 1-2**

— *Nizāmi's Leben und Werke und der zweite Theil des Nizāmischen Alexanderbuches. Mit persischen Texten als Anhang. Beiträge zur Geschichte* . . . von Dr. Wilhelm Bacher. (*Muntakhabāt min Panj Ganj*.) pp. viii, [i], 122, 39. 23 cm. *Leipzig* (Göttingen printed). 1871. **301. 11. I. 24**

Sikandar-nāmah, by **Nizāmī**—*Cont.*

— *Sikandar-nāmah* I-XV skrifven af Shaikh Nizāmī Gandjavī.
Öfversatt af Axel Eric Hermelin. pp. 129, 1 plate. 24 cm.
Lund. 1933. **Per. D. 294**

— Iskanders Warägerfeldzug. Ein iranischer Heldensang des
Mittelalters aus Nizāmī's Iskendername im Auszug metrisch
nachgebildet von Georg Jacob. pp. 49. 22 cm. *Glückstadt*.
[1934.] **Per. C. 166**

Silk i marwārīd, by 'Aṭā Muḥammad Khān.

Silk i marwārīd ya'nī Rubā'iyāt i 'Aṭā. [Quatrains. Edited
with a preface by the author.] pp. [ii], 50. *lith.* 17 cm.
Wazīr i Hind Steam Press, *Amritsar*. 1909. **3754/7**

— *Silk i marwārīd* ya'nī Naẓm i 'Aṭā. [Another edition, with
some additional poems.] pp. 2, 76. *lith.* 17 cm. Rūz
Bāzār Steam Press, *Amritsar*. 1332 (1914). **3754/8**

Silsilah i 'āliyah, by Shāh 'Abd al-Laṭīf.

Silsilah i 'āliyah i *Chishtīyah* Nizāmīyah Fakhriyah Sulaimā-
nīyah Laṭīfiyah. [The spiritual pedigree of Shāh 'Abd al-Laṭīf,
successor of Muḥammad Sulaimān.] pp. 11, wrappers. 22 cm.
lith. Islāmīyah Press, *Tippera*. 1917. **Per. C. 146**

Silsilah i 'āliyah, by Muḥammad Sulaimān.

Silsilah i 'āliyah i *Chishtīyah* Fakhriyah Nizāmīyah Sulaimā-
nīyah. [The spiritual pedigree of Muḥammad Sulaimān of
the *Chishtī* order. Followed by a Persian and an Urdu poem to
the same end.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*.
1870. **2342/5**

Silsilah i Chishtīyah, by Ghulām Farīd [sq.]

Dhikr al-aṣfiyā'.

Silsilah al-dhahab, by Jāmī [sq.]

Nafaḥāt al-uns.

Silsilah i Fārsī, by Rāma-Kṛiṣṇa.

Silsilah i Fārsī Fārsī kī chothī kitāb. [A fourth Persian reader.]
pp. 103, 72. *lith.* 24 cm. Methodist Publishing House,
Lucknow. 1889. **663/3**

Silsilah al-nasab, by Zāhidi.

Silsilāt-ul-Nāssāb. Généalogie de la dynastie Sāfāvy de la
Perse par Cheik Hossein fils de Chaik Abdāl Zāhedi. (*Silsilah*
al-nasab i Ṣafawīyah. Publications Iranschāhr No. 6.) pp.
116. 22 cm. *Berlin*. 1343 (1924). **Per. C. 30**

Silsilah i Qādirīyah, by 'Abd al-Haqq Shāh.

[A spiritual pedigree of the Qādirī 'Abd al-Haqq Shāh. Followed
by prayers in Arabic, Persian and Pushto.] pp. 16. *lith.*
12½ cm. *Firozpur*. [1918.] **Arab. A. 9/2**

Silsilat-ul-Nässab.

Silsilah al-nasab.

Silvestre de Sacy (Antoine Isaac) [ed. & tr.]

Pand-nāmah.

Sindbād-nāmah [anon.]

The Book of Sindibād . . . from the Persian and Arabic. With introduction, notes, and appendix, by W. A. Clouston. pp. lvi, 385. 21½ cm. Privately printed, [Glasgow]. 1884.

306. 33. F. 40

— Analytical account of the Sindibad Namah, or Book of Sindibad, a Persian manuscript poem . . . by F. Falconer. (Extracted from the Asiatic Journal.) pp. [ii], 38. 22 cm. London. 1841.

306. 33. F. 3/1

Die Sinnsprüche Omars des Zeltmachers [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Sirāj al-Dīn, Maulawī, Saiyid [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Sirāj al-Dīn 'Alī Khān, called Ārzū.

Sirāj i Hanafi, by 'Abd al-Ṣamad, Chishtī.

[Ḥiṣṣah i auwal. A legal reply to the question whether it is lawful to sing during funeral-processions. Followed (p. 9) by a *Musaddas*. With approbatory comments by a great number of scholars.] pp. 16. lith. 23 cm. Electric Litho Printing Press, Karachi. [1928.]

Per. D. 206

Sirāj al-Haqq ibn Nūr al-Haqq [ed.]

Kulliyāt i Bidil.

Sirāj al-'ibād, by Abū l-Qāsim Riḍawī.

[A *Shī'ah* tract on religious and social duties and observances. In the margin, *Hidāyah al-atfāl*, a similar work.] pp. 55. lith. 21½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1875.]

2119/5

Sirāj al-lughāh, by Arzū.

. . . in daftar i duwam ast az kitāb Sirāj al-lughat . . . [A dictionary of poetical terms. Vol. 2.] pp. 190. lith. 29 cm. [India. 1850 ?]

92/2

Sirāj al-munaiyir, by Muḥammad Sharīf.

[A moral treatise. Followed (p. 228) by *Ṣad pand*, attributed to Luqmān.] pp. 232. lith. 16 cm. Bombay. 1265 (1849).

306. 34. A. 34

Sirāj al-ramal, by Raushan 'Alī.

[A treatise on geomancy.] pp. 96. lith. 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, Delhi. 1289 (1872). (pp. 91-4 are missing.)

Per. E. 53/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 96. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1293/1876.

790/5

Sirajuddin.

Sirāj al-Dīn.

Širāt al-najāh, by **Murtadā Anṣārī**.

[A treatise relating to questions of religious law and practice. The *responsa* of Murtadā Anṣārī, edited by Muḥammad ‘Alī Yazdī.] ff. [64.] *lith.* 22 cm. [Bombay?] 1273 (1857).

Per. C. 38

Sirhindī (Yahyā ibn Aḥmad).

Tārīkh i Mubārak-shāhī.

Sirr i akbar [tr.]

Upanishads.

Sirr al-maktūm, attr. to **Fakhr al-Dīn Rāzī**.

. . . *Sharḥ* *Sirr al-maktūm* . . . [A treatise on magical arts.] pp. 173, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. C. P. Press, *Bombay*. 1312 (1894).

1482/11

Šītala, Munshī, called **Bī-khwūd**.

Sitārah i lēdī, by **Mūsā Nathrī**.

Sitārah i lēdī yā jild i duwam i ‘Ishq u sulṭanat. [A historical novel on the life of Cyrus, being the second part of a work entitled ‘*Ishq u sulṭanat*.] pp. 184, 1 plate, 1 map. *lith.* 21½ cm. Litho Printing Works, *Karachi*. 1344 (1926).

Per. D. 85; Per. C. 197

Sitāyish-nāmah i Shāh i Kābul, by **Ashhari**.

[A panegyric in honour of King Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh of Afghanistan, with other poems.] pp. 20, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Āgrah akhbār, *Agra*. 1906.

3731/15

Sittah i ḍarūrīyah, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi‘ al-fawā‘id. 1.

Šiva (A.)

Fizik.

‘Ilm i shīmī.

Šiva-Nārāyaṇa, Pundit, Deputy-Inspector.

Gulzār i dabistān.

Šiva-Rāma, of Bareilly, called **Jauhar**.

Siyāḥat dar jaww i hawā [tr.]

Robur le Conquérant.

Siyāḥat i Ḥātim Ṭā‘ī [anon.]

Hatim Ta,ee, a romance, in the Persian language. Revised and corrected [by Diyānat Allāh] under the superintendence of J. Atkinson. [Qīṣṣah i Ḥātim Ṭā‘ī.] pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 99. 32 cm. Hindoostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1818.

306. 30. D. 4

Siyāhat i Ḥātim Ṭā'ī [anon.]—*Cont.*

Siyāhat i Ḥātim Ṭā'ī. [Another edition, based on 4 MSS. and "the English translation of Mr. Jones" (? error for D. Forbes).] pp. 344. *lith.* 22 cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1288/1871. **306. 33. C. 14**

— [Another edition.] pp. 344. *lith.* 22 cm. Ḥaidarī, *Bombay*. 1296/1879. **306. 33. A. 33**

— The Adventures of Hatim Tai, a Romance. Translated from the Persian, by D. Forbes. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xi, 214. 28 cm. *London*. 1830. **306. 29. B. 19**

— [3rd edition, with preface by N. F. Bilimoria.] pp. [ii], x, 309. 21½ cm. *Bombay*. 1911. **306. 30. G. 5**

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg, by Zain al-ʿĀbidīn.

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg yā Balā i ta'aṣṣub i ū. [A satire on Persian government.] pp. 286, [1]. *lith.* 21 cm. Muṣāf-farī, *Bombay*. 1324 (1906). **Per. C. 21**

— Siyāhat-nāma-yi-Ibrāhīm Beg. . . . Edited under the supervision of . . . D. C. Phillott . . . by Muḥammad Kāzīm Shīrāzī. pp. [i], [i], 252, 2, [1], 1 plate. 27 cm. Hablul Matin Press, *Calcutta*. 1910. **306. 32. C. 30**

— [Another edition, with a glossary. Edited by Maulawī ʿAbd al-Laṭīf.] pp. 82, 17, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Tāj Press, *Hyderabad*. 1338 (1920). **Per. D. 227**

— [sel.]

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

— Zustände im heutigen Persien wie sie das Reisebuch Ibrahim Begs enthüllt aus dem Persischen übersetzt und bearbeitet von Dr. Walter Schulz. Mit 1 farbigen Karte und 84. . . . Illustrationen in Autotypie. pp. xxi, [i], 332. 23 cm. *Leipzig*. 1903. **306. 33. A. 9**

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg, by Jalāl al-Dīn, Ḥasanī.

Ibrahim Beg Part II. [Ibrāhīm Bēg Jild i duwam. A continuation of Zain al-ʿĀbidīn's novel.] pp. 333, [1], wrappers. 24 cm. Paradise Press, *Calcutta*. 1907. (The author's name is given in the Q.C. as Jalāl al-Dīn Husani [sic].) **Per. D. 19**

— Siyāhat-nāmah . . . Ḥiṣṣah i duwam. [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Bāqir.] pp. 248. *lith.* 24½ cm. ʿĀlamgīr Electric Press, *Lahore*. [1931.] **Per. D. 338**

— [Another edition.] pp. 232. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadī Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1934. **Per. D. 339**

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg, by **Jalāl al-Din, Ḥasanī**.

Ibrahim Beg Part III. [Ibrāhīm Bēg. Jild i siwum. A continuation of the preceding.] pp. [i], 4, 246, wrappers. 24 cm. Hablulmatin Press, *Calcutta*. 1909. (The name of the author is given in the Q.C. as Jalāl al-Dīn Ḥusain.)

Per. D. 337

Siyāhat-nāmah i sih qit'ah i rūy i zamīn, by **Mahmūd Tarzī**.

[An account of a journey in Asia, Europe and Africa during the year 1308 A.H.] pp. 674, 2 plates. 23 cm. 'Ināyat, *Kabul*. 1333 (1915).

306. 30. G. 24

Siyāhat-nāma-yi-Ibrāhīm Beg.

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Siyālkōti Māla, called **Wārastah**.

Siyar al-aqtāb, by **Ilāh-diyah**.

[Lives of Chishtī saints.] pp. 256. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877.

2193/4

Siyar al-auliā', by **Amir Khwurd**.

[Lives of Chishtī saints.] pp. 9, 596. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhibb i Hind, *Delhi*. 1302 (1885).

306. 29. A. 8

Siyar al-muta'akhhkhīrīn, by **Ghulām Ḥusain Khān**.

[A history of India, particularly Bengal, in the 12/18th century.] 2 vols. pp. xxiii, 420; [ii], vi, 115. 32 cm. *Calcutta*. 1248 (1832).

Per. G. 11

— Preface to *Seirool Mutakhirin*. Or, The History of India. Containing the transactions of the reigns of the beginning of Gorwan and Pandwan, to the beginning of Mohummud Aurung-zeb Awlumgir. Compiled by Syed Gholam Husein Khan Tuba Tubae. . . . Edited by Hukim Mouluve Abdool Mujid. With the assistance of other learned men of *Calcutta*. . . . Volume I. (*Muqaddimah i kitāb i Siyar al-muta'akhhkhīrīn*.) pp. [i], [i], xiv, 439, [4], [1]. 30½ cm. Medical Press, *Calcutta*. 1836.

306. 32. E. 10

— [Another edition.] pp. 32, 962. *lith.* 32½ cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1314/1897.

Per. G. 10

— The Moulukkkhus-ool-Tuwareekh, being an abridgment of . . . *Seir Mootakherin*, prepared chiefly by Maulavi Abdool Kerim. (*Khulāṣah i Siyar al-muta'akhhkhīrīn*.) pp. [i], [i], [ii], 514. 30 cm. Education Press, *Calcutta*. 1827.

306. 29. D. 12

— *Mulakkhkhaṣ al-tawārikh*. [Another copy of the preceding, lacking the English and Persian title-pages and the *dirbāchah*.]

3721/1

Siyar al-muta'akhhirîn, by **Ghulām Husain Khān**—*Cont.*

— Selections from *Sairul Muta-akh-kharin*. . . . Prescribed as a rapid reading course for B.A. Examination of Allahabad University for 1920-21. pp. [i], 354. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwar Ahmadi Press, *Allahabad*. 1919. **Per. B. 43**

— *Intikhab az Siyar al-muta'akhhirîn*. [Selections. With a glossary.] pp. [i], 2, 231, 49. *lith.* 18½ cm. National Press, *Allahabad*. 1922. **Per. B. 73**

— *Intikhab i Siyar al-muta'akhhirîn*. [Selections, containing the reign of Akbar.] pp. 112, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, *Lucknow*. [1928.] **Per. B. 95**

— A Translation of the *Sair Mutaquarin*; or, View of Modern Times, being an history of India, from the year 1118 to the year 1195 of the *Hidjah*. . . . [Translated by Hājji Mustafā, under the pseudonym *Nota Manus*.] 3 vols. pp. 15, 3, 17-403, 780, [3]; [i], [i], 612, [3], 38; [i], [iii], 453, [2]. 28 cm. *Calcutta*. 1789. **306. 32. D. 23-5**

— A translation of the *Seir Mutaqherin*. . . . [Reprinted from the edition of 1789, with index.] 4 vols. pp. 5, [i], 16, 25, 469; [iii], 587; [iii], 402; [iii], 234, 36, 79. 25 cm. *Calcutta*. [1902-3.] **306. 32. A. 12-15**

— A translation of the *Sair Mutaquerin*. . . . [Another reprint.] 4 vols. in 2. pp. 16, 25, 469; [iii], 587; [iii], 402; [iii], 79, 234, 36. 24 cm. *Calcutta & Madras*. 1926. **Per. D. 50**

— The *Siyar-ul-Mutakherin*, a history of the Mahomedan power in India. . . . Revised from the translation of Haji Mustafa . . . by J. Briggs. Vol. 1. [No more published.] (*Oriental Translation Fund*.) pp. ix, 465. 22 cm. *London*. 1832.

306. 33. A. 35 ; 306. 33. A. 36

— [tr. sel.]

Tārīkh i Firīshṭah.

Siyar-ul-Mutakherin [tr.]

Siyar al-muta'akhhirîn.

Siyāsaḥ al-amṣār [sel.]

Ṭabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Siyāsat-nāmah, by **Nizām al-Mulk**.

Siasset Namèh. *Traité de gouvernement*, composé pour le Sultan Melik-Châh par le Vizir Nizam oul-Moulk. Texte persan édité par C. Schefer. (*Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes*. IIIe série. Vol. VII.) 2 pts. pp. [iii], iii, [1], 213, 2, 2, [1]; [iii], viii, 235, [2]. 26½ cm. *Paris*. 1891, 1897. **305. 3. I. 3-4**

Siyāsat-nāmah, by Nizām al-Mulk—*Cont.*

— *Siyāsat-nāmah*. [Another edition.] pp. 128, wrappers.
lith. 18½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābī, Lucknow. [1927.]

Per. B. 100

— [Another edition. Notes.] pp. [i], [i], [ii], 214, 12. *lith.*
24½ cm. National Press, Allahabad. 1931. **Per. D. 310**

— *Siyāsat-nāmah yā Siyar al-mulūk*. [Another edition, with
a preface by Saiyid ‘Abd al-Rahīm Khalkhānī.] pp. 4, 186.
26 cm. Khwūrshid, Teheran. 1310s (1932). **Per. E. 84**

— *Siasset Namēh* . . . Traduit par C. Schefer. (Publications
de l’École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIIe série. Vol.
VIII.) pp. viii, 312. 26½ cm. Paris. 1893. **305. 3. I. 5**

— Translation of Nizam-ul-Mulk’s *Siasat-nameh*. [By] K. B.
Irani [and] D. J. Irani. [Chapters 26-50.] pp. [i], vi, 77.
24 cm. Bombay. [1916.] **306. 30. C. 32**

Sōhan Lāl, called **Sūri**.

‘*Umdah al-tawārīkh*.

Sōhan Lāl, Rā‘ē.

Intikhāb i Fārsi i nāṭhr.

Intikhāb i Fārsi i nazm.

Sohrāb (Ahmad).

al-Risālah al-tis’-‘ashariyah.

Sohrābjī Fardūnji Mullā [ed. & tr.]

Khawātīm.

Sohrābjī Kūvarjī Taskar.

Sohrābjī Kūvarjī Jivaji Taskar.

[*Some Answered Questions*], by ‘Abbās Efendi.

Some Answered Questions, collected and translated from the
Persian of ‘Abdu’l-Baha, by L. C. Barney. pp. xiv, 344.
23 cm. London. 1908. **306. 31. G. 21**

Some Current Persian Tales, by D. C. Phillott.

Some current Persian tales [collected and translated] by Lieut.-
Colonel D. C. Phillott. (Extracted from *Memoirs of the Asiatic
Society of Bengal*. Vol. I, No. 18, pp. 375-412.) pp. 375-
412, wrappers. 30½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta.
1906. **306. 29. D. 20**

Soobah Sing.

Sūbhā Singh.

Soohrab, a poem [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Soohrab and Roostum, a poem [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Soorah.

al-Ṣurāh.

Sorabji Fardunji Mulla.

Sohrābji Fardūnji Mullā.

Sorabshaw Byramji Doctor.

Bairāmji (Sohrāb-shāh).

Sorrows of Akhtar.

Ḥuzn i Akhtar.

Sovremennay Persidskay Pressa.

Majma' al-muntakhabāt.

Specimen of Persian Poetry.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Specimen poeseos persicæ.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia, by **A. Chodsko.**

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia . . . orally collected and translated, with . . . notes, by A. C. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. x, 592. 25 cm. *London.* 1842. **306. 31. B. 18**

Spenta (A.)

Payām i rāstī.

Spies (Otto) [ed.]

Mu'nis al-'ushshāq.

Three Treatises.

[*Spirited Remonstrance*], by **Sūbhā Singh.**

The Spirited Remonstrance of Rajah Soobah Sing to the Emperor Aurungzebe, in Persian and English. With explanatory notes . . . by S. Weston. (Az Rajah Sūbhā Singh ba-Aurangzēb Bādshāh.) pp. viii, 9-39. 23 cm. *London.* 1803. **E. 397/10**

Splendour of God.

The Splendour of God; being extracts from the sacred writings of the Bahais with introduction by E. Hammond. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 124. 17 cm. *London.* 1909.

34. GG. 14

Splieth (Ludwig) [ed.]

Farhang i Rashīdī.

Sprenger (Aloys) [ed.]

Gulistān.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Śrī Bābā Dayāla-dāsa.

Srī Bhagat māl.

Bhaktamālā.

Srī Bhagawat.

Mahābhārata.—Bhagavad-gītā.

Śrīmant Bālmant Rā'ē [tr.]

Gwāliyār-nāmah.

Śrīsa-chandra Vasu, Rā'ē, Bahādur [tr.]

Risālah i ḥaqq-numā.

Stein (*Sir* Aurel).

'Atā'iq i wasaṭ i Āsiyā.

Stephenson (Lieut.-Colonel John) [ed. & tr.]

Nuzḥaḥ al-qulūb.

— [ed.] *Ḥadīqaḥ al-ḥaqīqaḥ.*

Stevens (Captain John) [tr.]

Rauḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Stewart (Major Charles)

Original Persian Letters.

— [ed.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

— [tr.] *Malfūzāt i Tīmūrī.*

Masīr i tālibī.

Tadhkirah al-wāqī'āt.

Stories from the Bustān.

Būstān.

Story of Valeh and Hadījah [tr.]

Wālih u sulṭān.

Strachey (Edward) [tr.]

Bījaganita.

Streit (Clarence K.) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Strong (Dawsonne Melancthon) [tr.]

Būstān.

Strophes of Omar Khayyām [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Study in Scarlet, by A. C. Doyle.

Police i London. [Conan Doyle's detective story, translated into Persian.] pp. 267, [1], wrappers. 16½ cm. Hoor Printing Press, Bombay. 1309s (1930).
Per. A. 86

Stuemer (Ignaz von), Baron [ed.]

Anthologia Persica.

Sturm (Christopher Christian).

Reflections.

Ṣubḥ i Ṣādiq, by **Muḥammad Ṣādiq**, called **Akhtar**.

[Moral reflections.] pp. 26. *lith.* 25 cm. **Chashmah i faid**,
Meerut. 1292 (1875). 2172/7

Ṣubḥ i ummīd, by **Husain-āzād**.

L'Aube de l'Espérance; choix de poésies tirées des meilleurs auteurs persans coordonnées et traduits . . . avec une introduction et des notes par Hocéyne-Āzad. [This copy lacks the Persian text.] pp. xxxix, 283. 17 cm. *Leyde*. 1909.

306. 30. F. 18

Sūbhā Sīngh, Rajah.

[*Spirited Remonstrance.*]

Subḥaḥ al-abrār, by **Jāmī**.

[A religious *mathnawī*.] pp. 169. 31 cm. *Calcutta*. 1226/
1811. 306. 31. E. 15

— [Another edition.] pp. 160. *lith.* 24 cm. **Newal Kishōr**,
Lucknow. 1300/1883. 306. 29. C. 30

Subhān-bakhsh [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Ṣūfī.

Aḥmad Husain, called **Ṣūfī**.

Aḥmad Khān, called **Ṣūfī**.

Suhrawardī (A. al-Ma'mūn) [ed.]

Shāh-'ālam-nāmah.

Suhrawardī ('Umar ibn Muḥammad).

'Awārif al-ma'ārif.

Suhrawardī Maqtūl (Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fatūḥ Yaḥyā ibn Amīrak).

Mu'nis al-'ushshāq.

Risālah i lughat i mūrān.

Safīr i sīmurgh.

Tarjamaḥ lisān al-ḥaqq.

[*Three Treatises.*]

Sujān Rā'ē, Bhaṇḍārī.

Khulāṣaḥ al-tawārikh.

Sukhan (Husain Faḥr al-Dīn).

Hangāmah i dil-āshūb.

Sukhan u sukhanwarān, by **Badi' al-Zamān Bishrūyah**.

[An anthology of Persian poetry, with biographies of the poets.]

In progress. Teheran. 1308s (1930)-

Per. C. 119

Sukhanwarān i Īrān, by **M. Ishāq**.

Sukhanvarān-i-Īrān dar 'aṣr-i-ḥāzīr. Poets and Poetry of Modern Persia. Vol. I. With thirty-two portraits and two musical notes by M. Ishaque. *In progress*. Delhi. 1933- .

Per. D. 332

Sulaimān ibn Ḥusain **Jamzūri**.

Sullivan (Stephen) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Sultān 'Alī, **Khurāsānī**.

Dastūr al-'ilāj.

Sultān Ḥusain, Maulawī.

Risālah i qiyām i ta' zīmī.

Sultān Muḥammad.

Fizik.

Kīmiyā.

Sultān Muḥammad, Ajnālāwī.

Makhzan i 'irfānī.

Sultān Muḥammad ibn Mūsā **Khān**, called **Khālīs**.

Tārīkh i Sultānī.

Sultān Muḥammad ibn Tāj al-Dīn Ḥasan.

Tuḥfaḥ al-majālis.

Sultān-nāmah, by 'Abbās **Khān**, Shirwānī.

[A history of the Russo-Turkish war. Illustrations.] pp. 89.

lith. 25 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1304 (1886).

306. 32. A. 32

Sultānī, by Bahā' al-Dīn Matw.

Sultānī . . . ma'ah *Tuḥfaḥ i Ashrafiyah*. [A biographical work in verse on the saint Sultān al-'arīfīn Ḥamzah Makhdūmī and his descendants.] pp. 120. *lith.* 27 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1933.] (There appears to be no trace of the *Tuḥfaḥ i Ashrafīyah* of Muḥammad Ashraf.)

Per. E. 112/5

Sulūk i sālikān, by Ṣaulat.

[Religious poems. With a preface by the author.] pp. 47, wrappers, 1 slip. *lith.* 17 cm. Sitārah i Hind, *Calcutta*. [1917.]

Per. A. 79

Supplement to . . . Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Supplement to the Fundamental Laws [tr.]

Tatimmah i qānūn i asāsī.

Supplement to the Mirat-i-Ahmadi.

Mir'āt i Ahmādī.

Sur les Origines Russes, by **J. von Hammer-Purgstall**.

Sur les Origines Russes. Extraits de manuscrits orientaux . . . dans une suite de lettres. [Edited by C. M. Fraehn.] pp. viii, 132. 27 cm. *St. Petersbourg*. 1827 [1825]. **306. 38. B. 3**

al-Ṣurāḥ [tr.]

al-Ṣiḥāḥ.

Sūrajpur-kī kahanī.

Qīṣṣah i Shamsābād.

Sūran (Rashīd).

Dasātīr kitāb i asmānī nīst.

Ḥarf i rāst.

— [ed.]

Dīwān i 'Ishqī.

Ṣūri.

Sōhan Lāl, called **Ṣūri**.

Surūd i mastān, by **Farzand 'Alī**.

Surūd i mastān u bism i tārikhī Jān i ahl i kharābāt. [A Ṣūfi praise of God in prose and verse.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1294/1877. **2445/4**

Surūr al-'ibād, by **Murtadā Anṣārī**.

[A treatise relating to questions of religious law and practice. Edited by Muḥammad 'Alī Yazdī. Marginal notes.] pp. 92. *lith.* 25 cm. *Victoria Press, Lahore*. [1879.] **2334/15**

Surūr al-maḥzūn, by **Walī Allāh Dihlawī**.

Col: *nuskḥah i Surūr al-maḥzūn tarjamah i Nūr al-'uyūn*. [A life of Muḥammad, being an abridged translation of the Arabic biography *Nūr al-'uyūn* of Ibn Saiyid al-Nās.] pp. 50. 23½ cm. [*Calcutta*]. 1249 (1833). **705/3**

— *Surūr al-maḥzūn*. [Another edition, edited with marginal glosses by Faqīr Aḥmad called Sanā' al-Dīn.] pp. 35, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. *Muḥammadī, [Delhi]*. 1257 (1841). **Per. E. 27/12**

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. *Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851). **88/3**

Surūrī (Muṣṭafā ibn Sha'bān) [comm.]

Būstān.

Süssheim (Karl) [ed.]

al-'Urādaḥ.

Sutherland (Col. J.) [tr.]

Ma'āthir i sultānīyah.

Sūz u gudāz, by **Nau'ī**.

Burning and Melting; being the *Sūz-u-Gudāz* of Muhammad Rizā Nau'ī of Khabūshān translated into English by Mirza Y. Dawud of Persia and Ananda K. Coomaraswamy of Ceylon. pp. 65, [1], 3 plates. 19½ cm. London. 1912.

306. 33. D. 47

Taārīkhī Shakhrokhī.

Tārīkh i Shāh-rukhī.

Ṭabaqāt-i-Nāṣirī.

Ṭabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Tābān.

Liqāyat 'Alī, Maulawī.

Ṭabaqa-i-Muhsinya.

Ṭabaqāt i Muhsiniyah.

Ṭabaqāt i Akbarī, by **Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad**.

[A general history of India to the reign of Akbar.] pp. 4, 651. lith. 32 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1292/1875.

306. 34. D. 10

— The *Ṭabaqāt-i-Akbarī* . . . edited by B. De. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 223.) *In progress*. Calcutta. 1913- .

B. I. 223, 223*

— The *Ṭabaqāt-i-Akbarī* . . . translated by B. De. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 225.) *In progress*. Calcutta. 1913- .

B. I. 225, 225*

Ṭabaqāt i Muhsiniyah, by **Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad**.

Ṭabaqa-i-Muhsinya; or the Persian History of the Hooghly Emambarah by Moulvie Syed Ashrafuddin Ahmad. pp. [ii], 2, 4, 64, [1]. 20 cm. Urdu Gude [sic] Press, Calcutta. 1889.

1263/8

Ṭabaqāt i Nāṣirī, by **Minhāj al-Dīn 'Uṭhmān**.

The *Ṭabaqāt-i-Nāṣirī* of Aboo 'Omar Minhāj al-Dīn 'Othmān . . . al-Jawzjani. Edited by Captain W. Nassau Lees . . . and Maulawis Khadim Hosain and 'Abd al-Hai. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 44.) pp. [i], 4, 453, 8, [1]. 21½ cm. Collège Press, Calcutta. 1864.

B. I. 44, 44*

— . . . *Siyāsaḥ al-amṣār fī tajribah al-a'sār* . . . [A portion of the preceding work, dealing with the history of the family of Chingiz Khān.] pp. 88. lith. 21½ cm. [Bombay. 1890.]

306. 33. D. 16

— *Ṭabakāt-i-Nāṣirī*: a general history of the Muḥammadan Dynasties. . . . Translated . . . by Major H. G. Raverty. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 78.) pp. lxiv, 1296, xxvi; [iii], 272. 20½ cm. London & Calcutta. 1881 [1873-1881], 1897.

B. I. 78, 78*

Ṭabari (Abū Ja'far Muḥammad ibn Jarīr).

Tārīkh i Ṭabari.

Ṭabāṭabā'i ('Alī ibn 'Azīz Allāh).

Burhān al-ma'āthir.

Ṭābi' Muḥammad.

Mizān al-adwiyah.

Tableau du Règne de Mouïzz Eddin Aboul Harith.

Rāḥaḥ al-ṣudūr.

Ṭabrizī (Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh).

Mishkāḥ al-maṣābiḥ.

Tabṣirah [app.] [sq.]

Ṣarf i Mīr.

Tabṣirah al-'awāmm fī ma'rifaḥ maqālāt al-anām, attr. to **Murtadā Rāzi**.

[An account of the doctrines of the non-Islamic and Islamic sects. Edited by 'Abbās Iqbāl with a preface.] pp. [i], x, 294, [1]. 21½ cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1313s (1934).

Per. C. 188

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Ma'ārif al-millaḥ.

Tadhkirah al-abrār wa'l-ashrār, by 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Makhdūm.

[An account of contemporary religious leaders, with extracts from their writings.] pp. 235, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Hindū Press, [*Peshawar*]. 1309 (1891-2).

2046/3

Tadhkirah al-auliya', by Farīd al-Dīn 'Attār.

[Notices of famous saints.] pp. 411, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1306 (1889).

663/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 432. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1308 (1891).

2479/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 600. *lith.* 24½ cm. Fakhr al-maṭābi', [*India*]. [18?] (This edition is prior to 1857.)

3746/3

— Part I (II) of the *Tadhkiratu 'l-Awliyā* ("Memoirs of the Saints") . . . edited . . . with preface, indices and variants, by R. A. Nicholson. . . . With a critical introduction by Mīrzā Muḥammad b. 'Abdu 'l-Wahhāb-i Qazwīnī. (Persian Historical Texts, vols. 3, 5.) 2 vols. pp. 66, xxv, 357; ix, 119, [i], 361. 24 cm. *London* (*Leiden* printed). 1905-7.

306. 33. B. 30-1

— *Ur Tazkiratū 'l-Awliyā skrifven af Shaikh Farīdu 'd-Dīn 'Attār öfversatt af Baron Erik Haermelin efter Professor Reynold A. Nicholson's Text.* 2 vols. pp. 451, [1]; 360, [1]. 26 cm. *Stockholm*. 1931-2.

Per. E. 56

***Tadhkirah i Bīnīsh*, by Bīnīsh.**

[Notices of Indian poets.] pp. 208. *lith.* 19 cm. [*Madras*], 1268 (1852). (The title *Tukerah-i-Beenish* is written on the front page.) **143/2**

***Tadhkirah al-ḥaqq*, by Muḥammad Amīr.**

[A treatise on the fundamentals of the Islamic faith. With an Urdu translation entitled *Māḥriyah al-ḥaqq* by Maulawī Dōst Muḥammad Ajmērī.] 2 vols. pp. 21, 24, 502; 68, 422, wrappers. *lith.* 26½ cm. Darwish & Delhi Presses, *Delhi*. 1332-3/1914-5. **Per. F. 5/2-3**

***Tadhkirah i Husainī*, by Husainī.**

[Biographies of Persian poets and illustrious men.] pp. 375. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875. **2058/5**

***Tadhkirah i jughrāfiyā i tārikhī i Īrān*, by W. Bartold.**

W. Barthold. Historico-Geographical Survey of Iran. Translated from the original Russian by H. Serdadver. pp. [i], vi, xv, [iii], 295, [2], [1]. 21 cm. Imp. Ittihadīé, *Téhéran*. 1930. **Per. C. 47**

***Tadhkirah al-jum‘ah*, by Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Salām.**

[A tract on Friday worship.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1284 (1867). **100/8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1874. **863/23**

***Tadhkirah i khwushnawīsān*, by Ghulām Muḥammad Haft-Kalāmī.**

The *Tadhkira-i-Khushnavīsān* [notices of calligraphists] of Mawlānā Ghulām Muḥammad Dihlavī. Edited with prefaces, notes, and indices by M. Hidayet Husain. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 187.) pp. vi, [i], 39, 131. 22 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1910. **B. I. 187, 187***

***Tadhkirah al-labīb*, by Wakīl Aḥmad [sq.]**

Yāqūtī.

***Tadhkirah al-ma‘ād*, by Muḥammad Thanā’ Allāh.**

[An eschatological tract. Marginal notes.] pp. 59. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*] 1287/1870. **2078/19**

— [Another edition.] pp. 58. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Cawnpore*]. 1294/1877. **2334/16**

***Tadhkirah al-mautā wa’l-qubūr*, by Muḥammad Thanā’ Allāh.**

[A tract on death and burial.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1287 (1870). **777/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 36. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1288 (1871). **2044/8**

Tadhkirah i Mir' āḥ al-khayāl.

Mir' āḥ al-khayāl.

Tadhkirah i mashāḥir i Jaunpūr.

Tajallī i nūr.

Tadhkirah al-mulūk, by **Rafi' al-Din Ibrāhīm** [part. tr.]

History of the Bahmanī Dynasty.

Tadhkirah i muṣannifin i Dihlī, by **'Abd al-Haqq Dihlawī.**

A Treatise of Shaikh Abd-ul-Haq Dehlawi containing the review of memoirs of the elegant writers and poets of Dehli. . . .

With introduction and annotation by Hakim Sayyid Shams-ullah Qadri. (Historical Society of Hyderabad. Historical Text Books Series, No. 2.) pp. 50, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm.

Tarikh Press, *Hyderabad.* 1930.

Per. D. 153/2

Tadhkirah al-muttaqin fi ahwāl khulafā' Saiyid Badī' al-Dīn, by **Amīr Ḥasan.**

[Biographies of the saint Shāh Madār and his followers.] 2 vols.

pp. 160; 192. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Azizī, *Cawnpore.* 1315 (1898).

1322-3 (1905).

Per. E. 52 ; Per. E. 60/3

Tadhkirah al-sādāt, by **Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd.**

Risālah i Tadhkirah al-sādāt. [The names, surnames, dates of birth and death, and similar matters connected with Muḥammad,

Fāṭimah and the twelve Imāms.] pp. 68, wrappers. *lith.*

24 cm. Nūr al-absār, *Allahabad.* 1880.

Per. D. 66/2

Tadhkirah i Shāh Ṭahmāsb.

Tadhkirah i Ṭahmāsp.

Tadhkirah al-shu'arā', by **Daulatshāh.**

The Tadhkiratu 'sh-Shu'arā' ("Memoirs of the Poets") of Dawlatshāh . . . edited . . . with prefaces and indices by E. G. Browne. (Persian Historical Texts, vol. 1.) pp. 16, xi, 621. 24 cm. *London (Leiden printed).* 1901.

306. 33. B. 33 ; 306. 33. B. 34

— Vitae Poetarum Persicorum ex Dauletschahi Historia Poetarum excerptae . . . persice edidit latine vertit annotationibus instruxit J. A. Vullers. Fasciculus I. Hafizi Schirazensis vitam tenens. pp. viii, 13, 18. 19 cm. *Gissae.* 1839.

E. 325/1

— [Another edition of the first five *ṭabaqāt*. Edited by Saiyid Muḥammad Dāmin 'Alī.] pp. 228, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. National Press, *Allahabad.* 1921.

Per. D. 135

— Translation with Notes, Critical and Explanatory of Tadhkiratush-shu'ara (Memoirs of the Poets) (the portion prescribed for the B.A. examination) of Dawlatshah-e-Samargandi, by P. B. Vachha. pp. viii, 135. 24½ cm. *Bombay.* [1909.]

Per. D. 290

Tadhkirah i Shūshtar, by **Faqir**.

Tadhkira-i-Shūshtar: an account of *Shūshtar*, from the earliest time to A.H. 1169 with notices of its celebrated men and memoirs of the author's life. . . . Edited by *Khān Bahādur Maulā Bakhsh* and *Shams-ul-'Ulamā'* M. Hidayet Husain. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 206.) pp. xi, 193. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1924 (1914-1924). **B. I. 206, 206***

Tadhkirah i ṣubḥ i waṭan, by **Muhammad Ghauṭh Khān**.

[Notices of Indian poets, with illustrative selections from their works.] pp. [i], 3, 225. *lith.* 26½ cm. *Madras*. 1258/1842. **Per. E. 58**

Tadhkirah i Tahmāsp, by **Tahmāsp**.

Memoirs of *Shāh Tahmāsp*. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 210.) pp. [i], 81, wrappers. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1912. **B. I. 210, 210***

— *Tadhkirah i Shāh Tahmāsb*. [Another edition. Edited by 'Abd al-Shakūr.] pp. 79. 22 cm. *Berlin*. 1343 (1924).

Per. C. 178/4

Tadhkirah i 'ulamā i Hind, by **Rahmān 'Alī**, Member of Council.

[Notices of celebrated Indian Muslims.] pp. 282. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1894. **Per. E. 50 ; 1481/1**

Tadhkiraḥ al-wāqī' āt, by **Jauhar**.

The *Tezkereh al Vakiāt*, or private memoirs of the Moghul emperor *Humāyūn*, written . . . by *Jouher* . . . translated by Major C. Stewart. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. viii, 127, 1 plate. 28 cm. *London*. 1832. **306. 29. B. 13**

— — [Reprinted, with an introduction by N. Roy, and index.] pp. [i], [i], viii, [i], iv, 186, viii. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1904. **306. 31. G. 12**

Tadhkirah u tabṣirah, by **Mahdī Husain**.

[Notices of popular Persian poets.] pp. [i], 80, wrappers. *lith.* 17½ cm. *Anwār i Ahmadi, Allahabad*. [1915.] **3755/8**

Tadhkira-i-Khushnavīsān.

Tadhkirah i Khwushnawīsān.

Tadhkira-i-Shūshtar.

Tadhkirah i Shūshtar.

Tadhkiratu 'l-Awliyā'.

Tadhkirah al-auliya'.

Tadhkiratu 'sh-Shu'arā'.

Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.

Tajārīb us-Salaf.

Tajārib al-salaf.

Taḍmīn i Gulistān, by **Taftah**.

[Metrical amplifications of verses occurring in Sa'dī's *Gulistān*.]
pp. 252. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1873.

2067/5

Taḍmīn i Muftī.

Haft-band.

Tadqīq i daqīq, by 'Alī Muḥammad.

[A tract on points of prosody.] pp. 30. *lith.* 24 cm. [*Lucknow*. 1878.]

2447/4

al-Tadwīn, by Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān.

Kitāb al-Tadwīn fī aḥwāl jībāl Sharwīn. [A geography with historical sketches of Sharwin, Mazandaran and Tabaristan.]
pp. 148, 61, [1]. *lith.* 34½ cm. *Teheran*. 1311-2 (1893-4).

Per. H. 22

Tafaddul Ḥusain (Muḥammad), Saiyid.

Gulshan i ṣubyān.

Hidāyah al-ṣubyān.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Riyād al-muṣṭafā.

Tafazzol Hosain.

Tafaddul Ḥusain.

Tafḍīḥ al-ghāfilīn, by Abū Ṭālib Iṣṭahānī.

History of Āsafu 'd Daulah, Nawāb Wazīr of Oudh: being a translation of "Tafzīhu'l-ghāfilīn," . . . compiled by Abu Ṭālib . . . and translated . . . by W. Hoey. pp. [i], iii, ii, 134. 23 cm. *Allahabad*. 1885.

306. 33. E. 8

Tafriq al-amrād, by Maḥmūd Ḥasan.

[A tract on the diagnosis of diseases.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24½ cm.
Mujtabā'ī, Delhi. [1869 ?]

2040/4

Taftah (Hari-Gōpāla, Sikandarābādī).

Dīwān.

Taḍmīn i Gulistān.

Taftīsh i Amānīyah, by 'Abd al-Qaddūs.

[A tract on the advantages of education and the uses of examinations, with special reference to the reforms of Amīr Amān Allāh of Afghanistan.] pp. 20, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm.
Bahārīyah Press, Dehra Dun. [1927.]

Per. C. 178/3

Tafzīhu'l-ghāfilīn.

Tafḍīḥ al-ghāfilīn.

Tahā'if al-abrār, by Miskīn.

Tārīkh i kabīr i Kashmīr al-mausūm bah Tahā'if al-abrār fī dhikr al-auliya' al-akhya'r. [A history of the saints of Kashmir.]
pp. 370, 22. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Amritsar*. 1322 (1905).

3729/3

Tahdhīb i ṣubyān [anon.]

[Letters on moral subjects.] pp. 24. *lith.* 22 cm. Murta-
dawī, [Delhi]. 1284 (1868). 679/12

Ṭāhir, Bābā, Lārī.

Bābā Ṭāhir.

Ṭāhir Wāhid (Muḥammad).

Inshā i Ṭāhir Wāhid.

Tārīkh i Shāh ‘Abbās al-thānī.

Ṭahmāsp, Shah of Persia.

Tadhkirah i Ṭahmāsp.

Tahqīq al-auzān, by ‘**Abd Allāh Ṣiddīqī**.

[A treatise on weights and measures. Followed (p. 26) by
Tahqīq al-buḥrān of Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn.] pp. 28. *lith.*
26 cm. Bait al-sulṭanat, Lucknow. 1264 (1848). 111/4

Tahqīq al-buḥrān.

Mukhtaṣar al-bayān.

Tahqīq al-īmān, by **Wāhid al-Ḥaqq**.

[A tract on the Islamic faith, illustrated by select traditions
quoted and translated.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm. Nasīm Sāran,
Chapra. 1295/1878. 800/6

Tahqīq al-i-rāb.

Shāhid i ṣādiq.

Tahqīq al-lughāt, by **Muḥammad Sa‘īd**.

Tahqīq al-lughāt ism bah ma‘rūf Sa‘īd al-lughāt. [A glossary
of certain words and phrases.] pp. 156, 20, wrappers. *lith.*
22 cm. Āgrah akhbār, Agra. [1903.] 2458/5

Tahqīq al-qawānīn, by **Ḥairān**.

[A treatise on Persian grammar and syntax.] pp. [vi], 190.
lith. 23 cm. Saiyid Raḥmah Allāh, Madras. 1263 (1847).

306. 34. B. 26

— [Another edition.] pp. [iv], 96. *lith.* 23 cm. Firdausī,
Bangalore. 1289 (1872). 2048/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizām al-maṭābi‘,
Madras. 1291 (1874). 671/9

Tahqīq i sa‘ādat, by **Barakat Rā‘ē**.

[A Ṣūfī tract.] pp. 27, wrappers. *lith.* 27 cm. Mufid i
‘āmm, Lahore. 1879. 2337/4

Tahqīq ṣalāh al-jum‘ah, by **Muḥammad Ghulām Dastgīr** [sq.]

Tahqīq taqdīs al-wakīl.

Tahqīq taqdīs al-wakīl, by Muḥammad Ghulām Dastgīr.

[A tract correcting errors of interpretation of a Qur'ānic phrase. Followed (p. 34) by *Tahqīq ṣalāḥ al-jum'ah*, by the same, on Friday observance.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1873.] 2078/16

Tahrīr al-Anwar fī tafsīr al-Qalandar, by 'Alī Anwar.

[An account of the Qalandars.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25½ cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. 1290 (1873). 2078/18

Tahsīn (Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān).

Guldastah i na't.

Tā'ib.

Ādāb i inshā.

Tā'ib (Quḍrat 'Alī Shāh, 'Alī-Ganjawī).

Mathnawī i tafsīr i taṣauwuf.

Tainui edinenia s Bogom.

Asrār al-tauhīd.

Tā'irah Irāni.

Pand-nāmah i chahār faṣl.

Taiyib.

Muḥammad 'Abd al-Aḥad, called *Taiyib*.

Taiyib Ni'mat-Allāhi, Shāh.

Jāmi' i Taiyibī.

Taiyibāt, by Sa'di.

Hundred Odes of Tayyabāt of Sa'adi. With numerous explanatory notes . . . by Pestanji Cooverji Taskar. pp. 89, 40. 21 cm. Education Society's Press, Bombay. 1887.

306. 30. G. 37

— *Taiyyibat* (1-75) [edited with translation and notes] by H. M. Gurbaxani. pp. [i], 10, 39, 69, 48, [1]. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Karachi (Union Steam Press, Lahore, & Karachi printed). 1918.

Per. C. 141

— Sa'adi's *Tayebbāt* (Odes 1-75). [Edited and translated with notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. x, 42, 30. 24½ cm. British India Press, Bombay. [1918.]

Per. D. 285

— *Tayyebāt-e-Sa'adi* (Odes 76-150). Part I. (Part II.) [Edited with translation and notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. 2 pts. pp. x, 36, 8; 9-32, 37, wrappers. 24 cm. British India Press, Bombay. [1919.]

Per. D. 286

— Sa'di's *Taiyyibat* Odes 76-150. [Edited with translation and notes] by M. R. Shirazi. pp. [i], 73, 37. 24½ cm. Mercantile Steam Press, Karachi. 1919.

Per. D. 284

Taiyibāt, by Sa'dī—*Cont.*

—Tayabet-i-Saadi Odes 76-150. Text . . . notes . . . introduction and . . . translation. Revised and enlarged by L. D. Keswani. pp. 52, [1], 31. 24½ cm. Crown Electric Printing Works, *Hyderabad*. [1930.]
Per. D. 64

—Tayyibat-e-Saadi (Odes 151-225.) With . . . introduction . . . translation and notes by M. R. Shirazi. pp. 64, 36. 24½ cm. *Karachi* (Krishna Printing Works, *Hyderabad*, & *Karachi* printed). [1924.]
Per. D. 291

—Tayabet-i-Saadi Odes 151-225. Text . . . notes . . . introduction, and . . . translation by L. D. Keswani. pp. 8, 35, 33, 34. 24 cm. Crown Electric Printing Works, *Hyderabad*. [1931.]
Per. D. 319/5

—Sa'dī's Tayyebāt Odes (226-300). [Edited with translation and notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. x, 37, 33, wrappers. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1925.
Per. D. 141

—[Another edition.]

Ghazaliyāt i Sa'dī.

—Tayyibāt; the Odes of Sheikh Muṣliḥu'd-Dīn Sa'dī Shirāzī translated by the late Sir Lucas White King . . . with an introduction by Reynold A. Nicholson. pp. viii, 557. 25 cm. *London* (*Bristol* printed). 1926.
Per. D. 31

—Translation and Explanation of Saadi's Tayebat (Odes 1-50). . . . By D. F. Mulla. pp. [i], vi, 59. 20½ cm. *Bombay*. [1895.]
797/2

—Complete Translation of Saadi's Tayyibat (151-225) by Prof. Daudpota. pp. 56, wrappers. 18½ cm. *Karachi*. [1924.]
Per. B. 126

Taiyyibat.

Taiyibāt.

Tāj al-Dīn ibn Mu'in al-Dīn, Malikī [tr.]
Hitōpadēṣa.

Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad.
Armaghān.

Tāj al-iqbāl, by **Shāhjahān Bēgam.**

Tāj al-iqbāl tārikh i riyāsat i Bhōpāl. [A history of Bhopal to the year 1289/1872.] 3 pts. pp. 2, 51; [i], 55; 140. *lith.* 29 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1289-90 (1873).

Per. G. 13/4; 306. 31. D. 3/1

Tāj al-madā'ih, by **Taslim**.

[Rules for elegant writing.] pp. 102. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1872. 2109/10

Tāj al-qawā'id, by **Bahjat**.

[An accidence and syntax of Persian.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24 cm. Firdausi, Bangalore. 1289 (1872). 2056/17

Tajallī i nūr, by **Nūr al-Dīn**, Jaunpūrī.

... Tajallī i nūr al-ma'rūf bah Tadhkirah i mashāhīr i Jaunpūr. [Biographies of famous men of Jaunpur.] 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], 88; [i], [i], 142, 40. *lith.* 24½ cm. A'zam al-maṭābī' & Jādū Press, Jaunpur. 1889, 1900. Per. E. 46

— [Another copy, vol. 2 only.]

2332/8

Tajalliyāt i 'Arshī, by **'Arshī**.

[Qasīdah poems in honour of Muḥammad, Fāṭimah, and the twelve Imāms. Edited with glossary by Muḥammad Ja'far Qudsi.] pp. 164, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Barakāt Akbar Press, Allahabad. [1930.] Per. B. 101

Tajārib al-salaf, by **Hindū-Shāh**.

Tadjarib us-Salaf (Histoires des Khalifes et de leurs ministres). Traduction persane d'Al-Fakhri avec de nombreuses augmentations (Faite en 724. H) par Hinduchah ibn Sandjar Nakhdjawani. Edité par Abbas Eghbal. pp. [i], xiv, 368, covers. 23 cm. Imp. Fardine & Frère, Téhéran. 1934. Per. D. 320

Tajnīs al-lughāt, by **Jāmi**.

[Verses illustrating various poetical devices, to display words of identical appearance differing only in respect of diacritical points.] pp. [i], 15, [6]. 23 cm. Mowluvee Hubban, Calcutta. 1818. E. 397/9

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Lughāt al-Sa'id.

Taklīf al-mukallifīn, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim Riḍawī**.

[The principles of the Shī'ite creed. Accompanied in the margin by two Arabic tracts, viz. 1, *al-Bāb al-hādī-'ashar* of al-Hillī; 2, *Alfīyah* of Shaikh Shahīd.] pp. [i], [i], 1-32, 4, 33-129, 4. *lith.* 21 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1292 (1875). 2185/2

Takmil al-imān, by **'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī**.

[A treatise on the principles of the Muslim faith.] pp. 168. 26 cm. [Calcutta. 1837.] 306. 29. C. 31

Takmilah [app.] [sq.]

Ṣarf i Mīr.

Takmilah i radd i rawāfiḍ, by **Ḥusain Ḥaidar**.

[A refutation of Shī'ite tenets.] pp. 14. *lith.* 25 cm. *Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq, Sitapur.* 1876. 2112/12

Takshīf al-ḥikmah, by **Muḥammad Salim Khān**.

[A treatise on medicine.] pp. 189. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1869. 2040/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 189. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore.* 1874. 2063/2

Tal'at (Muḥammad Khān, Yazdī, Nā'inī).

Diwān i sitāk.

Talbot (Major Adelbert Cecil).

Translations into Persian.

Talbot (F. G.) [tr.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters.

Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. By J. Scott. pp. 446. 18 cm. *London (Shrewsbury printed).* 1800. 306. 42. A. 24

Tales from the Gulistān.

Gulistān.

Tales of a Parrot [tr.]

Tūfī-nāmah.

Tales of Mystic Meaning [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Ta'līlāt, by **Raushan 'Alī**.

Ta'līlāt; or a Treatise concerning the permutation of letters in the Arabic language. Translated from the Persian by R. Tytler. pp. [i], [i], ii, 82, [1]. 21 cm. *Calcutta.* 1810.

281. 17. B. 11

Ta'līm i ḥabībī, by **Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī**.

[Persian dialogues. With interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow.* 1294 (1877).

2189/16

Ta'līm i Muṣṭafā'ī.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān.

Ta'līm al-ṣubyān, by **Bashīr al-Dīn**.

[A tract on Persian grammar and syntax. Followed by *Mizān al-ash'ār*, on prosody, by the same. Edited by the author and his sons, **Khābīr al-Dīn** and **Walī al-Dīn**.] pp. [i], 47, 72. 19 cm. *Maulawī Aẓhar al-Dīn Aḥmad, Murshidabad.* 1261 (1845). 106/1

Ta'lim al-ṣubyān, by **Mādhava-Rāma**.

[A rhyming vocabulary of Arabic, Persian and Urdu. Marginal notes in Persian.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥasanī, *Delhi*.
[1878.] 2218/17

Ṭālish.

Shihāb al-Dīn Ṭālish.

Tamaddun (Muḥammad) [ed.]

Dīwān i Tarzī Afshār.

Tamaddun i Irāniyān i khāwarī.

Ostīrānische Kultur im Alterthum.

Tamannā.

Muḥammad Ḥusain, Saiyid.

Tamerlane.

Timūr, Amīr.

al-Tamhīd fī bayān al-taqlīd, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām**.

[A treatise on *taqlīd*, or blind obedience in following a religious leader.] pp. 32, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1293
(1877). 2334/1

Tamīz (Kālī-rāya).

Inshā i Tamīz.

Tamīz al-Dīn, Maulawī [ed.]

Būstān.

Tamīz al-Dīn Arzānī, Maulawī [ed.]

Mahābhārata.—Nal Daman.

Ṭamṭam, Hindī.

Ḥall al-mushkilāt.

Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn, by **Aḥmad**, Barēlawī.

[A moralising tract. Marginal notes. Followed (p. 19) by 'Amal bi'l-ḥadīth, on the study of the Qur'ān and Ḥadīth, by Maulawī Wilāyat 'Alī.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥtabā'ī, *Delhi*. 1285 (1868).
665/1

Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn, by **Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad**.

[An exhortation to the devout life.] pp. 52. *lith.* 27 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878).
2461/6

Tanbīh al-insān [anon.]

Risālah i Tanbīh al-insān. [A tract on the principles of purity and impurity as applied to parts of animals according to Muslim law.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1292/1875.
2192/12

Tanbīhāt i Bāqī, by **Bāqī** [sq.]

Bahār i 'āmm.

Tansar, Hērpadhān-hērpadh.

Nāmah i Tansar.

Tansar's Epistle to Goshnasp.

Nāmah i Tansar.

Tanūkhī (Muḥassin ibn 'Alī).

al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah.

Tanwīr al-'uyūn.

Manāẓir i Turābīyah.

Taqī 'Alī, Saiyid, Qalandar.

Rauḍ al-azhar.

Taqī Ḥaidar, Qalandar [tr.]

Wāqī'āt i Rashīdī.

Taqī-zādah, Āqā [pref.]

Dīwān i Nāsir i Khusrāu.

Taqwīm al-ash'ār, by **Diḍ**.

[A treatise on Arabic and Persian prosody.] pp. 58. *lith.*
17½ cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, [India]. 1259 (1843). 72/4

Taqwīm i bāstānī.

[The opinions of certain eminent Parsees of Bombay on the adoption by the Persian Government of the old Parsee calendar.] pp. 16, wrappers. 16½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1926. Per. A. 88

Taqwīm al-buldān.

Shāhid i Ṣādiq.

Taqwīm al-dīn, by Mullā **Abū Bakr** and others.

[A treatise on the principle of *jihād* in Islām. Compiled by Mullā Abū Bakr and eleven other scholars.] pp. 211. *lith.*
24½ cm. *Kabul*. 1305 (1888). 3744/7

Taqwīm al-jawāhir, attr. to **Naṣir al-Dīn Ṭūsī**.

[A treatise on the natures and qualities of precious stones.] pp. 35. *lith.* 23 cm. *Jaipur*. 1909. Per. D. 236

Taqwīm u qawīm.

Almanac. 1887.

Taqwīm i sanah.

Almanac. 1905.

Tarānah i ghamm, by **Muḥammad Kalb 'Alī Khān**.

[A panegyric for Maulānā Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd. Edited with marginal notes by Amīr Aḥmad.] pp. 76. *lith.* 30 cm. Ḥusainī, *Rampur*. 1289 (1872). Per. G. 13/1

Taranés of Khayyam.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Taraporewala (Irāch J. S.) [tr.]

Rastākhīz.

Tarbiyah i 'askariyah, by **Maḥmūd Sāmī**.

[A manual of infantry drill.] pp. 15. 22 cm. Machine-khānah, *Kabul*. 1327 (1909). **3747/4**

Tarbiyah al-muta'allimīn, by **Abū 'l-Ḥasan** ibn Saiyid Maḥdī.

[On the excellence of learning and the manner of its acquisition, being an augmented translation of the Arabic *Ādāb al-muta'allimīn*. Marginal notes.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24½ cm. Kār-nā-mah, *Lucknow*. 1285 (1868). **2336/15**

Tarbiyat (Muḥammad 'Alī **Khān**) [sel.]

Press and Poetry of Modern Persia.

Targhīb al-furqān, by **Muḥammad Zāhir al-Dīn Khān**.

[A treatise on the reading and recitation of the Qur'ān.] pp. 102. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870. **2042/9**

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Cawnpore*. 1291/1874. **2077/6**

Tārīkh, by **Muḥammad 'Alī Khān**.

[A general history of the world in modern times, for schools.] pp. 376, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Mufīd i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1305s (1927). **Per. D. 123**

Tārīkh i adabīyāt i Īrān, by **Jalāl al-Dīn Humā'ī**.

[A history of Persian literature from the beginnings to the Mongol conquest.] 2 vols. pp. [vi], 332; 408. 21 cm. *Tabriz*, 1348 (1929-30). **Per. C. 58**

Tārīkh i adabīyāt i Īrān, by **R. Shafaq**.

[A history of Persian literature for schools.] pp. vi, 238. 21½ cm. Fardīn u Barādar, *Teheran*. 1313s (1934). **Per. D. 341**

Tārīkh i Aḥmad, by 'Abd al-Karīm, 'Alawī.

[A history of the Durrānī dynasty.] pp. 56. *lith.* 29 cm. Sulṭān al-maṭābī', [*Lucknow*]. 1266 (1850). **93/7 ; Per. F. 19/6**

— [sel.] *Recueil d'itinéraires.*

Tārīkh i Aḥmad Khānī.

Tārīkh i Gilān.

Tārīkh i aḥwāl.

Sawānīh i 'umrī.

Tārīkh i āl i Barmak, by **Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Baranī**.

... *Tārīkh i āl i Barmak* ... [A history of the Barmecides.] pp. 168, plates. *lith.* 21 cm. *Bombay*. [1889.] **306. 31. F. 4**

Tārīkh i āl i Barmak, by 'Abd al-Jalīl Yazdī [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (1).

Tārīkh i āl i Sabuktāgīn, by Baihaqī [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 7.

Tārīkh i Baihaqī.

Tārīkh i 'ālam-ārā'i, by Iskandar Bēg [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 10.

Tārīkh i Amjadīyah, by Amjad Ḥusain.

. . . *Tārīkh i Dakkan* mulaqqab ba-Riyāḍ al-Raḥmān al-ma'rūf ba-Tārīkh i Amjadīyah. [A general history of India, with special reference to the Deccan, and to the Ilchpūr district.] pp. [v], 706. lith. 30 cm. Khwushīdīyah, Hyderabad. 1269 (1853).

Per. G. 9

Tārīkh i Āshām, Shihāb al-Dīn Tālīsh.

[A history of the campaigns of Mīr Jumlah in Assam and Kuch Behar.] pp. [i], 194. 24 cm. Āftāb, Calcutta. 1265/1848-9.

306. 31. B. 19

Tārīkh i Baihaqī, by Baihaqī.

The *Tārīkh-i Baihaki*, containing the life of Masaūd, son of Sultān Mahmūd of Ghaznīn. Being . . . vols. of the *Tārīkh-i Āl-i Saboktakeen*. . . Edited by . . . W. H. Morley. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 37.) pp. [i], 868, [1]. 20½ cm. College Press, Calcutta. 1862 (1861-2).

B. I. 37, 37*

Tārīkh i Barāmīkah [anon.]

[An anonymous history of the Barmecides. Edited with historical and literary preface by Mīrzā 'Abd al-'Azīm Khān Girkānī.] pp. cclx, [viii], cclxi-cclxx, 97, 3. 20½ cm. Majlis & Ittīhādīyah, Teheran. 1312s (1935). (The title is as given on the wrapper and page 1. On the title-page, the title *Akhbār i Barāmīkah* is given.)

Per. C. 195

Tārīkh i Basrah, by Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān, called Bādī'.

[An illustrated history of Basrah.] pp. [iii], [i], 121, [4], 1 map. 27 cm. Ḥusainī, [Calcutta]. [1914.]

3721/2

Tārīkh i Bījāpūr.

Basātīn al-salātīn.

Tārīkh i Bukhārā, by Muḥammad Narshakhī.

Description topographique et historique de Boukhara par Mohammed Nerchakhy suivie de textes relatifs à la Transoxiane. Texte persan publié par C. Schefer. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. III^e série. Vol. XIII.) pp. [iii], iv, 290, [2]. 27 cm. Paris (Angers printed). 1892.

305. 3. I. 10

— [sel.] *Chrestomathie Persane*. Vol. 1 (2).

Tārīkh i Dakkan.

Tārīkh i Amjadīyah.

Tārīkh i Dakkan, by 'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān.

[An account of the state of Hyderabad in the years 1864-1868.]
pp. 4, 305. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/
1870. 306. 31. D. 18; 306. 34. D. 16

Tārīkh i Dilīr-jangī, by Muḥammad 'Azīm al-Dīn.

[A history of the state of Sāvanūr near Dhārwar.] pp. 389.
lith. 24 cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, [India]. 1263/1847.

306. 30. B. 7

Tārīkh i Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārākshāh, by Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārākshāh.

Tārīkh-i Fakhru'd-Dīn Mubārākshāh; being the historical introduction to the Book of Genealogies of Fakhru'd-Dīn Mubārākshāh Marvar-rūdī. . . . Edited from a unique manuscript by E. Denison Ross. (James G. Furlong Fund [vol. iv.]) pp. xix, 84, [1], 1 plate. 21½ cm. London (Hertford printed). 1927. JFF. 4

Tārīkh i farah-bakhsh, by Muḥammad Faīd-bakhsh.

Memoirs of Delhi and Faizābād, being a translation of the "Tārīkh Farahbakhsh" of Muhammad Faiz Bakhsh . . . by W. Hoey. 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], vi, viii, 257, 14; [i], 319. 22½ cm. Allahabad. 1888-9. 306. 31. G. 3-4; 306. 31. G. 5-6

Tārīkh i Firishtah, by Firishtah.

[Gulshan i Ibrāhīmī. A history of the Muslims in India to the year 1612.] 2 vols. pp. [i], 730; [i], 792. *lith.* 37 cm. Bombay. 1832. 306. 29. F. 1-2

— [Another copy, on thick paper.]

306. 29. F. 6-7

— [Another edition, with a preface.] 2 vols. pp. 4, 376; 420. *lith.* 31½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1290/1874.

306. 31. E. 10

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 376; 420. *lith.* 31½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1301/1884. 306. 34. D. 24

— [sel.]

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

— Ferishta's History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers [sc. from Bhīmsēn's *Dilkushā* in abridged translation] . . . to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor Aurungzebe: also, the reigns of his successors . . . to the present day [translated from Irādat Khān and other authors]: and the History of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780 [chiefly from the *Siyar al-muta'akkhkhīrīn*]. Comprised in six parts. [Translated] by J. Scott. 2 vols. pp. xiii, 411; [i], [i], ii, 123, xii, 96, [i], 129-461. 26 cm. Shrewsbury. 1794. Per. E. 34

Tārīkh i Firishtah, by **Firishtah**—*Cont.*

— The History of Hindostan; translated from the Persian. The second edition, revised . . . by A. Dow. In two volumes. (Vol. 3. The History of Hindostan, from the death of Akbar, to the complete settlement of the Empire under Aurungzebe. . . . By A. Dow.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], [iii], [iv], lxxxiii, 350; cliv, [i], [viii], 415, [9]; [i], [i], 403. 27½ cm. *London*. 1770-2.

44. M. 12-14

— History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year A.D. 1612. Translated from the . . . Persian of . . . Ferishta, by J. Briggs. . . . To which is added, an account of the conquest, by the Kings of Hyderabad, of . . . the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars. With copious notes. In four volumes. pp. lxxxi, 607; xi, 568; xvi, 532; xxii, 644, [2]. 21 cm. *London*. 1829. **306. 33. G. 1-4; 306. 33. G. 5-6**

— — [Re-issue.] 4 vols. pp. lxxxi, 607; xi, 568; xvi, 532; xxii, 659. 21½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1908-10. **306. 33. G. 7-10**

Tārīkh i Firūz-shāhī, by **Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Baranī**.

The Tārīkh-i Feroz-shāhī [a history of the Sultans of Delhi, 662-758 A.H.] of Ziaa al-Dīn Barnī, commonly called Ziaa-i Barnī. Edited by Saiyid Ahmad Khān, under the superintendence of Captain W. Nassau Lees . . . and Mawlavī Kabir al-Dīn. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 33.) pp. [i], 602, [1]. 20½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1862 [1860-2]. **B. I. 33, 33***

Tārīkh i Firūz-shāhī, by **Shams Sirāj**.

The Tarikh-i Firoz Shahi [a history of Sultān Firūz Shāh], of Shams Sirāj 'Afif, edited by Maulavi Vilayat Husain. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 119.) pp. [i], 516, 81, 11, [1]. 20½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1891 [1888-1891].

B. I. 119, 119*

Tārīkh i Ghāzānī.

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Tārīkh i Gilān, by 'Abd al-Fattāh Fūmanī.

Muhammedanische Quellen. III.

Tārīkh i Gilān u Dailamistān, by **Zahīr al-Dīn ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn**.

[A history of Gilan and Dailam. Followed by the *Makātīb* or letters of Khān Ahmad Gilānī. Edited by H. L. Rabino.] pp. [i], 475, [2], 21. 21 cm. 'Urwaḥ al-wuthqā, *Resht*. 1330 (1912). **306. 30. G. 6**

Tārīkh i Gujarāt, by **Mīr Abū Turāb Walī**.

A history of Gujarat by Mīr Abū Turāb Walī. Edited with introduction and notes by E. Denison Ross. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 176.) pp. xiv. 110. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1908. **B. I. 176, 176***

Tārīkh i gulzār i Aṣafīyah, by **Khān Zamān Khān**.

[A history of the first four Nizams of Hyderabad, followed by biographies of the eminent men of their times. Edited by Mir Aḥmad 'Alī **Khān Mūsawī**.] pp. [ii], 647. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Hyderabad*. [18 ?] **Per. E. 42**

Tārīkh i guzīdah, by **Ḥamd Allāh Mustaufi**.

The *Tārīkh-i-Guzīdah*, or Select History . . . reproduced in facsimile . . . with an introduction by E. G. Browne. (The *Tārīkh-i-Guzīdah* . . . abridged in English . . . by E. G. Browne, with indices of the facsimile text by R. A. Nicholson.) E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, vol. xiv.) 2 vols. pp. xix, xiii, [1], 803; xxi, 237, 286. 27 cm. *London (Leyden printed)*. 1910, 1913. **GM 14**

— *Tārīkhē Gozīdē* par Ḥamd Ollāh Mostooufi Qazvīnī . . . texte persan . . . et traduction . . . suivie de notes . . . par J. Gantin. [*In progress* ?] *Paris*, 1903- . **306. 29. B. 26**

Tārīkh i Hasan, by **Muḥammad Jawād Ḥusain**.

[A brief account of the history of Islām in India, followed by notices of the Saiyids of Bihar.] pp. 164. *lith.* 25½ cm. Aṣafī, *Cawnpore*. 1329/1912. **3740/5**

Tārīkh i Hind.

History of India.

Tārīkh i Hind, by 'Alī **Shāh Khwūrshīd**.

Epitome of the History of Hindoostan [from the invasion of Maḥmūd of Ghazna to the British conquest. Stated on the Persian title-page to be a literal translation of an English work of the same name]. pp. [i], 160. *lith.* 20½ cm. *Madras*. 1267/1851. **1263/6 ; 679/4**

Tārīkh i Hind i Fārsī, by **Jawāhir Lāl**.

[A short history of India from the Muslim conquest. Translated from the Urdu, with a glossary of Arabic terms.] pp. [i], [ii], 122, 8. *lith.* 21 cm. Maṣḍar al-nawādir, *Agra*. 1855. **359/12**

Tārīkh i ilchī i Nizām-shāh, by **Khwūrshāh ibn Qubād** [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (2).

Tārīkh i Īrān.

History of Persia.

Tārīkh i Islām.

Tārīkh i Islāmīyah.

Tārīkh i Islām [anon.]

[A history of Islamic civilization to the present day. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.] 2 pts. pp. 140; 204. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1345/1927. **Per. D. 266**

Tārīkh i Islāmīyah [anon.]

[A short history of Islamic civilization for schools, from the birth of Muḥammad to the reign of al-Ma'mūn.] pp. 174, wrappers. *lith.* 16 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1341/1923.

Per. A. 94

— [The same, in larger format.] pp. 112, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Fīrūz Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1341 (1923).

Per. B. 109; Per. B. 139

— *Tārīkh i Islām*. [The same. Second edition.] pp. 159, covers. *lith.* 18 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928).

Per. B. 82

Tārīkh i jadīd, by **Mīrzā Ḥusain**.

The *Tārīkh-i-Jadīd*; or, New History of Mīrzā 'Alī Muḥammad the Bāb, by Mīrzā Ḥuseyn of Hamadān, translated . . . with an introduction, illustrations, and appendices, by E. G. Browne. [With a short history of the Bābī movement by Mīrzā Yaḥyā Ṣubḥ-i-Ezel, text and translation.] pp. lii, 459, 26; 7 plates. 19½ cm. *Cambridge*, 1893.

21. B. 28

Tārīkh i jadwatī i Kashmīr.

Mūjiz al-tawārīkh.

Tārīkh i Jahān-ārā, by **Ghaffārī**.

Epitome of the ancient history of Persia. Extracted and translated from the *Jehar Ara*, a Persian manuscript, by W. Ouseley. [*Ṣaḥīfah i auwal az nuskhah i thānī i Tārīkh i Jahān-ārā*: the text, with preface and translation.] pp. [i], [i], xxxvi, 92, 1 plate, 1 map. 17 cm. *London*, 1799.

21. B. 13

Tārīkh i Jahān-gushā, by **Juwainī**.

The *Tārīkh-i-Jahān-Gushā*. . . . Part I, containing the history of Chingīz Khān and his successors (Part II, containing the history of the Khwārazmshāh dynasty), edited with an introduction, notes, and indices. . . . by Mīrzā Muḥammad ibn 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb-i-Qazwīnī [with abridged English translation by E. G. Browne]. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, vol. xvi.) 2 vols. pp. xciii, [i], cxxvii, 294, 4 plates; xv. [i], xxiv, 358. 24½ cm. *London* (*Leyden* printed), 1912, 1916.

GM 16

— [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (3).

Tārīkh i Jahāngushā i Nādirī.

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Tārīkh i Jā'is, by **'Abid Ḥusain**.

[A short history of Jā'is, a village in the Rāy Barēlī district of Oudh.] pp. 23. *lith.* 26 cm. Jalālī, *Allahabad*. 1295/1878.

Per. E. 61/1

Tārīkh i Jhang Sayāl, by Chēlā.

[The history of Jhang Sayāl. With Col. G. W. Hamilton's English Preface.] pp. 100. *lith.* 26 cm. Munīr Press, *Maghiana*. [1912.] 3740/7

Tārīkh i kabīr i Kashmīr.

Tahā'if al-abrār.

Tārīkh i Kashmīr i A'zamī, by A'zam Shāh.

[A brief account of Kashmir and its history, followed by biographies of its famous saints and Saiyids.] pp. 280. *lith.* 24 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. 1303 (1886). 663/2

Tārīkh i khānī, by 'Alī ibn Shams al-Dīn.

Muhammedanische Quellen. II.

Tārīkh i khān-jahānī u Makhzan al-afghānī, by Ni'mat Allāh.

History of the Afghans: translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by B. Dorn. (Oriental Translation Fund.) 2 vols. pp. [ii], xv, [i], 184; [ii], viii, 131, [i]. 27 cm. *London*, 1829, 1836. 67. I. 2-3

Tārīkh-i-Malcolm.

History of Persia.

Tārīkh i Mubārak-shāhī, by Sirhīndī.

Tārīkh-i-Mubārak Shāhī of Yāhiyā bin Aḥmad . . . as-Sīh-rīndī (a history of the Sultans of Dehli from the time of Mu'izz al-Dīn . . . to A.H. 838), edited by Shams-ul-'Ulamā' M. Hidayat Hosain . . . Khān Bahādur. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 254.) pp. vi, 278, [1]. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1931. B. I. 254, 254*

— The *Tārīkh-i-Mubārakshāhī* by Yāhiyā bin Aḥmad bin 'Abdullah Sirhīndī. Translated into English . . . with textual notes and index by K. K. Basu. . . . With a foreword by Sir Jadunath Sarkar. (Gaekwad's Oriental. Series No. lxiii.) pp. ix, [i], [i], 299. 24 cm. *Baroda (Calcutta printed)*. 1932.

Per. D. 325

Tārīkh i muḥārabah i Rūs u Zhāpān.

[A history of the Russo-Japanese War. Compiled by officers of the Turkish General Staff. Translated from the Turkish into Persian by Maḥmūd Tarzī.] 3 vols. pp. [i], 296; [ii], 260; [iii], 304. 22 cm. 'Ināyat, *Kabul*. 1334-5 (1916-7).

306. 30. G. 14-16

Tārīkh i muntaẓam i Nāsirī, by Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān.

[Annals of Islamic history, A.H. 1-1300.] 3 vols. pp. [ii], 257, 4, 42, [1]; [i], 331, [1], 4, 48; 387, 4, 56, [1]. *lith.* 33 cm. [Teheran.] 1298-1300 (1881-3). Per. H. 25-27

***Tārīkh i Nādirī*, by Muḥammad Mahdī Khān.**

[A history of Nādir Shāh and his successors. Edited by Ghulām Akbar and H. Torrens. Index compiled by Ghulām Akbar and Shāh Ulfat Husain.] pp. 332, 48. 34 cm. [*Calcutta*.] 1845. (This copy lacks the English preface.)

306. 29. F. 16

— *Tārīkh i Jahāngushā i Nādirī*. [Another edition.] pp. 270. *lith.* 31½ cm. *Bombay*, 1265 (1849).

306. 30. E. 16 ; 306. 30. E. 17

— [Another edition.] pp. 320. *lith.* 25 cm. *Ḥaidarī, Bombay*, 1292/1875.

306. 30. A. 17

— [Another edition.] pp. 328, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. *Muḥammadi, Lahore*. 1921.

Per. D. 182

— The History of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia . . . from an Eastern manuscript . . . translated into French . . . with an introduction . . . and an appendix. . . . By W. Jones. pp. [i], [i], [xxxix], lxxii, 196. 21 cm. *London*, 1773.

36. B. 5

— Translation of 'Jehan Kushai Nadri' (portion prescribed for 1908). By Guffar A. Syed. pp. 4, 104. 21 cm. *Ahmedabad*. [1908.]

306. 30. G. 35

***Tārīkh i Nigāristān*, by Ghaffārī.**

[A history of the dynasties of Persia. Published under the superintendence of Capt. G. Jervis.] pp. 375. *lith.* 33 cm. *Bombay*, 1245/1829.

306. 31. E. 16

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 13.

***Tārīkh i Panjāb*, by 'Abd al-Karīm, Munshī.**

Tārīkh i Panjāb Tuḥfah i aḥbāb. [A history of the Sikh wars.] pp. [i], i, 112. *lith.* 26 cm. *Muḥammadi, [Lucknow]*. 1265 (1849).

99/1 ; 80/6 ; 306. 29. C. 17 ; Per. E. 19

***Tārīkh i pānśad sālāh i Khūzistān*, by Kisrawī Tabrizī.**

Five Hundreded [*sic*] Years' History of Khuzistan by Seyyid Ahmad Kasrawī Tabrizī. pp. [i], 287. 21 cm. *Mihr, Teheran*. 1934.

Per. C. 185

***Tārīkh i Rashīdī*, by Muḥammad Ḥaidar.**

The *Tārīkh-i-Rashidi* of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlāt, a history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version. Edited, with commentary, notes, and map by N. Elias . . . the translation by E. D. Ross. pp. xxiii, [i], 128, 535. 23 cm. *London*. 1895.

306. 31. G. 19 ; 306. 33. F. 29

— A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. . . . Re-issue with portrait [of Tīmūr] and map. pp. xxvi, 128, 535. 23 cm. *London*. 1898.

306. 31. G. 20

Tārīkh i Rūs [tr.]

Russia.

Tārīkh i Salmā, by **Jurji Zaidān**.

[A novel. Translated into Persian by Mīrzā Muḥammad Malik al-Kuttāb and Nauwābah Shams al-Mulūk from the Arabic of J. Z.] pp. 104. *lith.* 21 cm. [*Bombay.*] 1324 (1906).

Per. C. 24

Tārīkh i Saljūqiyān i Kirmān, by **Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm**.

Recueil de Textes. 1.

Tārīkh i Shāh 'Abbās al-thānī, by **Tāhīr Wāhīd** [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 22.

Tārīkh i shāhinshāhī i a'lā-hadrat i Ridā Shāh Pahlawī, by **Amīr Tahmāsp**.

[A biography of Ridā Shāh Pahlawī.] pp. 728, 6, plates. 25 cm. Majlis, [*Teheran.*] 1305s (1926).

Per. E. 55

Tārīkh i Shāh-rukhī, by **Niyāz Muḥammad**.

Taarihi Shakhrokhī. [A history of the rulers of Farghānah. Edited by N. N. Pantusov.] pp. [i], 333. 25 cm. *Kazan.* 1885.

306. 32. C. 23

Tārīkh i Sindh, by **Muḥammad Ma'sūm**, called **Nāmī**.

A History of Sind, embracing the period from A.D. 710 to A.D. 1590; written . . . by Mahomed Masoom; and translated . . . by Captain G. G. Malet . . . assisted by Peer Mahomed Edited by R. H. Thomas. (Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. New Series. No. xiii.) pp. viii, 156, [1]. 25 cm. *Bombay.* 1855.

Per. D. 192

Tārīkh i Sultānī, by **Sultān Muḥammad ibn Mūsā Khān**.

[A history of the Afghans.] pp. 291, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Bombay.* 1298 (1881).

Per. D. 56

Tārīkh i Sōrath, by **Ranchōdji Amarji**.

Tārikh-i-Sorath. A history of the Provinces of Sorath and Hālār in Kāthiāwād. By Ranchodji Amarji, Divān of Junāgaḍh. Translated from the Persian [by E. Rehatsek, revised by J. W. Watson, and edited by J. Burgess]. pp. x, 303. 18 cm. *Bombay.* 1882. **45. C. 26 ; 45. C. 27 ; 306. 30. F. 29**

Tārīkh i Ṭabarī, by **Ṭabarī**.

[An abridgment of Ṭabarī's universal history, translated into Persian from the Arabic, by Abū 'Alī Muḥammad Ba'lamī.] pp. 799. *lith.* 29 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1291/1874.

306. 30. D. 18

— [Another edition.] pp. 800. *lith.* 29 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore.* 1334/1916.

Per. F. 9

Tārīkh i Ṭabarī, by **Ṭabarī**—*Cont.*

- Chronique d'Abou-Djafar Mohammed Tabari . . . traduite sur la version persane d'Abou-Ali Mohammed Belami . . . par L. Dubeux. Tome premier. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [i], xl, 280. 27 cm. *Paris*. 1836. (*No more published.*)

306. 29. C. 3

- Chronique de Abou-Djafar-Mo'hammed-ben-Djarir-ben-Yezid Tabari, traduite sur la version persane d'Abou-'Ali Mo'hammed Bel'ami . . . par M. H. Zotenberg. (Oriental Translation Fund.) 4 vols. pp. [iii], viii, 599; [iii], ii, 552; [iii], 752; [iii], iii, 665. 21 cm. *London (Paris & Nogent-le-Rotrou printed)*. 1867-74.

306. 31. G. 14-17

- [tr. sel.]

Essay.

Tārīkh i Ṭabaristān, by **Ibn Isfandiyār**.

An Abridged Translation of the History of Tabaristān . . . by Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Isfandiyār . . . by E. G. Browne. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, Vol. II.) pp. xiv, 356. 24½ cm. *London (Leyden printed)*. 1905.

GM 2

- Tansar's Epistle to Goshnasp . . . composed in the Pahlavi language . . . Persian text [of Ibn Isfandiyār, from the Arabic of Ibn al-Muqaffa'] edited by Mojtabā Minovi. pp. [i], [ii], 82, lii. 25½ cm. Majless Printing House, *Tehran*. 1932.

Per. D. 190

Tārīkh i Ṭabaristān u Rūyān u Māzandarān, by **Zāhir al-Dīn ibn Naṣir al-Dīn**.

Muhammedanische Quellen. 1 Theil.

Tarikh Tebry.

Tārīkh i Ṭabarī.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī, by **Muḥammad 'Alī Khān**.

[A general history of the world. Part 1, containing the history of the ancient world.] pp. 440, 7 maps. 24 cm. *lith.* Mufid i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928).

Per. D. 150

Tārīkh i 'umūmī, by **Abū 'l-Ḥasan Arjmand** and **Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān**.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī qismat i thānī. [A history of the middle ages, forming part 2 of the preceding work.] pp. 571, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1305s (1927).

Per. D. 185

Tārīkh i 'umūmī i qurān i wustā, by **'Abd al-Ḥusain Shaibānī**.

[A history of the Middle Ages.] *In progress*. *Teheran*. [1932]-

Per. C. 168

Tārīkh i waqā'i' u sawānīh i Afghānistān, by 'Alī Qulī.

[A history of Afghanistan.] pp. 216. *lith.* 23 cm. 1 map.

Muḥammad Ḥusain Mīrzā, [? *Teheran*]. 1273 (1856-7).

Per. D. 36

Tārīkh i Waṣṣāf.

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

Tārīkh i Yamīnī, by 'Utbi.

... Tarjamah i Tārīkh i Yamīnī. [Abū 'l-Sharaf Nāṣih ibn Zafar Jarfādaqānī's translation of the Arabic *Tuhfaḥ al-āfāq fī maḥāsīn al-'Irāq*, a history of Sabuktagin and Maḥmūd of Ghazna.] pp. 460. *lith.* 23 cm. [*Teheran*]. 1272 (1856).

306. 33. F. 23

— The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amīr Sabuktagin, and the Sultān Maḥmūd of Ghazna. . . . Translated from the Persian version of the . . . Arabic . . . of Al Utbi, by . . . J. Reynolds. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [iv], xxxvi, 511, [1]. 23 cm. *London*. 1858.

306. 32. C. 24

Tārīkhchah i Afghānistān [anon.]

[A history of Afghanistan for schools.] pp. 184, wrappers. *lith.* 16 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1341/1923.

Per. A. 93

Tārīkhè Gozīdè.

Tārīkh i guzīdah.

Tārīkh-i Baihaki.

Tārīkh i Baihaqī.

Tārīkh-i Fakhr u'd-Dīn Mubārakshāh.

Tārīkh i Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh.

Tārīkh-i Feroz-shāhi.

Tārīkh i Fīrūz-shāhī.

Tārīkh-i-Roos.

Tārīkh i Rūs.

Tārīq al-bukā', by Muḥammad Ḥusain, called Giryān.

[Stories of saints and martyrs.] pp. 256. *lith.* 21 cm.

Muḥaffarī, *Bombay*. 1343 (1925).

Per. D. 93

Tārīq al-ḥayāh, by C. G. Pfander.

Kitāb Tārīq al-ḥayāt. [A refutation of Muslim teaching with respect to sin and redemption.] 4th edition. pp. [i], 192, [3]. 21½ cm. *London*. 1861.

306. 30. G. 28

Tārīq i najāt, by Saiyid Maḥdī.

[Prescriptions for ritual purity and religious observance.] pp. 30. *lith.* 25 cm. Majma' al-'ulūm, *Lucknow*. [18 ?]

671/8

Tarīqah al-ḥaqīqah, by **Dārā Shikōh**.

[An account of the Vedānta theosophy. Edited with an Urdu preface by Ratan Singh.] pp. [i], 2, 36. *lith.* 22½ cm. Qaumī Press, Gujranwala. [1895.] 2192/16

Tarjamah i Fārsī Sharḥ i Wiqāyah.

Masā'il i Sharḥ i Wiqāyah.

Tarjamah i Khulāṣah al-ḥisāb.

Khulāṣah al-ḥisāb.

Tarjamah i kitāb i Manhaj al-sālikīn [tr.]

Manhaj al-sālikīn.

Tarjamah lisān al-ḥaqq, by **Suhrawardī Maqtūl**.

Three Treatises. 3.

Tarjamah i Mishkāt i sharīf i Fārsī.

Ashī'ah al-lama'āt.

Tarjamah i risālah i qabriyah [mg.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1873.

Tarjamah i shash maqālah i kitāb i Tahṛīr i Ūqlīdas.

Elementa.

Tarjamah i Tārīkh i Inglīstān [tr.]

History of England.

Tarjamah i Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Tarjī'-band, by **Muḥammad Yāsīn**.

[A poem in honour of Muḥammad, in Persian and Urdu.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1288 (1872).

2054/3

Tarjī'-band i Mā muqīmān.

Mā muqīmān.

Tarjumān al-lughah, by **Muḥammad Yahyā**.

[A translation of the *Qāmūs* of Fīrūzābādī, augmented with extracts from other works. Edited by Munshī 'Abd Allāh Ṭabarī.] foll. 591. *lith.* 36 cm. [Teheran.] 1273 (1857).

306. 34. D. 25

Tartīb al-dhikr, by **Saiyid 'Alīmī**.

[An account of the ritual prayers recited by various Sūfī orders. Followed by *Tashrīḥ anwār al-thamānīyah fī taḥqīq jawāhīr laṭā'if al-insānīyah*, on the mystical composition of man, by the same.] pp. 10, 10, 4. *lith.* 22½ cm. Litho Printing Works, Karachi. [1927.]

Per. D. 216

Tartīb al-ṣalāh, by 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Muḥibb Allāh.

[A tract on faith and prayer.] pp. 32. *lith.* 23 cm. Saiyid al-maṭābī, Delhi. [1874.]

2054/8

Tarz i tahrīr, by **Muḥammad Shēr Khān**.

[Model letters.] pp. [iv], 28. *lith.* 24 cm. al-'Ulūm, *Aligarh*.
1878. 2445/9

Tarzī, Mullā.

Ma'dan al-jawāhir.

Tarzī Afshār.

Dīwān.

Taşadduq Ḥusain, Nishāpūrī [ed.]

Nukhbah.

Tashhīdh adhhān al-ṭalabah fī sharḥ al-ṣiyagh al-mushkilah [anon.]

[A tract on the Arabic irregular verb, in the form of a catechism.]
pp. 34. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [Delhi]. 1262 (1846). 70/1

— [sel.] [mg.]

Abwāb al-ṣarf.

— [sq.] *Panj ganj.*

Taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il, by **Muḥammad Faḍl al-Rasul**.

[A controversial religious tract, written to correct errors in Maulawī Muḥammad Ishāq's *Mi'ah masā'il*, a Shī'ite work. Edited by Aḥmad Muḥammadi Qādirī.] pp. 308. *lith.* 22 cm. As'ad al-akhbār, *Agra*. 1266 (1850). 306. 33. C. 21

Taṣḥīḥ al-lughāt, by **Ḥasan 'Alī Khān**.

[A glossary of Persian and Arabic words commonly mispronounced in Urdu, with directions in Persian for their correct pronunciation.] pp. 28, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Qāsimī, *Deoband*. [1914.] 3742/11

Tashrīḥ anwār al-thamāniyah, by **Saiyid 'Ālimi** [sq.]

Tartīb al-dhikr.

Tashrīḥ al-ḥurūf [anon.]

[A poem illustrating Arabic grammatical terms with their Persian equivalents. Interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1266 (1850). 83/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1292 (1875). 2336/16

Tashrīḥ i Mansūrī, by **Mansūr** ibn Muḥammad Aḥmad.

[An anatomy. On the margin, 4 anonymous medical tracts, viz. (1) *Risālah i Mā' al-jubn*, on whey; (2) *R. i Mā' al-asal*, on honey; (3) *R. dar Bayān i ḥālāt kih dar ān sikanjabīn dūrad*, on oxymel; (4) *R. i 'Ushbah*, on sarsaparilla.] pp. 48. *lith.* 27½ cm. Hindū Press, *Delhi*. 1285/1868. 2031/5

— [Another edition of Mansūr's anatomy. Accompanied by diagrams called *Tashrīḥāt i ḍarūrī*.] pp. 44. *lith.* 24 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1295/1878. 2176/4

Tashwīq al-sālikīn, by **Muḥammad Taqī** [sq.]

Ma'rifaḥ al-ḥaqq.

Tashyīd al-maṭā'in wa-kashf al-daghā'in, by **Muḥammad Qulī**.

[A detailed examination of the calumnies invented by the Sunnīs in their controversies with the Shī'ites, and a reply to them. Vol. 1 only.] pp. 1202. *lith.* 27 cm. Majma' al-baḥrain, *Ludhiana*. 1283 (1867). (This copy is not complete.)

306. 31. C. 7

— [A completion of the preceding part of volume 1.] pp. 1203-1910. *lith.* 27½ cm. [*Ludhiana*. 1867.]

2077/5

Taskar (Pēstanjī Kūvarjī) [ed.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Taiyibāt.

Taskar (Sohrābjī Kūvarjī Jivajī).

Copy of the Poem.

Persian Poems.

Taskhīr.

Muḥammad Sulaimān Qadr.

Taslīm (Muḥammad Anwār Ḥusain, Sahsawānī).

Mulakhkhaṣ i Taslīm.

Tāj al-madā'iḥ.

— [ann.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Taslīm i panjgānah, by **Auḡaṭ Shāh**.

[Five poems in honour of the saint Wārith 'Alī Shāh.] pp. 8.

lith. 23 cm. Aṣaḥḥ al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. 1920. **Per. D. 213**

Taṣrīf i Fārsī [anon.]

[An elementary Persian accidence, with a list of Persian verbs.]

pp. 30. *lith.* 21 cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', *Madras*. 1289 (1872).

1014/20

— [sq.] *Āmadan*.

Taṣrīf al-mubtadī, by 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Saiyid Murtaḍā.

Risālah i Taṣrīf al-mubtadī. [An elementary grammar of

Persian.] pp. 43. *lith.* 18½ cm. Raḥmānī, *Madras*. 1273

(1857). (pp. 17-32 are missing.)

2186/2

Taṣwīr i 'ibrat, by **Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir Khān**.

[A biography of Bibī Khūrī Jān.] pp. [i], [i], 92. 16½ cm.

Diocesan Press, *Madras*. 1922.

Per. A. 83

Tātā (Naurōjī Ādarjī).

Glossary of Words.

Tatimmah i qānūn i asāsī.

Supplement to the Fundamental Laws . . . of the Persian Empire. Translated by E. G. Browne. pp. [i], 15. 22 cm. Privately printed, *Cambridge*. 1908. **3750/14**

Tatmīm al-zamān fī tafsīr basmalah al-Qur'ān, by **Akhtar al-Zamān**.

[A detailed explanation of the meanings of the *Basmalah* formula in the Qur'ān.] pp. 42. *lith.* 24½ cm. Qāsimī, *Deoband*. [1917.] **Per. E. 111/4**

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah, [attr. to] **Khusrāu Ānūshirwān**.

Tauqī'āt i Kisrā. [The so called Institutes of Khusrāu Ānūshirwān. Translated from the Arabic by Jalāl al-Dīn Ṭabāṭabā'i. Edited with marginal commentary by Maulawī Muḥammad Ya'qūb.] pp. 104. *lith.* 26½ cm. *Khudā'i*, [*Lucknow*]. 1261 (1845). **89/10**

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1287/1870. **2109/12**

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Cawnpore*]. 1874. **2218/16**

— The Wisdom of Naushirwan "the Just" . . . transliterated . . . and translated into English with notes and a preface by W. Young . . . with the collaboration of M. Ghazanfar Ali from the Persian translation of Muhammad Jalal-ud-Din Taba Tabayi Zauwari of the original version. pp. [i], xxvii, 183. *part. lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1892.

306. 32. B. 21

Tā'ūs (Jacob ben Joseph) [tr.]

Bible. O.T.—Genesis.

Tawajjuh i ta'līm i Muslimānān i Kashmīr, by **Dayā-Rāma**.

[An exhortation in verse to the Muslims of Kashmir to abstain from discord and quarrelling and to acquire knowledge.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Karīmī Press, *Lahore*. [1924.]

Per. D. 166

Tawakkulī ibn Ismā'il, Ardabīlī, called **Ibn Bazzāz**.

Tawus (Iac.)

Tā'ūs (Jacob ben Joseph).

Tayabet-i-Saadi Odes 76-150.

Taiyibāt.

Tayabet-i-Saadi Odes 151-225.

Taiyibāt.

Tayyabāt.

Taiyibāt.

Tayyebūt-e-Sa'adi (Odes 76-150).

Ṭaiyibāt.

Tayyibat-e-Saadi (Odes 151-225).

Ṭaiyibāt.

Tayyibāt, the Odes of . . . Sa'di.

Ṭaiyibāt.

Ta'ziyah.

The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition by Colonel Sir Lewis Pelly. . . . Revised with explanatory notes by A. N. Wollaston. 2 vols. pp. xxxii, 303, [1]; viii, 352. 25 cm. *London.* 1879. **306. 32. B. 23**

— Théâtre Persan; choix de Téaziés ou drames. Traduits pour la première fois du persan par A. Chodzko. (Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, XIX.) pp. xxxvi, 219, [1]. 15½ cm. *Paris (St. Quentin printed).* 1878. **306. 34. A. 32**

— La Passion de l'Imam Hosseyn. Drame persan publié et traduit par Ch. Virolleaud. (*Shahādat i Ḥadrat i Imām Husain.*) pp. 45, [1], 60. 24½ cm. *Paris (Imp. Cozma, Beyrouth, printed).* 1927. **Per. D. 152**

Tazziyah al-amṣār wa-tajziyah al-a'ṣār, by **Waṣṣāf.**

Geschichte Wassaf's. Persisch herausgegeben und Deutsch übersetzt von Hammer-Purgstall. Band I. (*No more published.*) pp. [i], [iv], 275, [i], 295, [1]. 26 cm. *Wien.* 1856.

306. 29. B. 10

— Kitāb i Waṣṣāf. [A history of the Mongols. A complete text, edited by Muḥammad Mahdī Iṣfahānī.] 5 pts. in 1. pp. 144, [2], 145-707, [1]. *lith.* 31 cm. *Bombay.* 1269 (1853).

306. 31. D. 15

— [Another edition of the same.] pp. [357]. *lith.* 25 cm. *Tabriz.* 1315 (1897-8).

Per. E. 15

Tazkiratū 'l-Awliyā'.

Tadhkirah al-auliyā'.

Tears of Zebunnisa.

Dīwān i Makhfī.

Teixeira (Antony) [tr.]

Raḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Tēkchānd, called **Bahār.**

Bahār i 'Ajām.

Jawāhir al-ḥurūf.

— [comm.]

Būstān.

Testament of Omar Khayyam.

Waṣīyat.

Textes Persans, by **C. Huart**.

Textes persans relatifs à la secte des Houroûfis, publiés, traduits et annotés par C. H. . . . suivis d'une étude sur la religion des Houroûfis par le Docteur Riṣā Tevfīq connu sous le nom de Feylesouf Riṣā. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. ix.) pp. xxi, 315, [i], 125. 25 cm. *London (Leyden printed)*. 1909.

GM 9

Tezkereh al Vakiāt.

Tadhkirah al-wāqī āt.

Thabāt.

Amin Aḥmad, called **Thabāt**.

Thadani (Tuljaram Metharm) [ed.]

Selections from Modern Persian Authors.

Thākura (M. J.) [ed. & tr.]

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiz.*

Thamarāt al-badā'i, by **Qatīl**.

[Model letters.] pp. 391. *lih.* 27 cm. Muḥammadi,

[Lucknow]. 1263 (1847).

306. 29. C. 2/3

Thāqib.

Muḥammad Aḥsan Allāh Khān.

Théâtre Persan.

Ta'ziyah.

Third Persian Reader.

Fārsī kī tīsri kitāb.

Thomas (R. Hughes) [ed. tr.]

Tārīkh i Sindh.

Thompson (William Francis) [tr.]

Akhlāq i Jalālī.

Thonnelier (Jules) [tr.]

Kulthūm nānī.

Three Dervishes.

The Three Dervishes and other Persian tales and legends. For the most part translated from hitherto unpublished Bodleian MSS. by R. Levy. (The World's Classics, coliv.) pp. xii, 210, [1]. 15 cm. *London (Oxford printed)*. 1923.

Per. A. 13

[*Three Treatises*], by **Suhrawardī Maqtūl**.

Three treatises on mysticism by Shihābuddīn Suhrawardī Maqtūl [viz. 1. *Risālah i luḡhat i mūrān*; 2. *Safīr i sīmurg*; 3. *Tarjamaḥ lisān al-ḥaqq*, also called *Risālah al-tair*] with an account of his life and poetry [extracted from *Nuzḥah al-arwāḥ* of Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd *Shahrazūri*], edited and translated by O. Spies and S. K. Khatak. (Bonner Orientalistische Studien. Heft 12.) pp. [i], [i], [ii], 51, [1], 121. 24 cm. *Stuttgart* (Jamia Press, *Delhi*, printed). 1935.

Per. D. 335

Tibb i Akbarī, by **Muḥammad Akbar**.

Tibeh Ukbar. A Medical Work, in the Persian Language. pp. 579. lith. 22 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, [*Calcutta*. 1830].

306. 33. A. 15

— [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Yūsuf 'Alī Khān.] pp. 582. lith. 31½ cm. [*Madras*.] 1264 (1848).

306. 32. D. 6

— [Another edition, based on an autograph MS.] pp. 8, 644. lith. 26 cm. Maṭba' al-'ulūm, [*Delhi*]. 1265 (1849).

306. 31. C. 22

— [Other editions]:

306. 32. C. 12 (1850). 2041/2 (1870). 3726/2 (1905).

306. 31. C. 26 (1853). 2196/3 (1875). 3728/3 (1911).

Tibb i Yūsufī.

Jāmi' al-fawā'id.

Tibeh Ukbar.

Tibb i Akbarī.

Tibyān al-ṣarf [comm.]

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Tīgh i sitam.

Mashkūr i Khāqānī.

Tihrān i makhḥūf, by **M. Mushfiq**.

Tihrān i makhḥūf yā Yādgār i yak shab. [Kitāb i duwam. Jild i auwal. A novel of life in modern Persia. Vol. II, pt. 1.] pp. [i], [i], [ii], 178, [2], [1]. 22½ cm. *Berlin*. 1342/1924.

Per. D. 237

Tikkoo (T. N.) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Tilka 'aṣḥarāḥ kāmilaḥ, by **Amīr Aḥmad**.

[A reply to certain irreligious tendencies contained in the *Hadiyyah i Sa'idiyyah* of Muḥammad Faḍl Ḥaqq. Published by the author's pupil, Muḥammad Naẓīr.] pp. 8. lith. 26½ cm. *Agra Press, Agra*. 1877.

2441/2

Timour.

Timūr.

Timūr, Amīr [ps.]

Malḡūzāt i Timūrī.

Tuzūkāt i Timūrī.

Timūr ibn Husain 'Alī Mīrzā (Ḥusām al-Daulah).

Bāz-nāmah i Nāṣirī.

Tippoo Sultan.

Tipū Sulṭān.

Tipū Sulṭān (Fath 'Alī), Nabob of Mysore.

Select Letters.

Tisdall (William St. Clair) [tr.]

Mizān al-ḥaqq.

Tiyātir i Mīrzā Malkum Khān.

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.

Tolbort (Thomas William Hooper) [ed.]

Robinson Crusoe.

Toofut ul Kīram.

Tuḡfaḡ al-kirām.

Tooti Nameh.

Ṭūṭī-nāmah.

Toozuk-i-Jehangeeree.

Tūzak i Jahāngirī.

Torrens (Henry Whitelock) [ed.]

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Toussaint (Franz) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Touti-nameh.

Ṭūṭī-nāmah.

Translation and Explanation of Saadi's Tayebat.

Ṭaiyibāt.

Translation and notes . . . of Hafiz Odes 201-250.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiḡ.

Translation of 'Jehan Kushai Nadri.'

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Translation of Karima.

Pand-nāmah.

Translation of Name-e-Khosrawan.

Nāmah i Khusravān.

Translation of Nizam-ul-Mulk's Siassat-nameh.
Siyāsāt-nāmah.

Translation of the Deewan Pusund.
Dīwān i pasand.

Translation of the Infinitives.
Āmadan sī lafzī.

Translation of the Memoirs of Erudut Khan.
Memoirs.

Translation of the Quabusnama.
Qābūs-nāmah.

Translation of the Sēir Mutaquarin.
Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn.

Translation of the Shah-namah [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Translation of the Tarikh-i-ahwal.
Sawānīh i 'umrī.

Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram.
Tuhfaḥ al-kirām.

Translation with Notes . . . of Tadhkiratush-shu'ara [tr.]
Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.

Translations into Persian, by A. C. Talbot.

Translations into Persian. By Major A. C. Talbot. [Selected passages from English literature, text and translation.] 2 vols. pp. xvi, 338; [ii], 6, 30, 655. 21 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1890. 306. 33. F. 36-37; 306. 33. F. 38-39

Traveller's Narrative.

Maqālah i shakhshī i saiyāḥ.

Travels, by J. L. Burckhardt.

Fowaid oon Nazireen, or, Travels of the late Mr. John Lewis Burckhardt. . . . Abridged and translated into Persian by Robert Neave, Esq., and arranged for the Press by Nuzmood Deen Mahomud. pp. [i], [i], [ii], 166, 2 maps. lith. 21 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, Calcutta. 1832.

306. 30. G. 12; 306. 33. F. 25

[Travels], by 'Izzat Allāh.

Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah in the year 1812-13. Translated by Captain Henderson. pp. [i], [i], [i], 110. 23½ cm. Calcutta. 1872. 67. G. 26

Travels in Europe and Asia.

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Travels of Mirza Aboo Talib Khan.

Masīr i ṭālībī.

Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan.

Masīr i ṭālībī.

Travels of Násir Khusráu.

Safar-nāmah.

Treatise of Shaikh Abd-ul-Haq Dehlawi.

Tadhkirah i muṣannifin i Dihlī.

Treatise on the Rubá'ī.

Risālah i tarānah.

Treaty of Commerce.

Treaty of Commerce between Charles Earl Cornwallis . . . on the part of the . . . Honorable United Company, and His Excellency . . . Assuf Jah Nawab. [In English, Persian and Bengali.] pp. 17. 25½ cm. Honorable Company's Press, Calcutta. 1788.

306. 32. B. 19

[*Trois Comédies*], by Fath 'Alī.

Trois Comédies [i.e. *Khirs i qūldūr - bāsān*, *Wukalā i murāfa'ah*, and *Mullā Ibrāhīm*] traduites du dialecte turc azeri [of Fath 'Alī Ākhund-zādah] en persan par Mirza Dja'far, et publiées . . . avec un glossaire et des notes, par C. Barbier de Meynard et S. Guyard. pp. [iii], xix, [i], 91, 169. 18 cm. Paris. 1886.

306. 31. F. 24

Troyer (Anthony) [tr.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

— [app.]

Dasātīr.

True Meaning of Religion.

Risālah dar haqīqat i dīn.

Tufail Ahmad [ed.]

Anwār al-Rahmān.

Tughrā, Mashhadī.

Rasā'il i Tughrā.

Ruqa'āt.

Tuhfah al-āfāq.

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Tuhfah i aḥbāb.

Tārīkh i Panjāb.

***Tuhfaḥ al-aḥrār*, by Jāmi.**

Tuhfat ul Ahrār, the Gift of the Noble . . . edited . . . by Forbes Falconer. (Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts.) pp. [i], [i], [i], [ii], 16, [i], 9, 2, [i], 96. 28 cm. London. 1848.

306. 32. F. 5 ; 306. 29. C. 4

— [With marginal commentary by Ghulām Rasūl.] pp. 112. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. 1285 (1868). 662/8

— [Another edition. With marginal commentary by ‘Awād ‘Alī.] pp. 112. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1869. 100/2

— [Another edition. With notes by Muḥammad Ridā, ‘Abd al-Qādir and others.] pp. 244. lith. 28 cm. Provincial Steam Press, Lahore. 1332 (1914). 3732/5

— Mathnawī i Tuhfaḥ al-aḥrār i Jāmi mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation by Munshī Jān Muḥammad.] pp. 176, wrappers. lith. 18½ cm. Rifāḥ i ‘āmm Steam Press, Lahore. 1929. Per. B. 59

— [Other editions]:

2083/9 (1873). 306. 31. C. 24/3 (1883). 663/1 (1887).

2183/4 (1876). 666/6 (1884).

***Tuhfaḥ i Akmalīyah*, by Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan [sq.]**

Mukḥbir al-asrār.

***Tuhfaḥ i Amānīyah*, by Najaf ‘Alī Khān.**

[A poem celebrating the accession of Amīr Amān Allāh to the throne of Afghanistan.] pp. 72, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Karīmī Press, Lahore. [1924.] Per. B. 153

***Tuhfaḥ al-‘āshiqīn*, attr. to Ibn Sīnā.**

[A medico-erotic treatise.] pp. [i], 333. lith. 25 cm. Kāshānī, Bombay. 1267 (1851). 306. 30. B. 13

— [Another edition.] pp. 194. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1287/1870. 2031/3

***Tuhfaḥ al-atfāl*, by Jamzūrī [tr.] [sq.]**

Zubdaḥ al-tajwīd.

***Tuhfaḥ al-auliya’*, by Mīr Aḥmad Shāh.**

Kitāb Tuhfaḥ al-auliya’. [An account of the life and miracles of the saint Saiyid ‘Abd al-Wahhāb Šābirī, called Alkhūn Panjū.] pp. 55, wrappers. lith. 25 cm. Mufid i ‘āmm Press, Lahore. 1321 (1903). Per. E. 27/13

***Tuhfaḥ i bī-naẓīr* [sel.]**

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Tuḥfaḥ i Dastgīriyah, by **Ghulām Dastgir**.

Tuḥfaḥ i Dastgīriyah jawāb i ithnā-‘ashariyah. [A controversial religious tract attacking the Wahhabis.] pp. 136. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā’i, *Lahore*. [1868.] 790/3

Tuḥfaḥ al-Hind, by **Mirzā Khān**.

A Grammar of the Braj Bhakha by Mirzā Khān. . . . The Persian Text . . . edited . . . with an Introduction, Translation and Notes, together with the contents of the Tuḥfatu-l-Hind by M. Ziauddin. . . . With a Foreword by S. K. Chatterji. (Qawā’id i kulliyah i Bhākhā.) (Visva-Bharati Series, No. 3.) pp. xi, 91, 4 plates. 24 cm. *Calcutta*. 1935.

Per. D. 346

Tuḥfaḥ al-ikhwān fī masā’il al-arkān, by **Muḥammad Darwish**.

[An outline of the Muslim faith.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25 cm. Burma Muslim Press, *Rangoon*. [1910.] Per. E. 74

Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain, by **Khāqānī**.

Intikḥāb i Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain. [An abridgment of Khāqānī’s poem describing the pilgrimage. With marginal notes by ‘Abd al-Ḥasan, based on the commentary of ‘Abd al-Salām.] pp. 222, 5. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1284 (1867). 667/1

— [Another edition. The text, preceded by a life of the author, and followed by a commentary on the poem by Karīm al-Dīn, based on that of ‘Abd al-Salām.] pp. 330. *lith.* 25 cm. Aftāb i Panjāb, *Lahore*. 1867. 306. 34. B. 21

— Sharḥ Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain. [Another edition, with a running Urdu commentary by Maulawī ‘Abd al-Bārī Āsī.] pp. 8, 400, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1930.

Per. D. 315

Tuḥfaḥ al-Islām, by **Andarman**.

[A detailed exposition of the Islamic faith, with replies to criticisms made against it.] pp. [i], 322. *lith.* 24 cm. Giyān Press, *Gujranwala*. 1867. 669/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 296. *lith.* 27 cm. Nūr i naẓar, *Bulandshahr*. [1868.] 672/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 252. *lith.* 26 cm. Sūd-rasan, *Moradabad*. [1869.] 664/1

Tuḥfaḥ i ithnā-‘ashariyah, by **Ghulām Ḥalīm**.

[An outline of the history and doctrines of the Shī‘ites.] pp. 749. 31 cm. *Calcutta*. 1240 (1825). 306. 31. E. 14

Tuhfaḥ al-kirām, by 'Alī Shēr Qānī.

[A history of Sindh.] pp. 86, 342, 260. *lith.* 24 cm.

Husainī, *Lucknow*. 1304 (1886).

Per. D. 55 ; Per. D. 59

— Translation of [a portion of Part 3 of] the *Toofut ul Kiram* . . .

by Lieut. Postans. pp. 43. 22 cm. [*Calcutta*. 1845.]

43. M. 14 ; 43. M. 15

Tuhfaḥ al-majālis, by Sultān Muḥammad.

[A Shī'ite book of miracles.] pp. 337. *lith.* 34 cm. *Teheran*.

1297 (1880).

Per. H. 31

Tuhfaḥ al-mulūk.

Sair al-sulūk.

Tuhfaḥ al-mulūk [anon.]

[Maxims for good government, in 40 short chapters. Edited

by Gul Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 44. *lith.* 11½ cm. *Kabul*.

1312 (1895).

Per. B. 187/1

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah. 3.

— [sel.] *Muntakhabāt i Fārsī*.

Tuhfaḥ al-mulūk, by Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad.

Mujallad i siwum az kitāb i *Tuhfaḥ al-mulūk* musammā bah

Da'waḥ al-amīr. [A message to Amīr Amān Allāh explaining

the teaching and claims of Ghulām Aḥmad, founder of the

Aḥmadiyah sect.] pp. 442, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Wazīr

i Hind, *Amritsar*. [1924.]

Per. D. 158

Tuhfaḥ al-mu'minīn, by Muḥammad Mu'min.

[A textbook of medicine.] pp. 668. *lith.* 27 cm. Maṭba'ah

al-'ulūm, [*Delhi*]. 1266 (1849).

225/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 248, 120. *lith.* 31 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī

[*Lucknow*]. 1270 (1854).

148/6

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Makhzan al-adwiyah.

Tuhfaḥ al-murshid, by Nizām al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad 'Azīz.

[On the life, sayings and devotional practices of the saint

Shāh Faḍl i Aḥmad Ma'sūmī, called Ḥaḍrat Jīv Shāhib.] pp. [i].

2, 192. *lith.* 28 cm. Faīd i 'āmm, *Lahore*. [1912.] 3729/4

Tuhfaḥ i Murtaḍawīyah, by Ghulām Murtaḍā.

[A controversial tract written in reply to a *fatwā* of Muḥammad

Akbar Maṣṭurīqī on raising the hands and beating the chest

in prayer.] pp. 14, [2]. *lith.* 25½ cm. Qādirī, *Lahore*.

1291/1874.

2078/21

Tuḥfaḥ al-muṣhtāq fī bayān al-nikāḥ wa'l-ṣadāq, by Ḥasan 'Alī.
[A tract on the Muslim law governing marriage.] pp. 18.
lith. 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow?]. 1264 (1846). **56/4**

Tuḥfaḥ al-muwahhidīn, by Rāma-Mōhana Rāya.

Tuḥfat-ul-Muwahhedīn, by Rammohan Roy. [A tract setting forth the view that all religions agree upon the existence of one God, and that they are therefore either all right or all wrong. With a preface in Arabic.] pp. 23, [1]. 19 cm.
Giridih (Wellington Printing Works, Calcutta, printed). 1918.

Per. B. 168

Tuḥfaḥ al-naṣā'ih, by Yūsuf Gadā.

[A moralising poem, setting forth the doctrines and religious law of Islām, written for the poet's son. Marginal notes.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. 1286/1869.

2049/4

— *Tuḥfaḥ i naṣā'ih*. [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. 1289/1872. **2078/20**

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. 1290/1873. **2219/10**

— [Another edition, large writing.] pp. 104. *lith.* 28 cm. Fārūqī, Delhi. 1326 (1908). **3732/7**

— *Tuḥfaḥ i naṣā'ih ma'ah tarjamah i Afghānī*. [Another edition, with interlinear Pushto translation and notes.] pp. 117, [3]. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. [1914.] **3732/6**

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 119, [1]. *lith.* 28 cm. Karīmī Press, Lahore. [1924.] **Per. F. 33**

— *Zahīr i lawā'ih tarjamah i Urdū nazm i Tuḥfaḥ i naṣā'ih*. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu metrical translation by Zahīr Aḥmad Siḥsawānī.] pp. 96. *lith.* 26 cm. Caxton Press, Lahore. 1339/1920. **Per. D. 171**

— [Other editions]:

2172/5 (1874).	2215/9 (1878).	2192/13 (1878).
2172/6 (1875).	2215/10 (1878).	Per. F. 5/4 (1911).
2113/8 (1875).	2215/11 (1878).	Per. D. 168 (1928).
2174/4 (1877).		

Tuḥfaḥ i nāznūn, by Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad.

[An account in prose and verse of the genealogy, life, and miracles of the saint Muḥammad Saif al-Dīn Qādirī.] pp. 16. *lith.* 19 cm. Caxton Electric Works, Lahore. [1920.]

Per. B. 71

Tuḥfah i rasūliyah, by **Ghulām Muḥyi al-Dīn**.

[A *mathnawī* biography of the Prophet.] pp. 68. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1869.] 2076/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Sulṭānī, *Lahore*. 1294 (1877). 2192/14

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Hadīyah.

Tuḥfah i ṣādiqān, by **Barakat Allāh**.

[A tract in prose and verse, with Arabic quotations, proving that it is unlawful to listen to music in devotions. Edited with Urdu preface by Saiyid Aḥmad ibn Gulbāz Khān.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25½ cm. Sirāj al-maṭābī, *Jhelum*. 1337/1919.

Per. D. 156

Tuḥfah i Sāmī, by **Sām Mirzā Ṣafawī**.

The *Tuḥfa i Sami* [notices of contemporary poets] (section V) of Sam Mirza Safawi. Edited . . . with an index . . . and notes, by Mawlawi Iqbal Husain. pp. [iii], vii, 8, 193, iii, [i], 24 cm. *Patna* (Shanti Press, *Allahabad*, printed). 1934.

Per. D. 350

Tuḥfaḥ al-sighār, by **Amir Khusrāu**.

Kulliyāt i ‘anāṣir. 1.

Tuḥfaḥ al-‘ulamā’, by ‘**Abd al-Qādir Khān**.

[A religious tract on loyalty.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23½ cm. *Kabul*. 1292 (1875). 3748/6

Tuḥfaḥ al-‘urafā’ [takḥmīs].

Haft-band i Kāshī.

Tuḥfaḥ al-‘ushshāq.

[An anthology of Persian religious poetry.] pp. 80. *lith.* 24 cm. Karīmī, *Bombay*. 1326 (1909). 3745/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23 cm. Kāśī Rāma, *Lahore*. 1338 (1920). Per. D. 202

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23½ cm. Dīn i Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1341 (1923). Per. D. 200

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23½ cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1346 (1928). Per. D. 201

Tuḥfat ul Ahrār.

Tuḥfaḥ al-aḥrār.

Tuḥfatu-l-Hind.

Tuḥfaḥ al-Hind.

Tuḥfat-ul-Muwahhidin.

Tuḥfaḥ al-muwahhidīn.

Tuljaram Metharm **Thadani**.

Tumeezood-deen Arzanee, Moulvy.

Tamiz al-Din Arzāni, Maulawī.

Turāb ‘Alī, Kākōrawī [ta_{kh}mīs].

Pand-nāmah.

Turāb ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad Kāzim, Qalandar, ‘Alawī, Qādirī.

Maṭālib i Rashīdī.

Sharā’i‘ al-wasā’i‘.

Turāb ‘Alī ibn Shujā‘at ‘Alī, Maulawī.

Dark al-ma‘ārib.

‘Umdaḥ al-bidā‘aḥ.

Turāthāyah [comm.]

Irthāyah.

Turkistān.

[A geography of modern Turkestan. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā ‘Alī-zādah. Edited with a preface by Shēr Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 373. *lūh*. 24 cm. Mufīd i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1345/1927. **Per. D. 267**

Tūsi.

Naṣir al-Din Tūsi.

Tūsi (Adīb).

Payām i Firdausī.

Tute (C. S.) [tr.]

Rubā‘iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Tūti-nāmah, by **Nakhshabī**.

Tales of a Parrot; done into English, from a Persian manuscript, entitled Tooti Namēh. By a teacher of the Persian, Arabic, Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldaic, Greek, Latin, Italian, French and English languages [sc. B. Gerrans]. Vol. i. pp. xiii, [iii], 188. 21 cm. *London*. 1792. (No more published.)

306. 33. A. 20

Tūti-nāmah, by **Muḥammad Khudāwand**.

The Tooti Nameh, or Tales of a Parrot: in the Persian language, with an English translation [by F. Gladwin]. pp. vii, [i], 8-170, 8-170. 24 cm. *London*. 1801.

306. 30. B. 20 ; 306. 30. B. 21

— *Tūti-nāmah i Fārsī*. [Another edition.] pp. 67, [1]. 23 cm. Haidarī, *Bombay*. 1293 (1876). **661/6**

— [Other editions]:

705/7 (1883).

3734/12 (1913).

Tūti-nāmah, by **Muḥammad Khudāwand**—*Cont.*

— *Tūtīnāme*. Das persische Papageienbuch des Naḥṣabī in der Bearbeitung des Muḥammad Hudāvand Qādīrī. Text der ersten und zweiten Nacht . . . mit Umschrift und Erklärungen herausgegeben von H. Blatt. pp. [i], [i], foll. 23. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Kirchhain*, 1933.

Per. D. 334

— Das persische Papageienbuch (*Tuti nameh*) . . . Deutsche Übersetzung von C. J. L. Iken. Neudruck mit einer Einleitung von R. Schmidt. (Kulturhistorische Liebhaberbibliothek. Bd. 21.) pp. xiv, 223, [1]. 16½ cm. *Berlin (Leipzig printed)*. [1905.]

306. 31. F. 22

— *Touti-nameh; ou, Les Contes du Perroquet de Ziay-ed-din Nakhchabi, d'après la rédaction de Mohammed Qaderi*. Traduits . . . par E. Muller. pp. xxv, 124. 21 cm. *Paris*, 1934.

Per. C. 191

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī, by **Jahāngīr**.

Toozuk-i-Jahangeeree [the memoirs of the Emperor Jahāngīr, continued by Muṭamad Khān]. . . . Edited by Syud Ahmud. pp. 19, [1], 426, 1 plate. 27½ cm. *Ally Gurh*, 1281/1864.

306. 32. B. 24; Per. E. 84

— [Another edition.] pp. 27, 24, 440. *lith.* 28 cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*, [1914].

3721/3

— [sel.]

Pīrāyah i khīrad.

— *Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir*, written by himself, and translated from a Persian manuscript, by Major D. Price. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [iv], 141. 27 cm. *London*, 1829.

306. 30. C. 17

— — [Reprinted.] pp. [i], [i], iv, [ii], iii, 247. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1904.

306. 31. G. 8

— *Tūzak-i-Jahāngīrī*, translated from the original Persian, by W. H. Lowe. Fasc. 1. [No more published.] *Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 126.) pp. 96, wrappers. 22 cm. *Calcutta*, 1889.

B. I. 126, 126*

— The *Tūzak-i-Jahāngīrī*, or *Memoirs of Jahāngīr*. . . . Translated by A. Rogers. . . . Edited by H. Beveridge. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series, vols. xix, xxii.) 2 vols. pp. xv, 478, 1 plate; vi, [i], 315. 22 cm. *London (Hertford printed)*. 1909, 1914.

OTF/NS 19 & 22

Tūzuk i Bāburī.

Bābur-nāmah.

Tuzūk i Napoleon i auwal.

[Military maxims, attributed to Napoleon I. Published by order of Ḥabīb Allāh Khān.] pp. 84. *lith.* 22 cm. *Kabul*, 1318 (1901). 3751/7

Tuzūkāt i Timūrī, attr. to **Timūr**.

Institutes, Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul [*i.e.* Chagatai Turki] language, by . . . Timour . . . called Tamerlane; . . . translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini; and thence into English, with Marginal Notes, by Major Davy . . . published with a Preface . . . by J. White. pp. li, 408, lx, 3 plates. 27 cm. *Oxford*, 1783.

306. 30. C. 20 ; 306. 30. C. 21 ; 306. 30. C. 30

— Institutes, political and military, of the Emperor Timour. In Persian and English. (Book the First.) [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. [i], [i], 85. 30½ cm. *Calcutta*, 1785. (No more published). 306. 30. D. 21

Tūzūk-i-Jahāngīrī.

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Two Early Ismaili Treatises.

Two Early Ismaili Treatises: Haft-babi Baba Sayyid-na [*Haft-bāb*, anon.] and Matlubu'l-mu'minin by Tusi [*Matlūb al-mu'minīn*, by Naṣīr al-Dīn Ṭūsī, p. 43.] Persian text, with an introductory note by W. Ivanow. (Islamic Research Association. No. 2.) pp. [ii], 9, 64. *part. lith.* 21 cm. *Bombay* (Muzaffarī, *Bombay*, & *Calcutta* printed). 1933.

Per. C. 162

Tytler (John) [ed.]

Khizānah al-'ilm.

Tytler (Robert) [tr.]

Ta'līlāt.

‘Ubaid Allāh, Aḥmadī, called **Bismil**.

‘Ubaid Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, Shāshī, called **Ahrār**.

‘**Ubaid Allāh** ibn Muḥammad Bakhsh, Maulawī.
al-Qaul al-jamīl.

Ubdooor-Ruheem, Meer.

‘**Abd al-Raḥīm**, Mīr.

Uimāq i Mughul, by Muḥammad Aghā Khān.

[A history of the Mongols and the Moghuls.] pp. 832. *lith.* 25 cm. Rūz Bāzār, *Amrītsar*. 1319/1902. 2216/2

'*Ujālah i nāfi'ah*, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawi.

Beg: . . . in risalah ist rā'i'ah. . . . [A tract on the principles followed by the schools of Muslim traditionists.] pp. 52. 23½cm. Qādirī, (*Calcutta*). 1254 (1838). (The colophon gives the quasi-title *Risālah i uṣūl i ḥadīth*.) 705/4

— '*Ujālah i nāfi'ah* . . . dar uṣūl i ḥadīth. [Another edition.] pp. 32. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876).

2113/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 24. lith. 28 cm. Nuṣraḥ al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. 1890.

2480/1

'*Ujālah i nāfi'ah*, by Muḥammad Sharīf Khān.

[A dictionary of drugs.] pp. 470. lith. 23½. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1290/1873.

2064/2

Ukhlāque Muḥsumee.

Akhlāq i Muḥsinī.

'*Ulamā i Islām* [anon.]

Fragments Relatifs à la Religion.

Ulfat Ḥusain, Shāh, Mūsawī.

Dabistan i akhlāq.

Manqabat i Amīr.

Ulfati (Rājah Bihārī Lāl).

Dīwān.

Ghunchah i ṭarab.

Ulfāz udwiyeh.

Alfāz al-adwiyah.

Ulugh Bēg ibn Shāhrukh (Muḥammad Tarāghā'i), King of Khorasan.

Zij i Ulugh Bēg.

Ulugh Beg's Catalogue of Stars [tr.]

Zij i Ulugh Bēg.

'Umar ibn Muḥammad (Shihāb al-Dīn) Suhrawardī.

'Umar Khaiyām.

Naurūz-nāmah.

Rubā'iyyāt.

Waṣīyat.

'*Umar-i-Khayyām.*

'*Umar Khaiyām.*

'*Umdaḥ al-aqwāl fī radd mā fī Aḥsan al-maqāl*, by Faiḍ Allāh.

[A controversial work relating to religious charity, written in refutation of Muftī Ḍamīr al-Dīn Islāmābādī's *Aḥsan al-maqāl*.] pp. 44. lith. 25 cm. Qāsimī, *Deoband*. [1916.]

3733/5

‘*Umdaḥ al-biḍā’ah fī masā’il al-riḍā’ah*, by **Turāb ‘Alī** ibn **Shu-jā’at ‘Alī**.

[A treatise on the laws relating to fosterage.] pp. 4. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291 (1874). (This copy is imperfect.) 2060/4

‘*Umdaḥ al-marām*, by **Ilāhi-bakhsh**.

Majmū’ah i naḥw. 6.

‘*Umdaḥ al-naṣā’ih*, by **Waqār**.

[Moral verses.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1293 (1876). 2215/12

‘*Umdaḥ al-tawārīkh*, by **Sōhan Lāl**.

Umdat-ut-Tawarikh. [A history of the Sikhs.] 5 pts. pp. 10, 172; 4, 6, 46, 4, 16, 8, 408; 10, [1], 34, 17, 608, [2], 156; 2, 74, 2, 56, 4, 88; 8, [2], 8, 20, 175. *lith.* 31 cm. Himalayan Press, Lahore. 1885-1889. 306. 30. E. 12-14

— [Another copy, vol. iii, pt. 4 only.]

1312/2

Umm al-‘ilāj, by **Amān Allāh**, called **Amānī**.

[A treatise on purgatives.] pp. 68. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1873. 2064/4

‘*Unṣur al-Ma’ālī*.

Kai-kā’ūs ibn Iskandar.

• *Unvālā* (Ervad Manockjī Rustamjī) [ed.]

Riwāyat.

Upanishads.

Sirr i akbar. [Hiṣṣah i auwal. A translation of the Upanishads by Prince Muḥammad Dārā Shikōh. Part 1. Edited with a biography of the translator, by Vraja-Mōhana Lāl.] pp. [i], 4, 2, [1], [1], 5, 157. *lith.* 33 cm. Medical Hall Press, Benares. 1909. Per. H. 10

— Oupnek’hat (id est, Secretum tegendum): opus ipsa in India rarissimum, continens antiquam . . . doctrinam . . . Ad verbum, è Persico idiomate, Samskreticis vocabulis intermixto, in Latinum conversum . . . illustratum: studio et opera Anquetil Duperron. 2 vols. pp. 24, cxi, 734. [1]; xvi, 880, 36. 26 cm. Parisiis, IX (1801; X (1802). 306. 29. A. 31-2

‘*Uqūd al-jawāhir*, by **Ibn Rashīd al-Dīn**.

[A metrical Arabic-Persian vocabulary.] pp. 118. *lith.* 20 cm. Muḥammadi, Calcutta. 1263 (1847). 106/3

al-‘*Urādaḥ fī ‘l-ḥikāyah al-Saljūqīyah*, by **Ibn al-Nizām**.

Das Geschenk aus der Saldschukengeschichte von dem Wesir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. ‘Abdallāh b. al-Nizām al-Ḥusainī al-Jazdī . . . herausgegeben . . . von . . . Karl Süssheim. pp. lxi, [1], 178, [1]. 25 cm. Leiden. 1909. 306. 30. C. 31

‘**Urī** (Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī, Shīrāzī).

Dīwān.

Kullīyāt.

Qaṣā’id.

‘**Uri** (Johann) [ed. & tr.]

Būstān.

‘**Urwaḥ al-wuṭḥqā**, by **Muḥammad Kāzīm**, Tabāṭabā’ī.

. . . Ghāyaḥ al-quṣwā dar tarjamah i ‘Urwaḥ al-wuṭḥqā. [A treatise on the principles governing Muslim religious practice. Translated from Arabic by ‘Abbās al-Qummī.] pp. 629. *lith.* 27½ cm. Sa‘ādat, *Bombay*. 1339 (1921). **Per. E. 72**

‘**Uryān.**

Bābā Ṭāhir, Lūrī.

Usuf Ali.

Yūsuf ‘Alī.

Uṣūl i bar-khastah, by ‘**Abd al-Ḥaqq**, Dihlawī.

[A treatise in prose and verse on Persian grammar.] pp. 50. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1872. **2047/7**

Uṣūl al-īmān, by **Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Wahhāb**.

Uṣūl al-īmān Faḍl al-Islām Kitāb al-kabā’ir. [A tract on the principles of the Muslim faith. Followed by (1) *Faḍl al-Islām*, by the same, on the excellence of the Muslim faith, p. 32; (2) *Kutāb al-kabā’ir*, by the same, on major sins, p. 44. In the margins, Arabic versions of the same.] pp. 84. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1877.] **1012/2**

Uṣūl i inshā’, by **Qārī ‘Abd Allāh**.

[Rules of composition, for schools. 2nd edition.] pp. 112, covers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928). **Per. B. 81**

— [3rd edition.] pp. 71. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928). **Per. D. 147**

Uswah i ḥasanah, by **Muḥammad ‘Alī Ḥabīb**.

[A treatise defending the succession of the first four Caliphs, with references to Arabic authorities. Edited with marginal notes by Muḥammad Waṣī Aḥmad.] pp. 13, 152, 12. *lith.* 32½ cm. Muḥammadi, [*Delhi*]. 1292 (1875). **2482/1**

‘**Uṭhī** (Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Jabbār).

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

‘**Uṭhmān** (Abū ‘Umar Minhāj al-Dīn) ibn Sirāj al-Dīn, Jūzjānī.

Minhāj al-Dīn ‘Uṭhmān.

Vāchhā (Fīrūz-shāh Bējanjī) [tr.]
Nāmah i Khusrāwān.
Qābūs-nāmah.
Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.

Vahid Dastgherdi.
Dastgirdi (Wahīd).

Valī-bhāi Badr al-Dīn **Bohrā.**

Vālmiki.
Rāmāyaṇa.

Vansittart (Henry) [ed. & tr. abr.]
'Ālamgīr-nāmah

Vazir of Lankurān.
Wazīr i Lankurān.

Véliaminof-Zernof (Vladimir) [ed.]
Sharaf-nāmah.

Verne (Jules).
L'Île Mystérieuse.
Robur le Conquérant.
Vingt mille lieues sous les mers.

Versions from Hafiz [tr.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiz.

Veselovsky (Nicolai Ivanovich) [ed.]
Samarīyah.

Vicāramālā, by **Anātha Dāsa.**
Bichār mālāh i fārsī. [A translation of the Hindi treatise on
Hindu mysticism. Translated by Munshī Nihāl Chānd.]
pp. 27, [1]. lith. 22 cm. *Khawurshid* i 'ālam, [India]. 1879.
2334/1

Vie de Djenghiz-Khan, par Mirkhond.
Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Die Vierzeiler des Omar Chayyām [tr.]
Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Vilayat Husain, *Maulavi.*
Wilāyat Ḥusain, Maulawī.

Vingt mille lieues sous les mers, by **J. Verne.**
20000 farsakh i siyāḥat dar zīr i baḥr. [The novel of Jules
Verne, translated into Persian by Maḥmūd Tarzī, from a Turkish
version.] pp. 364, plates. 20½ cm. 'Ināyat, *Kabul*. 1332
(1914).
306. 30. G. 25

Virolleaud (Charles) [ed. & tr.]
Ta'ziyah.

Vis and Rāmin.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

Vitae Poetarum Persicorum [sel.]

Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.

Vivādārṇava-sētu.

A Code of Gentoo Laws; or, Ordinations of the pundits, from a Persian translation from the original written [by a number of authorities] in the Shanscrit language. [Translated into English by N. B. Halhed.] pp. lxxiv, 61, 322. 24 cm. London. 1776.

59. A. 4; San. D. 710

—— [Another edition.] pp. cxx, 284. 21 cm. London. 1781.

Per. C. 9

Vraja-Mōhana, Pandit.

Makhzan al-'ulūm.

Vraja-Mōhana Lāl [ed.]

Upanishads.

Vraja-vallabha Singh, Bābā [ed.]

Dīwān i Gōyā.

Vrajendra-nātha De.

Vullers (Johann August) [ed. & tr. sel.]

Raudah al-safā'.

Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.

—— [ed.] *Shāh-nāmah.*

Vvedensky (P. P.) [tr.]

Kattagan i Badakhshān.

Wābil al-bayān fī sharḥ shawāhid Sharḥ al-Qaṭr li-'Uṭhman,
by *Amjad Ibrāhīm.*

[A commentary on the Qur'ānic verses, the traditions, and the sayings and poetical citations occurring in 'Uṭhman ibn Jamāl al-Dīn al-Qā'ilī's commentary on Ibn Hishām's *Qaṭr al-nadā.*] pp. 258. lith. 24 cm. Firdausī, Madras. 1321 (1904).

Per. D. 22

Wāḍih.

Irādat Khān.

Wadhvani (S. J.) [ed. & tr.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Wadī'ah.

Shamāmah i jalīlī.

Wāhid 'Alī, Maulawī, Saiyid.

Baḥr al-'ibārah.

Ma'dan al-fadīlah.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah.

Raudah al-ifādah.

Shajarah al-idāfah.

Ṣiḥḥah al-lughāt.

Wāhid Bārī [anon.] [mg.]

Fārsī-nāmah.

Wahid Dastgirdi.

Wahid al-Dīn Khān, Saiyid, called **Āzād**.

Wahid al-Ḥaqq (Muḥammad) ibn Muḥammad, Bihārī.

Tahqīq al-īmān.

Wahid al-Mulk.

'Abd al-Ḥusain **Shāibānī**.

Wāhidi.

'Ishq-nāmah.

Wāhidi (Muḥammad 'Ubaid al-Raḥmān) [ed.]

Majmū'ah i jadhabāt al-aṣfiyā'.

Wahm i Ghānī, by **Ghānī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 52, 15, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. **Hāshimī**,
Meerut. 1288 (1871). **670/8**

Wahrmund (Adolf) [ed. & tr.]

Monsieur Jourdan.

Wahshat.

Mu'in al-Zaman Muḥammad.

Wahshi, Kirmānī.

Farhād Shīrīn.

Khuld i barīn.

Wajāhat Ḥusain, Maulawī, called '**Andalīb Shādānī**.

Naqsh i bādī'.

— [comm.]

Rubā'iyāt i Bābā Ṭāhīr.

Wajh i dīn, by **Nāsir i Khusrāu**.

Kitāb i Wajh i dīn. [On the principles and practice of Islām, with Ismā'īlī tendencies. Edited with a preface by T. Irānī.] pp. [i], [i], [iv], iv, [i], 304. 23 cm. *Berlin*, 1343 (1925). **Per. D. 25**

Wājid 'Alī Khān, Munshī.

Maṭla' al-'ulūm.

Wājid 'Alī Shāh, Sultān, King of Oudh.

Huzn i Akhtar.

Wajih al-Dīn Ashraf, Qādirī.

Bahr i zakkhār.

Wakīl Aḥmad, Maulawī, Sikandarpūrī, called 'Ājiz.

Anwār i Aḥmadīyah.

Dāfi' al-wabā.

Hadīyah i Mujaddidīyah.

Tadhkirah al-labīb.

Yāqūtī.

Walā.

'Azīz Jang, Nauwāb, Bahādur.

Walā (Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm Khān).

Farhang i Walā.

Walā (Muḥammad Qāsim).

Intibāh al-mu'minīn.

Walī (Banwālī Dāsa) [tr.]

Prabōdha-candrōdaya-nāṭaka.

Walī (Banwālī Rāma).

Dīwān.

Walī al-Dīn ibn Bashīr al-Dīn [ed.]

Ta'līm al-ṣubyān.

Walī Allāh, Mīr [comm.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Walī Allāh Anṣārī (ibn Ḥabīb Allāh, Lakhnawī, Farangī-Maḥallī).

al-Aghṣān al-arba'aḥ.

Walī Allāh Dihlawī (ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm).

Anfās al-'ārifīn.

al-Balāgh al-mubīn.

Fauz al-kabīr.

Izālah al-khafā'.

Risālah i dāniṣhmandī.

Sharf i Mīr i naẓm.

Surūr al-maḥzūn.

Waṣīyat-nāmah.

Walī Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm Dihlawī.

Walī Allāh ibn Ḥabīb Allāh Anṣārī, Lakhnawī, Farangī-Maḥallī.

Walī *dasht* i bayādī [suppl.]

Niṣāb al-ṣubyān.

Wali Muḥammad, Maulawī, Akbarābādī [tasdīs].

Pand-nāmah.

— [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

— [ed.] *al-Ajwibah al-shāfiyah.*

Wali Rāma.

Chashmah i 'irfān.

Mathnawī.

Wālih u sultān, by **Shams al-Dīn Faqir.**

The Story of Valeh and Hadijeh. Translated from the Persian by Mirza Mahomed and C. Spring Rice. pp. vi, 132, [1]. 21½ cm. London. 1903. **306. 33. C. 33**

Wallace (Sir Donald Mackenzie).

Russia.

Waqā'i', by Ni'mat **Khān**, called 'Āli.

Rūz-nāmah i waqā'i' i aiyām i muḥāsarah i . . . Haidarābād. [An account of the siege of Hyderabad by Aurangzēb. Followed by Ni'mat Khān's tale, *Husn u 'ishq.*] pp. 172, [1], 40. lith. 16 cm. [Bombay ?] 1265 (1849). **306. 34. A. 29**

— [Another edition, without title.] pp. 96. lith. 29 cm. [India, 1849 ?] **306. 31. D. 20**

— **Waqā'i'** i Ni'mat **Khān** 'Āli. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 154. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1869. **2194/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 154. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1878. **2442/1**

Waqā'i' i Kūhistān, by **Muḥammad Faql 'Aẓim.**

[An account of the Panipat war of 1814.] pp. 76. lith. 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1269 (1853). **110/3**

Waqā'i' i musāfarāt u siyāhāt.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Waqā'i' i Punnūn, by **Shāhbāz Khān.**

[The story of Sasu'i and Punnūn in verse. Marginal notes.] pp. 44. lith. 23½ cm. Ṣamadī, Siyalkot. 1290 (1873). **2055/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. lith. 25 cm. Maṭla' i nūr, Lahore. 1874. **2105/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. lith. 24½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1876. **2107/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. lith. 25½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1877. **2170/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. lith. 25½ cm. Mufid i 'ālam, Lahore. 1923. **Per. E. 83**

Waqā'ī' al-sair i Jilmīr, by Khudādād Khān.

[An account of a tour undertaken in the year 1859.] pp. 38.
lith. 20½ cm. Mufarriḥ al-qulūb, *Karachi*. 1875. 1013/6

Waqā'ī' i tasalluṭ i Rūsiyā, by Maulawī 'Abd al-Walī.

Russian Supremacy in Central Asia . . . written in simple modern Persian by Maulavī Abdul Wali. New edition. pp. [i], 2, 82. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufīd i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1900.

2109/13

Waqār (Aḥmad ibn Wiṣāl, Shīrāzī) [biogr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Waqār (Jvālā-prasāda).

Dīwān.

'Umdaḥ al-naṣā'ih.

Waqār (Kṛiṣṇa-kumāra).

Ikhtirā' i jadīd.

Wāqī'āt i Rashīdī, by Rashīd al-Dīn Khān.

[An account of various spiritual experiences enjoyed by the author during sleep and while waking. With Urdu translation by 'Taḳī Haidar Qalandar.] pp. 40, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Hamdam Baraqī Press, *Lucknow*. 1923. Urdu D. 1910

Wāqī'āt i Wadūdī, by 'Abd al-Wadūd.

Wāqī'āt i Wadūdī u majmū' al-fatāwā. [A collection of legal decisions.] 2 vols. pp. 8, 192; [i], 206. 24 cm. Barakatī, *Calcutta*. 1293/1876. 306. 30. B. 3; 2478/12

Wārastah, Lāhaurī.

Fānūs i khayāl.

Wārastah (Siyālkōtī Māla).

Muṣṭalaḥāt al-shu'arā'.

Wārith 'Alī, Maulawī, Dihlawī [comm.]

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Warner (Arthur George) and *Warner* (Edmond) [tr.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Warner (Levinus).

Proverbiorum et Sententiarum.

al-Wasā'il fi iḥbāt al-ḥaqq wa-idḥḥāq al-bāṭil, by Muḥammad 'Alī, called Gulistānah.

. . . Kitāb al-Wasā'il. . . [A defence of Shī'ah doctrine, with a refutation of errors.] pp. 214, [2]. *lith.* 21 cm. Muṣaffarī, *Bombay*. [1922.] Per D. 104

Wasāṭ al-hayāḥ, by Amīr Khusrau.

Kulliyāt i 'anāshir. 3.

Waṣī Aḥmad, Ni'matī.

Bayān timthāl na'l al-nabī.

Wāṣif (Ghulām Muḥammad Mahdī).

Dīwān.

Hikāyāt i dil-pasand.

Sham' u parwānah.

Sharā'it i ta'alluqah-dārī.

Wasīlah al-najāh, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawī.

Beg: . . . in risālah-rā Wasīlah al-najāh. . . . [Replies to various questions relating to the Ḥanafī school and heterodoxies.] pp. 48. 23½ cm. Qādirī, [Calcutta]. 1253 (1837). 705/5

Wasīlah al-najāh, by Muḥammad Mahdī.

[A commentary on the 201 names of Muḥammad.] pp. 4, 104. lith. 21½ cm. Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1275 (1859). 1014/5

Waṣīyat, by 'Umar Khaiyām.

The Testament of Omar Khayyam [The Wasiyyat]. Comprising his Testament (or Last Words), a Song, Hymn of Prayer, The Word in the Desert, Hymn of Praise, also the Marathi, or Odes of the Disciples [translated into verse], by Louis C. Alexander. pp. 64. 15½ cm. London (Edinburgh printed). 1907. 306. 31. F. 38

Waṣīyat-nāmah, by Muḥammad Sanā' Allāh [sq.]

Mā lā budd minh.

Waṣīyat-nāmah, by Walī Allāh Dihlawī.

. . . al-Maqālah al-maudīyah fī 'l-naṣīḥah wa'l-waṣīyah. . . . [Advices for guidance in religion.] pp. 12. 22½ cm. Aḥmadī, [Calcutta]. [1830.] 103/1 ; 108/4

— Waṣīyat-nāmah u Risālah i dānishmandī. [Another edition. In the margin, *Risālah i dānishmandī*, advices, by the same.] pp. 8. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). 2069/19

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 8. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1877. 2461/5

Waṣṣāf ('Abd Allāh ibn Faḍl Allāh).

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

Watson (John Whaley) [rev. tr.]

Tārīkh i Sōrāth.

Wazīr-nāmah, by Amīr Ali Khān.

[A history of the Nabobs of Oudh.] pp. 4, 376. lith. 32 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1293 (1876). 306. 31. E. 21

Wazir i Lankurān, by **Fath 'Alī**.

- The Vazir of Lankurān. A Persian play [translated from the Turkish by Mirzā Ja'far Qarājahdāghī]. . . . Edited . . . by W. H. D. Haggard . . . and G. le Strange. pp. 176, [1], 53. 18 cm. *London*. 1882. **306. 31. F. 20; 306. 31. F. 21**
- The Vazir of Lankurān. A Persian play. [Edited with marginal notes by E. Sell.] pp. 40, 8. *lith.* 22 cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', [*Madras*]. 1890. **1014/3**
- The Vazir of Lankuran. [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 48, 8. *lith.* 22½ cm. Sulṭānī, *Madras*. 1920. **Per. D. 212**
- Sargudhasht i Wazir i Khān i Lankurān. [Another edition.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 17½ cm. Copper Art Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1924. **Per. B. 117**
- The Vazir of Lankurān. A Persian Play. . . . Edited by W. H. D. Haggard . . . and G. le Strange. pp. [ii], 53, [1]. 18 cm. *London* (*Barnet* printed). 1930. (Photographically reproduced from the edition of 1882.) **Per. B. 33**
- English Translation of the Vazir of Lankuran: . . . translated from the Persian into Urdu and edited with copious notes. By Shams-ul-'Ulamā Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf Ja'fari . . . and . . . D. C. Phillott. pp. [i], 36, 74, [1], [1]. 21½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1911. **306. 30. G. 29**
- English Translation of the Vazir of Lankuran. . . . Translated from Persian . . . with introduction and notes. By K. M. Maitra. pp. [i], 1, 78, 5, wrappers. 18 cm. *Lahore*. 1916. **Per. B. 128**
- An English Translation of the Vazir of Lankuran . . . 2nd edition. pp. xxxix, 74, wrappers. 21 cm. *Lahore*. 1923. **Per. D. 82**

Weakley (Rev. R. H.) [tr.]

Mizān al-ḥaqq.

Weir (Thomas Hunter) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Westbrook (Jessie Duncan) [tr.]

Dīwān i Makhfi.

Weston (Stephen).

Fragments of Oriental Literature.

Persian Recreations.

— [ed.] [*Spirited Remonstrance.*]

— [tr.] *Raudaḥ uli al-albāb.*

— [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Whalley (Paul) [tr.]

Dīwān i Makḥfī.

Whinfield (Edward Henry) [ed. & tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Lawā'ih.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

— [tr.] *Mathnawī i ma'nawī.*

White (Joseph) [ed. tr.]

Tuzūkāt i Tīmūrī.

Wilāyat (Muḥammad 'Aziz Allāh).

Mathnawī i i'jāz i Muḥammadi.

Mathnawī i khabar i Khaibar.

Mathnawī i māh i shab-āfrūz.

Panj ruq'ah i Wilāyat.

Wilāyat 'Ali.

Handasah.

Hisāb.

'Ilm al-hisāb.

Wilāyat 'Ali, Ghāzīpūrī.

Nafḥaḥ al-'Ajam.

Wilāyat 'Ali, Maulawī.

'Amal bi'l-ḥadīth.

Wilāyat Husain, Maulawī [ed.]

Tārīkh i Fīrūz-shāhī.

Wilāyat Khān.

Faiyād i dabistān.

Wilberforce (Captain H.) [tr.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Wilken (Friedrich) [ed. & tr.]

Raḍaḥ al-ṣafā'.

Wilkinson (J. V. S.) [ed. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Williams (Laurence Frederic Rushbrook) [suppl.]

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Wilson (Charles Edward) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Haft paikar.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Wilson (Horace Hayman) [ed.]

Collection of Proverbs.

Wilson (John).

Raddīyah i dīn i Muslimānī.

Wīs o Rāmīn.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

Wīs u Rāmīn, by **Fakhr al-Dīn As'ad Jurjāni**.

Wīs o Rāmīn, a Romance of Ancient Persia. Translated from the Pahlawi and rendered into Verse by Fakhr al-Dīn. . . . Edited by W. N. Lees and Munshi Ahmad Ali. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 47.) pp. [i], [i], 6, 400, 6. 22 cm. College Press, Calcutta. 1865 [1864-5]. **B. I. 47, 47***

— *Vis and Rāmīn*: a romance of ancient Iran originally written in Pahlavi and rendered into Persian verse by Fakhrroddin Gorgāni c. 1054 A.D. Edited for the Ministry of Education by Mojtabā Minovi. First volume: text. *In progress*. Teheran. 1935- . **Per. D. 343**

Wiṣāl (Muḥammad Rafī', Shīrāzī) [compl.]

Farhād Shīrīn.

Wiṣālī ('Alā' al-Dīn, Khurāsānī).

Mā muqīmān.

Wisdom of Naushīrwan "the Just" [tr.]

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah.

Wishing you a Happy Christmas.

Sāyah u āftāb.

Wit and Humour, by **Mehrjībḥāi Nōshīrwānji Kūkā**.

The Wit and Humour of the Persians, by Meherjibhai Nosherwanji Kuka. [Selections comprising fables, anecdotes, etc., in the Persian, with English translation.] pp. 6, [3], 255, 2. 22 cm. Education Society's Steam Press, Bombay. 1894.

306. 33. C. 8

— *Wit, Humour and Fancy of Persia*. [A re-issue of the foregoing, with considerable additions.] pp. xii, 2, 332. 22 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1923. **Per. C. 32**

Wollaston (Sir Arthur Naylor) [ed.]

Ta'ziyah.

— [tr.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

Pand-nāmah.

Wolff (P.) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Works of Hafiz.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Wukalā i murāfa'ah, by **Fath 'Alī**.

[A play, translated from the Turkish of Fath 'Alī by Ja'far Qarājahdāghī. With a critical preface by Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'farī.] pp. [i], 151. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, *Allahabad*. [1929.] **Per. B. 151**

— [Another edition, with a preface by Mirzā Rād Qizilbāsh Fathābādī.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābī', *Lucknow*. [1930.] **Per. B. 174/8**

— [Another edition, text with Urdu footnotes.] pp. 78. *lith.* 18 cm. 'Ālamgīr, *Lahore*. 1932.

Per. B. 119 ; Per. B. 175/4.

— [Another edition.]
Persian Plays.

Xavier (Hieronymus).

Dāstān i Masīḥ.

Dāstān i San Pedro.

Yādgar i Hind, by **Kanhaiyā Lāl**.

Poems in Persian entitled Yadgar-i-Hindee, containing a brief account of the great prophets, kings, rulers, and philosophers of the world by Rai Kunhya Lāl. pp. [i], [i], [i], [ii], 180, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Kūh i nūr, *Lahore*. 1290/1873.

306. 33. B. 2 ; 2055/6

Yādgar ibn Khusrāu [ed.]

Qā'idah i Fārsiyān.

Yagānah, **Lakḥnawī**, **Mirzā**.

Āyāt i wijdānī.

Yaghṡā (Abū 'l-Ḥasan).

Kulliyāt.

Yaghṡā i biyābānak, by **'A. Muqaddam**.

[An essay on the life and literary activities of the poet Yaghṡā, with selections from his writings.] pp. [i], [i], 85, [1], 1 plate. 17½ cm. Raushanā'ī, *Teheran*. 1313s (1934). **Per. B. 184**

Yahūdīyān.

[A popular account of the Jews, being part 10 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah. Edited with a preface by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. [i], 50. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1344 (1926).

Per. D. 253

Yahyā Daulatābādī.

Ardībihisht.

Yahyā ibn Aḥmad **Sirhindī**.

Yahyā ibn Amīrak (*Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fatūh*) **Suhrawardī**, called **Maqtūl**.

Yahyā ibn Muḥammad, called **Ibn Bibi**.

Yahyā **Khān**, Tafrashī, called **Sarkhwush**.

Ya'qūb, Kashmīrī, called **Ṣarfi**.

Yāqūtī, by **Wakīl Aḥmad**.

[A dictionary of medical cures. Followed by (1) *Tadhkirah al-labīb fīmā yata'allaq bi'l-ṭibb wa'l-ṭabīb*, on the nature of medicine and the requirements of the good doctor; (2) *Izālah al-miḥan 'an iksīr al-badan*, on the treatment of bronchial diseases, in Arabic; (3) *Dāf' al-wabā*, on the plague.] 4 pts. pp. 23, 188; 42; 16; 32. *lith.* 27 cm. Mujtabā'i, *Delhi*. 1890. 2032/3

Yār Muḥammad, Fārūqī [ed.]

Maktūbāt i Imām i Rabbānī.

Yār Muḥammad, Munshī.

Dastūr al-inshā'.

Yār Muḥammad ibn Taj Muḥammad.

Intikhāb i manāqib i Sulaimānīyah.

Yāsīn 'Alī, Saiyid, Nizāmī [ed.]

Dīwān i Amīr Khusrau.

Yazdagird shahriyār, by **Pūr Dāwud**.

Yezdgard III (The Martyr-King's Complaint at the Water-mill). By Poure-Davoud. (Souvenir for the Millennium of Firdausi.) [A short poem, with notes.] pp. 33, 1 plate. 21½ cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1933. Per. C. 194

Yazdānī (*Ghulām*) [ed.]

'Amal i Ṣāliḥ.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Yezdgard III.

Yazdagird shahriyār.

Young (William) [tr.]

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah.

Youssouf et Zouleikha [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Yūsuf 'Alī, **Khawājah** [tr.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Yūsuf 'Alī, Munshī [ed.]

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Yūsuf 'Alī Khān, Saiyid, Ḥusainī.

Hujjah al-Shī'ah.

Yūsuf and Zalikhā.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Yūsuf Gadā.

Tuhfaḥ al-naṣā'ih.

Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, called **Yūsufī.**

Yūsuf I'tisāmī.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā, attr. to **Firdausī.**

[A romantic poem.] pp. 295. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Lucknow]. 1287/1871. **306. 32. A. 37**

— [Another edition.] pp. 123. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1290/1873. **306. 31. C. 27/2**

— Yūsuf and Zalikhā, by Firdausī of Tūs, edited . . . by H. Ethé.
Fasciculus primus. [No more published.] (Anecdota Oxoniensis.
Aryan Series. Part 6.) pp. iv, 376. 23 cm. Oxford.
1908. **306. 31. G. 23**

— Yūsuf Zulaikhā. [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 347.
lith. 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1349 (1930). **Per. D. 96**

— Jussuf und Zuleicha. Romantisches Heldengedicht von
Firdussi . . . übertragen von O. Schlechta-Wssehrd. pp. xiii,
[i], 267. 22 cm. Wien. 1889. **306. 33. F. 31**

Yūsuf Zulaikhā, by **Ḥabībī.**

Aḥsan al-qīṣaṣ. [A poem. Accompanied in the margin by the
same author's commentary on Sūrah xii.] pp. 4, 327, [1].
lith. 28 cm. Delhi Printing Works, Delhi. 1339/1921.

Urdu F. 144

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā, by **Jāmī.**

[A mystical romance in verse. Edited by Qādir 'Alī.] pp. 258.
24 cm. Muḥammadī, [Calcutta]. 1237 (1821-2).

306. 32. A. 21

— Joseph und Suleicha; historisch-romantisches Gedicht . . .
übersetzt [and edited] . . . von V. Edlem von Rosenzweig.
pp. [iii], [i], viii, [ii], 227. 40 cm. Wien. 1824.

306. 34. G. 15

— [Another edition.] pp. 97. 29 cm. [Calcutta, 18 ?]

306. 31. D. 21

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā, by Jāmi—Cont.

— [Another edition. Published at the direction of Captain G. Jervis.] pp. 280. *lith.* 24 cm. *Bombay*. 1245/1829.

306. 30. B. 15 ; 306. 32. A. 36

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 204, *lith.* 25 cm. Murtaḍawī, [Cawnpore, ? 1849]. **306. 33. B. 5**

— [Another edition, with marginal notes. Followed by a glossary entitled *Farnang i saḥīḥah*, by Saiyid Ibn Ḥasan Maudūdī.] pp. 332, 32. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1299/1828. **306. 31. C. 24/1**

— Nuskah i saḥīḥah i Zulaikhā mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation by Maulawī Sa'īd Aḥmad and marginal notes.] pp. 336. *lith.* 25½ cm. Fakhr al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1906.] **3741/8**

— [Another edition, with an Urdu verse translation by Muḥammad Ya'qūb, and marginal notes.] pp. 340. *lith.* 25½ cm. Fakhr al-maṭābi', Lucknow. 1911. **3724/6**

— [Another edition.]

Classic Selections. Vol. 1 (4).

— [Other editions]:

83/8 (1850).

2106/4 (1876).

85/2 (1850).

666/10 (1880).

306. 32. A. 38 (1866).

306. 33. D. 4 (1880).

306. 31. C. 29 (1866).

306. 33. E. 5 (1884).

306. 33. E. 28 (1866).

306. 32. A. 27 (1884).

306. 31. C. 30 (1867).

306. 32. A. 19 (1884).

2029/7 (1868).

302/3 (1886).

2178/4 (1869).

304/3 (1887).

2034/11 (1869).

306. 33. E. 38 (1889).

2038/8 (1870).

1482/10 (1891).

306. 31. C. 27 (1873).

1294/1 (1896).

2179/2 (1875).

3722/3 (1909).

916/3 (1875).

Per. F. 40 (1921).

2083/10 (1875).

Per. F. 47 (1932).

2082/9 (1875).

— *Sharḥ i Zulaikhā*. [A running commentary on the foregoing, by Muḥammad Shāh.] pp. 310. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1294/1877. **2335/5**

— — [Another edition.] pp. 346. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1299/1882. **662/13 ; 683/2**

— — [Another commentary on the same, by Muḥammad Gulhawī.] pp. 176. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1294 (1877). **21783**

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā, by Jāmi—*Cont.*

— [sel.]

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

— Yūsuf and Zulaikha . . . translated . . . into English verse
by R. T. H. Griffith. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) pp. xiii, 303.
21 cm. London. 1882. 16. H. 2

— The Book of Joseph and Zuleikhā . . . translated into English
verse by A. Rogers. pp. ix, 252. 23 cm. London. 1892.

306. 33. C. 20

— — Second edition. pp. xi, 252, [1]. 23 cm. London.
[1910.] 306. 33. G. 19

— Djami. Youssouf et Zouleikha. Traduit pour la première
fois du persan en français par Auguste Bricteux. (Les Joyaux
de l'Orient. Tome V.) pp. xvii, 261, [1], 1 plate. 20 cm.
Paris (Nogent-le-Rotrou printed). 1927. Per. C. 42

— Jami, the Persian Mystic. [Extracts from *Yūsuf u Zulaikhā*
in English verse, with notes.] (Persian Poets, No. 3.) pp. [i],
[iv], [21]. 14 cm. Edinburgh. 1907. 306. 34. A. 45

Yūsuf Zulaikhā, by Nāẓim.

Yūsuf Zulaikhā i Nāẓim Harawī. [A poem on the story of
Joseph and Potiphar's wife.] pp. 128. lith. 26½ cm. Newal
Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1870. 306. 31. C. 28

Yūsufī (Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad).

Badī' al-inshā'.

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Jāmi' al-fawā'id.

Zabardast Khān.

Faras-nāmah.

Zabīd Aḥmad, Maulawī [ed.]

Monsieur Jourdan.

Zabūr i 'Ajam, by M. Iqbāl.

[Poems.] pp. 264, wrappers. lith. 20 cm. Lahore. [192 ?]

Per. C. 50

Zabūr i Da'ūd.

Bible.—O.T. Psalms.

Zād al-ākhiraḥ, by Maulā-bakhsh.

[A treatise on funereal rites and the visitation of tombs.] pp.
304. 25 cm. Chashmah i faid, [Calcutta]. 1246 (1830).

306. 29. A. 24 ; 306. 30. A. 16/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 368. lith. 23 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Lucknow]. 1869. 306. 33. B. 18

Zād al-ākhiraḥ, by **Maulā-bakhsh**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition. Edited by 'Abd al-Majid.] pp. 236. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1331/1913. **3733/6**

Zād i gharīb, by **Šādiq 'Alī Khān**.

[A medical handbook for travellers on land and sea. Followed (p. 102) by *Risālah i gashtahjāt*, a short medical tract by Muhammad Husain Khān.] pp. 104. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafa'i, *Delhi*. 1269 (1853). **79/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 114. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1874. **2062/7**

Zād al-ma'ād.

Nūr al-fu'ād.

Zād al-musāfirīn, by **Husain Wā'iz Kāshifi**.

[A mystical *mathnawī*.] pp. 39. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1294/1877. **2334/17**

Zād al-musāfirīn, by **Nāṣir i Khusrau**.

Kitāb Zād al-musāfirīn. [A handbook of theology and metaphysics. Edited by Muḥammad Badhl al-Rahmān.] pp. [iii], vii, [ii], [ix], 518, [2]. 24 cm. *Berlin*. 1341 (1923).

Per. D. 24

Zafar (Zafar 'Alī, Saiyid).

Zafar al-Islām.

Zafar 'Alī, Saiyid, called **Zafar**.

Zafar Hasan, Maulawī.

'Atā'iḳ i wasaṭ i Āsiyā.

— [ed.] *Khulāṣah al-tawārīkh*.

Zafar al-Islām, by **Zafar**.

[An account of the life and works of the Šūfī saint Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī Ajmērī.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Afḍal al-maṭābī, *Delhi*. [1904.]

Per. E. 27/14

Zafar-nāmah, attr. to **Buzurg-Mihr**.

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (1).

Zafar-nāmah, attr. to **Gövind Singh**.

[A poem on the campaigns of Gövind Singh.] pp. [ii], 28, 2 plates. *lith.* 21 cm. Kūh i ṭūr, *Lahore*. 1871. **2088/7**

— [Another edition, in Gurmukhi script.] pp. 132. *lith.* 13×16 cm. *Lahore*. 1871. **306. 31. F. 45**

— [Another edition in Gurmukhi script, with Punjabi commentary by Santa Sarūp Singh.] pp. 253. *lith.* 26½ cm. *Amritsar*. 1908. **Per. E. 78**

— [Another edition in Gurmukhi script, with Punjabi translation and commentary by Mangal Singh.] pp. i, 222. *lith.* 26 cm. *Amritsar*. 1909. **Per. D. 174**

Zafar-nāmah, by **Hātifi**.

[An epic on the life of *Timūr*.] pp. 108. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1869. 306. 29. A. 22

Zafar-nāmah, by **Sharaf al-Din 'Alī Yazdī**.

The *Zafarnāmah* of Maulānā Sharfuddīn 'Alī of Yazd. Edited . . . by Maulawī Muḥammad Ilahdād. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 100.) 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], 813, 13; [i], [i], 849, 10. 21 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1887 [1885]-1888.

B. I. 100, 100*

— Histoire de Timur-Bec, connu sous le nom du grand Tamerlan . . . écrite en persan par Cherefeddin Ali. . . . Traduite en françois par feu Monsieur Petis de la Croix. . . . 4 vols. pp. [i], [vi], xxxix, [xxiii], 475, 1 plate, 1 map; [i], [vi], 431, 1 map; [i], 421, 1 map; [i], [iv], 303, 1 map. 16½ cm. Paris. 1723.

306. 30. F. 30-33

— The History of Timur-Bec, Known by the name of Tamerlain the Great. . . . Written in Persian by Cherefeddin Ali. . . . Translated into French by . . . Petis de la Croix. . . . Now faithfully render'd into English [by J. Darby]. 2 vols. pp. xxxi, 542, 1 map; 428, [20], 2 maps. London. 1723.

Per. B. 188-9

Zahāwī (Jamāl Šidqī) [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Zāhidī (Husain ibn Abdāl).

Silsilah al-nasab.

Zahīr (Abū Naṣr, Faryābī).

Qaṣā'id.

Zahīr (Muḥammad Zahīr al-Dīn Khān).

Asrār i maḥabbat.

Zahīr (Rāma-prasāda, Munshī, Dihlawī).

Nūr i tārikh.

Zahīr Aḥmad, Sihsawānī [tr.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-naṣa'ih.

Zahīr 'Alawī (Ibn Maḥmūd).

Zubdah al-ṣarf.

Zahīr al-dārain, by Muḥammad Zahīr al-Dīn Khān.

Zahīr al-dārain aur nām i tārikhī uskā Zahīr al-Islām. [A manual of Šūfī ethics. Edited with an Urdu preface.] pp. 178. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 2059/5

Zahīr al-Dīn ibn Naṣir al-Dīn, Mar'ashī.

Tārikh i Gīlān u Dailamistān.

Tārikh i Tabaristān u Rūyān u Māzandarān.

Zahīr al-Dīn, Tafrashī, called Zahīrā'i.

Zahīr ibn Maḥmūd 'Alawī.

Zahīr al-inshā', by Muḥammad Zahīr al-Dīn Khān.

[Model letters.] pp. 4, 159. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1282 (1865). (The date is given by a chronogram.)

2109/11 ; Per. F. 18/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 164. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1876. 2114/3

Zahīr al-Islām.

Zahīr al-dārain.

Zahīr i lawā'ih [tr.]

Tuḥfaḥ al-naṣā'ih.

Zahīrā'i (Zahīr al-Dīn, Tafrashī).

Shabnam i shādāb.

Zaidi.

Nūr al-Dīn, Jaunpūrī.

Zain-al-Ābidīn.

Zīnāḥ al-'ibād.

Zain al-Ābidīn, Marāgha'i.

Siyāḥat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Zain al-Ābidīn, Shirwānī.

Riyād al-siyāḥaḥ.

Zain al-Ābidīn ibn Abī 'l-Ḥusain, called Hāshimi.

Zain al-Ābidīn ibn Nadhar 'Alī, Saiyid, called Shigarfi.

Zain al-Ābidīn ibn Saiyid Raḍī Mūsawī.

Zain al-Ābidīn Mūsawī (ibn Saiyid Raḍī).

Faṭḥ al-mujāhidīn.

Zain al-akhbār, by Gardēzi.

Kitab Zainu'l-Akhbar. Composed by Abu Sa'īd . . . Gardizi
about 440 A.H., edited by Muhammad Nazim [a general history
of Persia]. (E. G. Browne Memorial Series, I.) pp. [i], 6, [1],
128. 22 cm. Berlin. 1928. Per. C. 41

Zain Allāh (Muḥammad).

Inshā i Zain Allāh.

Zain Badr 'Arabī, Makhdūm.

Mukhkh al-ma'ānī.

Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad Qazwīnī.

Zamhari (Muḥammad, Munshī).
Sih nathr i Zamharī.

Zāmi.

‘Abd al-Aḥad, called Zāmi.

Zamzamah i Qaiṣarī.

Kaisarnāmah i Hind.

Zarathushtra.

Zoroaster.

Zarātusht-nāmah, by Zartusht ibn Bahrām.

Le Livre de Zoroastre (Zarātusht Nāma) de Zartusht-i Bahrām ben Pajdū. Publié et traduit par F. Rosenberg. [Followed by an extract from *Dabistān i madhāhib.*] pp. [iv], xxxiv, 82, 103. pp. 24 cm. *St. Pétersbourg.* 1904. **306. 34. B. 17**

Zarrādī, by Zarrādī.

[A tract on the Arabic verb. With marginal notes by Maulawī Ghulām Aḥmad.] pp. 24. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muṣṭafā’i, [*Delhi*]. 1271 (1855). **863/12**

— Qawānīn al-ṣarf mashhūr bah Zarrādī. [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore.* 1291 (1874). **2094/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore.* [1876.] **2169/6**

— Qawānīn i Zarrādī. [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 28½ cm. Kāshī, *Lahore.* [1919.] **Per. F. 29**

Zarrādī (Fakhr al-Dīn).

Zarrādī.

Zartusht.

Zoroaster.

Zartusht ibn Bahrām.

Zarātusht-nāmah.

Zawābit-i-Fārsī.

Dawābiṭ i Fārsī.

Zēb al-Nisā’, Bēgam, daughter of Aurangzēb, called Makhfi.

Zehīr-ed-Dīn Muḥammad Bābur.

Bābur, Emperor of Hindustan.

Zein-ull-Abedeēn.

Zain al-‘Ābidīn.

Zhandah Pīl.

Aḥmad Jāmi.

Zhāpūniyān.

[A popular account of the Japanese, being part 1 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah. Published with a preface by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. 56. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1344 (1926).

Per. D. 245

Zhizn' i riechi startsa Abu-Sa'ida.

Hālāt u sukhānan i Shaikh Abū Sa'id.

Zhukovsky (Valenty Aleksyeevich) [ed.]

Asrār al-tauḥīd.

Hālāt u sukhānān i Shaikh Abū Sa'id.

Kashf al-mahjūb.

Ziaa al-Din Barni.

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Baranī.

Ziauddin Gulam Moheiddin Mūnshi.

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Ghulām.

Ziauddin (M.)

Ḍiyā' al-Dīn (Muḥammad).

Zīj i Ulugh Bēg, by Ulugh Bēg.

Epochae celebrioris astronomis, historicis, chronologis, Chataiorum, Syro-Graecorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiarum, usitatae: ex traditione Ulug Beigi . . . eas primus publicavit, recensuit, et commentariis illustravit Johannes Gravius. (Maqālāh dar ma'rifaḥ i tawārīkh.) pp. [i], [iii], 104, [46]. 22½ cm. *Londini*. 1650. 306. 29. A. 10/1

— Jadāwil i mawāḍi' i ṭhawābit dar ṭūl u 'arḍ . . . sive Tabulae long. ac lat. stellarum fixarum, ex observatione Ulugh Beighi, Tamerlanis Magni Nepotis . . . jam primum Luce ac Latio donavit, & Commentariis illustravit, Thomas Hyde. . . In Calce Libri accesserunt Mohammedis Tizini Tabulae Declinationum & Rectarum Ascensionum. Additur demum Elenchus Nominum Stellarum. 2 pts. pp. [xxxii], 151; 88, [8]. 23 cm. *Oxonii*, 1665. 306. 29. A. 9

— Prolégomenes des Tables Astronomiques d'Oloug-Beg publiés avec notes et variantes, et précédés d'une introduction; par M. L. P. E. A. Sédillot. (Pt. II, Traduction et commentaire.) 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], clv, 162; xxxviii, 292, [1]; plates. 24 cm. *Paris*. 1847, 1853. 306. 29. A. 11-12

— [Another copy of Part I, forming part of *Chrestomathie Persane*, Tome I.] pp. [i], [i], clv, 285-450. 24 cm. *Paris*. 1847.

2462/1

Zīj i Ulugh Bēg, by **Ulugh Bēg**—*Cont.*

— Ulugh Beg's Catalogue of Stars. Revised from all Persian manuscripts existing in Great Britain, with a vocabulary . . . by E. Ball Knobel. pp. 109. 28½ cm. *Washington*. 1917.

306. 34. C. 30

Zimmern (Helen) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmāh.

Zīnaḥ al-'ibād, by **Zain al-'Ābidin**.

[A manual of *Shī'ah* doctrine.] pp. 276. *lith.* 27½ cm.
Majma' al-bahrain, *Ludhiana*. 1291 (1874). 2480/3

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Hidāyah al-atfāl.

Zindagī-nāmāh, by **Nanda Lāl Singh**.

Granth Zindgīnāmā satīka. [A religious poem. In Gurmukhi characters, with Panjabi commentary by Santa Sarūp Singh.] pp. 148, 4, wrappers. 25½ cm. Gurmat Press, *Amritsar*.
Guru Nānak Samvat 439 (1908). Per. E. 77

Zindah ba-gūr, by **Ṣ. Hidāyat**.

[“Buried Alive,” and other short stories.] pp. 79, [1]. 22½ cm.
Firdausī, Teheran. 1309s (1930). Per. D. 230

Zirak ('Aṭā' Muḥammad, *Shaikh*).

Mathnawī i arzhang i 'ishq.

Zoological Section of the Nuzhatu-l-Qulūb.

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb.

Zotenberg (Hermann) [tr.]

Tārīkh i Ṭabarī.

Zubdah i jiwānmū'ī.

Abwāb al-ṣarf [mg.]

— [sq.] *Panj ganj.*

Zubdaḥ al-naṣā'ih fī masā'il al-dhabā'ih, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad Raṣṣhan Khān.

[A treatise on the laws governing sacrifices.] pp. 144, [1].
lith. 29 cm. Muḥammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851).

93/5 ; 2441/1

Zubdaḥ al-ramal, by **Ambā-prasāda**.

[A treatise on geomancy in verse.] pp. 4, 128. *lith.* 25 cm.
Kāśī, *Delhi*. 1293/1876. 2218/20

Zubdaḥ al-ramal, by **Raṣṣhan 'Alī**.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 3.

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 5.

Zubdah al-ṣarf, by **Zāhir 'Alawī** [sq.]

Panj ganj.

— **Sharḥ** *Zubdah*. [A commentary by the author on his own tract on Arabic weak verbs.] pp. 80. 20½ cm. Ta'limi, [Calcutta]. 1260 (1844). 197/5

— **Sharḥ** i *Zubdah*. [A commentary on the same work, by Muḥammad Raḥmat Allāh Lakhnawī. Marginal notes.] pp. 108. lith. 27½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lucknow. 1873.

2094/1

Zubdah al-tajwīd, by **Nik Muḥammad**.

[A metrical treatise on Qur'ānic pronunciation. Followed by a Persian metrical version, by the same, of Jamzūrī's *Tuhfah al-atfāl*, an Arabic treatise on the same subject. Edited with marginal notes by 'Abd al-Khāliq Khān.] pp. 44, 27, [1]. lith. 20½ cm. Kabul. [18 ?] 3752/10

Zubdah i tashhīdh [sel.]

Tashhīdh adhhān al-ṭalabah.

Zubdah al-tawārīkh, by **Hāfiz Ābrū**.

A Persian Embassy to China; being an extract from Zubdatu't Tawarikh of Hafiz Abru. Translated [and edited] by K. M. Maitra. pp. 123, wrappers. 19 cm. Hindi Press, Lahore. 1934. Per. B. 185

— [sel.] *al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah*. 14.

Zuhūr Khān, Munshī [tr.]

Mathnawī i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Zuhūri (Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, Turshīzī).

Mīnā Bāzār.

Sāqī-nāmah.

Sih nathr.

Zulālī (Abū 'l-Ḥasan).

Mathnawī.

Zuleikhu.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Zu'l-Fakār.

Dhū 'l-Faqār.

Zulfaqar 'Alī.

Dhū 'l-Faqār 'Alī.

Zustände im heutigen Persien [tr.]

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Zweiundneunzig Anekdoten und Schwänke [tr.]

Hikāyāt i latīfah.

*Printed in Great Britain
by
Billing and Sons Ltd., Guildford and Esher*

